VKF Renzel

Sales Promotion

digital • innovative • sustainable

www.vkf-renzel.com

Main Hub Germany

VKF Renzel GmbH
Im Geer 15
46419 Isselburg
Germany

+49 (0) 28 74 / 910-180

+49 (0) 28 74 / 910-111

sales@vkf-renzel.com

www.vkf-renzel.com

VKF Renzel's Global Distribution Network

• Main Distribution Hub

WE ARE

VKF Renzel at a glance

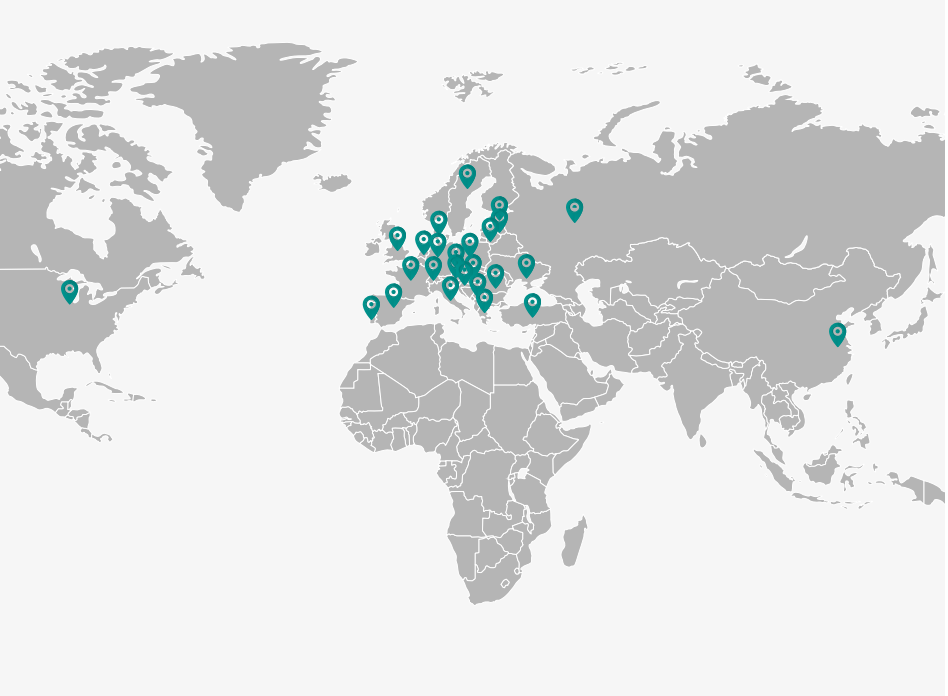
- Founded 1985 in Germany
- 870 Employees
- 24 Subsidiaries
- 4 Partners and Distributors

WE DO

- Metal & Aluminium Processing
- PVC & Acrylic Processing
- Injection Moulding
- Extrusion
- Digital Printing
- Silk Screen & Pad Printing
- Product Development
- Wood Processing
- Digital Signage
- Vacuum Forming
- Custom Solutions

WE CARE

- Kindergarten
- Eco-friendliness / Sustainability
- Code of Conduct
- Health Protection



GLOBAL NETWORK

- ✓ represented in 26 countries
- ✓ 870 staff
- ✓ over 35 years experience

The VKF Group includes production sites, daughter companies and partners reaching from the USA across Europe to China.

VKF Renzel GmbH
www.vkf-renzel.de
info@vkf-renzel.de

VKF Renzel GmbH
www.vkf-renzel-erfurt.de
verkauf@vkf-renzel-erfurt.de

VKF Renzel Netherlands
www.vkf-renzel.nl
info@vkf-renzel.nl

VKF Renzel United Kingdom
www.vkf-renzel.co.uk
sales@vkf-renzel.co.uk

VKF Renzel Poland
www.vkf-renzel.pl
info@vkf-renzel.pl

VKF Renzel Austria
www.vkf-renzel.at
info@vkf-renzel.at

VKF Renzel Turkey
www.vkf-renzel.com.tr
pazarlama@vkf-renzel.com.tr

VKF Renzel USA
www.renzelusa.com
sales@renzelusa.com

VKF Renzel Slovenia
www.vkf-renzel.si
info@vkf-renzel.si

VKF Renzel Russia
www.vkf-renzel.ru
vkf@vkf-renzel.ru

VKF Renzel Greece
www.vkf-renzel.gr
info@vkf-renzel.gr

VKF Renzel Hungary
www.vkf-renzel.hu
info@vkf-renzel.hu

VKF Renzel Bulgaria
www.vkf-renzel.bg
info@vkf-renzel.bg

VKF Renzel Czech Republic
www.vkf-renzel.cz
info@vkf-renzel.cz

VKF Renzel China
www.vkf-china.cn
info@vkf-china.cn

VKF Renzel Italy
www.vkf-renzel.it
info@vkf-renzel.it

VKF Renzel France
www.vkf-renzel.fr
adv@vkf-renzel.fr

VKF Renzel Ukraine
www.vkf-renzel.com.ua
info@vkf-renzel.com.ua

VKF Renzel Baltic States
www.vkf-renzel.com
rup@vkf-renzel.com

VKF Renzel Denmark
www.vkf-renzel.dk
info@vkf-renzel.dk

VKF Renzel North Macedonia
www.vkf-renzel.mk
info@vkf-renzel.mk

VKF Renzel Romania
www.vkf-renzel.ro
vanzari@vkf-renzel.ro

VKF Renzel Cyprus
www.vkf-renzel.gr
info@vkf-renzel.gr

VKF Renzel Serbia
www.vkf-renzel.rs
info@vkf-renzel.rs

PDS PETER HANDELS AG
www.pds.ag
info@pds.ag

LUIS & CASTRO, LDA.
www.vkf-renzel.pt
geral@luiscastrolda.com

Misue Soluciones Globales, S.L.
www.vkf-renzel.es
info@misue.es

OÜ Nordic Plast
www.nordicplast.ee
info@nordicplast.ee

Nitton 93 Inredningar AB
www.nitton93.se
vkf-renzel@nitton93.se

Nitton 93 Innredninger AS
www.nitton93.no
vkf-renzel@nitton93.se

From left to right: Ansgar Hügging, Heinz Renzel, Joachim Ostendorf

Dear Customer,

You are holding the 33rd edition of the VKF Renzel main catalogue in your hand. As mentioned in the last edition, this medium is shifting more and more in an online direction through our national and international web shops and digital catalogues accordingly. However there is always a demand, even in small quantities, for this work of reference. Therefore we reached the decision to create a new printed version from FSC certified material. Differently though from in previous years, we are only sending the catalogue on request to be more efficient and environmentally friendly.

As usual you will find the whole range online at **www.vkf-renzel.com.** This year we'd particularly like to highlight the new "Zello" products which, by market demand, are based on environmentally friendly materials such as display carton. Details can be found at **vkf.re/zello**

Automation is becoming more and more used in retail. The VKF Group has been working with this for years already and offers, among other things, vending machines and solutions for collection stations through its "Kioske" business. These products achieve additional sales opportunities during times when no staff are available.

Thus, under the banner of Sales Promotion, we remain true to our motto and continue **to develop products which promote sales of your goods**.

Enjoy flicking through and we wish you continued sales success!

The Directors of VKF Renzel

Management: Simon Papas

SUSTAINABILITY

Discussions about sustainability bring with them uncertainty but also a rethinking. As we process plastics among other things, we have thought about how to move forward with this.

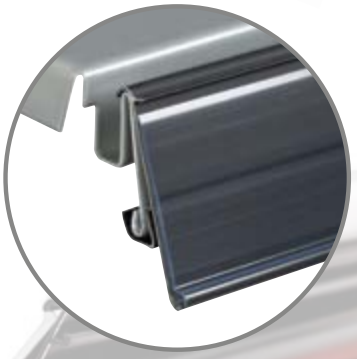
We have already been working with alternative materials for a long time. As far back as 2011 we were the first manufacturer of shelf edge strips made from PLA. Although demand was still low we persevered with the topic of natural material based plastics and developed it further. Alongside renewable raw materials, recycled materials became an important component.

Recyclates consist of scrap which is conditioned and reused as raw material for a new process. The scrap comes from very different sources. In part it is products such as shelf edge strips which are shredded, regranulated and then used to make new profiles or baskets. Another part is from post consumer waste which we acquire from certificated recycling companies. Products made in this way are themselves then recyclable again thereby closing the cycle.

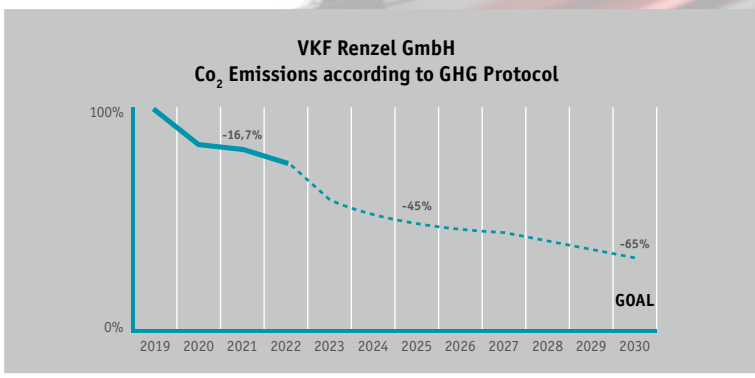
Scrap is shredded, ...

ground down ...

... and reworked.



Further information on the sustainability including our CO^2 footprint can be found here



Sustainable plastics / natural material based plastics / paper / wood

Vegan

Fire retardant

Consists of waste plastic or scrap which has been recycled

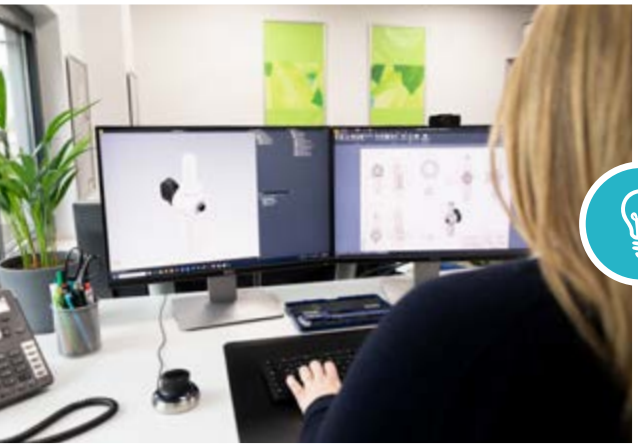
Waterproof

Customisable

Helps to reduce packaging in retail

Lockable

LED lighting



Product Development and Design

The problem-solving begins with your request. The first phase of product development is generating ideas, when **concept suggestions are gathered**. Then follows the technical planning in **CAD systems** allowing for your specifications and observing technical, economic and ecological aspects. The **virtual data models** form the basis for all subsequent working proceses suchas visualisation, technical drawings, prototypes, tool and mould making. The development of new products is just as achievable as the redevelopment of existing ones.

Plastics Processing

We convert plastics in to displays for different purposes. These plastics include **acrylic (PMMA), ABS, polystyrene (PS), PVC, polycarbonate (PC)** and **PET** as well as **sustainable plastics** which are made from renewable raw materials. More and more industries are using **recycled materials**, particularly plastics waste, which closes the material life cycle and preserves resources.

We use the following processes with plastics: **extrusion**, **injection moulding**, **thermoforming** and **high frequency welding**.

Metal Processing

In metal processing we use semi-finished parts in aluminium, steel and stainless steel. These are worked on in the different production areas to create a finished product.
Finishing techniques such as **lasering**, **stamping**, **chamfering**, **forming**, **nibbling**, **welding**, **sawing** and **pressing** are used.

The surfaces of the finished products are refined with processes such as **powder coating**, **galvanising**, **chrome plating** or **anodising**.

Wood Processing

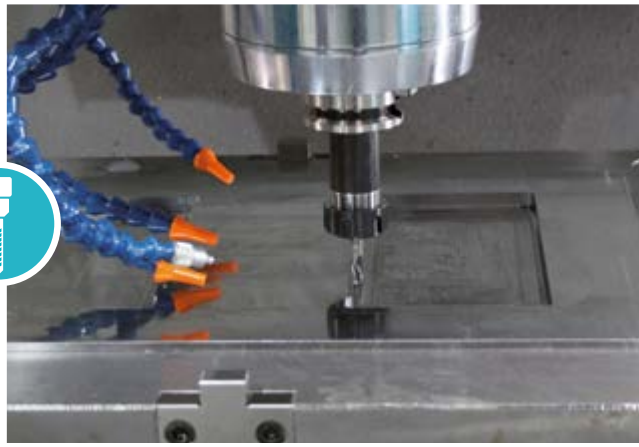
In contrast to plastics is the naturally occuring raw material wood. To be able to offer alternative materials we also process wood. Displays in wood give modern POS a high quality, natural appearance.

In combination with other materials such as metal or acrylic, displays are created which have that certain something. As well as **sawing** and **planing** we work with **CNC routers**.

Tool Production

So that the various plastic processing methods can be used, we make the required tools ourselves, e.g. **punches** for PVC processing, **extrusion tools** for extruded products, **vacuum forms** and injection **moulding tools**.

The files for creating these tools are defined using models from product development. With the help of tool production, third party tools can be adapted to and used with our machines.



Printing

Nearly all products can be customised with varying processes. To realise all customer requirements **screen**, **digital**, **transfer**, **pad** and **offset printing** are used.

Additionally there is the option to finish products with **engraving**, **etching** or **embroidery**.

Assembly and Logistics

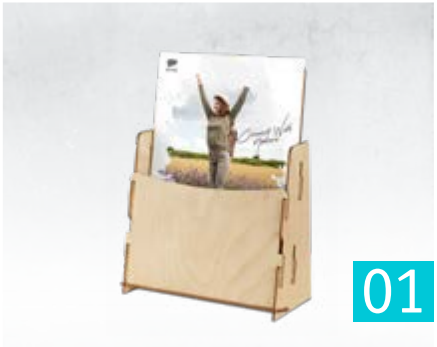
In the logistics department storage, management, picking and packing take place across an area of 6000 m². A range of services such as **assembly**, **distribution** and **storage** are offered to allow customer-friendly despatch.

Fully **automated** and **paper-free picking** promotes sustainability and in addition offers shorter picking times which in turn ensure a quick despatch of products. Shipping is via freight forwarder or courier.

Services: renzel.agentur

The in-house advertising agency renzel.agentur supports you in presenting your company. The services run from the creation of a **corporate design** through **headed paper** to classic **printed media** for your company. Furthermore, up to date **websites**, complex **online shops**, permanent **maintenance of websites** and **hosting** of the websites are taken over. renzel.agentur allows VKF Renzel GmbH to offer customer specific **order platforms** which round off the fulfilment range of the company. The range of services of renzel.agentur is completed with the development of extensive **cross-media campaigns**.

renzel agentur



01

Leaflet Dispensers and Brochure Holders

| Single Leaflet Holders for Tabletop and Wall | | Hanging Leaflet Dispensers for Outdoor Use | | Multiple Leaflet Dispensers for Tabletop and Wall | | Business Card Holders | | Leaflet Dispensers for Shelving | Leaflet Display Stands |

11-96

02

Poster Frames and Stands

| Plastic Poster Pockets | Poster and Insert Frames | | Click and Snap Frames | Window, Spring-Loaded and Picture Frames | Telescopic Poster Stands with Frames and Pockets | Glass Displays | Multiple Frame Systems / Poster Stands | Info Displays and Stands | Pavement Signs / Floorstanding Poster Stands for In- and Outdoor Use |

97-216

03

Shelf Divider and Stock Pusher Systems

| Divider System "Perfekta MP", "Perfekta" | Twin-Pusher | | Stock Pusher System "Tobacco" | Gravity Feed "Perfekta" | | Shelf Divider System "ROS" | Bottle Pusher "EcoTrac" / "Adjustable Tray" | Kwickload | Shelf Divider for Tegometal, Desk Accessories and Adhesive | Thermoformed Products |

217-270

04

Shelf Edge Profiles | ESL Fixings

| Shelf Edge Strips | | Shelf Edging - Accessories | | Fixings for Electronic Shelf Labelling (ESL)|

271-322

05

Price Labelling Systems

| Poster Rails | | Poster and Banner Clamp Rails | Display Profiles | | Price Displays | Price Cards | Price Tags | | Poster Pens / Felt-Tip Sets | Labelling Systems | | Shelf Barker Pockets | Price Holders | | Size Markers | Price Hangers | Price Stands |

323-382

06

Shelf Barkers

| Printed Shelf Barkers | Shelf Barker Clips | | Promotional Risers | | Framed Shelf Barkers |

383-404

07

Fixtures | Fittings

| Chains | Hooks | Suction Cups | | Magnets | Adhesive Tapes | Screws | | Clamps and Clips | Cable Ties | Cable Display Systems | | Picture Rails & Accessories |

405-434

08

Pegwall

| Pegwall Stands | Pegboard Hooks | | Pegwall Accessories | | Clip Strips | Printed Clip Strips |

435-462

09

Product Display Stands

| FlexiSlot® Products | | Universal Displays / Product Dispensers | | Acrylic Cases | Baskets | Dump Bins | | Shelving Systems | Pallet Covers | EasyCubes |

463-540

10

Marker Boards

| Chalkboards | A-Boards | Marker Boards | | Presentation Boards |

541-562

11

Checkout Accessories

| Shopping Baskets | Banknote Verifiers | | Banknote Counters | Coin & Banknote Counters / Cash Drawers | Checkout Shopping Dividers | | Cash Dishes / Cash Trays | Ballpoint Pen Stands |

563-582

12

Surveillance Systems | Product Security

| Mirrors | Mechanical Wired Product Security | | Pegwall Hook Devices |

583-590

13

Tents | Parasols | Beachflags

| Promotional Tents | Parasols | Beachflags |

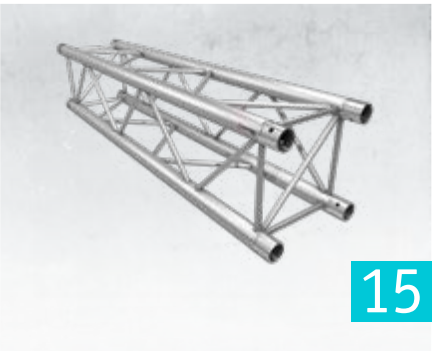
591-606

14

Exhibitions | Events

| EasyCubes | Mannequins | Textile Stretch Frames | | Folding Walls | Pop-Up Systems | Roll Banners | | Banner Displays | Outdoor Displays | | Counters | Exhibition Furniture and Cubicles | | Transportation Containers | Garment Racks | | Freestanding Ashtrays / Waste Bins | Wheels of Fortune | | Raffle / Donation Boxes |

607-688



15

Gantry Systems for Event Technology

| Gantry System "Naxpro-Truss" FD21 - FD24 | | "Naxpro Truss" FD21 - FD24 - Accessories |

689-706

16

Showcases | Display Cases | Connectors

| Plinth, Glass, Profile and Counter / Tabletop Showcases | | Self-Assembly Showcases | Panel Connectors | | Tube Connectors | Wall-Mounted Showcases / Display Cases |

707-738

17

Barrier Posts and Cords

| Café Barriers | Post and Cord Systems | | Crowd Control | Barrier Tape Wallmounting | | Post and Chain Systems |

739-756

18

Name Badges

| Name Badges and Fixings | | ID Wallets / Card Holders / Accessories | | Lanyards |

757-776

19

Guidance Systems | Safety

| Information Signs |
| Prohibition, Warning and Instructional Signs |
| Door Signs | Signposts / Info Columns / Panel Displays |

777-796

20

Illuminated Advertising | LED

| LED Light Frames |
| LED Light Columns | Fabric Light Walls |
| LED Display Window Displays |
| Turntables |

797-806

21

Promotional Products

| Giveaways | Balloons | Badges |

807-820

22

Promotional Clothing

| Corporate Fashion |

821-824

23

Tools | Workstation Accessories

| Knives / Scissors | Safety Scissors |
| Roll Dispensers | Staple Guns and Accessories |
| Step Ladders and Stools |

825-834

24

Electronic Sales Promotion | Digital Signage

Digital Signage Stands, Promotional Totems and Info Columns	Large Screens	Digital Outdoor Displays
Professional Sound Systems	Interactive Whiteboards
Digital POS Picture Frames	Kiosk Terminals	POS Tablets
Digital Signage Players	iPad & Tablet Holders
Monitor Holders and Stands	Video Cards	Accessories

835-882

25

Outdoor Signage | Digital Printing

Advertising Trailers	Frame Systems & Banner Holders
Flagpoles / Flags	Promotional Banners
Micro Suction Film	Floor Advertising	Magnetic Sheets
Assembly / Banner Fixings
Stencilled Adhesive Lettering	Bicycle Stands

883-968

26

Electronic Price Labelling with troniTAG

| Electronic Price Labelling |
| Digital Labels for Warehouse & Production |
| Digital Room Signs | Digital Desktop Signs |
| Digital Signs for Hotels and Catering |

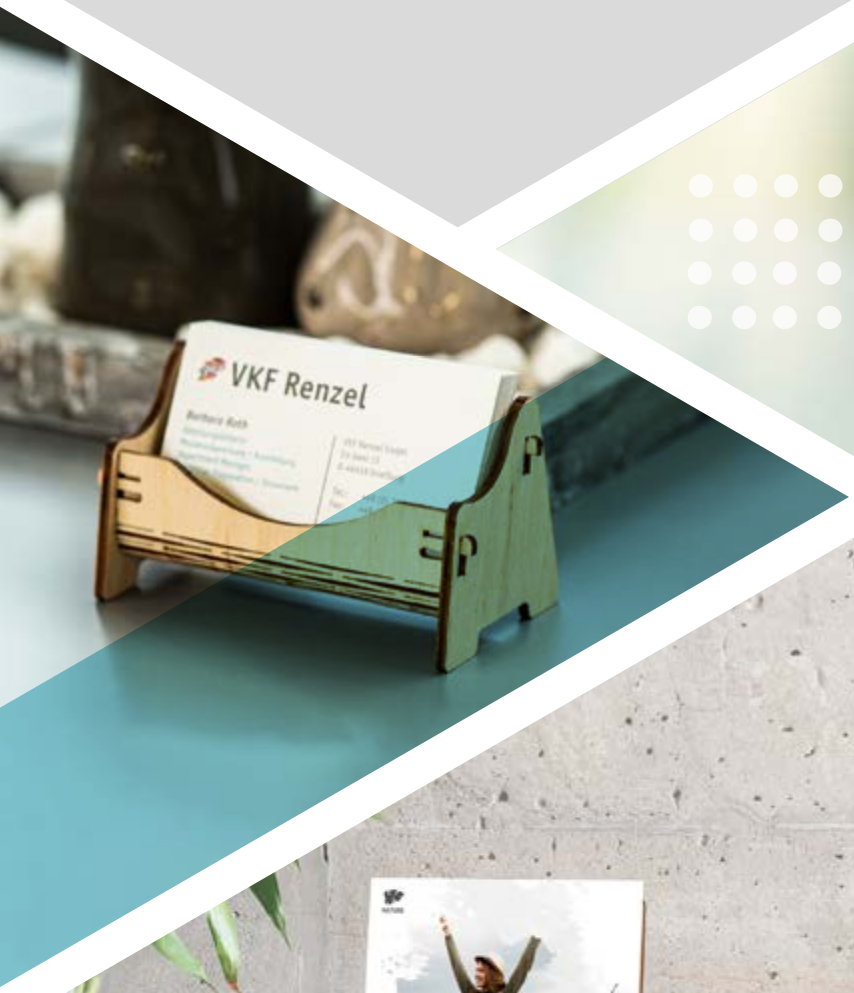
969-976

Leaflet Dispensers and Brochure Holders

Your advert becomes tangible!

1

- Single Leaflet Holders for Tabletop and Wall
- Hanging Leaflet Dispensers for Outdoor Use
- Multiple Leaflet Dispensers for Tabletop and Wall
- Business Card Holders
- Leaflet Dispensers for Shelving
- Leaflet Display Stands



Printing available
on request.

Tabletop and Wall-Mountable Leaflet Holders

Leaflet Dispenser "Apollo"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30 mm

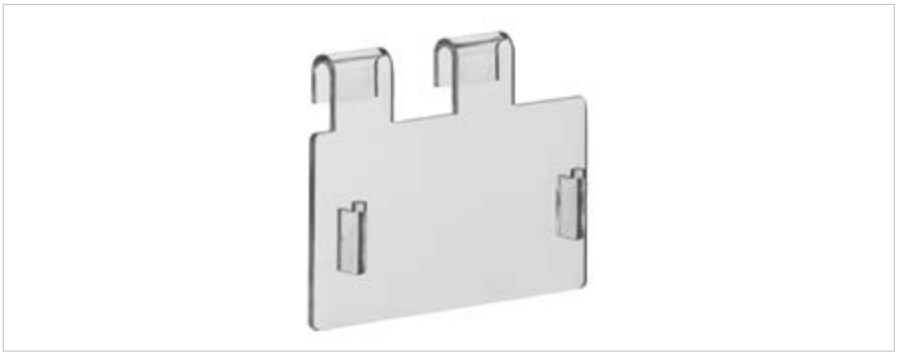
Size: A4;
Version: without connection option
67.0002.3
Size: A5;
Version: with interconnecting possibility
67.0002.5
Size: 1/3 A4;
Version: without connection option
67.0002.9

1. From left to right:
67.0002.9, 67.0002.5, 67.0002.3.

Hanger for Slatwall System

- suitable for: Leaflet Stand "Apollo", "Perfect" and acrylic pockets with slits

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear
65.0030.1



Accessory for Leaflet Dispenser "Apollo" + "Perfect"

- hanger for wire mesh
- suitable for wire thicknesses up to 6 mm

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear;
Capacity of clamp: approx. 6mm
53.0100.1

Single Pocket Leaflet Holder "Perfect"

- rounded shape prevents leaflets falling forward

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0003.1
Size: A5; Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0003.2
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0003.3

1. *From left to right: 67.0003.1, 67.0003.2, 67.0003.3.*

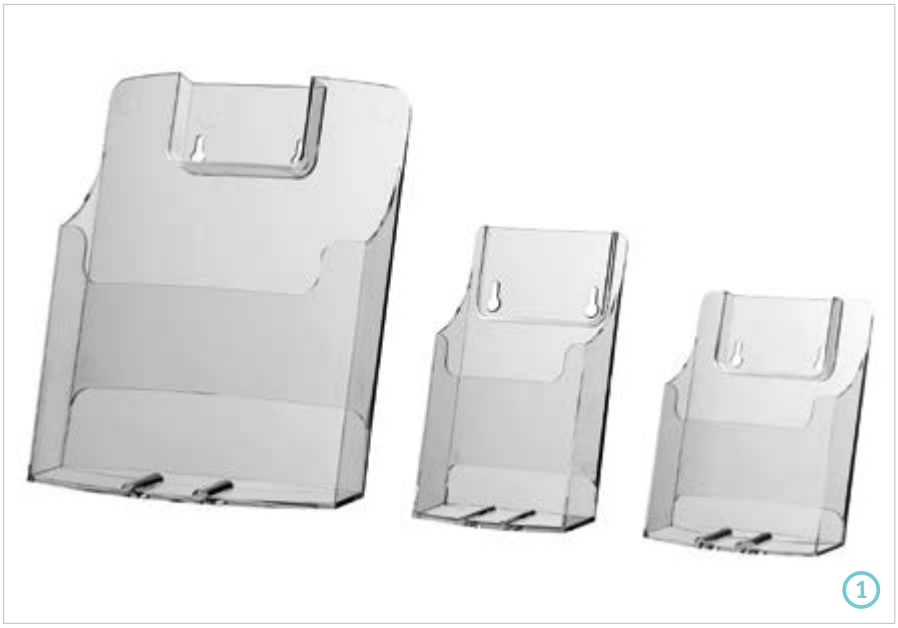
Wall-Mounted Single Pocket Leaflet Holder "Perfect"

- rounded shape prevents leaflets falling forward

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0003.4
Size: A5; Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0003.5
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0003.6

1. *From left to right: 67.0003.4, 67.0003.6, 67.0003.5.*



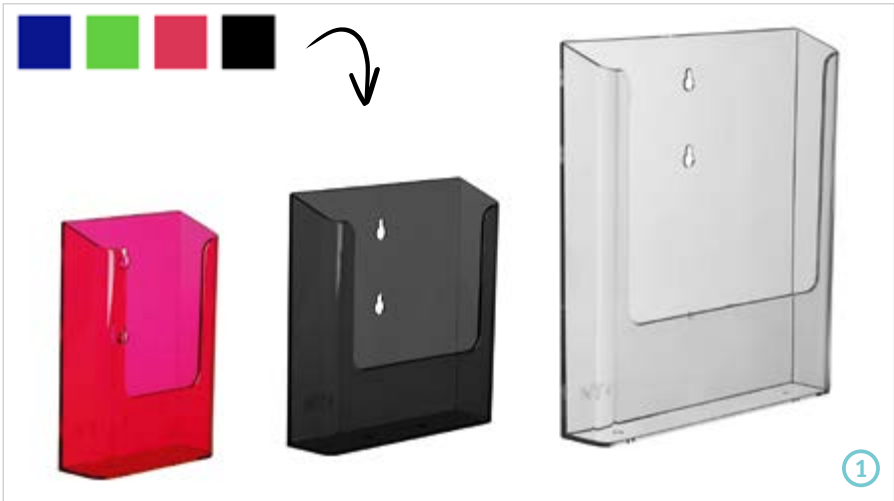
Brochure Stand "Color"

Material: polystyrene; Colours: black, white, blue, red, yellow, green or clear

Size: A4 portrait; Depth: 40 mm
67.0008.
Size: A5 portrait; Depth: 45 mm
67.0104.
Size: 1/3 A4 portrait; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0105.

Please specify colour when ordering.

1. *From left to right: 67.0008., 67.0104., 67.0105.*



Leaflet Dispenser "Color"

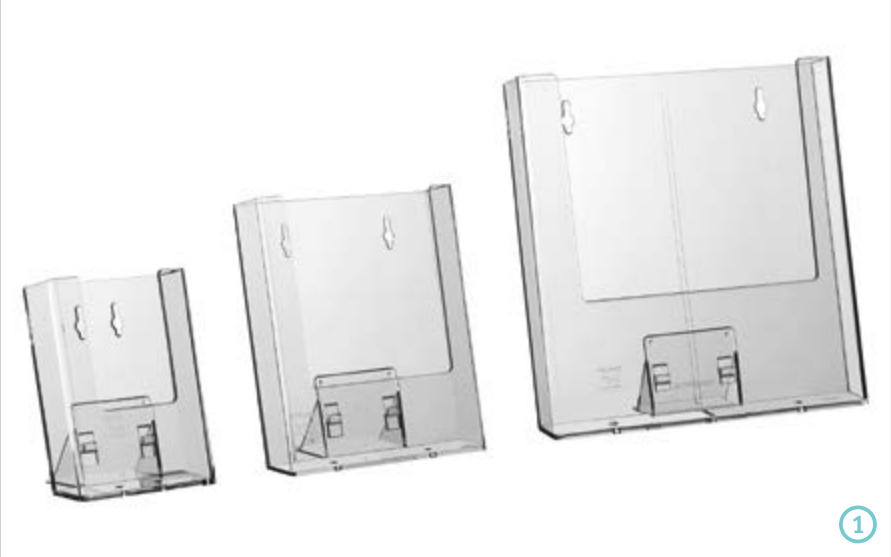
Material: polystyrene; Colour: neon green, neon red, neon blue, black or clear

Size: A4 portrait; Depth: 32 mm
67.0009.
Size: A5 portrait; Depth: 34 mm
67.0107.
Size: 1/3 A4 portrait; Depth: 34 mm
67.0108.

Please specify colour when ordering.

1. *From left to right: 67.0108., 67.0107., 67.0009.*

Other colours and models are available on request.



"Universum" Leaflet & Brochure Dispenser

- with 2 keyholes
- incl. adapter for standing

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0007.1
Size: A5
67.0007.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0007.3
Size: A6
67.0007.6

1. *From left to right: 67.0007.3, 67.0007.2, 67.0007.1.*

Polycarbonate Wall Profile

- with holes for fixing

Material: polycarbonate; Length: 460 mm
67.0159.1

Hanging Clip

- for polycarbonate wall-mounted profile
- 2 pieces required per leaflet dispenser

Colour: transparent
67.0053.2

Use divider 67.0052.1 for 2x 1/3 A4.

1. *Example for 16x A4.*

Leaflet Dispensers for the Tabletop

Single Tabletop Dispenser "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0005.1
Size: A5
67.0005.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0005.3

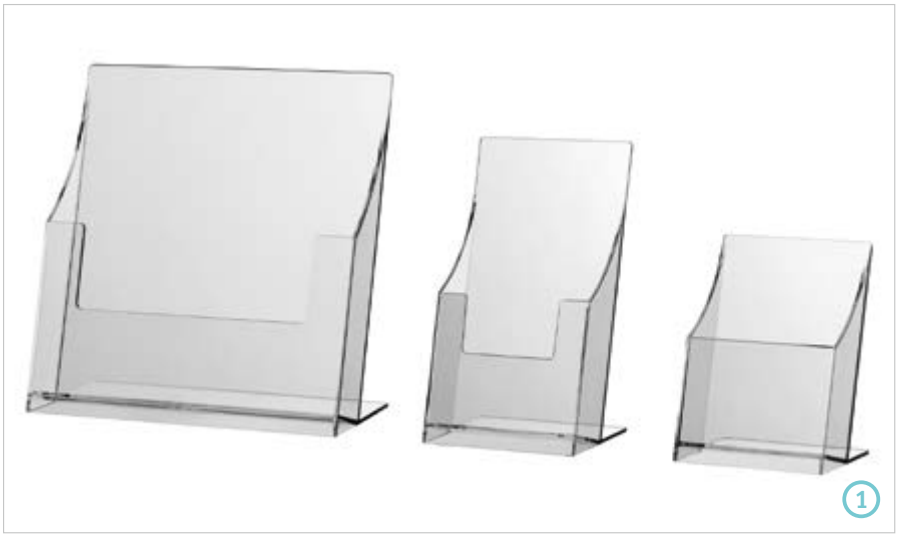
1. *From left to right: 67.0005.1, 67.0005.2, 67.0005.3.*

Desktop Leaflet Dispenser "Prospekta"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0001.1
Size: A5; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0001.2
Size: A6; Fill depth: 36 mm
67.0001.3
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0001.4

1. *From left to right: 67.0001.1, 67.0001.4, 67.0001.3.*



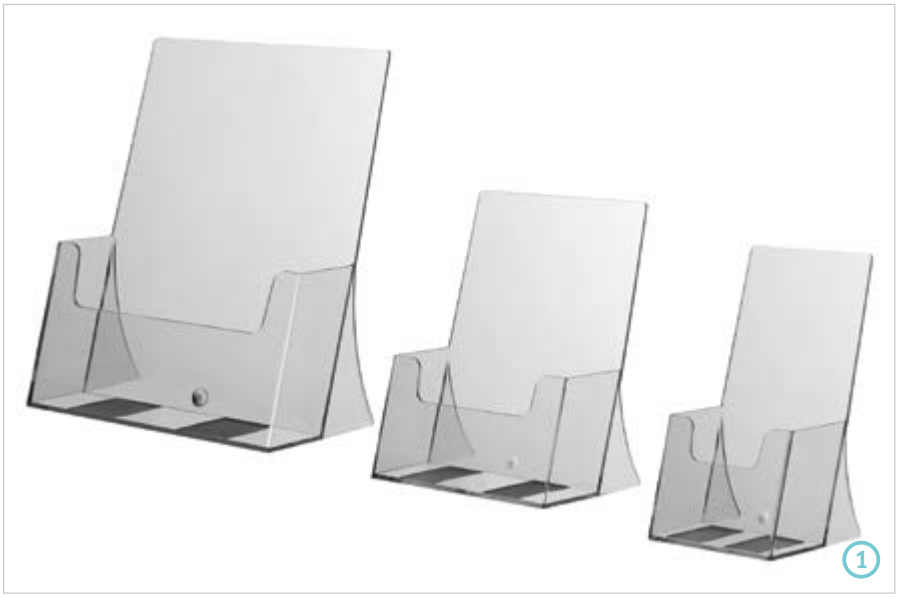
Leaflet Dispenser "Delta"

- with large fill depth

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Width (inside): 225 mm; Fill depth: 65 mm
67.0083.1
Size: A5; Width (inside): 156 mm; Fill depth: 57 mm
67.0083.3
Size: 1/3 A4; Width (inside): 105 mm; Fill depth: 57 mm
67.0083.5

1. *From left to right: 67.0083.1, 67.0083.3, 67.0083.5.*



The leaflet dispensers can be printed with your logo.

Single Pocket Leaflet Dispenser "Flexxible"

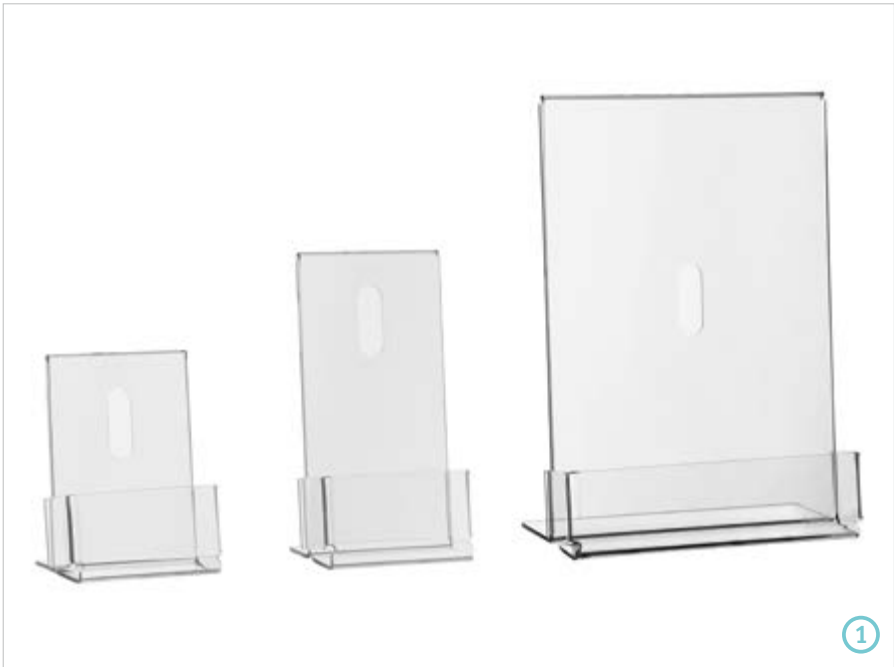
- incl. 4 stainless steel holders (mounted)

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 42 mm

Size: A4
60.0673.1
Size: A5
60.0673.2
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0673.3

Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.

1. *From left to right: 60.0673.3, 60.0673.2, 60.0673.1.*



Leaflet Dispenser "Insert"

- insert option at back
- combination of L-display and leaflet dispenser

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A4
60.0676.1
Size: A5
60.0676.2
Size: A6
60.0676.3
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0676.4

1. *From left to right: 60.0676.3, 60.0676.4, 60.0676.1.*

Leaflet Stand "Mosel"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A7; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30 mm
60.0670.3

Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.

Brochure Stand "Nerine"

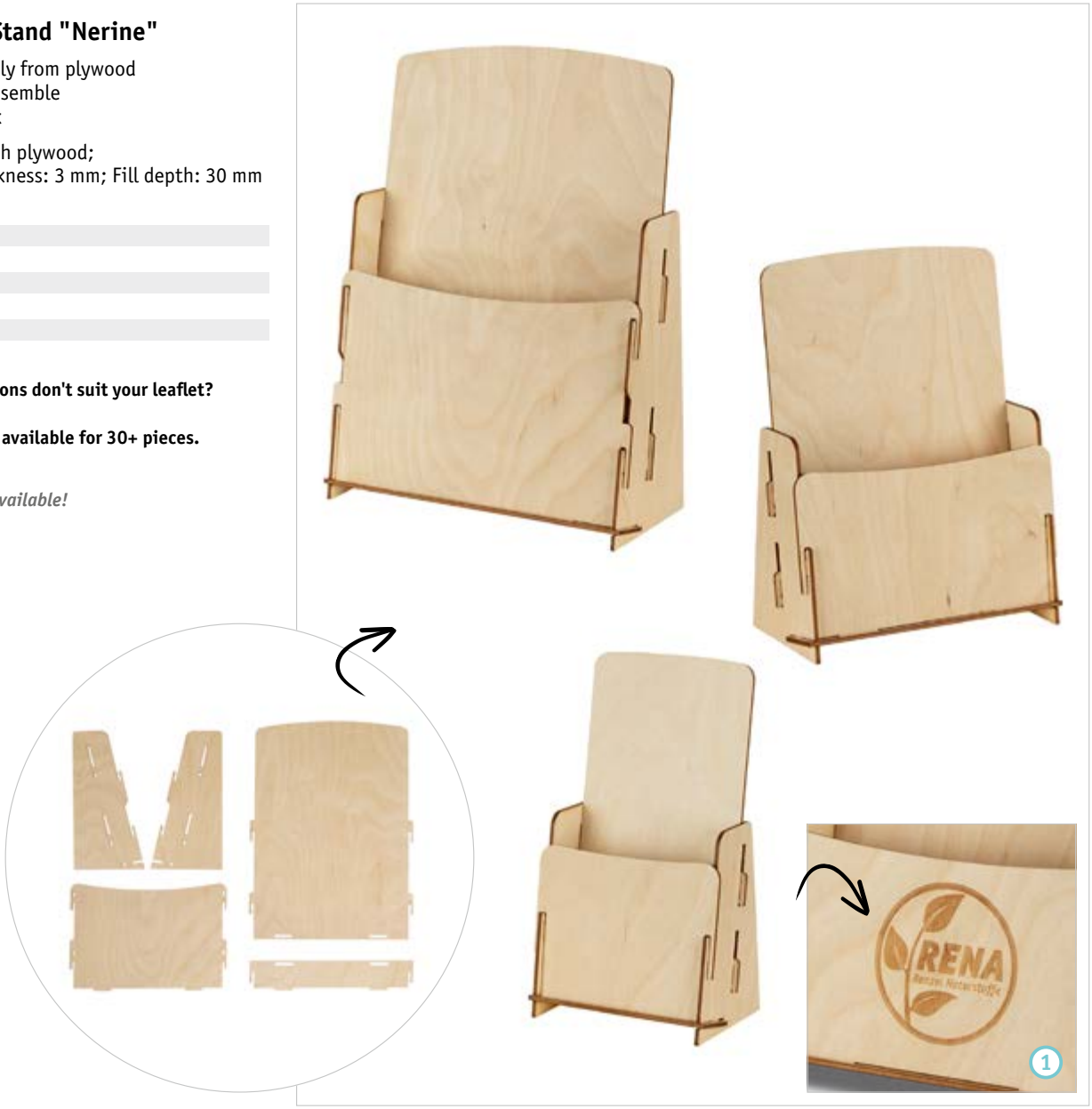
- made entirely from plywood
- simple to assemble
- natural look

Material: birch plywood;
Material thickness: 3 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm

Size: A4
66.0019.16
Size: A5
66.0019.17
Size: 1/3 A4
66.0019.18

Given dimensions don't suit your leaflet?
Ask us.
Bespoke sizes available for 30+ pieces.

1. Branding available!



Single Tabletop Brochure Holder "Universum" A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0005.4

Single Tabletop Brochure Holder "Universum" A5

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0122.2

Single Tabletop Brochure Holder "Universum" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0005.5

Leaflet Dispenser "Fulda"

Material: acrylic;
Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 30 mm

Size: A6
60.0670.1
Size: A7
60.0670.2

1. From left to right: 60.0670.2, 60.00670.1.

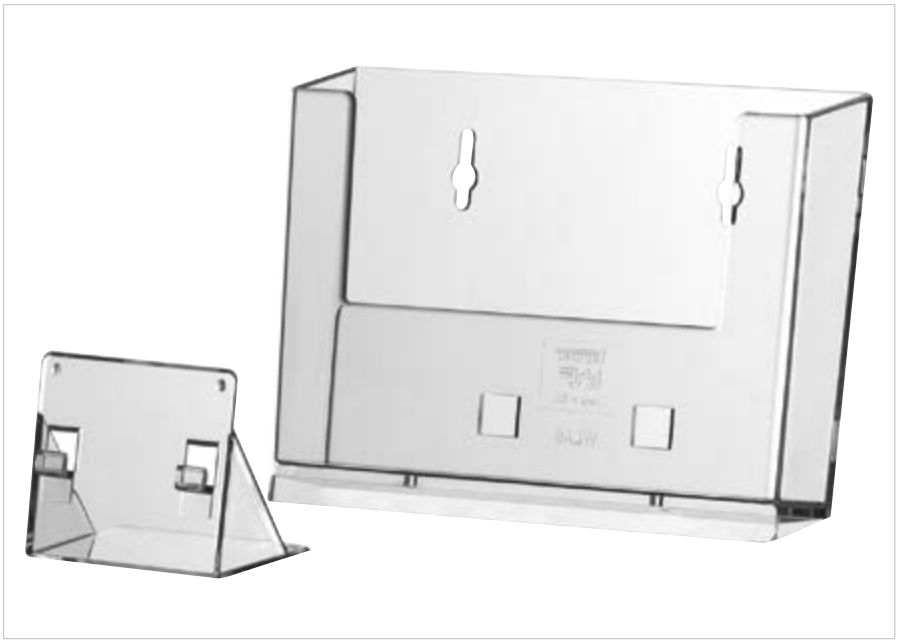
Special sizes available on request.

Leaflet Dispensers for the Wall

Single Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Universum" A6

- with 2 keyholes
- incl. adapter for standing

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0007.5



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Flexxible"

- with 2 stainless steel brackets (mounted)
- 2 holes for wall mounting

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0671.5
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0671.6
Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0671.7
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0671.8

Size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0671.1
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0671.2
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0671.3
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0671.4

Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Danube"

- with 2 keyholes

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A4
67.0017.1
Size: A5
67.0017.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0017.3

1. *From left to right:*
   67.0017.3, 67.0017.2, 67.0017.1.

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Elbe"

- with 2 keyholes
- with large fill depth

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 64 mm

Size: A4
67.0017.4
Size: A5
67.0017.5
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0017.6

1. *From left to right:*
   67.0017,6, 67.0017.5, 67.0017.4.

With deeper capacity.

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Inn"

- with 2 recessed holes

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 46 mm
60.0678.1
Size: A5; Fill depth: 40 mm
60.0678.2
Size: A6; Fill depth: 40 mm
60.0678.5

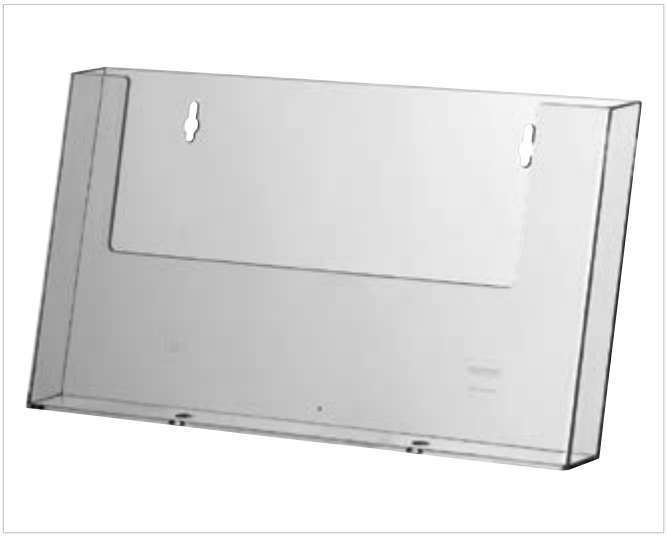
1. From left to right: 60.0678.1, 60.0678.2.

Other sizes possible for 30+ pieces.

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Neckar"

- with 2 recessed holes

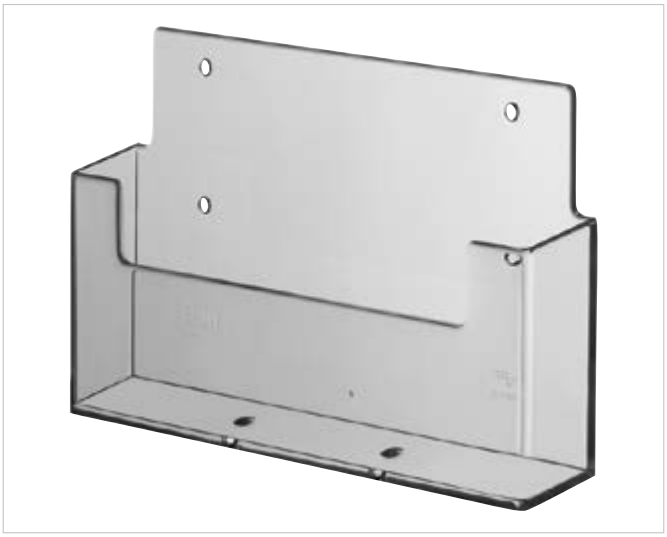
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4; Orientation: landscape; Width (inside): 310 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm
60.0675.1



Single Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Universum" A4

- with 2 keyholes

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4; Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0007.4



Single Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Universum" A5

- with 2 holes

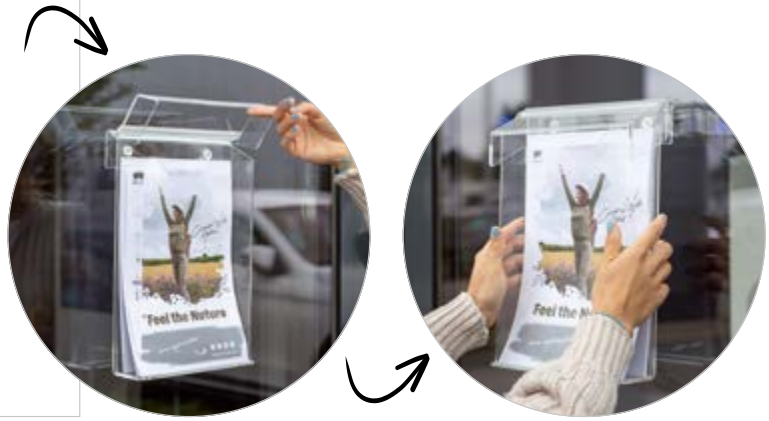
Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A5; Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0121.2

Leaflet Dispenser "Nile"

- water repellent brochure dispenser
- automatic and secure closure of cover flap with elastic hinge profile

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 50 mm

Size: A4
60.0679.1
Size: A5
60.0679.2
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0679.3



Leaflet Dispenser "Nil" with Hanging Hooks

- water repellent brochure dispenser
- automatic and secure closure of cover flap with elastic hinge profile

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 50 mm

Size: A4
60.0679.4
Size: A5
60.0679.5
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0679.6

Water Repellent Leaflet Dispenser "Maxi"

- incl. fixings:
  2 screws, 2 cable ties and 2 adhesive pads
- with cover flap

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Fill depth: 17 mm

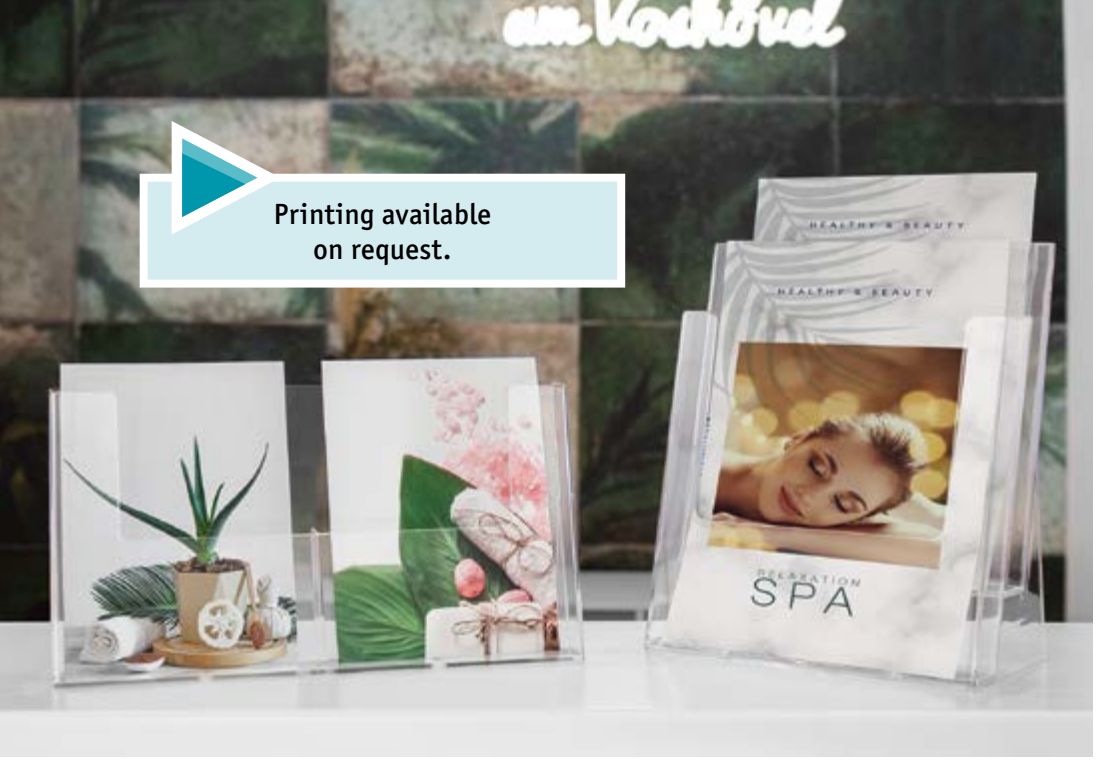
Size: A4 portrait; Width (inside): 230 mm; Height (inside): 300 mm
67.0021.1
Width (inside): 143 mm; Height (inside): 210 mm
67.0021.2

Water Repellent Poster Holder "Maxi"

- incl. fixings:
  2 screws, 2 cable ties and 2 adhesive pads

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 2 mm
67.0022.1

1. *From left to right: 67.0021.1, 67.0021.2, 67.0022.1.*
2. *Accessories for 67.0021.1 and 67.0021.2.*



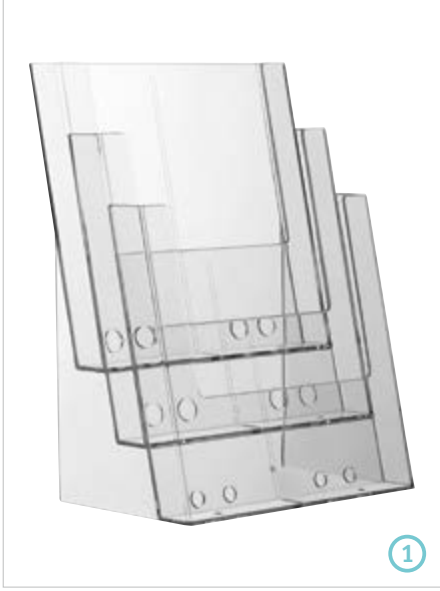
Tabletop and Wall-Mountable Leaflet Holders

2 Tier Tabletop Stand "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0030.14
Size: A5; Fill depth: 44 mm
67.0030.3

1. A4.
2. A5



3 Tier Tabletop Stand "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30 mm

Size: A4
67.0030.1
Size: A5
67.0030.4

1. A4.
2. A5

4 Tier Tabletop Stand "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30 mm

Size: A4
67.0030.2
Size: A5
67.0030.5

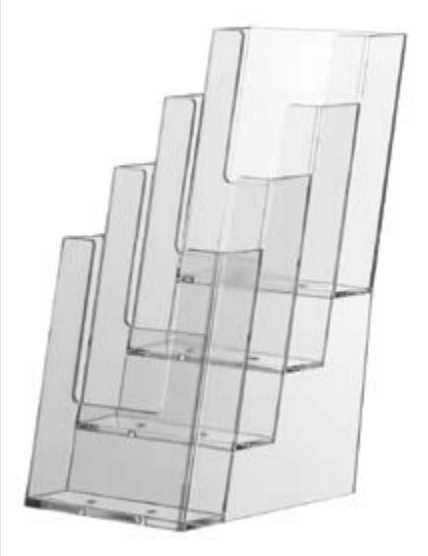
1. A4.
2. A5

2 Tier Tabletop Leaflet Holder "Universum" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 44 mm
67.0030.6

2 Tier Tabletop Leaflet Holder "Universum" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0030.7



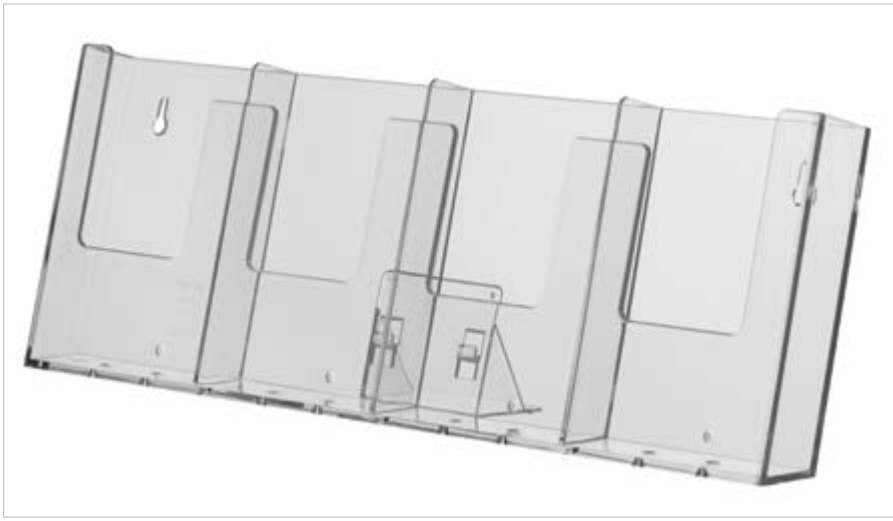
4 Tier Leaflet Dispenser "Universum" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0030.8

4 Tier 1/3 A4 Leaflet Dispenser "Universum"

- for wall mounting
- with adapter for standing

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: inner width: 104 mm (1/3 A4);
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0030.9



Multiple Leaflet Dispenser "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Fill depth: 30 mm

Without dividers;
Size: A4 landscape; Orientation: landscape
67.0030.10
With 8 dividers;
Size: can be used with divider for A4, A5 and 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait / landscape
67.0030.11

The 8 dividers can be inserted and removed again to suit. Different combinations of A4, A5 and 1/3 A4 are possible.

1. *Without divider*
2. *With divider*

Divider "Universum"

- suitable for multi-section stands "Universum":
  67.0026.1, 67.0030.1, 67.0030.2, 67.0030.10, 67.0030.11, 67.0030.14 and single stand 67.0007.1

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear
67.0052.1

Tabletop Stand "Color"

3 Tier Leaflet Dispenser A4
Material: polystyrene;
Width (inner): 225 mm;
Total height: 320 mm; Depth: 155 mm;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0157.

4 Tier A5 Leaflet Dispenser
Material: polystyrene;
Width (inner): 160 mm;
Total height: 250 mm; Depth: 155 mm;
Fill depth: 25 mm
67.0156.

4 Tier Leaflet Dispenser 1/3 A4
Material: polystyrene;
Width (inner): 110 mm;
Total height: 250 mm; Depth: 155 mm;
Fill depth: 25 mm
67.0155.

Please specify colour when ordering.

1. *from left to right:*
   67.0157., 67.0156., 67.0155.

Double Leaflet Dispenser "Spree"A5

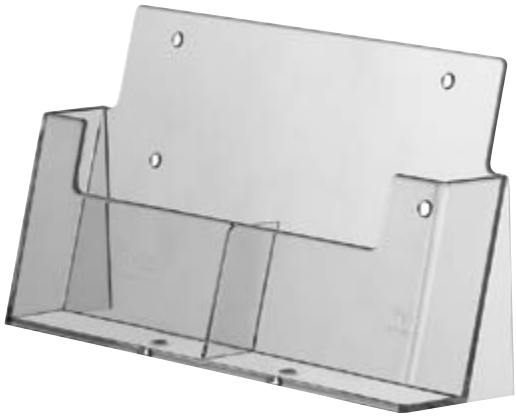
Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A5; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0033.1

Triple Leaflet Dispenser "Spree", 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0033.2

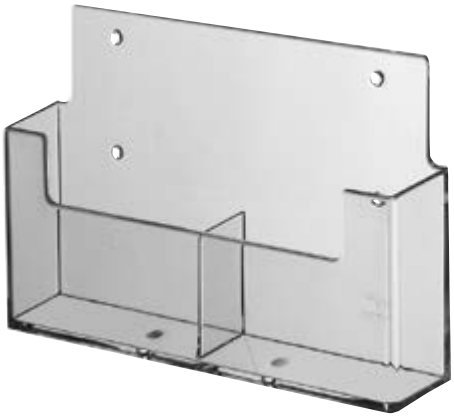
Double Leaflet Dispenser "Spree" A6

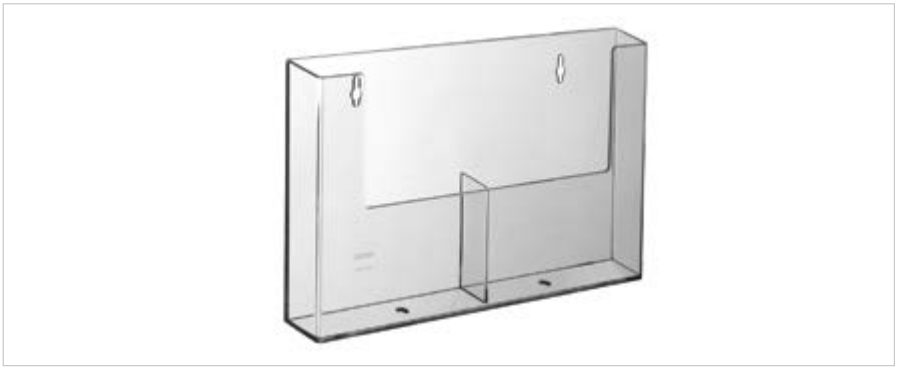
Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A6; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0122.1



Double Leaflet Dispenser "Spree" A6

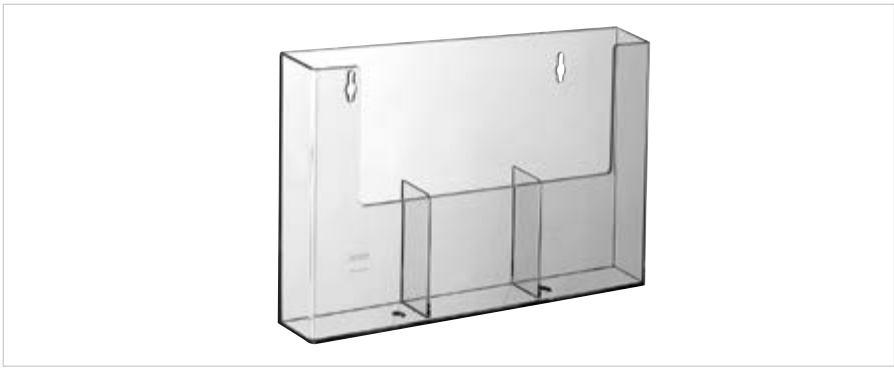
Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A6; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0121.1





Double Leaflet Dispenser "Spree" A5

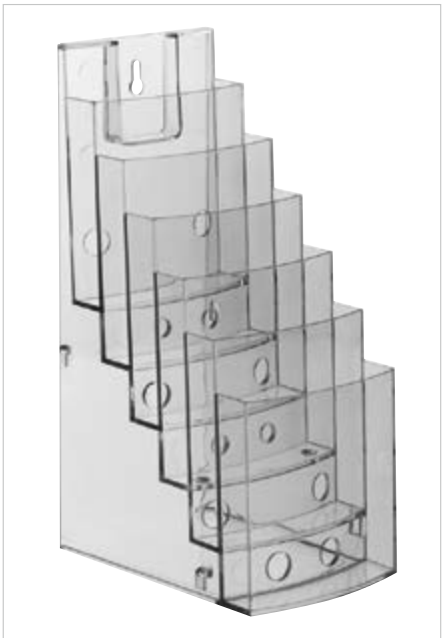
Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A5; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0032.1

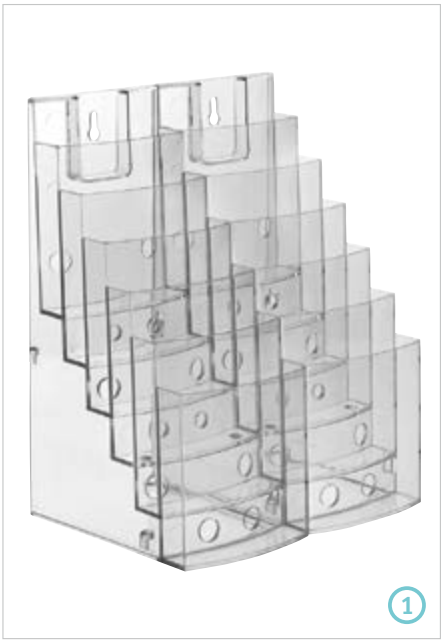


Triple Leaflet Dispenser "Spree" 1/3 A4

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 32 mm
67.0032.2

Leaflet Dispensers for the Tabletop





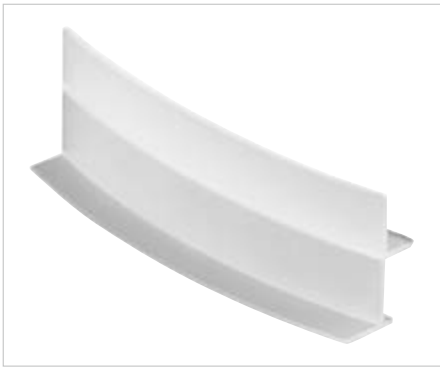
6 Tier Leaflet Holder "Vicia"

- can be connected side by side

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 23 mm; Number of dispensers: 6
67.0110.1

1. *Example: 2 tabletop stands connected at the side.*

Special colours available on orders over 500 pieces.



Divider for 6 Tier Leaflet Holder "Vicia"

- suitable for further subdivision

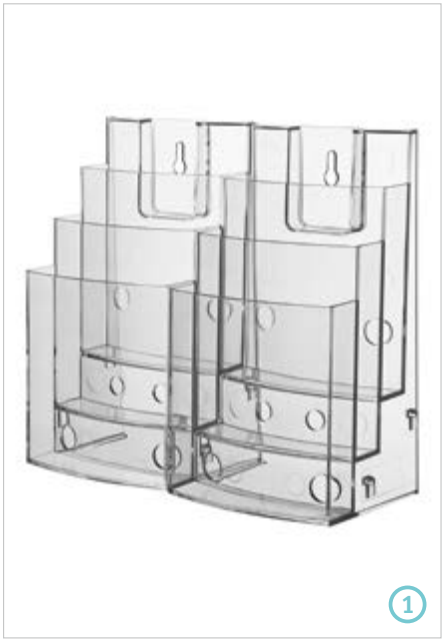
Material: LDPE; Colour: natural
96.0021.1

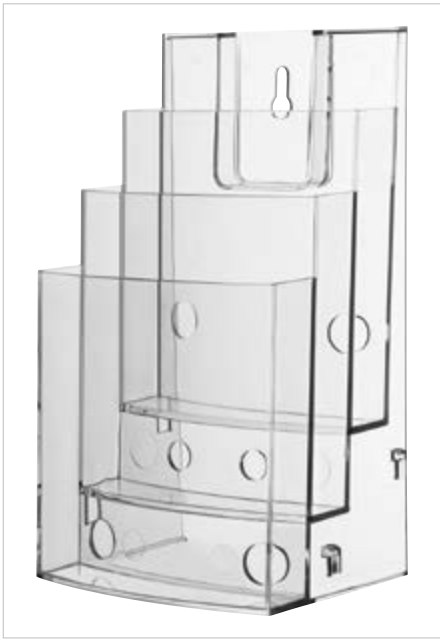
3 Tier Tabletop Dispenser "Vicia"

- can be connected side by side

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 23 mm; Number of dispensers: 3
67.0110.7

1. *Example: 2 tabletop stands connected at the side.*



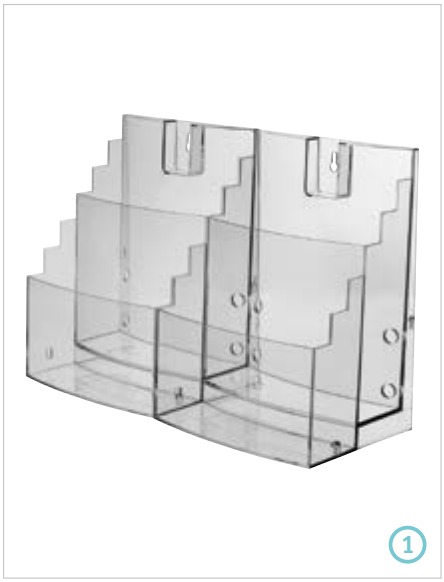


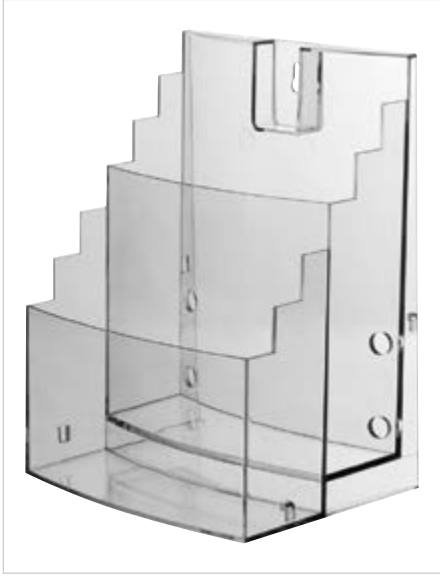
2 Tier Leaflet Dispenser "Vicia"

- can be connected side by side

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 68 mm; Number of dispensers: 2
67.0110.2

1. *Example: 2 tabletop stands connected at the side.*





Special colours available
on orders over 500 pieces.

Leaflet Dispenser "Canina" for 4 x 1/3 A4

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Size: 1/3 A4;
Width: 320 mm; Height: 418 mm;
Depth: 120 mm; Fill depth: 24 mm
60.0741.1

Tabletop Dispenser / Tray

- ideal for counters and tables
- angled position due to 2 feet

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Fill height: 55 mm; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait

60.0001.1

Catalogue Dispenser

- ideal for:
  - travel agencies
  - trade fairs
  - sales counters

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A4; Fill height: 250 mm

60.0002.1

Tabletop Leaflet Display Stand "Size"

- for 5 leaflets in A4 portrait format
- or 10 leaflets in 1/3 A4 portrait format using dividers
- custom lettering can be added to the lower part of the stand

Material: steel; Colour: aluminium silver; Width: 320 mm;
Height: 380 mm; Depth: 240 mm; Fill depth: 28 mm;
Features: with 5 dividers

54.0004.2

Tabletop Leaflet Stand "Size NG"

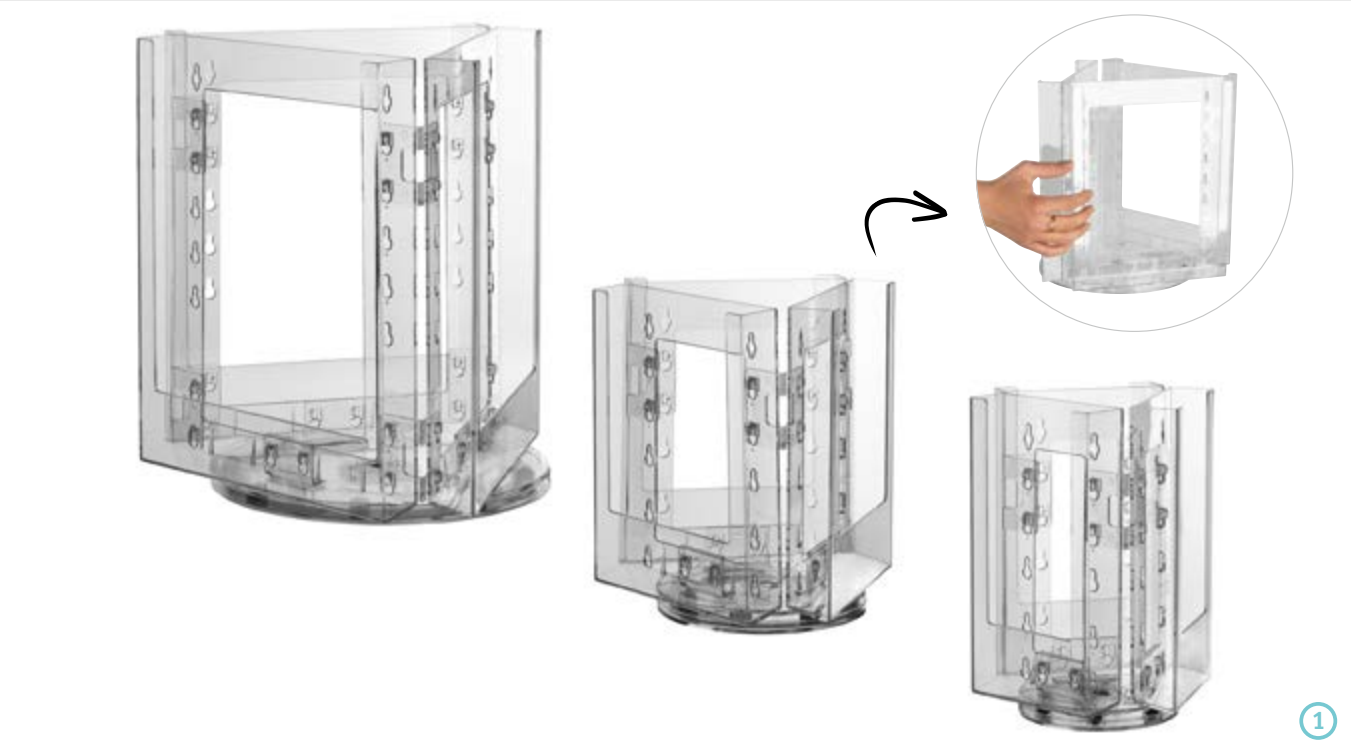
- for 3 leaflets in A4 portrait format
- or 6 leaflets in 1/3 A4 portrait format usng dividers
- custom lettering can be added on the lower part of the stand

Material: steel; Colour: aluminium silver; Width: 320 mm;
Height: 320 mm; Depth: 240 mm; Fill depth: 28 mm;
Features: with 3 shelf dividers

54.0004.1

Printing available on request.

Countertop Rotating Stands



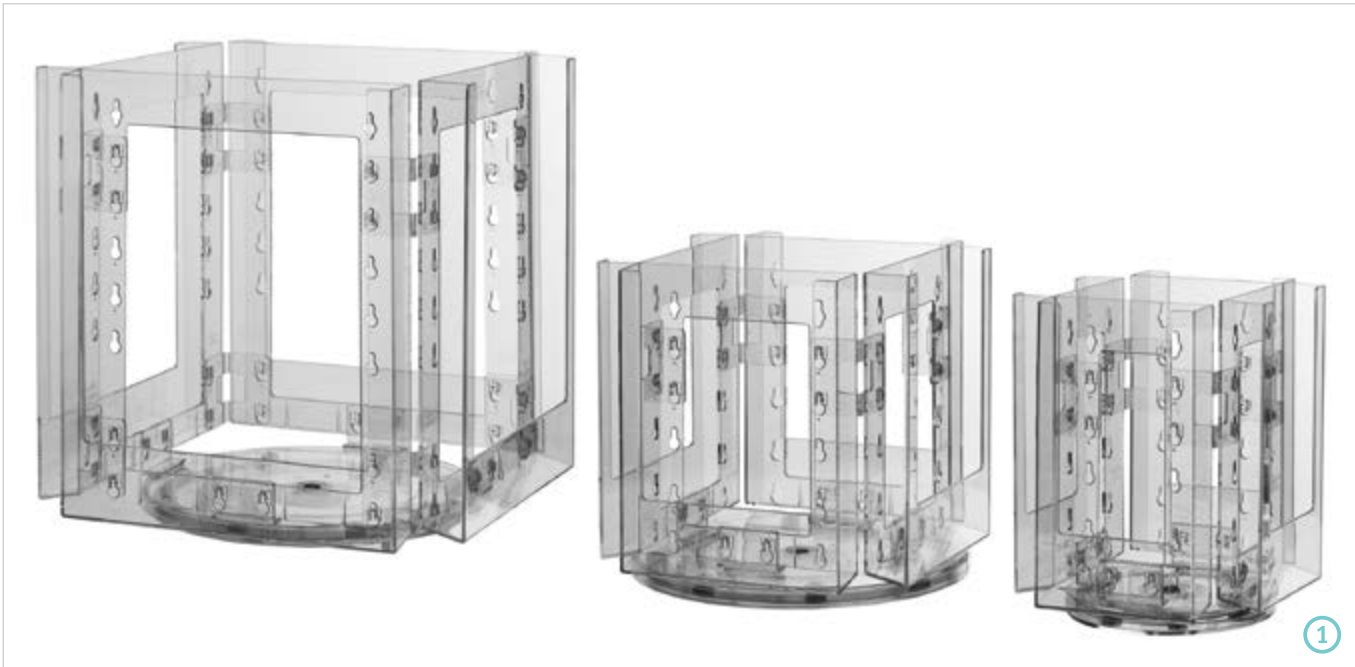
Tabletop Leaflet Stand "Carousel" 3 sections

- rotating
- delivered unassembled

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Number of dispensers: 3

Size: A4
67.0158.3
Size: A5
67.0158.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0158.1

1. From left to right: 67.0158.3, 67.0158.2, 67.0158.1.



Tabletop Leaflet Stand "Carousel" 4 sections

- rotating
- delivered unassembled

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait;
Number of dispensers: 4

Size: A4
67.0158.6
Size: A5
67.0158.5
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0158.4

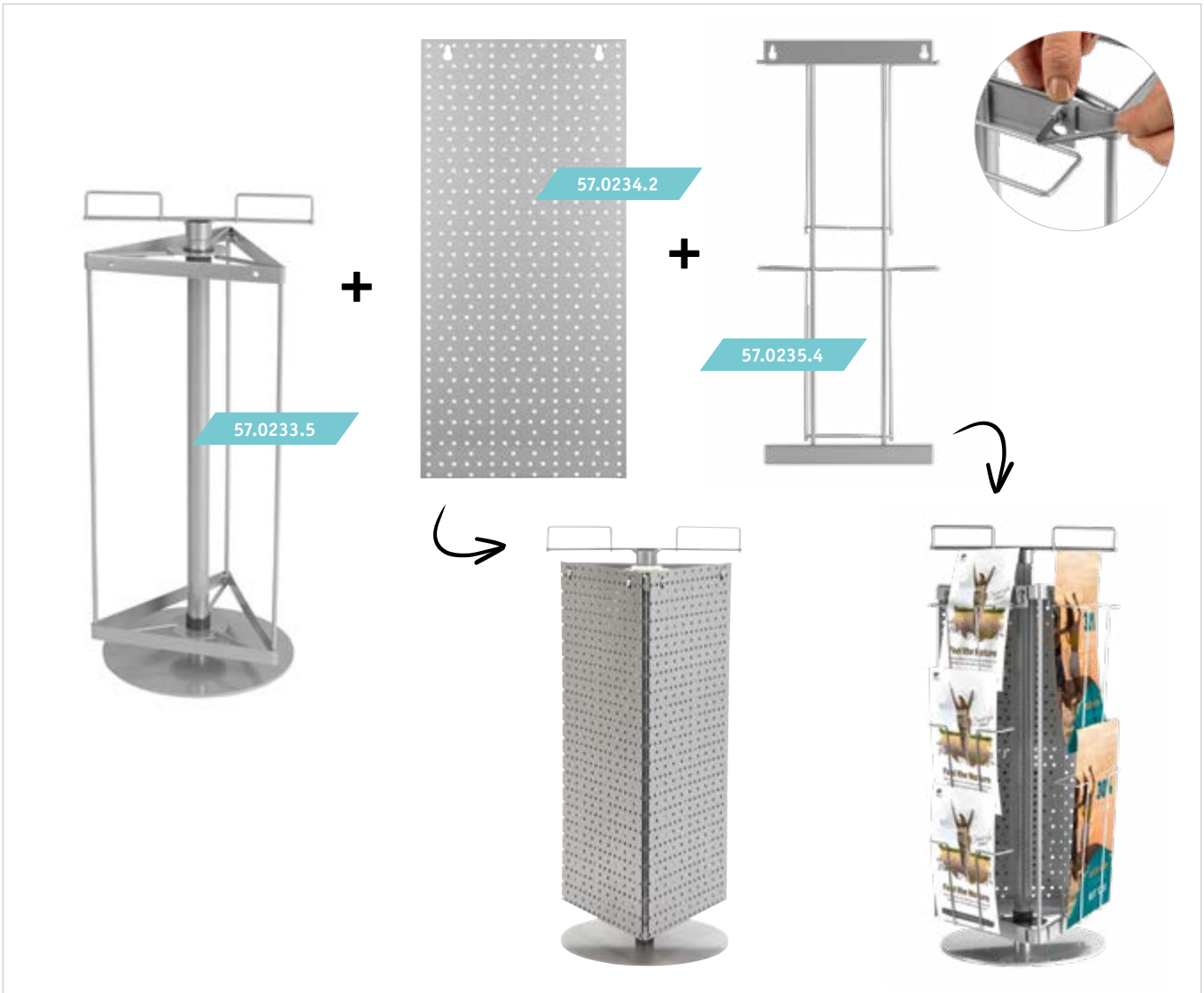
1. From left to right: 67.0158.6, 67.0158.5, 67.0158.4.

Tabletop Leaflet Display "Dreha A4"

Material: steel / plastic; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: 500 mm; Total height: 740 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 8; Features: rotating
54.0146.1

Versions with A4 and A5 leaflet holders can be found in our online shop.

Display System "Multi" - create your display yourself!



Counter Frame for Display System "Multi"

- rotating

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 255 mm;
Total height (assembled): 625 mm; Base diameter: 255 mm;
Features: with header board attachment for 3.5 mm thick sign;
Equipment 2: incl. fixings

Shape: 2-sided
57.0233.4
Shape: 3-sided
57.0233.5
Shape: 4-sided
57.0233.6

Card Ladder for Display System "Multi"

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 245 mm; Height: 525 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm

Number of dispensers: 2; Size: A4
57.0235.4
Number of dispensers: 3; Size: A5
57.0235.5
Number of dispensers: 8; Size: A6 / 1/3 A4
57.0235.6

Pegwall Component for Display System "Multi"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 245 mm;
Height: 525 mm; Hole pattern: eurohole;
Application: for counter display
57.0234.2

The corresponding floorstanding bases for display system "Multi" can be found on page 79.

Card ladders available in A4, A5 and A6 formats.

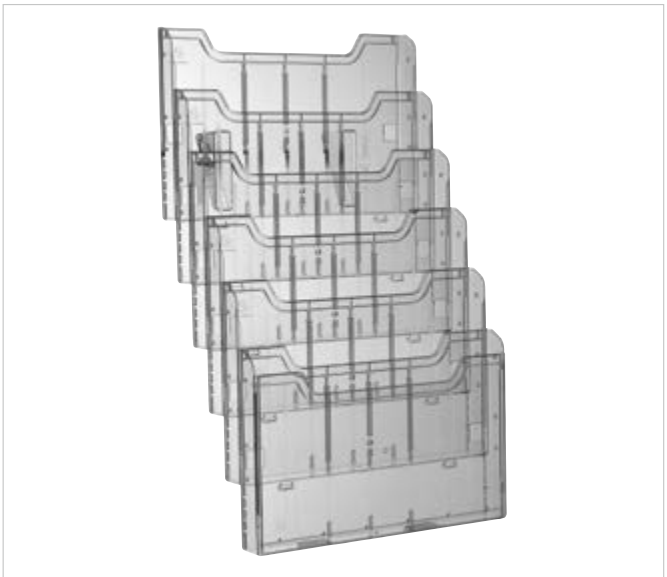
Special designs from 20 pieces and header boards possible on request!

Leaflet Dispensers for the Wall

3 Tier Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Lahn"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 33 mm

67.0026.1



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Main"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 28 mm

67.0037.2

3 Tier Wall-Mounted Brochure Holder "Multi"

- can be extended as required (simply hook in)
- can also be used as a single hanger

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30 mm

67.0027.1

4 Section Leaflet Holder "Multi"

- can be extended as required (simply hook in)
- can also be used as a single hanger

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4;
Orientation: landscape; Fill depth: 30 mm

67.0027.3

With divider for 2x A5 portrait format.

Info-Module System

Material: polystyrene / metal; Colour: crystal clear / white;
Number of dispensers: 8; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 235 mm; Height: 1100 mm; Depth: 130 mm;
Fill depth: 25 mm; Features: incl. self-adhesive "Information" label
57.0049.1

The advantages at a glance:
- **Overview of leaflet selection in a small area**
- **The main section (metal, coated white) is fitted with a hanging attachment**
- **The clear leaflet holders can be attached as required**
- **The opening on the top edge facilitates the removal of leaflets**
- **When using more than one holder the Info-Module System can create a complete information wall**

Individual parts cane be found in
our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Avena"

Material: polystyrene; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 18 mm

Colour: anthracite; Size: A4
67.0120.1
Colour: light grey; Size: A4
67.0120.2
Colour: aluminium; Size: A4
67.0120.7

Colour: anthracite; Size: A5
67.0120.3
Colour: light grey; Size: A5
67.0120.4
Colour: aluminium; Size: A5
67.0120.8

Colour: anthracite; Size: 1/3 A4
67.0120.5
Colour: light grey; Size: 1/3 A4
67.0120.6
Colour: aluminium; Size: 1/3 A4
67.0120.9

Wall-Mounted Leaflet & Magazine Rack "Fidel"

- made of high quality stainless steel
- can be used with all common brochure formats: A4, A5 and 1/3 A4
- brochures are held by acrylic panels
- the transparent advertising space offers room for customised lettering
- "Info" sticker is included

Width: 300 mm; Height: 1400 mm;
Depth: 110 mm; Fill depth: 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

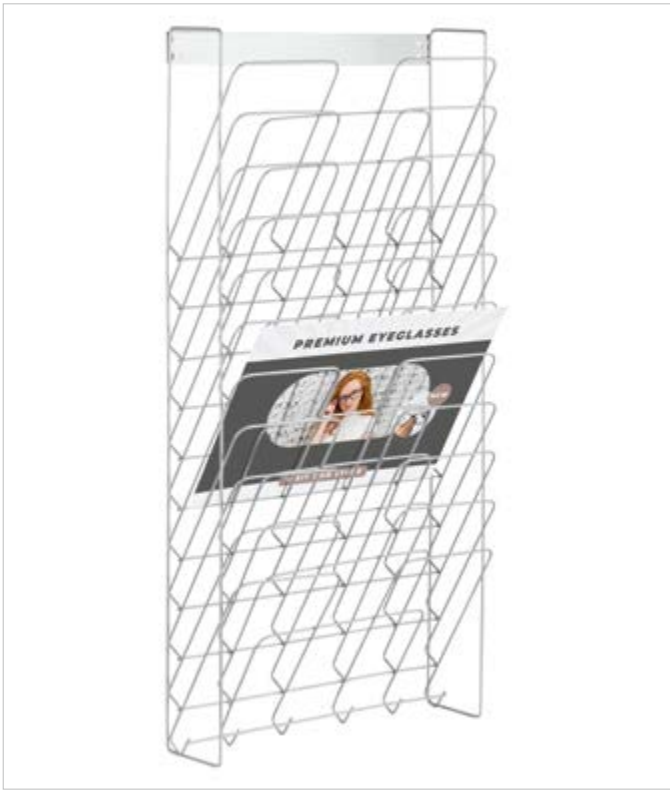
54.0002.2

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Midras W"

Material: beech wood / PET-G;
Surface: coated; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 265 mm;
Height: 966mm; Depth: 75 mm;
Dispenser width: 235 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 25 mm;
Number of dispensers: 5
54.0167.2

Wall-Mounted Brochure Holder "Filio II"

Material: round tubing / wire; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 275 mm; Height: 900 mm; Depth: 120 mm; Fill depth: 32 mm;
Promotional header board: 180 x 90 mm (W x H)
Lettering "INFO" included in delivery.
54.0002.8



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Tundra"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated; Size: A4

Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 30 mm; Width: 230 mm; Height: 1110 mm;
Number of dispensers: 6
57.0045.1

Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 30 mm; Width: 230 mm; Height: 1110 mm;
Number of dispensers: 6
57.0045.2

Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 20 mm; Width: 325 mm; Height: 670 mm;
Number of dispensers: 10
57.0045.3

Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: landscape;
Fill depth: 20 mm; Width: 325 mm; Height: 670 mm;
Number of dispensers: 10
57.0045.4

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Latina NG"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 220 mm;
Height: 570 mm; Depth: 120 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 3
57.0204.4

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Parma NG"

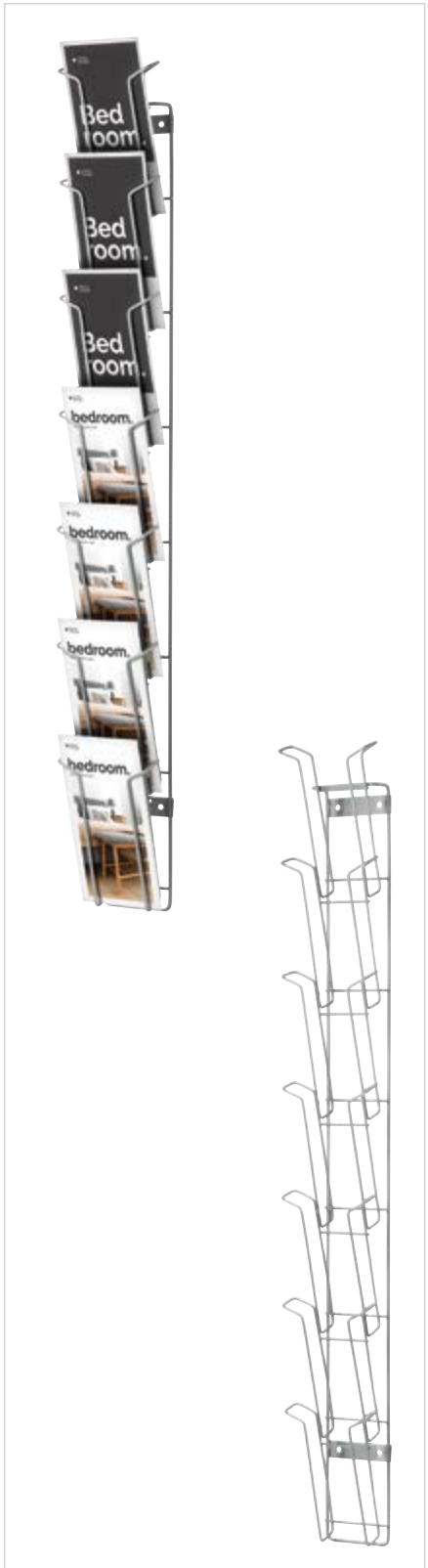
Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 225 mm;
Height: approx. 1135 mm; Depth: 110 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

57.0204.1

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Asti NG"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Width: approx. 165 mm;
Height: 1075 mm; Depth: 95 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

57.0204.2



Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Modena NG"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 130 mm; Height: 1070 mm;
Depth: 95 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 7

57.0204.3

Wall-Mounted Brochure Holder "Style I"

- with 3 A4 brochure holders
- the back is fixed to the wall by means of stainless steel holders

Material: steel; Colour: silver; Width: 290 mm;
Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 65 mm; Fill depth: 33 mm

54.0003.1

Wall-Mounted Brochure Holder "Style II"

- with 4x 1/3 A4 brochure holders
- the back is fixed to the wall by means of stainless steel holders

Material: steel; Colour: silver; Width: 180 mm;
Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 65 mm; Fill depth: 33 mm

54.0003.2

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Varia"

- for use with all the common brochure formats: A4, A5 and 1/3 A4
- the brochures are held at the front by acrylic panels
- metal rack is silver-coloured and labelling can be applied in the lower area

Material: steel / acrylic; Colour: aluminium silver; Width: 310 mm;
Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 100 mm; Fill depth: 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 6

54.0002.1

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Dispenser "Slab"

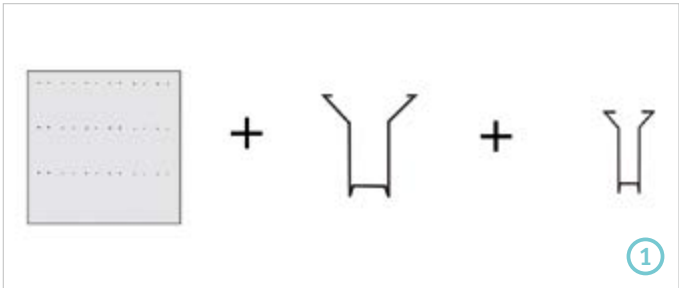
- consisting of a metal pegwall
- incl. 18x 1/3 A4 and 9x A4 holders
- different configurations possible

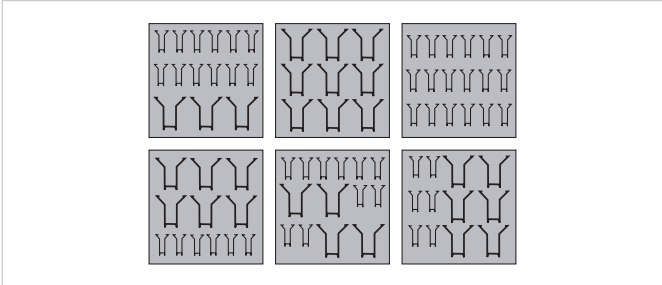
Colour: alu-silver / chrome; Width: 750 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Fill depth: 33 mm; Weight: approx. 7 kg

54.0106.1

Accessorise with A5 wire baskets on page 67 (54.0017.2).

1. Delivery includes 1 back panel (left), 9 A4 dispensers (centre) and 18 1/3 A4 dispensers (right).





Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Deluxe"A4

- for A4 leaflets in portrait format
- incl. screws and rawlplugs

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 762 mm;
Fill depth: 48 mm

Height: 640 mm
67.0039.3
Height: 937 mm
67.0039.2
Height: 1245 mm
67.0039.1

1. For 12 A4 leaflets (67.0039.1).
2. For 9 A4 leaflets (67.0039.2).
3. For 6 A4 leaflets (67.0039.3).

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Deluxe" A4 & 1/3 A4

- for A4 brochures and 1/3 A4 brochures
- incl. screws and rawlplugs

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 48 mm

Width: 770 mm; Height: 580 mm
67.0039.8
Width: 762 mm; Height: 883 mm
67.0039.9
Width: 762 mm; Height: 1143 mm
67.0039.6

1. *For 6 A4 leaflets and 12 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.6).*
2. *For 6 A4 leaflets and 6 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.9).*
3. *For 3 A4 leaflets and 6 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.8).*

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Deluxe" 1/3 A4

- for 1/3 A4 leaflets in portrait format
- incl. screws and rawlplugs

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 762 mm;
Fill depth: 48 mm

Height: 1042 mm
67.0039.4
Height: 518 mm
67.0039.5

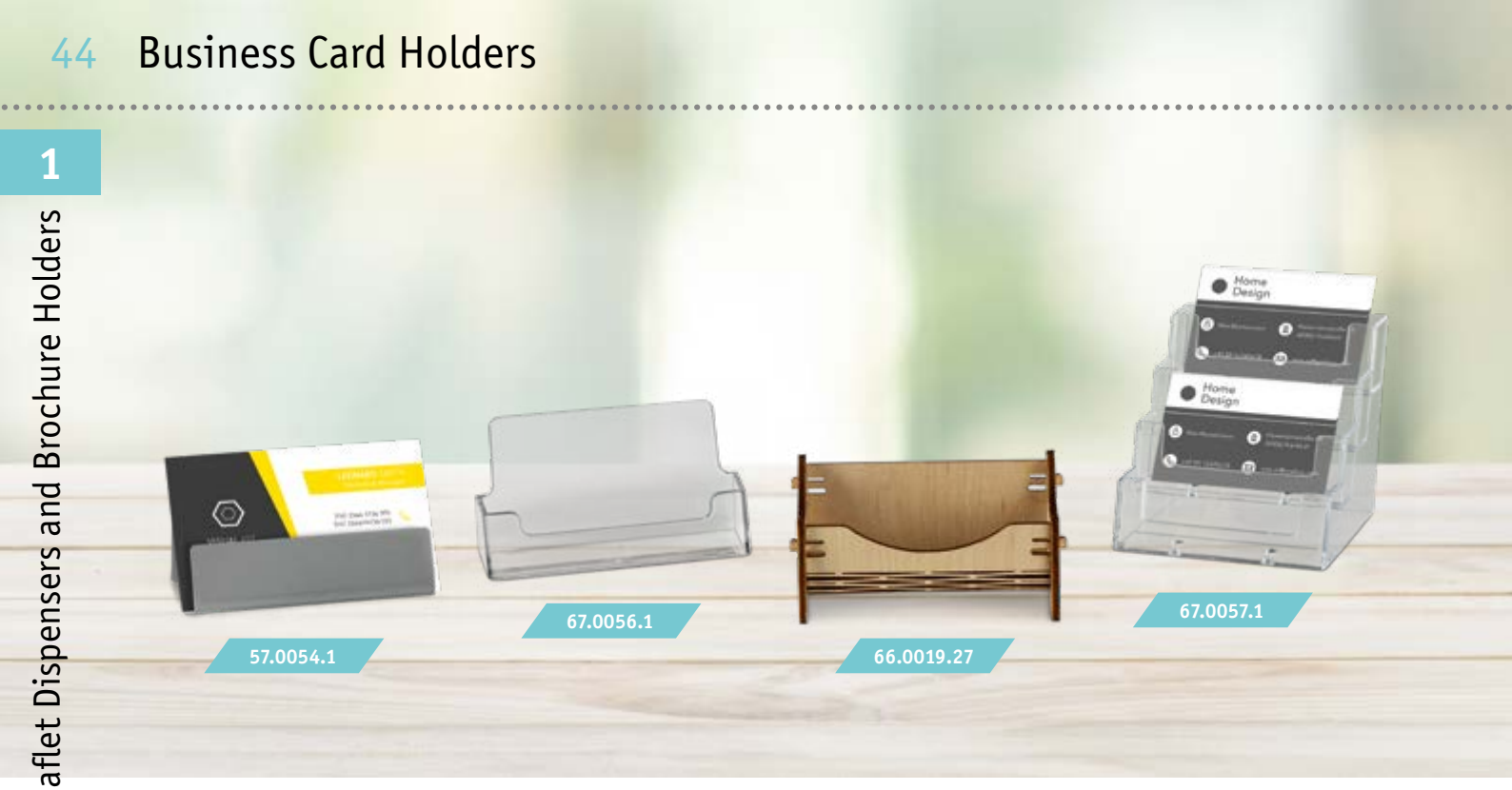
1. *For 24 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.4).*
2. *For 12 1/3 A4 leaflets (67.0039.5).*

Wall-Mounted Card Holder

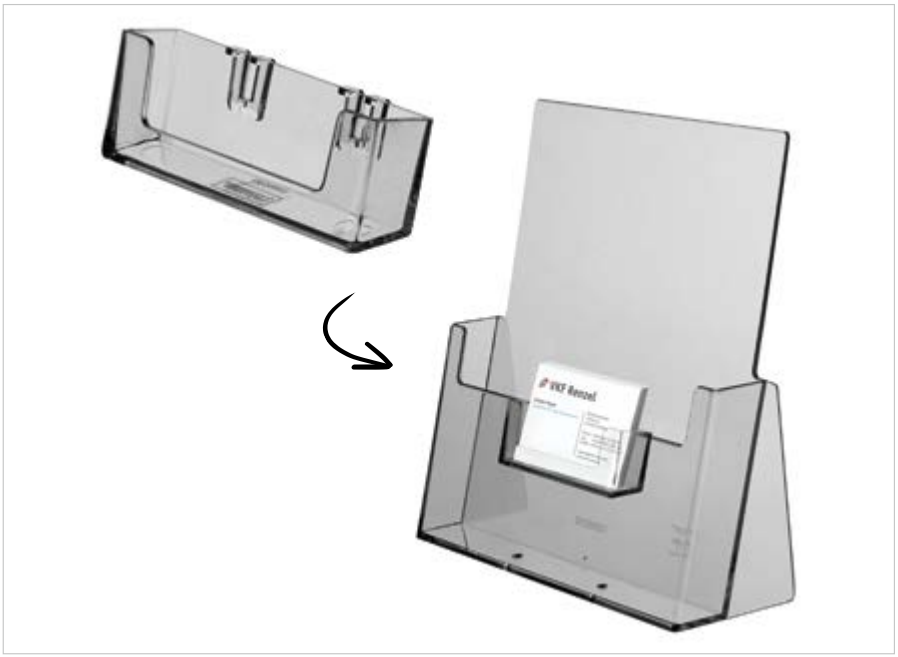
Postcard Rack "Duo"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A6; Orientation: landscape;
Width: 320 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 18

57.0015.3



Single Section Business Card Holders



Business Card Holder "Clip"

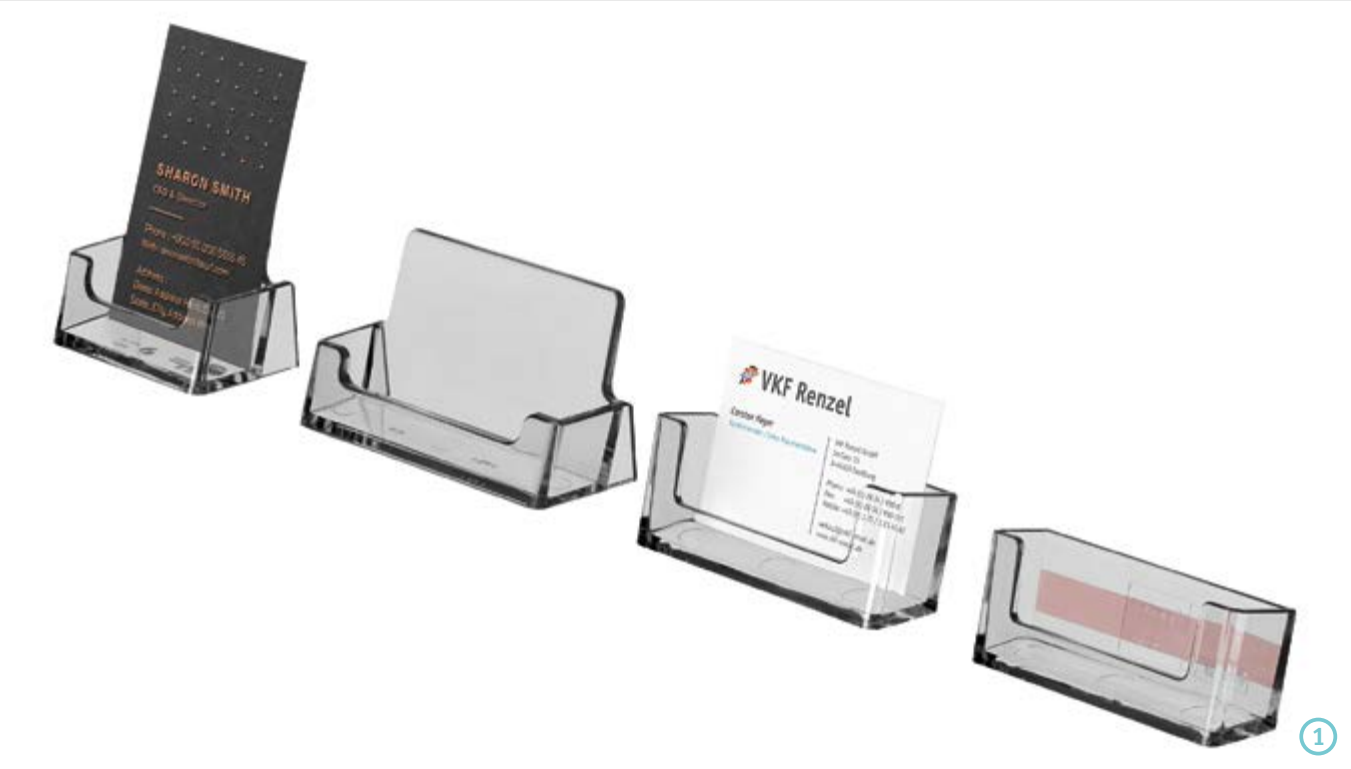
- for hanging in various leaflet dispensers
- suitable for material thicknesses up to max. 3 mm

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 95 mm; Fill depth: 19 mm
67.0149.1

Business Card Box

Material: polypropylene; Colour: transparent

Width (outer): 99 mm;
Height (outer): 12 mm;
Depth (outer): 68 mm;
Width (inside): 96 mm;
Height (inside): 9 mm;
Depth (inside): 62 mm
97.0109.1
Width (outer): 107 mm;
Height (outer): 13 mm;
Depth (outer): 76 mm;
Width (inside): 103 mm;
Height (inside): 10 mm;
Depth (inside): 69 mm
97.0109.3



Business Card Holder "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Orientation: portrait; Width (inside): 56 mm;
Fill depth: 19 mm; Version: freestanding version
67.0056.3

Orientation: landscape; Width (inside): 93 mm;
Fill depth: 17 mm; Version: freestanding version
67.0056.1

Orientation: landscape; Width (inside): 93 mm; Fill depth: 17 mm;
Version: hanging version, without adhesive
67.0056.2

Orientation: landscape; Width (inside): 93 mm; Fill depth: 17 mm;
Version: hanging version, self-adhesive
67.0056.4

1. from left to right: 67.0056.3, 67.0056.1, 67.0056.2, 67.0056.4.

Metal Business Card Holder

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 80 mm;
Height: 50 mm; Depth: 65 mm; Fill depth: approx. 32 mm
57.0054.1

Business Card Holder "Nerine"

- produced from renewable raw materials
- flat space saving shipping

Material: birch plywood; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Width (inside): 93 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm
66.0019.27

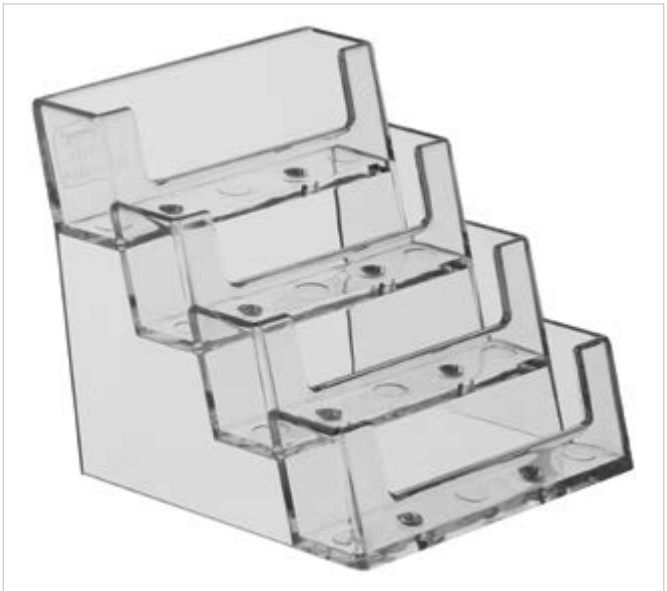
Multi-Section Business Card Holders

8 Section Business Card Dispenser "Universum"

- dimensions: 197 x 92 x 96 mm (W x H x D)

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 93 mm; Total height: 50 mm; Fill depth: 17 mm

67.0057.2



4 Tier Business Card Holder "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 90 mm; Total height: 50 mm; Fill depth: 17 mm

67.0057.1

Business Card Holder "Universum" for Outdoor Use

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 96 mm; Total width: 103 mm; Height (inside): 60 mm; Fill depth: 25 mm; Version: standard

67.0151.1

4 Section Display "Olea"

- ideal for gift cards, vouchers and business cards
- lettering can be applied above the holders

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 + 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 93 mm; Width (outer): 224 mm; Height: 190 mm; Fill depth: 10 mm; Number of dispensers: 4

60.0788.1

Special sizes available for 30+ pieces.

Business Card Holder "Olea", 20 section

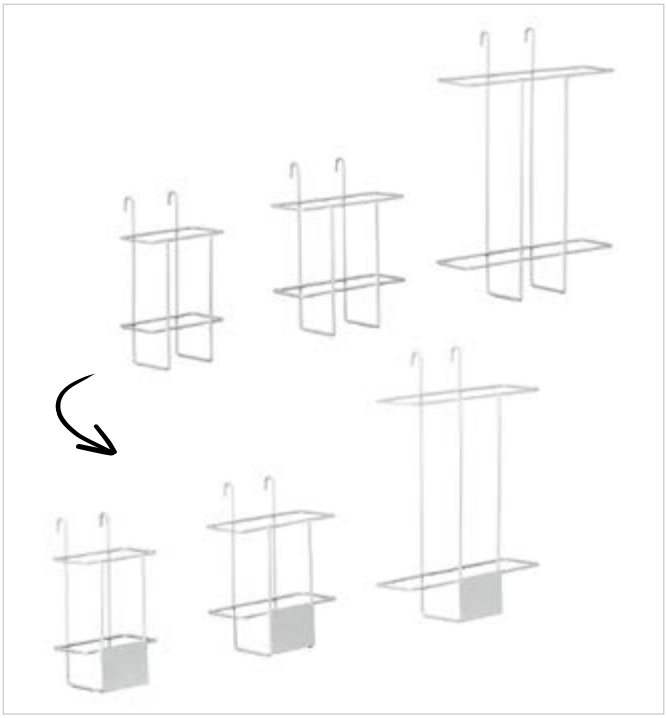
- ideal for trade fairs and in showrooms

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 + 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Total width: 590 mm; Dispenser width: 93 mm; Height: 400 mm; Fill depth: 11 mm; Number of dispensers: 20

60.0753.1

Lettering available according to your specifications.

Leaflet Holders for Shelving - to hang



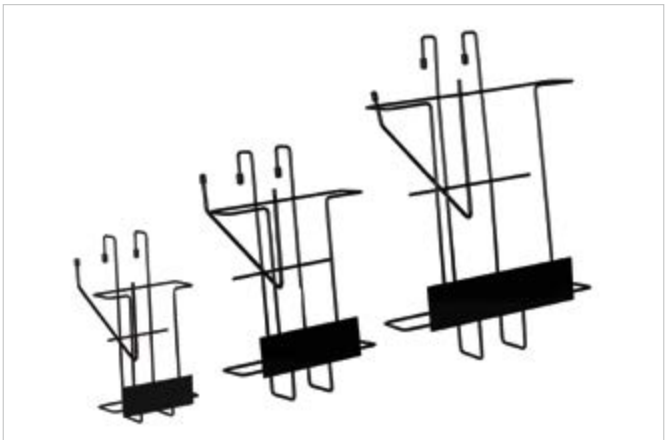
Leaflet Dispenser

- for shelves
- available with or without advertising space

Surface: powder coated; Colour: white similar to RAL 9010;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 50 mm;
Application: to hang on shelves

Material: wire
Promotional panel: without; Size: A4
57.0055.1
Promotional panel: without; Size: A5
57.0055.3
Promotional panel: without; Size: 1/3 A4
57.0055.4

Material: sheet metal / wire
Promotional panel: 70 x 50 mm (W x H); Size: A4
57.0055.6
Promotional panel: 70 x 50 mm (W x H); Size: A5
57.0055.8
Promotional panel: 70 x 50 mm (W x H); Size: 1/3 A4
57.0055.9



Leaflet Dispenser "Issel"

- for shelves

Material: wire; Colour: black; Wire thickness: 3 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 33 mm

Size: A4
67.0059.1
Size: A5
67.0059.2
Format: A6 / 1/3 A4
67.0059.3

Leaflet Dispenser "Euphrates"

- suitable for all common shelves
- supplied fully assembled
- with black wire hanger

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0079.1
Size: A5
67.0079.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0079.3

Double-Sided Leaflet Dispenser "Tigris"

- suitable for all common shelves
- delivered ready assembled
- with black wire hanger fitted on the side

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 32 mm

Size: A4
67.0085.1
Size: A5
67.0085.2
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0085.3

Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

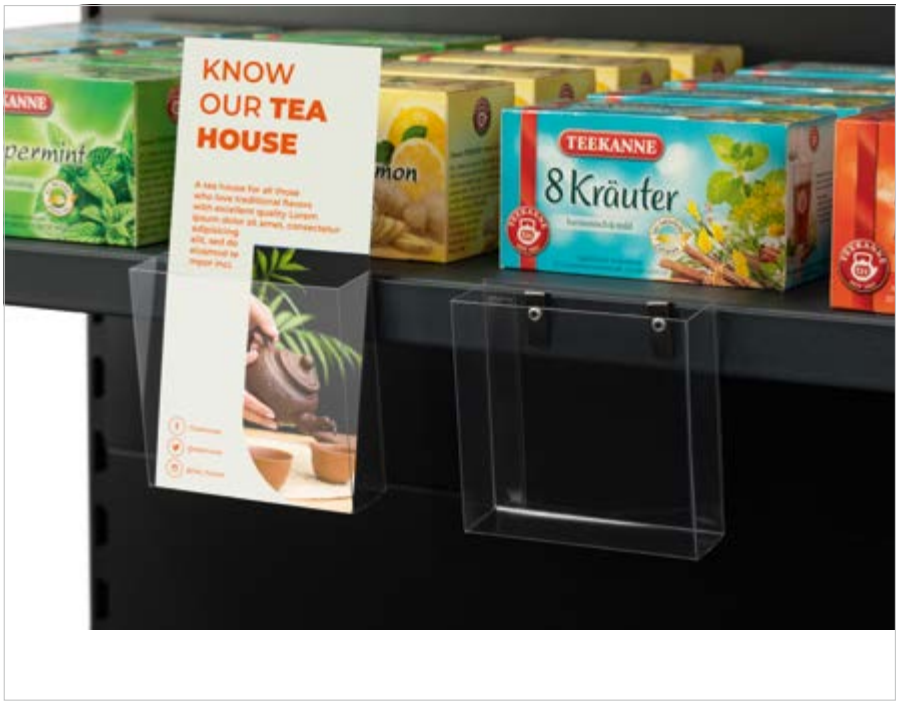
- for hanging on shelves and baskets
- different profile sections possible

Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Fixing: Display profile "SHK 16" white

Width (inside): 80 mm;
Height (inside): 60 mm;
Depth (inside): 25 mm
26.0014.4
Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 105 mm;
Depth (inside): 30 mm
26.0014.2

Special sizes and promotional printing available on request!

Leaflet Holders for Shelving - to clip on

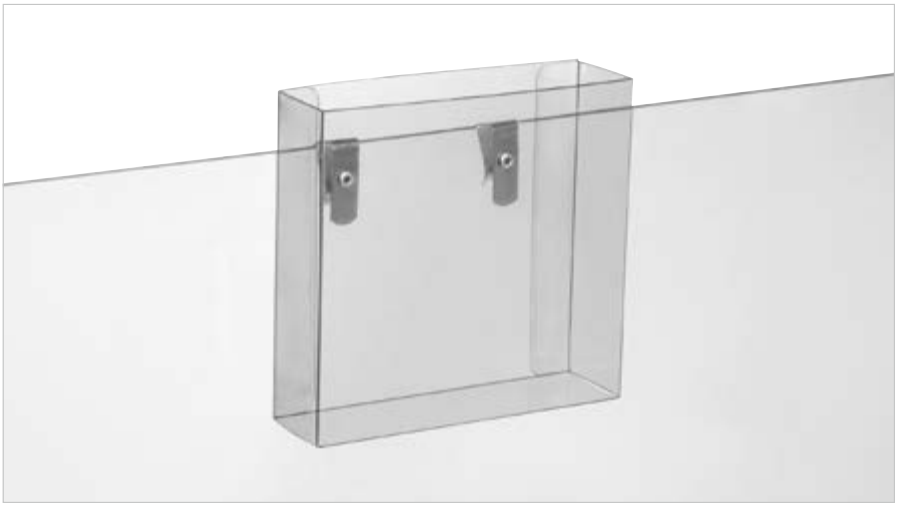


Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

- for mounting on shelf fronts

Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 105 mm;
Depth (inside): 30 mm

Application: for clipping on to 6-10 mm thick glass shelves
26.0109.1
Application: for clipping on to 10-25 mm thick shelves
26.0109.2



Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

- for mounting on shelves

Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 105 mm;
Depth (inside): 30 mm

Application: for clipping on to 6-10 mm thick glass shelves
26.0109.3
Application: for clipping on to 10-25 mm thick shelves
26.0109.4

Leaflet Holders for Shelving - to stick down

Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

- with notch
- for sticking onto shelves

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

Depth (Inner size): 30 mm
Width (inside): 125 mm; Height (inside): 125 mm
26.0015.16
Width (inside): 180 mm; Height (inside): 150 mm
26.0015.3
Width (inside): 200 mm; Height (inside): 180 mm
26.0015.4

Depth (inner size): 40 mm
Width (inside): 215 mm; Height (inside): 180 mm
26.0015.5

Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

- for sticking on to shelves

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

Depth (Inner size): 20 mm
Width (inside): 110 mm; Height (inside): 170 mm
26.0015.9
Width (inside): 125 mm; Height (inside): 105 mm
26.0015.6
Width (inside): 155 mm; Height (inside): 170 mm
26.0015.10

Depth: (Inner size): 25 mm
Width (inside): 80 mm; Height (inside): 125 mm
26.0015.7

Depth (Inner size): 30 mm
Width (inside): 110 mm; Height (inside): 135 mm
26.0015.8

Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

- with notch
- for sticking onto shelves

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 110 mm;
Height (inside): 200 mm; Depth (inside): 20 mm;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm
26.0015.11

Hanging Leaflet Dispenser

- with notch
- for sticking onto shelves

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (inside): 230 mm;
Height (inside): 230 mm; Depth (inside): 30 mm;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

26.0015.12

Collapsible Leaflet Dispenser

- for sticking on displays

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm

Depth (Inner size): 32 mm
Width (inside): 96 mm; Height (inside): 115 mm
26.0066.1

Depth (Inner size): 30 mm
Width (inside): 105 mm; Height (inside): 150 mm
26.0066.3
Width (inside): 110 mm; Height (inside): 120 mm
26.0066.2

Leaflet Dispenser

- for sticking on to shelves

Material: rigid film; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait;
Adhesive: standard tape 1x 25 mm; Version: flat

Depth (Inner size): 30 mm
Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Size: A4
26.0053.2

Depth: (Inner size): 25 mm
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Size: A5
26.0053.3
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Size: A6
26.0053.4
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Size: 1/3 A4
26.0053.1

Low shipping costs - delivered flatpacked!

Columnar Leaflet Stands

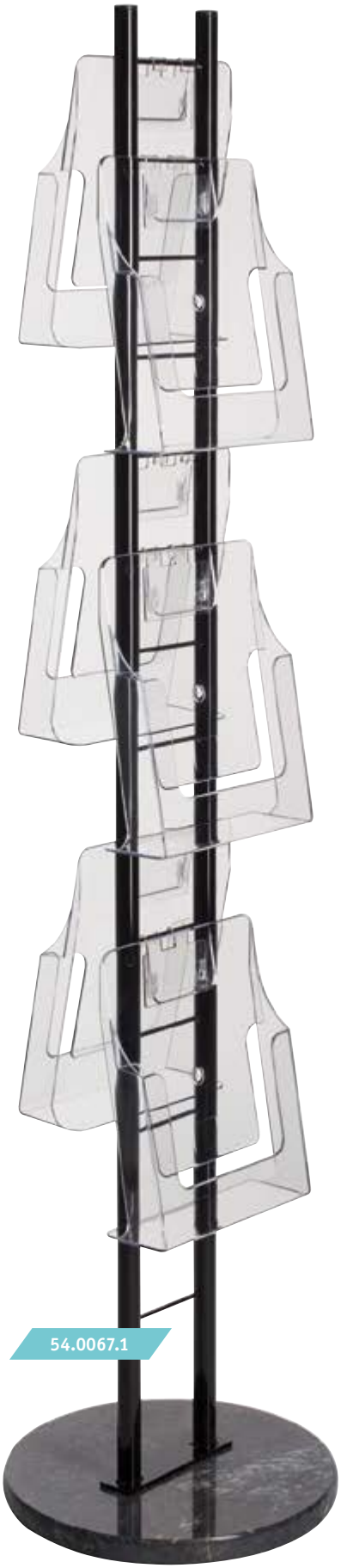
Leaflet Display Stand "Tondo"

- 2-sided
- marble base ensures stability

Material of base: marble; Base frame material: round tube;
Dispenser material: polystyrene; Orientation: portrait;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Total height: 1550 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm

Colour of base: black / grey; Colour of frame: black;
Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0067.1
Colour of base: white / grey; Colour of frame: white;
Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0067.2
Colour of base: black / grey; Colour of frame: black;
Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.6
Colour of base: white / grey; Colour of frame: white;
Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.7
Colour of base: black / grey; Colour of frame: black;
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.9
Colour of base: white / grey; Colour of frame: white;
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.10

Replacement dispensers
can be found on page 12.



Leaflet Stand "Tondo NG"

- individual leaflets can be well displayed using the curved leaflet holders

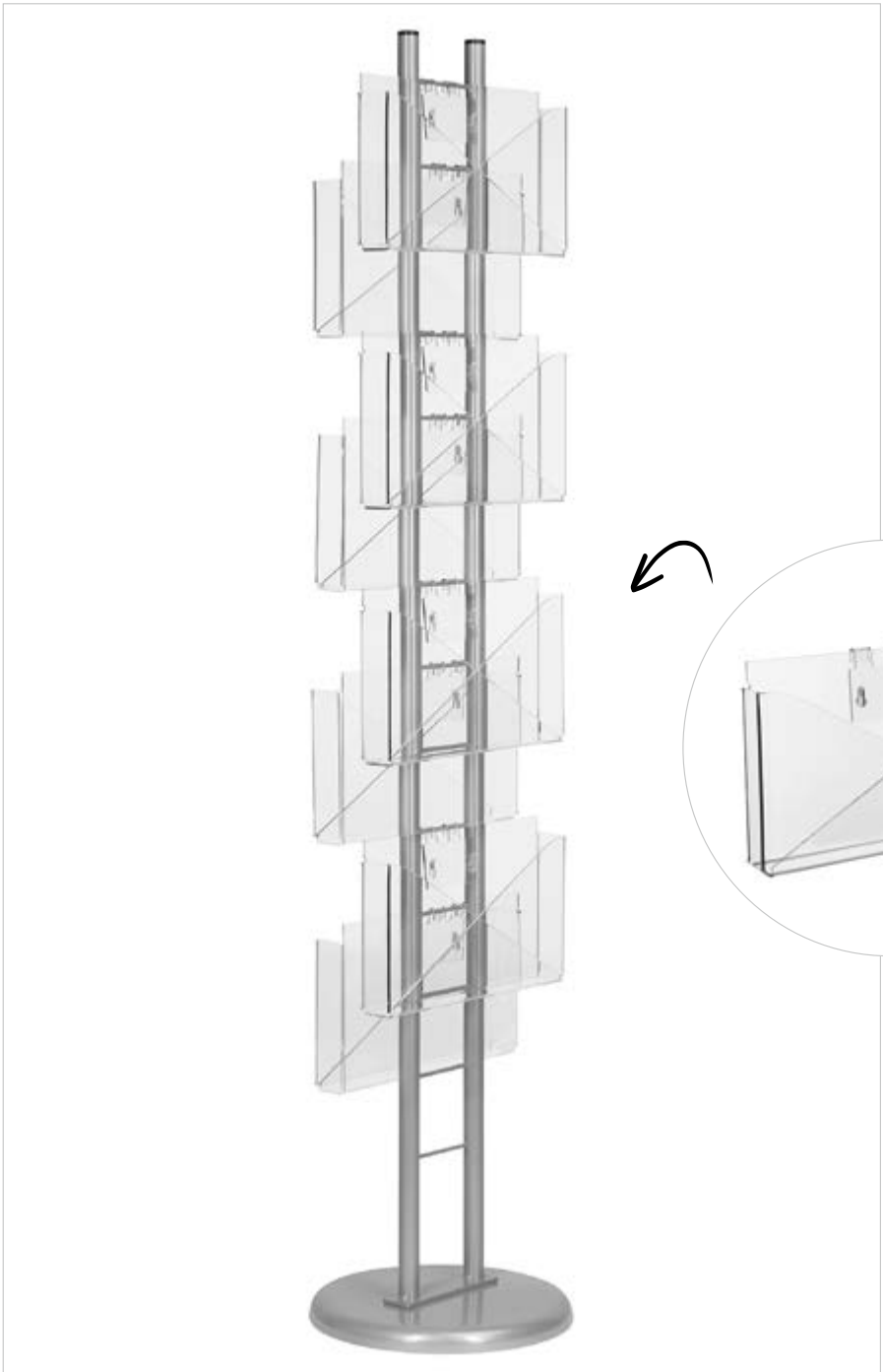
Base frame material: steel; Dispenser material: polystyrene;
Colour of frame: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait;
Base diameter: 320 mm; Total height: 1550 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 35 mm

Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0067.5
Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.8
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 8
54.0067.11

- Replacement holders and hangers can be found on page 13.
- Discover the many accessories in our video at: www.vkf-renzel.com

The "Tondo" as a modular system - create something customised now!

Discover more now at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Leaflet Stand "Tondo Q"

- 2-sided
- header board available as accessory

Base frame material: steel;
Dispenser material: acrylic;
Colour of frame: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: landscape;
Base diameter: 320 mm;
Total height: 1550 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 35 mm;
Number of dispensers: 8

54.0067.69

A4 landscape

Header Board "Tondo"

- poster frame with 2 T-pieces
- price without sign "Info"
- material: plastic
- colour: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, grey, black or silver sprayed
- format: A4 portrait / landscape

53.0211.

Leaflet Column "Force"

- flexible hanger frame for A4 leaflet shelves in portrait format
- ideal for trade fairs, promotions and events
- up to 10 trays can be hooked in

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Header board size: 245 x 198 mm (W x H),
Visible area: 230 x 198 mm;
Suitable for leaflet compartments / trays: A4;
Width: 500 mm; Height: 1675 mm;
Depth: 500 mm
54.0121.1

Price without tray.

1. Example of use for Leaflet Column "Force" with holders.

Individual lettering available on request.

Shelf for Leaflet Columns "Force", "Forcy" and "FT"

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width (inside): 237 mm;
Height (inside): 297 mm; Fill depth: 38 mm
54.0122.1

Shelf for Leaflet Columns "Force", "Forcy" and "FT"

Material: acrylic / steel; Colour: transparent / silver;
Width (inside): 238 mm; Height (inside): 310 mm; Fill depth: 55 mm
54.0122.2

A3 landscape format can be found online under 54.0122.4

Leaflet Display Column "Tec-Art"

- price without brochure compartments
- up to 12 brochure pockets can be hooked in

Material: steel;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Surface: powder coated; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 1660 mm; Depth: 400 mm

54.0009.1

Accessories for Leaflet Column "Tec-Art"

Colour: transparent

A4 Portrait Holder for Leaflet Stand "Tec-Art"
Material: polystyrene; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width (inside): 221 mm; Height (inside): 297 mm;
Fill depth: 60 mm

54.0010.1

Divider for Acrylic Tray "Tec-Art" for 2x 1/3 A4
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm

54.0011.1

1. Example of use

Header Board "Tec-Art"

- header board is attached to the Tec-Art by simply clipping it on
- labelling costs on request

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006
Writable area: 230 x 250 mm (W x H)

54.0101.1

Leaflet Dispenser "Tec-Art Premium"

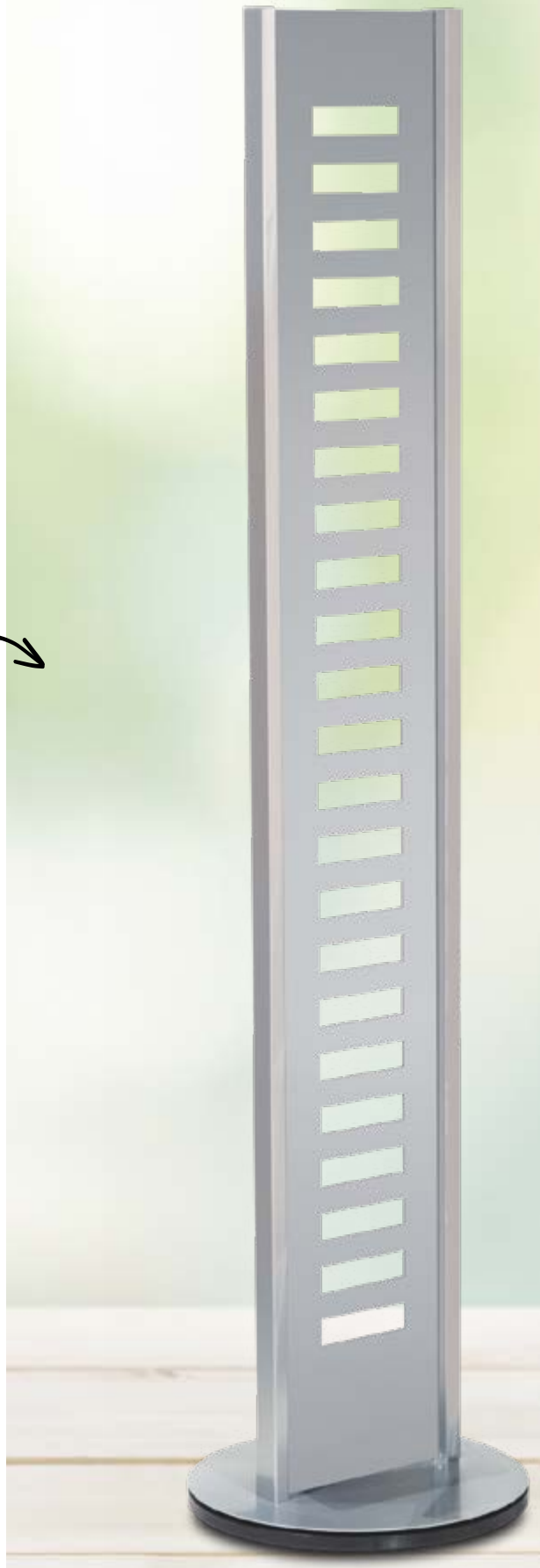
- rotatable
- can be used on both sides
- up to 12 brochure compartments can be attached
- 2x "info" stickers are included and can be affixed to the advertising spaces

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver; Suitable for leaflet compartments / trays: A4; Diameter: 540 mm; Height: 1710 mm; Promotional panel: 228 x 140 mm (W x H)

54.0117.1

Corresponding leaflet holders (54.0010.1) can be found on page 58.

1. Example of use



Brochure Stand "Madera - M"

- wooden body
- can be loaded on both sides
- for A4 brochures in portrait format
- with 6 compartments made of clear acrylic

Version: 2-sided;
Shelf size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Fill depth: 35 mm;
Dimensions: 300 x 1480 x 400 mm
(W x H x D)

50.0089.38

Other wooden displays from the "Madera" range can be found online at www.vkf-renzel.com/madera

Leaflet Stand "OS"

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 300 mm; Height: 1640 mm;
Depth: 410 mm; Dispenser width: 220 mm; Fill depth: 28 mm;
Printable area: at top approx.: 230 x 120 mm (W x H)

Leaflet Stand "OS I"
Number of dispensers: 4
54.0159.2

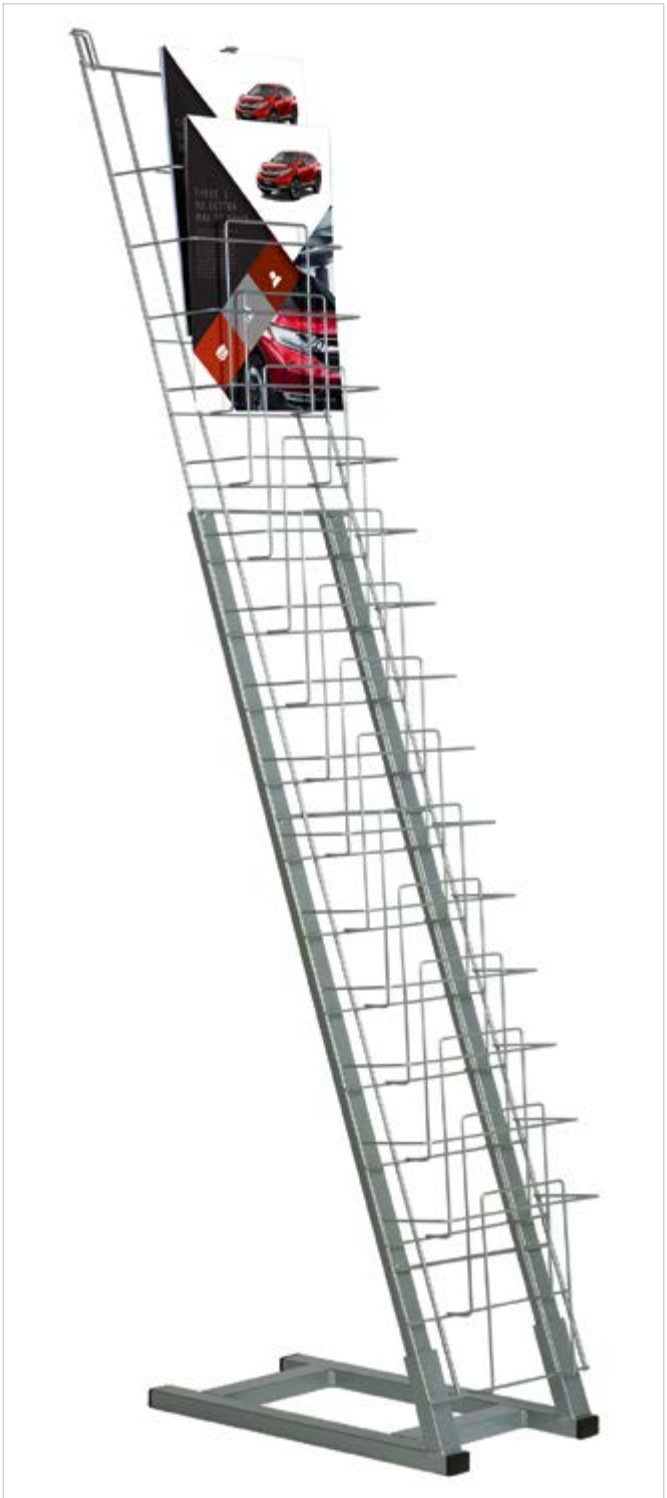
Leaflet Stand "OS II"
Number of dispensers: 8
54.0159.3

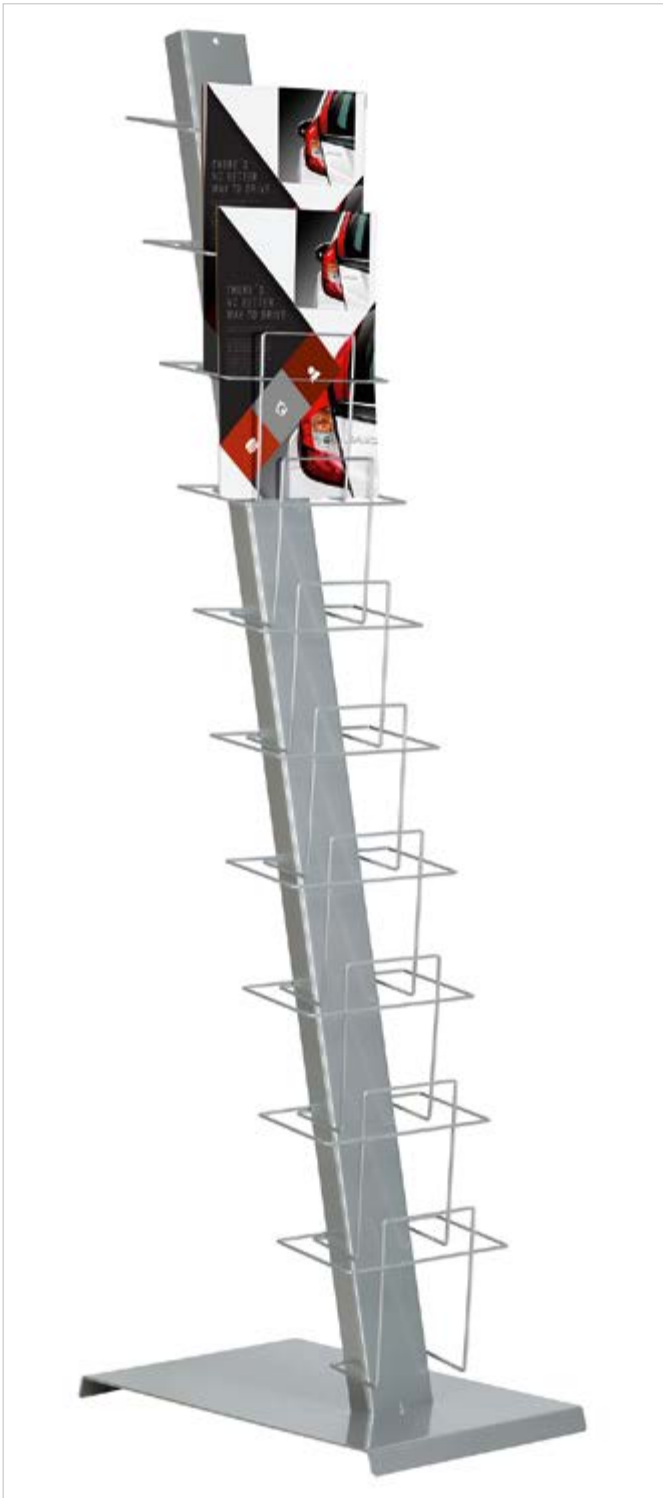
Leaflet Stand "Size"

- for 7 leaflets in A4 portrait format
- or 14 leaflet in 1/3 A4 portrait format using dividers
- custom lettering can be applied in the space

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: aluminium silver; Width: 320 mm; Height: 1320 mm;
Depth: 340 mm; Fill depth: 26 mm
54.0007.1

Individual lettering
available on request.





Wire Leaflet Stand "Amron"

- header board on request

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 250 mm; Height: 1370 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Fill depth: 25 mm; Width of header board holder: 240 mm;
Number of dispensers: 15

57.0056.2

Leaflet Stand "Riva"

Material: metal sheet / wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 1450 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 10

57.0057.1

Leaflet Stand "Midras"

Material: beech wood / PET-G; Surface: coated;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 345 mm;
Height: 1180 mm; Depth: 215 mm; Dispenser width: 235 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 25 mm; Number of dispensers: 10

54.0167.1

Brochure Stand "Lugno"

Base frame material: natural wood (fir tree);
Material of brochure holder: stainless steel;
Dispenser size: for A4/A5 portrait and landscape; Width: 290 mm;
Height: 1230 mm; Depth: 290 mm; Fill depth: approx. 35 mm;
Number of dispensers: 3

54.0169.1

Leaflet Display Stand "V1"

- space-saving brochure stand
- functional and stable
- angled construction

Material: steel / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: alu silver / transparent; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 320 mm; Height: 1500 mm;
Depth: 410 mm; Fill depth: 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 8; Version: standard

54.0026.1

Leaflet Display Stand "Solid Zip"

- base in silver lacquered MDF
- compartment width: 220 mm

Shelf material: polycarbonate; Colour: silver / transparent;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 250 mm;
Height: 1595 mm; Depth: 330 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 4

54.0022.2

Can be used as a freestanding or wall-mounted unit.

Leaflet Stand "Brushed"

- optimum angle through curved shape
- body in brushed aluminium
- with 3 acrylic trays
- for A3 landscape leaflets or 2x A4 portrait
- strong, silver painted MDF base
- assembled using cable system
- custom finishes for 20+ pieces

Version: 1-sided; Shelf size: A3 landscape / 2x A4 portrait;
Fill depth: 60 mm; Total width: 460 mm; Total height: 1400 mm
50.0258.1

We also have an info display in our range in the same finish - see page 188.

Brochure Stand "Brushed Madera - M"

- optimum viewing angle
- body made of wood
- with 3 holders made of crystal clear acrylic
- for brochures in A4 portrait format
- mounted using a cable system

Version: 1-sided; Shelf size: A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait;
Fill depth: 35 mm; Total width: 295 mm; Total height: 1520 mm
50.0258.2

We also have an info display in our range in the same finish - see page 188.

Leaflet Stand "Malta"

- for use with A4, A5 or 1/3 A4 wire brochure holders in portrait format (57.0059.1-3)

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 240 mm; Height: 1500 mm; Depth: 350 mm;
Features: without wire leaflet holders

57.0058.1

Leaflet Stand "Crete"

- for use with A4, A5 or 1/3 A4 wire brochure holders in portrait format (57.0059.1-3)
- supplied without wire leaflet holders

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 480 mm; Height: 1500 mm; Depth: 350 mm;
Features: without wire leaflet holders

57.0058.3

Wire Leaflet Dispenser

- suitable for leaflet stands "Malta" or "Crete"

Material: wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: approx. 35 mm

Size: A4
57.0059.1
Size: A5
57.0059.2
Size: 1/3 A4
57.0059.3

Order the corresponding wire brochure holders at the same time.

Info Column "Techny"

- for holding A4 or A3 poster pockets and / or leaflet holders for A4, A5 and 1/3 A4
- can be equipped with halogen lamp (54.0019.1)

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium / silver; Suitable for leaflet compartments / trays: A4, A5, 1/3 A4 (DL); Height: 1650 mm

"Techny I"
Width: 260 mm; Depth: 420 mm
54.0016.1

"Techny II"
Width: 520 mm; Depth: 460 mm
54.0016.2

Accessories for "Techny" and information stands

Wire Leaflet Holder
Surface: chrome plated; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm
54.0017.1
Surface: chrome plated; Dispenser size: A5; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm
54.0017.2
Surface: chrome plated; Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm
54.0017.3

Halogen Light
Incl. transformer, for use with "Techny I", "Techny II" and Info Column "Tec-Art"; Power input [W]: 20 W
54.0019.1

Poster Pocket

- held in place with magnetic strips
- insert can be changed in seconds

Material: rigid film

For Info Column "Tec-Art Tower"
Colour: transparent; Size: A1
54.0015.1
For Info Column "Techny II", Info Column "Tec-Art Tower" and "Tec-Art Far"; Colour: transparent; Size: A2
54.0015.2
For Info Column "Techny II", Info Column "Tec-Art Tower", "Tec-Art Far" and "Tec-Art Trim"; Colour: transparent / anti-reflective; Size: A3
54.0015.4
For Info Column "Techny I", "Techny II", Info Column "Tec-Art Tower", "Tec-Art Far" and "Tec-Art Trim"; Colour: transparent; Size: A4
54.0015.3

Info Column "Tec Art Tower"

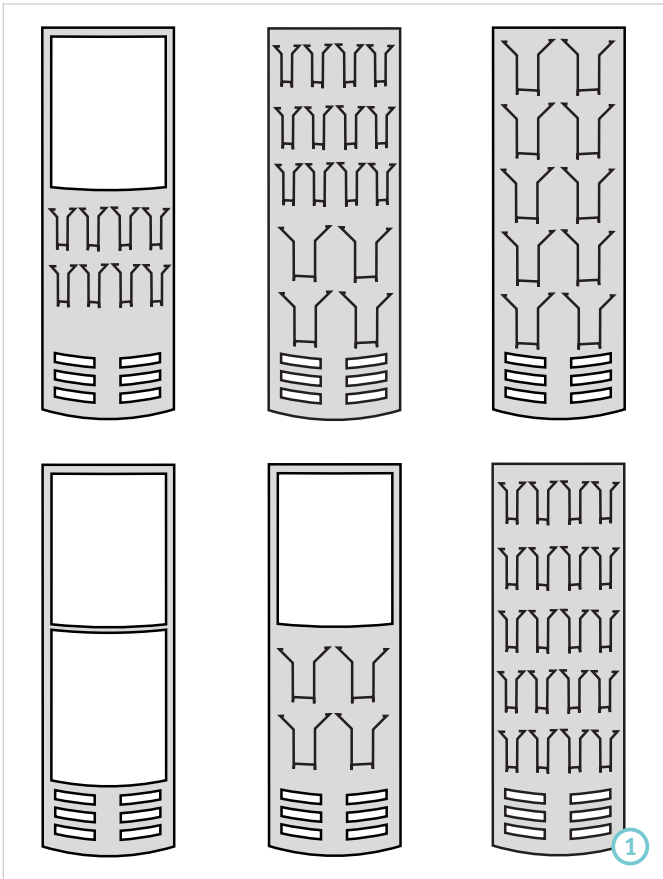
- useable on both sides
- can be fitted with poster pockets and/or leaflet holders
- without holders or pockets

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver;
Suitable for leaflet compartments / trays: A4, A5, 1/3 A4 (DL);
Width: 770 mm; Height: 1850 mm; Depth: 330 mm

54.0014.1

Shelves and pockets can be found under accessories:
54.0017.1-3 and 54.0015.1-4 on page 67.

1. Example combination for "Tec-Art Tower".



Other column widths can be found under 54.0014.3 and 54.0014.2 online.

Leaflet Display Stand "Quattro Wing"

- incl. 6x acrylic shelves, A4 portrait format
- leaflet holders can be fitted at any height
- fill depth of the holders: 60 mm
- high stability due to powder coated steel plate

Base frame material: aluminium; Profile type: square bar 45 x 45mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 450 mm; Width: 550 mm; Total height: 1800 mm

51.0005.1

1. *Other versions, such as our Leaflet Stand "Quattor Danube" (51.0135.1), can be found in our online shop!*

1

Other dispenser sizes can be found in our online shop.

Leaflet Stand "ZigZag"

- multi-section leaflet stand in a classic zigzag design
- leaflets can be removed from all sides
- 6 acrylic trays
- for A4 portrait leaflets
- stainless base in powder coated aluminium

Version: 2-sided; Material: aluminium / acrylic;
Shelf size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Fill depth: 30 mm;
Dimensions: 300 x 1500 x 420 mm (W x H x D)

50.0089.2

Brochure Stand "Zig-Zag Madera - M"

- strong leaflet stand in a classic zigzag design
- upper profile: natural, oiled
- eyecatcher in any situation
- simply screws together
- with 5x A4 portrait leaflet trays
- leaflets can be removed from any side

Version: 2-sided; Material: beech wood - Multiplex;
Shelf size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Fill depth: 30 mm;
Dimensions: 300 x 1500 x 370 mm (W x H x D)

50.0089.37

Other wooden displays from the "Madera" range can be found online at www.vkf-renzel.com/madera

Literature Racks

Leaflet Stand "Cuerda"

- stable construction in elegant design
- incl. header board
- header board printed on request

Base frame material: steel; Shelf material: perforated steel;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Height: 1720 mm;
Depth: 450 mm; Fill depth: 50 mm; Number of shelves: 4

Leaflet Stand "Cuerda I"
Width: 545 mm; Features: to hold 8x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 425 x 150 mm (W x H);
Accessories: with adjustable legs
54.0116.1

Leaflet Stand "Cuerda II"
Width: 755 mm; Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 655 x 150 mm (W x H);
Accessories: with 4 wheels and feet
54.0116.3

Customised lettering on the header board available on request.

Leaflet Stand "Torza"

Base frame material: steel; Shelf material: wire mesh;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7015; Dispenser size: A4; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 1390mm; Depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm;
Number of shelves: 4; Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 250 x 120 mm (W x H)

54.0116.2

Individual lettering available on request.

Leaflet Stand "Edition II"

- for holding A4, A5 and 1/3 A4 brochures
- brochures are held by crystal clear plastic panels in the front
- printable area of the brochure holder: 200 x 90 mm (W x H). "INFO" lettering (1x) included

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: alu-silver / anthracite; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Total width: 300 mm; Total height: 1750 mm;
Total depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm; Number of dispensers: 4

54.0156.1

Leaflet Stand "Edition III"

- for holding A3 landscape format or A4, A5 and 1/3 A4 portrait format brochures
- brochures are held by crystal clear plastic panels in the front
- printable area of the brochure holder: 420 x 90 mm (W x H). "INFO" lettering (1x) included

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: alu-silver / anthracite; Dispenser size: A3;
Orientation: landscape; Total width: 540 mm;
Total height: 1750 mm; Total depth: 300 mm;
Fill depth: 40 mm; Number of dispensers: 4

54.0156.2

Leaflet Stand "Sirius"

- with oval base and shelves made of high quality perforated sheet
- as standard with end panel and labelling area
- mobile on 4 twin swivel castors with brakes

Material: steel; Colour: aluminium silver; Depth: 340 mm;
Fill depth: 40 mm; Number of shelves: 4

"Sirius I"
Width: 780 mm; Height: 1700 mm; Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 650 x 60-120 mm (W x H)

54.0032.1

"Sirius II"
Width: 420 mm; Height: 1550 mm; Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 250 x 60-120 mm (W x H)

54.0032.2

Leaflet Stand "Rico"

- stable construction on castors incl. brakes
- "info" sticker is included in delivery and can be stuck on if required

Base frame material: steel; Shelf material: perforated steel;
Colour: aluminium silver; Depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm

"Rico I"
Width: 425 mm; Height: 1650 mm; Number of shelves: 4;
Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 290 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0096.1

"Rico II"
Width: 785 mm; Height: 1650 mm; Number of shelves: 4;
Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 650 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0096.3

"Rico III"
Width: 985 mm; Height: 1650 mm; Number of shelves: 4;
Features: to hold 16x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 850 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0096.2

"Rico IV"
Width: 985 mm; Height: 1750 mm; Number of shelves: 5;
Features: to hold 20x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 850 x 120 mm (W x H)
54.0096.4

Leaflet Stand "Rolar NG"

- sturdy construction made of flat oval tube with a 100 mm high labelling panel
- mobile on lockable twin castors
- the lowest shelf offers additional presentation space in horizontal position
- "info" film is included in delivery and can be glued on if required

Material: steel / acrylic; Colour: alu silver / transparent;
Height: 1600 mm; Depth: 350 mm; Fill depth: 40 mm;
Number of shelves: 4

Leaflet Stand "Rolar I NG"
Width: 310 mm; Features: to hold 4x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 250 x 90 mm (W x H)
54.0134.8

Leaflet Stand "Rolar II NG"
Width: 510 mm; Features: to hold 8x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 450 x 90 mm (W x H)
54.0134.9

Leaflet Stand "Rolar III NG"
Width: 710 mm; Features: to hold 12x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 650 x 90 mm (W x H)
54.0134.10

Leaflet Stand "Rolar IV NG"
Width: 910 mm; Features: to hold 16x A4 leaflets;
Promotional panel: 850 x 90 mm (W x H)
54.0134.11

Circular Leaflet Stands

Frame "Carousel"

- basic frame without leaflet holders
- can be equipped with leaflet holders to suit
- each leaflet holder can be rotated

Pole material: aluminium; Material of base: plastic; Colour: grey;
Suitable for leaflet compartments / trays: A4, A5, 1/3 A4 (DL);
Base diameter: 615 mm; Height: 1600 mm
54.0005.1

Leaflet Holder "Carousel"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 30 mm

Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0006.1
Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 6
54.0006.2
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 12
54.0006.3

1. Leaflet Holder "Carousel".

The corresponding poster holder can be found on page 78.

Leaflet Stand "M1-M3"

- not rotatable
- incl. clear brochure compartments
- with 5-point base on castors

Material: wire / plastic; Colour: black; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: 600 mm; Total height: 1600 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm

"M1"
Dispenser size: A4; Number of dispensers: 9
54.0066.1

"M 2"
Dispenser size: A5; Number of dispensers: 12
54.0066.2

"M 3"
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4; Number of dispensers: 18
54.0066.3

"Outdoor" Rotating Leaflet Stand

- rotating floorstanding display
- incl. clear leaflet holders
- with 5-star base on castors

Material: metal / plastic; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: approx. 720 mm; Height: approx. 1600 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 20

54.0070.1

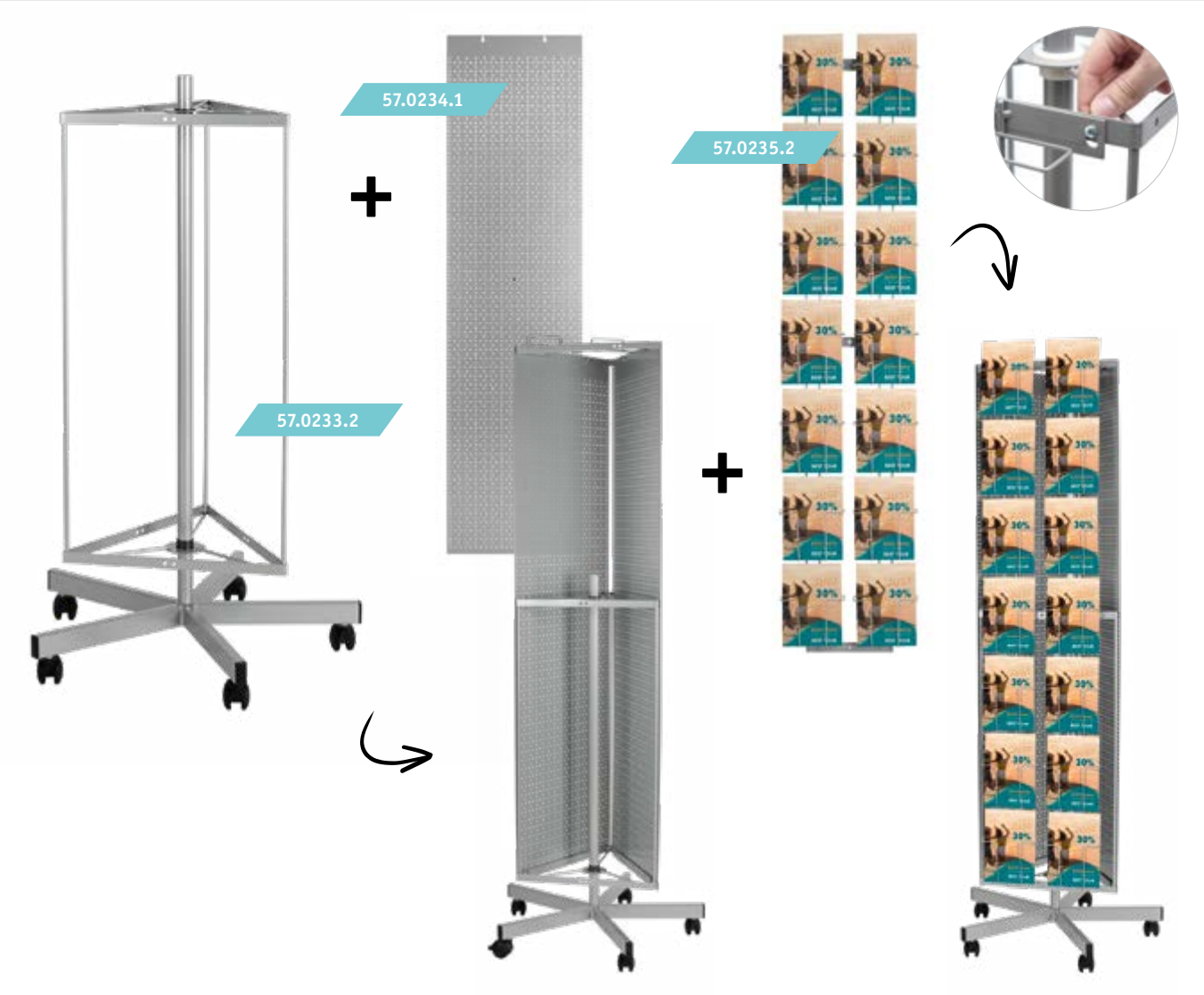
More rotating leaflet stands can be found on our website.

Poster Holder for "M1-M3", "Outdoor" and "Carousel"

- can be used as header board for ø 40 mm tubes
- other frame sizes on request
- format A4 portrait / landscape

53.0093.

Please advise colour when ordering.



Freestanding Frame for Display System "Multi"

- on 5-star base with castors (2 with brakes)
- rotating
- equip with accessories as required

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 400 mm;
Total height (assembled): 1800 mm; Base diameter: 650 mm;
Features: with header board attachment for 3.5 mm thick sign;
Equipment 2: incl. fixings

Shape: 2-sided
57.0233.1
Shape: 3-sided
57.0233.2
Shape: 4-sided
57.0233.3

Card Ladder for Display System "Multi"

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 395 mm; Height: 1500 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm

Number of dispensers: 10; Size: A4
57.0235.1
Number of dispensers: 14; Size: A5
57.0235.2
Number of dispensers: 27; Size: A6 / 1/3 A4
57.0235.3

Pegwall Component for Display System "Multi"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 395 mm;
Height: 1500 mm; Hole pattern: eurohole;
Application: for freestanding display
57.0234.1

The corresponding counter display for Display System "Multi" can be found on page 33.

Showroom Leaflet Stands

Leaflet Stand "Alice II"

- material mix of aluminium / acrylic
- header board insert for customisation
- load capacity per shelf: 1.5 kg
- available in black or silver

Number of shelves: 3;
Shelf size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 40 mm;
Dimensions: 265 x 1290 x 350 mm (W x H x D);
Header board: insert header board

Colour: satined / silver anodised
50.0089.29
Colour: satined / powder coated black
50.0089.30

Leaflet Stand "Mercury"

- multiple leaflet holder made of aluminium
- with 6 leaflet holders "Apollo"
- for leaflets in A4 portrait format
- fill depth per compartment: 30 mm
- also available for other formats on request
- also available with water repellent leaflet holders on request

Version: 1-sided; Number of dispensers: 6x "Apollo";
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Dimensions: 520 x 1200 x 340 mm (W x H x D)
50.0087.3

Leaflet Stand "Mars"

- multiple leaflet holder made of aluminium
- with 12 leaflet holders "Apollo"
- for leaflets in A4 portrait format
- fill depth per compartment: 30 mm
- also available with water repellent leaflet holders on request

Version: 2-sided; Number of dispensers: 12x "Apollo";
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Dimensions: 520 x 1200 x 565 mm (W x H x D)
50.0087.2

Also available in other sizes, with header board or with water resistant leaflet holders.

1. 50.0088.2
2. 50.0088.4

Also ideal for outdoor use.

Leaflet Stand "H1"

- consisting of:
- 18 mm thick base, size: 350 x 350 mm (W x L)
- 60 mm thick upright, size: 120 x 1380 mm (W x H)
- upright incl. screw-in nuts for different leaflet holders A4, A5 or 1/3 A4

Material: spruce plywood; Surface: natural, oiled

66.0001.1

Leaflet Stand "H2"

- consisting of:
- 18 mm thick base, size: 270 x 300 (W x L)
- 18 mm thick upright, size 270 x 1,430 mm (W x H)
- upright incl. 12 cut-outs for easy and adjustable insert of shelves
- leaflet holder incl. 3 leaflet shelves A4 (slot in)

Material: spruce plywood; Surface: natural, oiled

66.0002.1

Leaflet Holder "H1"

- incl. 2 stainless steel holders (mounted)
- 6 drill holes for mounting on the leaflet stand "H1
- incl. screws

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A4
67.0075.9
Size: A5
67.0075.10
Size: 1/3 A4
67.0075.11

Wooden Leaflet Display Stand "H3"

consisting of:
- 18 mm thick base, size: 270 x 300 mm (W x L)
- 18 mm thick upright, size: 270 x 1430 mm (W x H)
- upright incl. 12 cut-outs for easy and adjustable insert of shelves
- leaflet holder incl. 6 leaflet shelves 1/3 A4 (slot in)

Material: spruce plywood; Surface: natural, oiled

66.0002.2

Leaflet Dispenser "H4"

consisting of:
- 18 mm thick base plate, dimensions: 270 x 300 mm (W x L)
- 18 mm thick column, dimensions: 270 x 940 mm (W x H)
- column incl. 2 cut-outs for easy and variable hanging of the shelf
- shelf incl. acrylic pocket A4 (mounted)

Material: spruce plywood; Surface: natural, oiled

66.0002.3

Leaflet Stand "BALI NG"

- with 1 acrylic pocket and 1 brochure compartment

Material: metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 220 mm;
Height: 1060 mm; Depth: 320 mm; Fill depth: 50 mm

57.0066.5

Leaflet Stand "Venice"

- with one A4 portrait leaflet holder

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated (textured);
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 1050 mm; Depth: 350 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm

57.0064.1

Free Standing Leaflet Stand "Mesh"

Material: wire mesh / wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 320 mm; Height: 1050 mm; Fill depth: approx. 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 1

57.0029.2

Leaflet Display Stand "Rome"

- made of bent wire
- with a compartment made of acrylic in different sizes

Colour: silver/clear; Fill depth: 55 mm

With 1 section for leaflets; Format: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 246 mm;
Height: 890 mm; Depth: 350 mm
57.0068.1

With 1 leaflet dispenser; Format: A4;
Orientation: landscape; Width: 316 mm;
Height: 890 mm; Depth: 350 mm
57.0068.2

With 1 section for leaflets; Format: A3;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 313 mm;
Height: 920 mm; Depth: 350 mm
57.0068.4

Leaflet Stand "Rovigo"

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 235 mm; Height: 900 mm; Depth: 270 mm;
Fill depth: 100 mm; Number of dispensers: 1
57.0153.1

Extendable Leaflet Stand "Como"

- optimal viewing angle due to the incline of the acrylic brochure tray
- filling depth of the brochure compartment: 55 mm
- continuously extendable upright consists of silver anodised aluminium round tubes
- steel base plate silver powder coated

Orientation: portrait; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 255 mm; Total height: approx. 900-1250 mm

Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0221.2
Dispenser size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
51.0221.3

Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.

Leaflet Dispenser "Oxford"

- water repellent acrylic brochure holder in A4 portrait format
- black marble base plate
- incl. upright and fixings

57.0073.1

Leaflet Stand "Avist Q"

Material: sheet metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006 / transparent; Width: 305 mm;
Height: 1220 mm; Depth: 255 mm; Shelf width: 300 mm;
Shelf depth: 215 mm; Fill depth: 80 mm; Finish: incl. U-shaped frame and A4 acrylic pocket; Orientation: landscape

54.0142.1

Leaflet Stand "Avist H"

- with tray for A4 portrait format leaflets
- incl. A4 acrylic pocket for info inserts in portrait format

Material: sheet metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006 / transparent; Width: 215 mm;
Height: 1320 mm; Depth: 320 mm; Shelf width: 212 mm;
Shelf depth: 300 mm; Fill depth: 80 mm; Finish: incl. U-shaped frame and A4 acrylic pocket; Orientation: portrait

54.0142.3

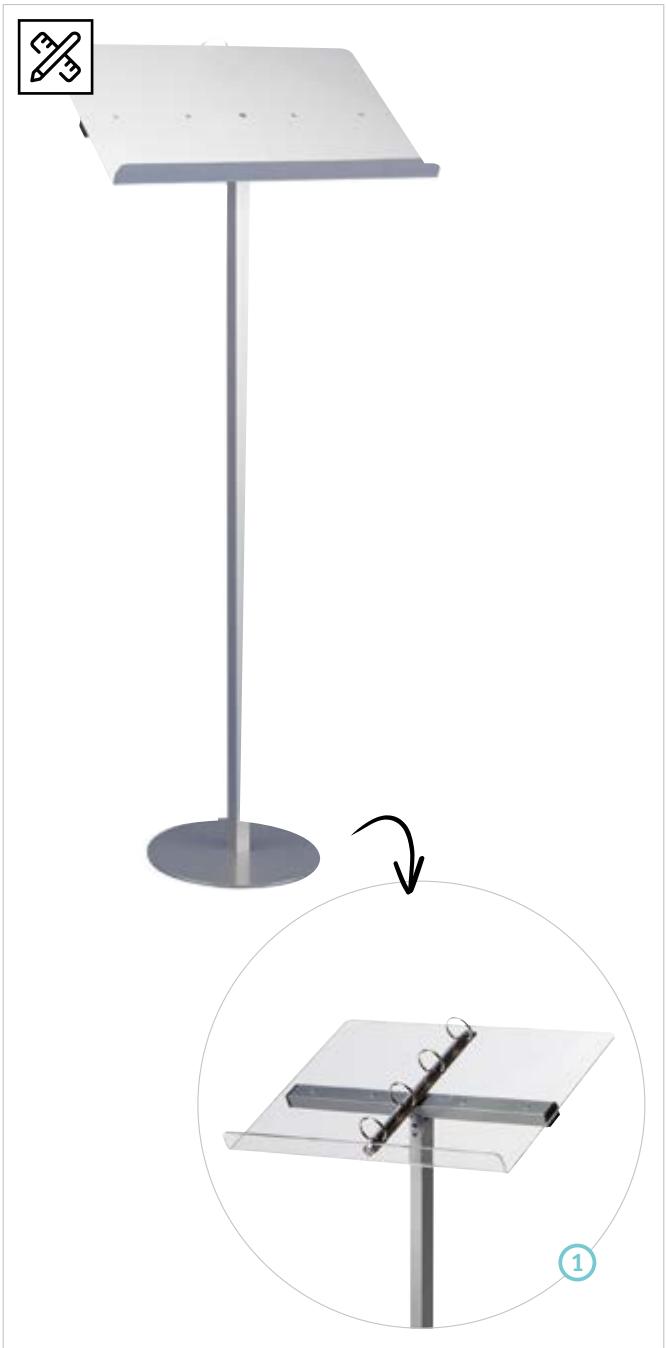
Leaflet Display Stand "Palma"

Pole material: steel; Tubing surface: powder coated;
Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Outer tube diameter: 25 mm;
Material of base: marble; Colour of base: black;
Base diameter: 290 mm; Material of brochure holder: polystyrene;
Colour: crystal clear; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 4
Material: polystyrene / metal;
Colour: transparent / silver similar to RAL 9006;
with a 4-section acrylic leaflet holder; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Total height: approx. 1300 mm;
Fill depth: 35 mm; incl. black marble base, upright and fixings

57.0072.1

Corresponding dividers can be found on page 26 (67.0052.1).

Lectern Stands



Lectern "Info Aluminium"

- aluminium shelf and square upright silver anodised
- silver powder coated stand similar to RAL 9006

Shelf width: 450 mm; Shelf height: 320 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm;
Material of base: steel; Base diameter: 255 mm;
Total height: 1100 mm

Shelf size: A3 landscape / 2x A4 portrait;
Features: without ring binder
51.0020.22
Shelf size: 2x A4 portrait;
Features: with ring binder
51.0020.23

Lectern "Score Aluminium"

- stable lectern stand with steel base plate
- practical shelf at the optimum reading angle
- aluminium shelf A3 landscape / 2x A4 portrait

Shelf width: 450 mm; Shelf height: 320 mm; Fill depth: 30 mm;
Colour of shelf: silver anodised, sanded on reverse;
Colour of frame: silver anodised;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 450 mm; Total height: 1100 mm
51.0166.12

Lectern stand with a particularly high quality design.

1. Also available with acrylic shelf (51.0020.1/.2) in our online shop.

Catalogue Stands

Catalogue Display Stand

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 440 mm;
Height: 1188 mm; Depth: 370 mm

57.0069.1

Catalogue Display Stand "Spring"

- always keeps catalogues at a comfortable, back-friendly removal height

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black / silver; Width: 310 mm;
Height: 1100 mm; Depth: 320 mm;
Shelf width: 225 mm; Shelf depth: 312 mm;
Fill height: 20 mm; Number of shelves: 1
The height of the shelf adjusts with the weight of catalogues.

57.0152.1

Catalogue Stand "Galexi"

- header board holder above incl. PVC cut to size

Material: metal sheet;
Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 270 mm;
Height: 1150 mm; Depth: 300 mm;
Insert size: 220 x 200 mm;
Fill depth: 290 mm

57.0266.2

Catalogue Display Stand

- large fill depth
- removable base for space-saving storage

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 270 mm;
Height: 1200 mm; Depth: 410 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 60 mm; Shape: 2-part;
Number of shelves: 4

57.0070.1

Catalogue Display Stand

- with header board
- large fill depth
- removable base for space-saving storage

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 290 mm;
Height: 1500 mm; Depth: 410 mm;
Fill depth: 150 mm; Metal sign: A4 portrait;
Shape: 2-part; Number of shelves: 3
Height includes header.

57.0070.2

Please call for a quotation to have your logo / lettering added to the header board.

Folding Leaflet Stands

Portable Folding Leafet Stand "Toca"

- stable brochure stand with weighted plastic base plate
- easy removal of the brochures due to the stepped arrangement of the compartments
- handy transport bag is included
- dimensions when folded: approx. 490 mm high

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006 / transparent;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 258 mm;
Height: 1335 mm; Depth: 338 mm; Fill depth: approx. 35 mm;
Number of dispensers: 5; Accessories: incl. bag
54.0048.3

Portable Folding Leaflet Stand "Real Zip"

- brochure holders made of impact-resistant polycarbonate with single sheet tilt protection
- folding scissor frame made of silver anodised aluminium and base made of silver lacquered MDF
- pocket on the front panel allows the insert of an A4 sheet

Colour: silver / transparent; Dispenser size: A4;
Dispenser width: 220 mm; Width: 250 mm; Height: 1550 mm;
Depth: 290 mm; Fill depth: approx. 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 4
54.0103.1

Portable Collapsible Leaflet Stand "Real Big"

- brochure holders made of impact-resistant polycarbonate with single sheet tilt protection
- folding scissor frame made of silver anodised aluminium and base made of silver lacquered MDF
- compartment width: 220 mm
- complete brochure overview

Colour: silver / transparent; Dispenser size: A4;
Width: 445 mm; Height: 1550 mm; Depth: 330 mm;
Fill depth: 30 mm; Number of dispensers: 8;
Promotional panel: approx. 445 x 365 mm (W x H)

54.0103.2

Shelf Divider

- suitable for "Real Big" and "Real Zip" folding leaflet stands
- divider for 2x 1/3 A4 portrait

Material: acrylic; Colour: transparent

54.0043.2

Carry Bag

- made of tearproof polyester
- bottom and back reinforced on the inside
- with carry straps

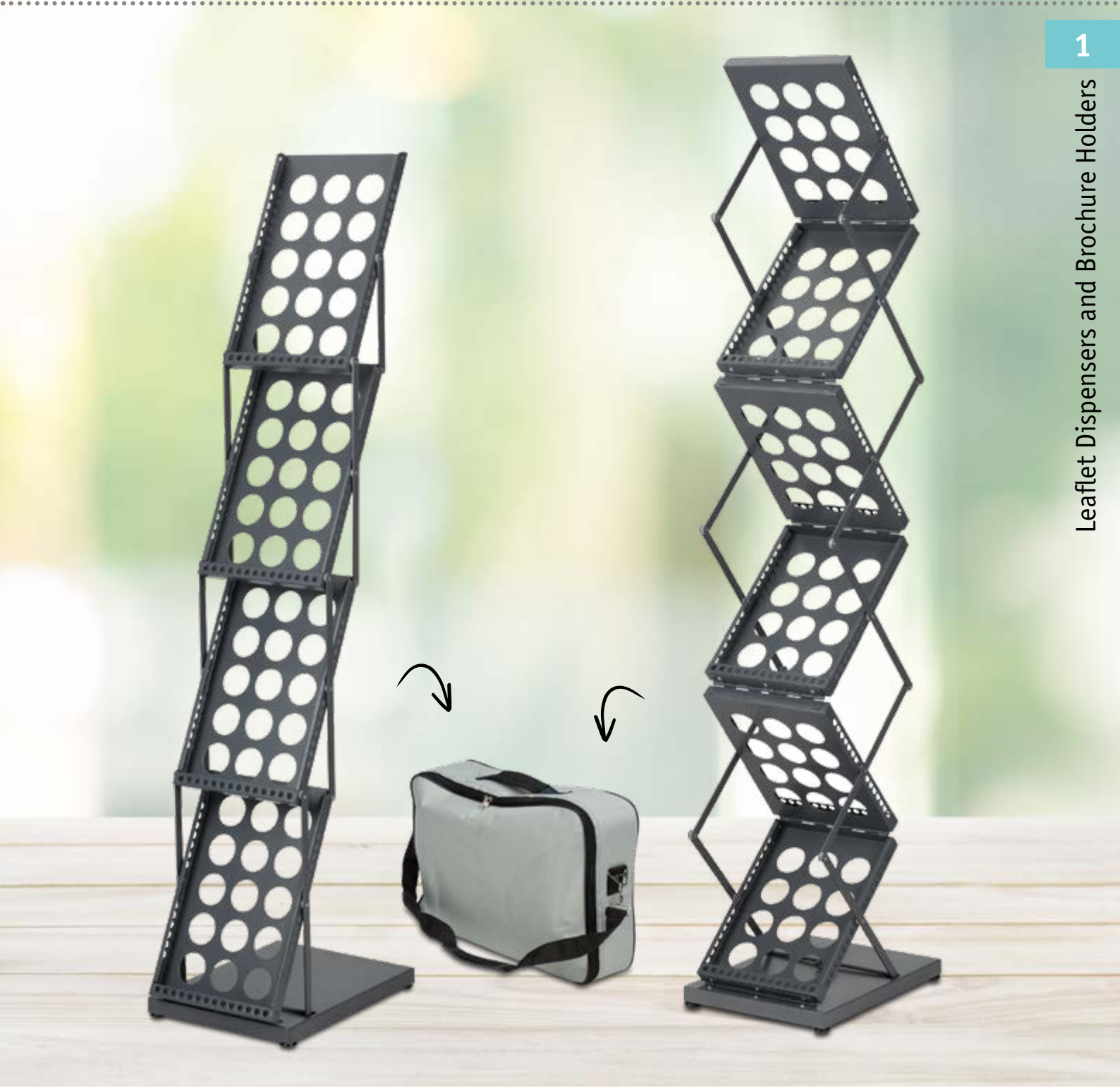
Material: rip resistant polyester

For "Real Zip" Leaflet Stand
Colour: black

54.0045.1

Accessory for "Real Big" Portable Leaflet Stand
Colour: blue

54.0045.2



Portable Folding Leaflet Stand "Punzar I"

Material: steel; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7015;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 276 mm;
Height: 1370 mm; Depth: 385 mm; Fill depth: approx. 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 4; Accessories: incl. bag

54.0048.4

Portable Folding Leaflet Stand "Punzar II"

Material: steel; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7015;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Width: 276 mm;
Height: 1520 mm; Depth: 370 mm; Fill depth: approx. 20 mm;
Number of dispensers: 6; Accessories: incl. bag

54.0048.5

Portable Folding Leaflet Stand "Tec-Art"

- can be easily folded and transported when full
- easy removal of leaflets due to the tiered arrangement of the compartments
- can be folded to a height of 350 mm

Material: aluminium; Colour: aluminium silver;
Surface: powder coated; Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 280 mm; Height: 1350 mm; Depth: 300 mm;
Fill depth: 43 mm; Number of dispensers: 4; Weight: approx. 6 kg

54.0047.1

Portable Folding Leaflet Stand "Compact"

- can be easily folded and transported when full
- easy removal of leaflets due to the tiered arrangement of the compartments
- can be folded to a height of 450 mm

Material: steel / acrylic; Colour: silver;
Dispenser size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 260 mm; Height: 1550 mm; Depth: 300 mm;
Fill depth: 43 mm; Number of dispensers: 4; Weight: approx. 8 kg

54.0048.1

1. Carry handle.

Carry Bag

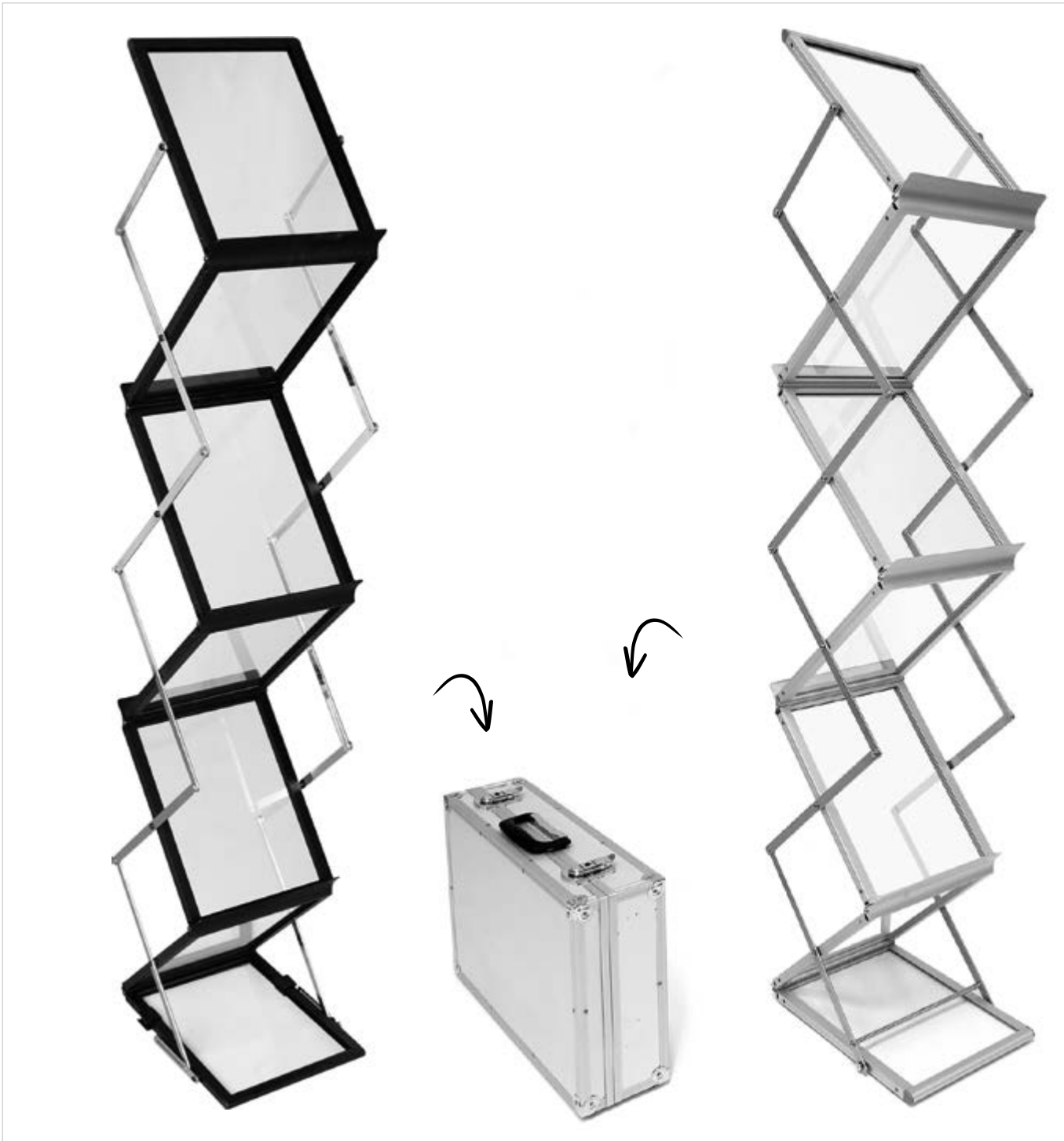
- for "Tec Art" and "Compact" folding leaflet stands
- with 2 carry handles and zip

Material: nylon; Colour: black

54.0045.3

Foldable Leaflet Stand "Bamboo"

Material: bamboo; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 350 mm;
Height: 1440 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 30 mm;
Number of dispensers: 5
54.0048.7



Folding Leaflet Stand "Flex Brochure"

Material: aluminium / plastic; Fill depth: 25 mm; Depth: 360 mm;
Number of dispensers: 6; Features: includes transport case

Colour: silver / transparent; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 270 mm;
Height: 1450 mm; Weight: approx. 10 kg
54.0093.1

Colour: silver / transparent; Dispenser size: A3;
Orientation: landscape; Width: 470 mm;
Height: 1500 mm; Weight: approx. 13.5 kg
54.0093.2

Colour: black / transparent; Dispenser size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 270 mm;
Height: 1450 mm; Weight: approx. 10 kg
54.0093.5

Colour: black / transparent; Dispenser size: A3;
Orientation: landscape; Width: 470 mm;
Height: 1500 mm; Weight: approx. 13.5 kg
54.0093.6

Colour: silver / transparent; Dispenser size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 220 mm;
Height: 940 mm; Weight: approx. 5.8 kg
54.0093.7

Colour: black / transparent; Dispenser size: A5;
Orientation: portrait; Width: 220 mm;
Height: 940 mm; Weight: approx. 5.8 kg
54.0093.8

Poster Frames & Stands

More than just slot-in advertising!

2

- Plastic Poster Pockets
- Poster Frames | Insert Frames
- Snap Frames
- Window Frames, Spring-Loaded Frames and Picture Frames
- Telescopic Poster Stands with Frames and Pockets
- Glass Displays
- Multiple Frame Systems / Poster Stands
- Info Displays | Info Stands
- Pavement Signs | Floorstanding Poster Stands for Indoor Use
- Pavement Signs | Floorstanding Poster Stands for Outdoor Use

To Hang

1

2

Acrylic Pocket "Basic"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

with 2 holes

Insert size: A1; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.1
Insert size: A1; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.2

Insert size: A2; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.5
Insert size: A2; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.6

Insert size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.9
Insert size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.10

Insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.13
Insert size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.14

Insert size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.17
Insert size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.18

Insert size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.21
Insert size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0008.22

without holes

Size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.31
Size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.32

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.33
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.34

Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.35
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.36

Size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.37
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.38

Size: A7; Orientation: portrait
60.0149.66
Size: A7; Orientation: landscape
60.0149.65

1. *With holes*
2. *Without holes*

Fixing accessories (hooks, chains and magnetic tape) can be found in section 7.

Acrylic Poster Pocket with Hook

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0447.1
Size: A5
60.0447.2

Acrylic Pocket with Slits

- suitable for use with wire hanger 53.0100.1 and slatwall hanger 65.0030.1

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0205.2
Size: A5
60.0205.3
Size: A6
60.0205.4

Slatwall hanger 65.0030.1 as well as hanger for wire grid 53.0100.1 can be found on page 12.

Poster Pocket with Punched Holes

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: 6 mm; Number of holes: 2

Insert size: A3
26.0006.3
Insert size: A4
26.0006.5
Insert size: A5
26.0006.21

Poster Pocket with Metal Eyelets

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: portrait;
Diameter: 4 mm; Number of metal eyelets: 2

Insert size: A3
26.0029.9
Insert size: A4
26.0029.4
Insert size: A5
26.0029.16

We use UV-stabilised film.
Fixings for hanging can be found on our website.
Promotional print and special sizes available on request!

1. *Poster pocket with holes*
2. *Poster pocket with metal eyelets*

Other insert sizes can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com

Waterproof Poster Pocket

- completely closed at the bottom with the help of a grip closure
- moisture stays outside and the paper dry
- can be used again and again
- simply pull it open, insert the paper and snap it back into place

Colour: transparent; Orientation: portrait; Number of holes: 2

Insert size: A3
26.0007.7
Insert size: A4
26.0007.9
Insert size: A5
26.0007.11

Hanging accessories can be found in our online shop.

To Stick On

Poster Pocket "Visto"

- can be flipped open
- for wall mounting
- incl. double-sided adhesive pads

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear

Size: A3; Orientation: landscape / portait
65.0001.5
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
65.0001.1
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
65.0001.2
Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
65.0001.3
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
65.0001.4

Double-Sided Adhesive Pads

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: transparent

Diameter: 19 mm; Size: for A4 size
65.0002.1
Diameter: 8 mm; Size: for A5 size
65.0002.2

Made from polycarbonate.

Adhesive Showcard C-Pocket

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: portrait;
Adhesive: clear adhesive 2x 19 mm

Insert size: A3
26.0039.8
Insert size: A4
26.0039.9
Insert size: A5
26.0039.12

We use UV-stabilised sheets.
Promotional printing and custom sizes on request!

Window Poster Holder

- adhesive-free application in front of and behind glass
- easy to apply due to adhesion
- removable without residue
- can be used again and again
- extremely durable (heat resistant up to 120° C)

Orientation: portrait / landscape

Insert size: A3; Width (outer): 340 mm; Height (outer): 460 mm
26.0026.3
Insert size: A4; Width (outer): 244 mm; Height (outer): 331 mm
26.0026.4
Insert size: A5; Width (outer): 170 mm; Height (outer): 240 mm
26.0026.5

Adhesion without glue!

Business Card Pocket, self-adhesive

- self-adhesive on the back
- not removable

Material: PP; Colour: transparent; Adhesive: permanent

Outer size: 95 x 60mm; Insert size: 90 x 54 mm;
Insert: on the long side
12.0180.15
Outer size: 95 x 60mm; Insert size: 90 x 54 mm;
Insert: on short side
12.0180.4
Outer size: 105 x 60 mm; Insert size: 100 x 55 mm;
Insert: on the long side
12.0180.8
Outer size: 130 x 90 mm; Insert size: 130 x 85mm;
Insert: on the long side
12.0180.3

1. From left to right: 12.0180.3, 12.0180.4, 12.0180.8, 12.0180.15.

Self-Adhesive Pockets "Maxi Pockets“

- self-adhesive on the back
- not removable

Material: PP; Colour: transparent; Insert: on short side;
Adhesive: permanent

Outer size: 220 x 305 mm; Insert size: A4
12.0180.2
Outer size: 158 x 218 mm; Insert size: A5
12.0180.7
Outer size: 108 x 149 mm; Insert size: A6
12.0180.14

1. Top: 12.0180.2, bottom left: 12.0180.7, bottom right: 12.0180.14

Cold Laminating Film, transparent

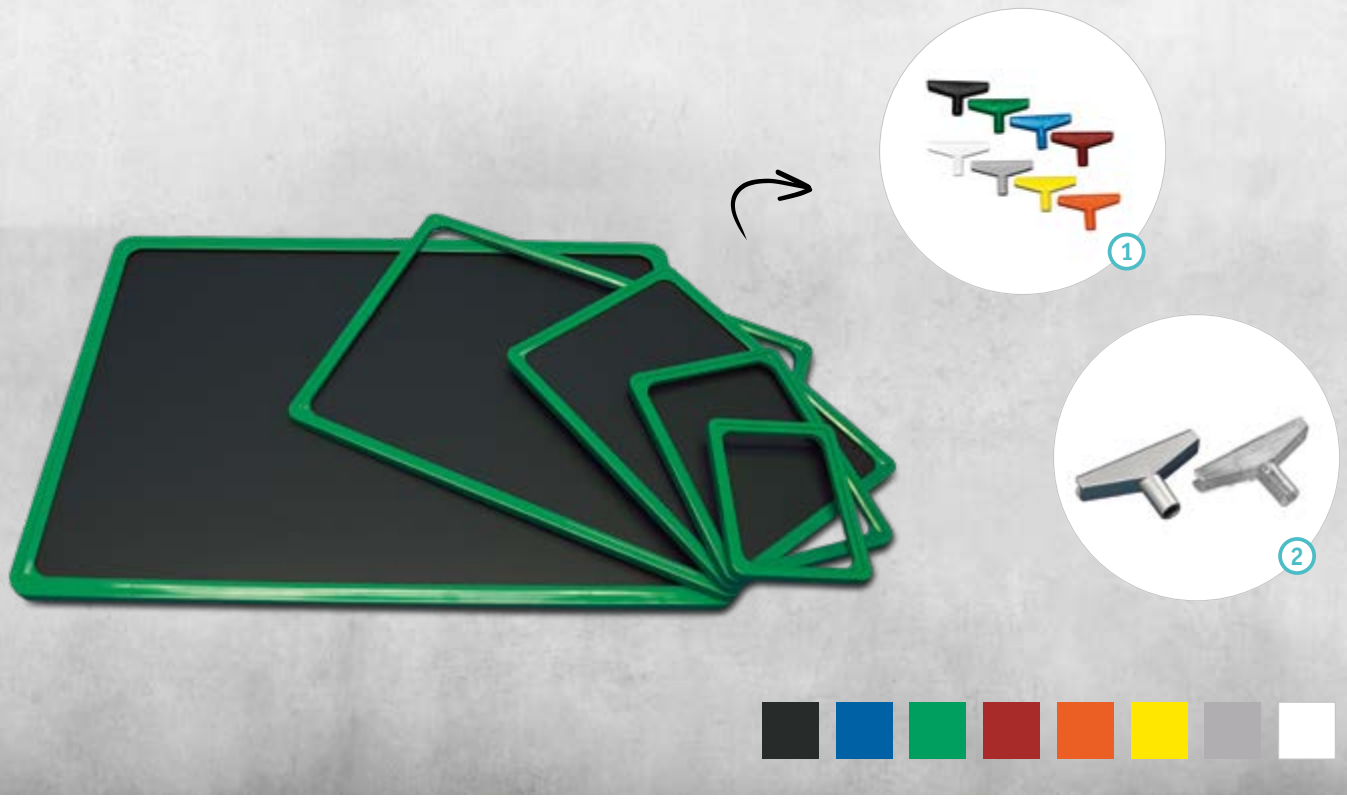
- for laminating documents without machine
- tear-resistant, permanent protection against dirt and moisture

Material: PP; Colour: transparent; Adhesive: permanent

Outer size: 225 x 312 mm; Insert size: A4
12.0180.9
Outer size: 160 x 222 mm; Insert size: A5
12.0180.10
Outer size: 117 x 160 mm; Insert size: A6
12.0180.1
Outer size: 86 x 117 mm; Insert size: A7
12.0180.11
Outer size: 64 x 86 mm; Insert size: 58 x 74 mm
12.0180.12
Outer size: 54 x 86 mm; Insert size: 44 x 76 mm
12.0180.5
Outer size: 66 x 100 mm; Insert size: 56 x 90 mm
12.0180.13

*1. Left: 12.0180.9, middle top left: 12.0180.12,
middle top right: 12.0180.5, bottom middle: 12.0180.10,
top right: 12.0180.13, middle right: 12.0180.11,
bottom right: 12.0180.1*

Plastic | Accessories



Showcard Frame

- Material: strong plastic
- Colour: orange, red, green, grey, blue, yellow, white or black

Size: A2
53.0002.
Size: A3
53.0003.45
Size: A4
53.0004.47
Size: A5
53.0005.28
Size: A6
53.0006.

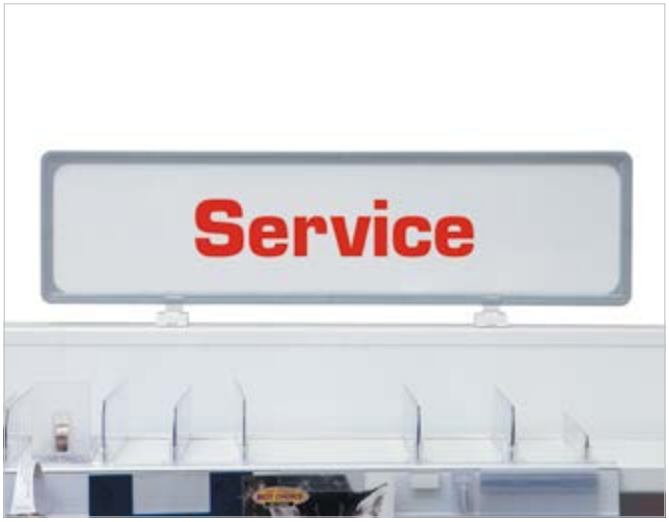
Coloured, insert on long side
Size: A3
53.0003.46
Size: A4
53.0004.48
Size: A5
53.0005.29

Painted silver, insert on short side
Size: A2
53.0002.9
Size: A3
53.0003.9
Size: A4
53.0004.9
Size: A5
53.0005.9
Size: A6
53.0006.9

Transparent, insert on short side
Size: A2
53.0002.27
Size: A3
53.0003.11
Size: A4
53.0004.11
Size: A5
53.0005.11
Size: A6
53.0006.11

1. *Colour examples:*
   Yellow similar to RAL 1018
   Red similar to RAL 3000
   Orange similar to RAL 2008
   Green similar to RAL 6032
   Blue similar to RAL 5015
   White similar to RAL 9010
   Black similar to RAL 9005
   Grey similar to RAL 7035
2. *Special colours: silver and transparent*

Please specify colour.



Showcard Frame "Special Size"

- insert frame
- ideal as aisle signage or framed shelf barker

Material: plastic; Insert: on short side

Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Width: 150 mm;
Height: 594 mm; Frame width: for use with clips A3-A6
53.0007.2
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Width: 215 mm;
Height: 595 mm; Frame width: for use with clips A1-A2
53.0247.1
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010; Width: 420 mm;
Height: 148 mm; Frame width: for use with clips A3-A6
53.0188.33
Colour: transparent; Width: 297 mm;
Height: 297 mm; Frame width: for use with clips A3-A6
53.0188.37

Other colours available on orders of 500 or more.

Slate-Effect Board

- can be written on with chalk markers
- without frame
- only suitable for indoor use

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Surface: slate-effect coated; Colour: black; Shape: rounded corners

Size: A1
53.0018.1
Size: A2
53.0018.2
Size: A3
53.0018.3
Size: A4
53.0018.4
Size: A5
53.0018.5
Size: A6
53.0018.6

Avoid placing in direct sunlight.

Frames for Laminated Posters

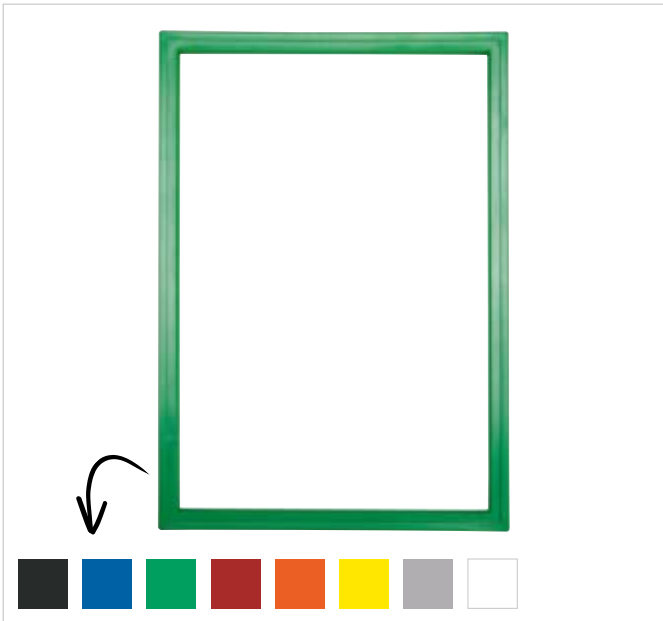
- for holding laminated inserts
- material: strong plastic
- insert: narrow side
- colour: white, grey, yellow, orange, red, green, blue or black

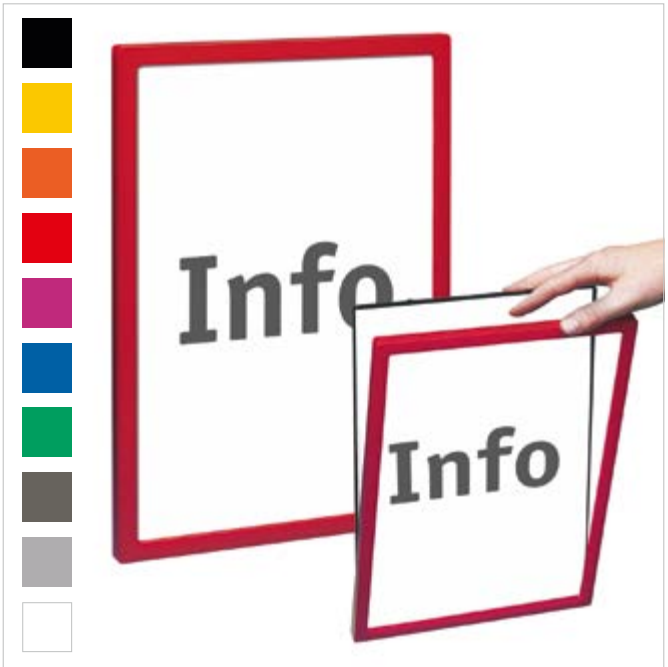
A3 extra
Suitable for laminates: 303 x 426 mm (W x H)
53.0011.

A4 extra
Suitable for laminates: 215 x 303 mm (W x H)
53.0012.

A5 extra
Suitable for laminates: 154 x 216 mm (W x H)
53.0013.

Other colours available on orders of 500 or more.





Poster Frame

- consists of:
  - 1x black base
  - 1x coloured cover frame incl. anti-reflective PVC cover sheet
- size: A4
- the following colours are available:
  - yellow (RAL 1023)
  - orange (RAL 2009)
  - red (RAL 3020)
  - purple (RAL 4006)
  - blue (RAL 5017)
  - green (RAL 6024)
  - grey A (RAL 7042)
  - grey B (RAL 7043)
  - white (RAL 9016)
  - black (RAL 9017)

53.0016.

Poster Frame "Clear Line"

- water-repellent slide-in frame
- cover of the two-part frame largely prevents the ingress of water
- suitable for use in nurseries, garden centres and outdoor areas
- compatible with many accessories for sizes A3-A6
- base plates can be used in conjunction with tube and T-piece (table base plates should be weighted down)

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Insert size: A4 portrait

53.0454.1

A clear view in any weather.

- water repellent
- Watch our video to see for yourself how versatile and easy it is to assemble: www.vkf-renzel.com

Showcard Frame for Shopping Trolley

- 2 parts
- suitable for almost all common types of shopping trolleys
- assembly and paper change without tools
- drainage channels for rainwater
- impact and cold resistant material

Material: polypropylene; Colour: red similar to RAL 3000; Size: A4; Orientation: landscape; Number of frames: 2; Number of clips: 4

53.0473.1

U-Pocket

- for poster frames

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Orientation: portrait

For showcard frames: A3
26.0035.3
For showcard frames: A4
26.0035.8
For showcard frames: A5
26.0035.5

U-pockets are also available in 0.2 mm non-reflective rigid material.

U-pockets allow safe and easy handling of quickly changing advertising posters and special offers.
The posters are protected from dust in the U-pocket and can therefore be reused many times.

We use UV-stabilised material.

You can find other slide-in formats and matching poster frames in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com

Clamp

- ideal for price labelling on boxes, baskets or shelves (max. 20 mm material thickness)
- delivery excludes T-piece and poster frame
- total height: approx. 330 mm

Material: plastic; Pole material: aluminium; Colour: black;
Pole colour: silver; Tube diameter: 10 mm; Pole length: 150 mm

53.0337.1

Matching T-pieces can be found on page 104 and matching frames on page 114.

Uni Sign Clip "NG"

- ideal for price labelling on bicycles, clothing rails, shelves, boxes and racks
- suitable for poster frames A3-A6
- incl. T-piece (unassembled, 2 parts)
- colours: blue, yellow, green, orange, red, white, black or transparent
- clamp width: max. 30 mm

53.0390.

Matching frames can be found on page 104.

Uni Sign Clip "NG with Joint"

- ideal for angled price labelling on shelves, boxes or racks
- suitable for frames A3-A6
- incl. joint and T-piece (unassembled, 3 parts)
- colours: blue, yellow, green, orange, red, white or transparent
- clamp width: max. 30 mm

53.0391.

Corresponding frames can be found on page 104 (53.0003 - 53.0006).

Frame - Crate Clamp

- for poster frames
- for attachment to crates, baskets and cardboard boxes up to 20 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Frame capacity: A3-A6

53.0019.1

Poster Holder "DK"

- for wire baskets, promotion tables, sales stands, ...
- suitable for wire with ø 4-8 mm
- wire spacing of the vertical wires at least 18 mm

Poster Holder "DK I"
- consisting of:
- steel pole in chrome effect (extendable 320-620 mm).
- DK fixing with screw fastening and T-piece for A3-A6 frames

Material: metal / plastic
53.0121.

Poster Holder "DK III"
Pole material: aluminium;
Surface: silver anodised;
T-piece colour: transparent;
Pole length: 300-500 mm;
Frame capacity: A3-A6;
Version: with spring and hanging hook
53.0425.1

Poster Holder "DK IV"
- consisting of:
- silver anodised aluminium pole (extendable from 320-620 mm)
- DK fixing and T-piece for A3-A6 frames
Material: aluminium / plastic
53.0444.

Please specify colour of T-piece when ordering.

1. From left to right: 53.0121, 53.0444., 53.0425.1.

Frame Support "RA1"

- vertical

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A2
53.0020.1
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.2

Hanging Eyelet

- for hanging poster frames
- eyelet parallel to the frame

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.3
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.4

Hanging Hook

- for hanging poster frames

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.4
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.5

Frame Support "RA2"

- with 15° angle

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A2
53.0020.2
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.3

Hanging Eyelet

- with hanging eyelet at 90°

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.22
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.23

Hanging Hook

- short
- for hanging poster frames

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.21
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.22

Poster frame clips for A1 / A2 differ slightly from the picture.

Fixing Plate

- for screwing on
- mounting element rotates 360°

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.18
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.18

Hanging Eyelet

- for hanging poster frames
- eyelet rotates 360°

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.11
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.10

Hanging Hook

- with moveable, swivelling hook
- for suspending poster frames from wire mesh (max. ø 8 mm)

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.12
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.11

Hanging Hook "Long Pivot"

- with swivelling, 50 mm long hook
- for hanging poster frames on wires with max. ø 10 mm

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.84

Rail Hook

- for parallel fastening of frames to wire mesh, baskets, etc. with max. ø 10 mm

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.59

Suction Cup

- 2-part (with adapter: 90°/parallel)
- for mounting poster frames on glass or smooth surfaces
- delivered unassembled

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.17

Suction cup for A1-A2 showcard frames available on request.

Hanging Hook

- for hanging poster frames on wire grids (max. ø 10 mm)

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.20
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.21

Tube Clip

- for clipping onto poles

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6

Tube diameter: 8 mm
53.0071.1
Tube diameter: 10 mm
53.0071.2
Tube diameter: 12 mm
53.0071.3
Tube diameter: 14 mm
53.0071.4
Tube diameter: 18 mm
53.0071.5
Tube diameter: 22 mm
53.0071.6
Tube diameter: 28 mm-max. 34 mm
53.0071.7

Tube clamp for A1-A2 showcard frames available on request.

Wall Fixing

- screw on
- for fastening frames to walls

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.6

Hanging Hook

- for hanging frames on wire grids up to max. ø 12 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: grey;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.20

Fixing Plate

- with foam adhesive
- for fixing frames to walls and panels

Material: polycarbonate / foam tape;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.7

Wall Fixing

- screw on
- for fastening frames to walls

Colour: white / transparent;
Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.8

Magnetic Clip

- with 90° adapter

Material: polycarbonate / ABS / magnet;
Colour: white / transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.7
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.8

Magnetic Clip

- rotates 360°

Material: polycarbonate / magnet;
Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.23
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.24

Fixing Plate

- with foam adhesive
- for fixing frames to walls and panels

Colour: white / transparent;
Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.9

Magnet with Flexible Clamp

- 2 parts (unassembled)
- for flexible attachment to trusses, etc.

Material: magnet / plastic; Colour: white;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.95

We recommend using 2 clamps per frame.

Magnetic Clip

- parallel to frame

Material: polycarbonate / ABS / magnet;
Colour: white / transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.10
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.9

Magnetic Clip

- for direct attachment of poster frames to metal surfaces

Material: polycarbonate / ABS / magnet;
Colour: grey / transparent;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.12

Poster Holder "MG"

- magnetic poster holder
- consists of:
  - 1x fixed 320 mm long steel pole in chrome effect, with 2 white magnets screwed on
  - 1x T-piece suitable for A3-A6 frames
- T-piece is available in the standard colours red, green, blue, black, grey, yellow, orange, white or transparent

53.0276.

Matching showcard frames can be found on page 104.

Connecting Clip

- for connecting poster frames of the same size

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.19
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.19

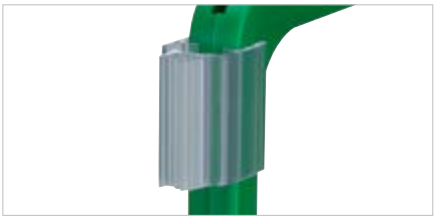
Poster frame clips for A1 / A2 differ slightly from the picture.

Fixture Clip

- for attaching posters with a thickness of 0.3-1 mm

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.26
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.27



Sign Gripper for Holding Frames

- for attaching posters up to 2 mm thick to poster frames

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.67

Connecting Clip

- for connecting frames A1-A2 with frames A3-A6

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent
53.0019.29

Pivot Clip

- with pin, for swivel mounting of poster frames

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.25

Pivot Clip

- with metal pin
- for attachment of pivoting poster frames

Material: acrylic / steel; Colour: transparent;
Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.24

Display Clamp

- for attaching posters up to 0.75 mm thick to poster frames

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.28

Closing Clip

- prevents manipulation and the falling out of posters from poster frames

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0020.25
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.26

Tube Clamp

- for poster frames A3-A6
- for fixing poster frames to round poles with ø 25 to 40 mm
- incl. T-piece in standard colours

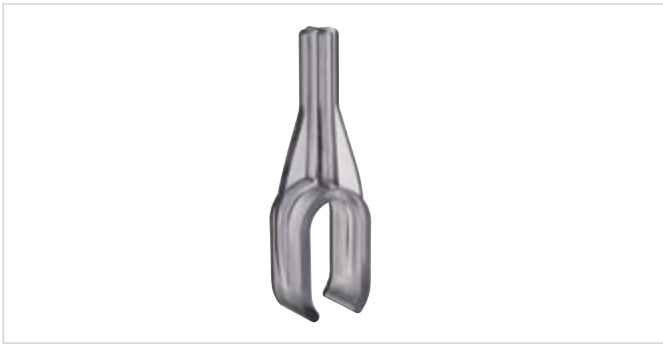
53.0219.

Clamp, elastic

- with screw clamp

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: white / chrome

Frame capacity: A1-A2
53.0099.2
Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0099.1



Poster Holder for Flattened Oval Tubes

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Model: KS 1a 15 x 30 mm;
Frame capacity: without T-piece
53.0082.1

Matching T-pieces can be found under article number 53.0070.

T-Piece

- suitable for connecting poster frames with 10 mm tube
- suitable for frames A3-A6
- material: plastic
- width: 90 mm

Colour: standard colours
53.0070.
Colour: silver coloured
53.0070.9
Colour: transparent
53.0070.11

T-piece for A2 frames on request.

Other standard colours can be found in our online shop.

Showcard Frame Holder for Plant Containers

- perfect for front labelling on plant containers
- suitable for frames A3-A6 or laminate frames
- incl. enclosed T-piece made of plastic in standard colours
- material bracket: metal
- surface: galvanised

53.0359.

Sign Gripper for T-Pieces

- attaches printed, contoured plastic materials easily to our standard poster stands
- simply clip the sign gripper into the T-piece of the poster stand and insert the plastic blank into the connector

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Length: approx. 88 mm; Application: for 90 mm wide T-piece

Clamp area: for 1 mm thick material
53.0393.1
Clamp area: for 2 mm thick material
53.0393.2

T-Piece for 2 mm and 4 mm material

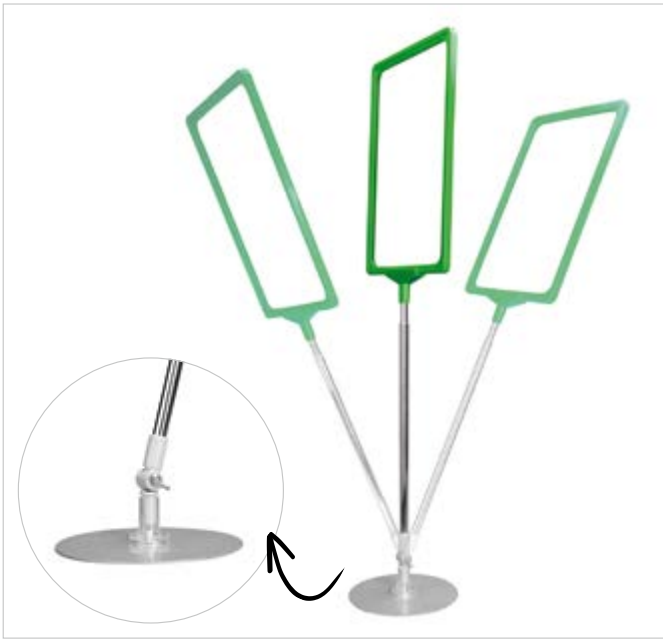
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent; Tube diameter: 10 mm; Width: 149 mm

Clamp width: 2 mm
53.0118.5
Clamp width: 4 mm
53.0118.1

Jointed Connector NS/G

- inserted between base plates with ø 12 mm pole holder and poles with ø 12 mm
- enables angled presentation of your poster stands

Material: plastic; Colour: grey
53.0024.2



Steel Pole with Thread

Tube diameter: 12 mm tapered to 10 mm

Pole length: 160 mm; Version: fixed; Thread: M10
53.0097.1
Pole length: 160 mm; Version: fixed; Thread: M8
53.0097.2
Pole length: 320 mm; Version: fixed; Thread: M10
53.0097.3
Pole length: 320 mm; Version: fixed; Thread: M8
53.0097.4
Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: telescopic; Thread: M10
53.0097.7
Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: telescopic; Thread: M8
53.0097.8

Steel Pole in Chrome Effect, fixed

- to hold a T-piece

Material: steel; Surface: chrome effect;
Tube diameter: 12 mm tapered to 10 mm

Length: 140 mm
53.0028.77
Length: 160 mm
53.0028.28
Length: 320 mm
53.0028.3

Steel Pole in Chrome Effect, telescopic

Material: steel; Surface: chrome effect; Inner tube diameter: 10 mm; Outer tube diameter: 12 mm

A; Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: standard
53.0101.1
B; Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: DF pole
53.0101.6
C; Pole length: 320-620 mm; Version: BK pole
53.0101.2
D; Pole length: 850-1500 mm; Version: Maxi
53.0101.3
E; Pole length: 1050-1900 mm; Version: Profit
53.0101.5

1. Pictured form left to right: E, D, C, B, A, fixed

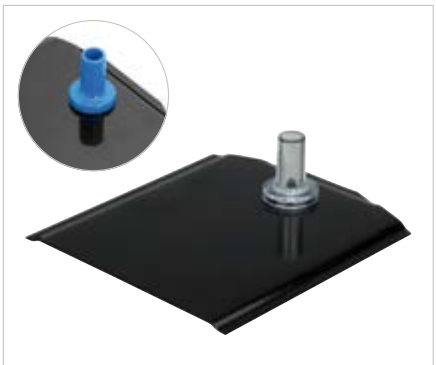
Extendable aluminium poles can be found online.

Poster Stand "Eco"

- consisting of:
  - 1x black powder coated metal base
  - 1x pole (extendable)
  - frame not included

Material of upright: fibreglass;
Pole colour: black;
T-piece colour: transparent;
Pole length: 320-620 mm;
Frame capacity: A3-A6
Pack = 25 pieces
53.0285.3

Matching showcard frames can be found on page 104.



Base "A"

Material: metal / plastic;
Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005;
Colour of pole holder: available in standard colours; Width: 160 mm; Length: 175 mm;
Application: for 12 mm poles
53.0025.

Tabletop Base "DB"

Material: plastic with metal sheet insert;
Colour: available in green, grey, black or white; Width: 160 mm; Length: 200 mm;
Application: for 12 mm poles
53.0370.

Base "XT"

Material: metal sheet / plastic;
Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Colour of pole holder: transparent;
Diameter: 160 mm;
Application: for 12 mm poles
53.0026.1

Magnetic Base "MF"

Material: plastic / magnet;
Casing colour: grey similar to RAL 7035;
Width: 40 mm; Length: 100 mm;
Height: 25 mm; Number of magnets: 4;
Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0228.1

Base Plate "KT"

Material: plastic;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035;
Width: 117 mm; Length: 218 mm;
Features: pole attachment to side;
Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0226.18

Tabletop Base "KR"

Material: plastic;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Width: 180 mm; Length: 180 mm;
Features: attachment for tube in the middle;
Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0226.20

Other colours available on orders of 500 or more.

Tabletop Base "N"

Material: stainless steel / plastic;
Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Colour of pole holder: transparent;
Width: 160 mm; Length: 180 mm;
Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0111.9

Tabletop Base "C"

Material: metal / plastic;
Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: zinc-plated; Colour of pole holder: black similar to RAL 9005;
Colour of base: silver; Width: 160 mm;
Length: 175 mm;
Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0107.1

Base "Maxi"

Material: metal / plastic;
Material thickness: 5 mm; Colour of pole holder: grey similar to RAL 7035;
Colour of base: grey similar to RAL 7035;
Diameter: 255 mm;
Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0084.1

Base "VZ"

Material: metal / plastic;
Material thickness: 5 mm;
Surface: zinc-plated; Colour of pole holder: black similar to RAL 9005;
Diameter: 255 mm;
Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0084.2

Base "Chep"

Material: metal / plastic;
Material thickness: 5 mm;
Colour of pole holder: grey similar to RAL 7035; Colour of base: black;
Width: 180 mm; Length: 350 mm;
Application: for 12 mm poles

53.0130.1

Complete poster stands with insert frame can be found on page 138 onwards (53.0106).

Insert Frame "Multi" in Aluminium | Accessories

Slide-In Frame "Multi"

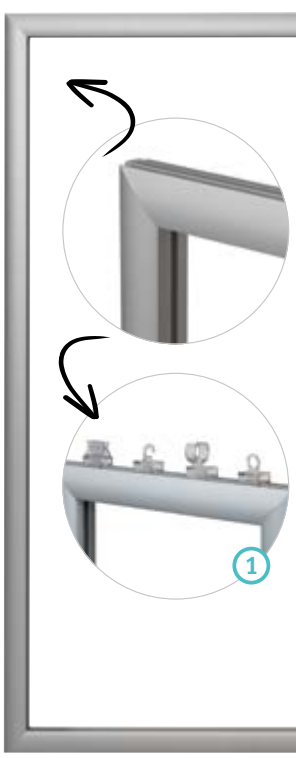
- for inserting posters or panels
- stable frame made of aluminium
- silver anodised surface
- also available as custom made in the size of your choice
- accessories also available in the online shop (cover sheets, etc.)

Profile width: 30 mm; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait / landscape; Insert: on short side;
Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm

50.0046.1

Other frame sizes can be found in our online shop.

1. The insert frame "Multi" is compatible with many of the clips for A3-A6 size.



Customised sizes available.
Please ask for a quote.

Info-Topper "Multi"

- simple poster stand made of silver anodised aluminium
- ideal for mounting on petrol pumps, shelving systems or similar
- mounting by adhesive tape on the underside
- incl. plastic U-pocket to protect the insert

Profile width: 30 mm; Orientation: landscape;
Insert: on short side; Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm

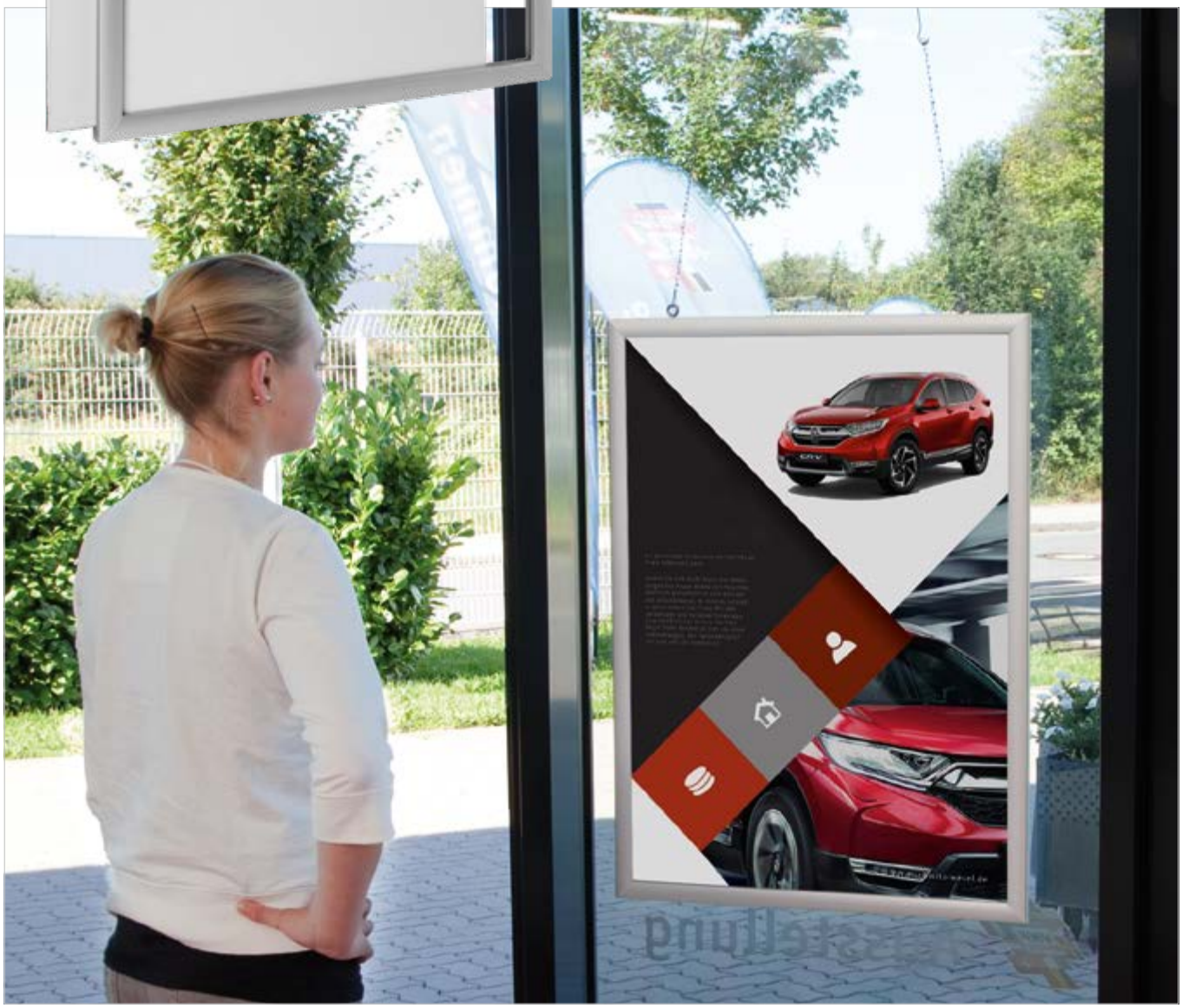
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0158.1
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0158.2

Window Frame System "Multi"

- high quality presentation of your advertising message
- suitable for use in your shop window
- frame is simply suspended using the accessories supplied
- with white partition as well as two anti-reflective cover sheets

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Profile width: 30 mm; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Insert: on the long side;
Insert thickness: max. 1.5 mm

50.0046.81



Wood | Accessories

Poster Frame "Madeira"

- quick poster change without dismantling the frame

Material: natural beechwood; Insert: on short side

Size: A3
53.0029.3
Size: A4
53.0029.4
Size: A5
53.0029.5

Feet for Wooden Frame "Madeira"

- Suitable for wooden poster frames (53.0029.3-.5)

Material: wood
53.0030.4

Hanging Eyelet for Wooden Frame "Madeira"

- for hanging wooden poster frames

Material: strong plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0030.1

Moving Tube Clip for Wooden Frame "Madeira"

- for hanging wooden poster frames from round tube poster rails (ø 22 mm)

Material: strong plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0030.2

Wall-Mounted Clip for Wooden Frame "Madeira"

- suitable for wooden poster frames

Material: strong plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0030.3

Snap Frames - Everything at a glance

- made of aluminium
- incl. anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- almost all frames can be used in portrait or landscape format
- quick and easy exchange of insert thanks to the snap technology
- high quality appearance
- versatile and customisable for indoor and outdoor use
- customised designs possible from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated from 1 piece

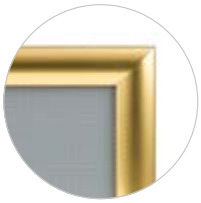
Waterproof, theft proof and flame retardant frames can be recognised by by the following symbols in the catalogue:

All our aluminium frames can be supplied with standard RAL powder coated profiles.

Some of the frames are also available in chrome effect, gold effect (gloss), wood effect and with safety profiles.

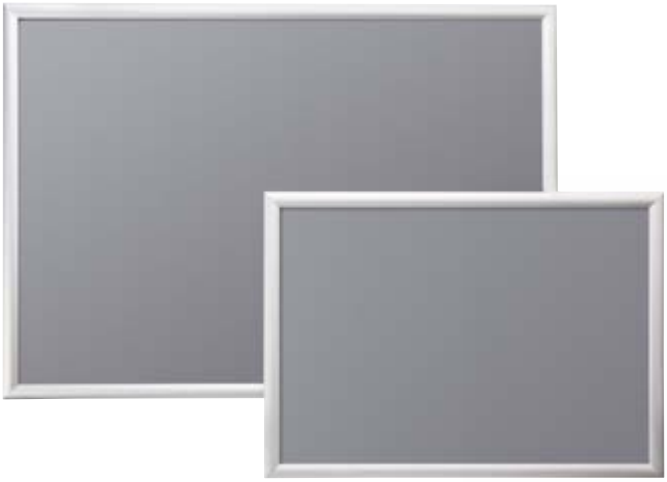
RAL powder coated

chrome effect

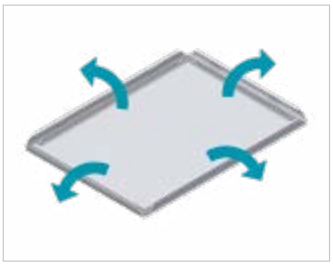

gold effect

wood effect

with safety profile



How does a snap frame work?



Snap Frames with 15 mm Profile

15 mm Snap Frame

- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- with holes in the bottom profile for screwing in to place or suspending
- customised products from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated from 1 piece
- minimum frame format to be produced: A5
- maximum frame size: 750 x 1000 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0001.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0001.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0001.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0001.4
Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
50.0001.5
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0001.6
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0001.7

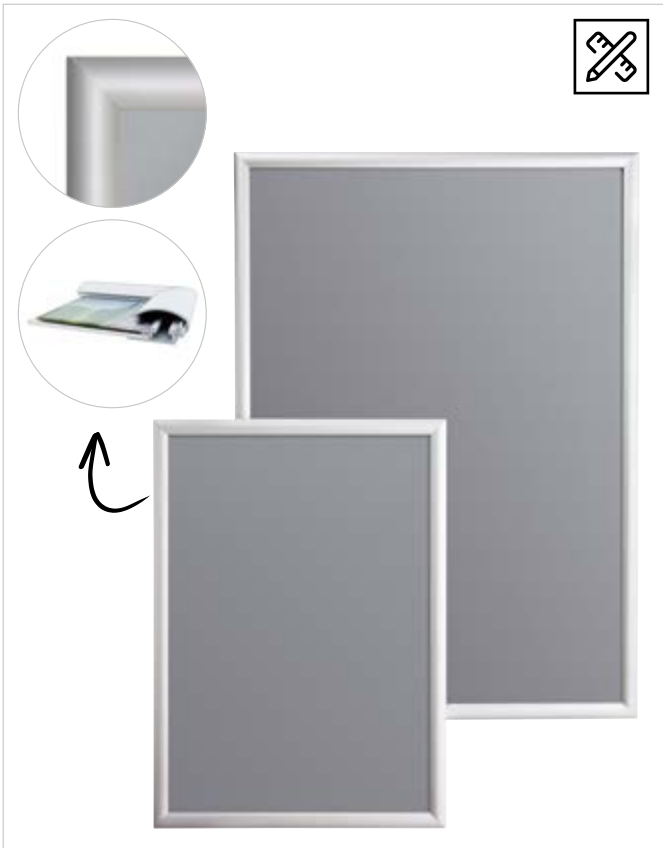
Snap Frames with 25 mm Profile

Snap Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- with holes in the bottom profile for screwing in to place or suspending
- customised products from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated top profiles from 1 piece
- minimum frame format to be produced: A5
- maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.4
Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
50.0003.5
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0003.6



Snap Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, black anodised

- Weather-resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in the bottom profile for screwing inn to place or hanging
- Customised products from 1 piece
- Minimum frame size to be produced: A5
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.224
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.225
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.226
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.227

Snap Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, dark wood effect

- Weather-resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- With holes in the bottom profile for screwing inn to place or hanging
- Customised products from 1 piece
- Minimum frame size to be produced: A5
- Maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.549
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.550
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.551
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.552

Snap Frame, 25 mm profile, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- with holes in the bottom profile for screwing in to place or suspending
- customised products from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated top profiles from 1 piece
- minimum frame format to be produced: A5
- maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0008.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0008.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0008.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0008.4
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0008.5

Fire Retardant Snap Frames

- B1 certified
- anti-reflective, flame retardant cover film and metal back panel
- with holes in the bottom profile for screwing in place or hanging
- customised products from 1 piece
- minimum frame format to be produced: A5
- maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0003.1175
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0003.1176
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0003.1177
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0003.1178

Double-Sided Snap Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- 2-sided with 2 metal hanging eyelets
- weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- custom finish from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated top profiles from 1 piece
- minimum frame size to be produced: A5
- maximum frame size: 1000 x 1400 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait; Version: 2-sided
50.0003.14

Corresponding hanging sets can be found on page 131 (50.0041.1 and 80.0932.1).

1. Example of use

Snap Frames with 32 mm Profile

Snap Frame, 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- with holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- minimum frame size: A5
- maximum frame size: 1400 x 2000 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0005.7
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0005.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0005.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0005.3
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0005.5
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0005.6

Snap Frame "Straight", 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- with holes in lower profile to screw or hang in place
- custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- minimum frame size: A5
- maximum frame size: 1400 x 2000 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0278.4
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0278.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0278.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0278.3

Snap Frame with Lamppost Holder, 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- with 2 brackets and metal straps (ø approx. 140-160 mm) for fixing to e.g. lampposts
- metal back panel for increased stability
- anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- custom finished from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated top profiles from 1 piece upwards
- minimum frame size: A3
- maximum frame size: A1

Frame material: aluminium; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Orientation: portrait; Version: 1-sided; Waterproof: no

50.0005.219

Waterproof by adding waterproof pocket "Guard" 50.0191.3!

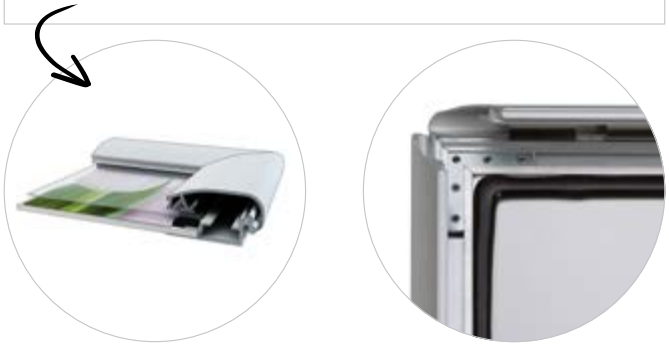
Waterproof Snap Frame "Eco"

Waterproof Snap Frame "Eco 35", 35 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- waterproof through special seal and profile technology
- weather rsistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- with holdes in lower profile to screw or hang
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces
- minimum frame size: A4
- maximum frame size: 1000 x 1900 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0151.6
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0151.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0151.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0151.3
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0151.5



Waterproof Snap Frame "Eco 25", 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

Frame material: aluminium; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided
50.0003.85

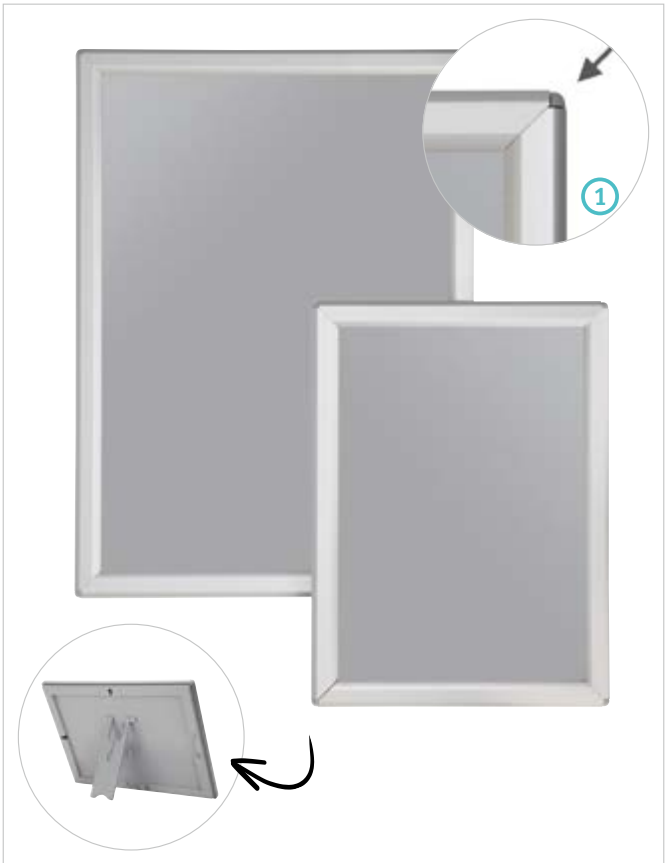
Waterproof Snap Frame "Eco 35" with Tamperproofing, 35 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- effective protection against unauthorised opening of the snap frame with Allen screw technology
- to change the poster, the Allen screw must first be loosened
- waterproof with special seal and profile technology
- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- with holes in lower profile to cover screws
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces
- minimum frame size: A4
- maximum frame size: 1000 x 1900 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0151.9
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0151.7
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0151.10
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0151.11
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
50.0151.13

Tabletop snap frames with a 14 mm profile



Snap Frame for Desktop Display, 14 mm profile, with "Care+" mitred corners, silver anodised

- special design with grey plastic support plate instead of aluminium sub-profiles
- for freestanding or wall mounting
- with "Care+" safety corners
- with plastic support plate and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet

Profile material: aluminium;
Colour of upper profile: silver anodised;
Type of corner: mitred with grey plastic corners at points;
Orientation: portrait / landscape; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0166.11
Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
50.0166.1
Insert size: A6 (105 x 148 mm)
50.0166.2

1. Incl. safety corners "Care+"

Accessories

Hanger

- easy to fit
- clip on the reverse between the aluminium lower profile and back panel
- not for use with 15 mm profiles and display frames with 14 mm profile

Material: galvanised steel sheet; Colour: silver

50.0110.10

Hanging Set

- consisting of:
  - 2x steel wire, ø 1.5 mm; length 1500 mm; with loop on one side
  - 2x suspension hooks with knurled screw for stepless suspension
- load capacity per set in total up to 5.0 kg

50.0041.1

Ideal for hanging protective screens and partitions.

Ceiling Hanger

Cord thickness: 1.2 mm; Surface: nickel plated; Length: 1000 mm;
Load capacity: 8 kg; Features: incl. hook
For suspended ceilings

80.0932.1

Hanging Set for Suspended Ceilings

- version: with suspended ceiling hook 24.0213.13
- ready-made suspension set:
- pressed at one end with suspended ceiling clip and eyelet
- at the other end with hook type 12 and hook with thread

Material: stainless steel; Cord thickness: 1.2 mm; Length: 1000 mm;
Version: with suspended ceiling hook 24.0213.13
Load capacity: up to 35 kg

84.0073.1

Replacement Parts

Cover Sheets

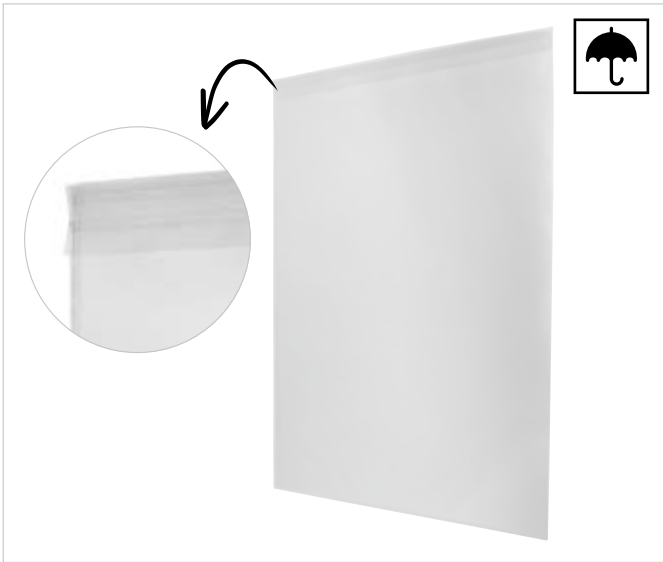
- for snap frames, poster stands, WindSign "Economy II" and covers
- UV-stabilised
- not suitable for waterproof snap frames and poster stands

Colour: anti-reflective

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
For insert size: A0
26.0001.1
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
For insert size: A1
26.0001.2
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
For insert size: A2
26.0001.3
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
For insert size: A3
26.0001.4
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm;
For insert size: A4
26.0001.5
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
For insert size: 700 x 500 mm
26.0001.6
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
For insert size: 1000 x 700 mm
26.0001.7

Cover Sheet for Poster Stand "Eco 35" WindSign "Economy II RA" and Snap Frame "Eco 35"
Suitable for 50.0155.3, 50.0151.6, 50.0151.9, from model 06/2012;
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Width: 885mm;
Height: 1233 mm; For insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
26.0001.43
Suitable for 50.0155.1, 50.0151.1, 50.0151.7, 50.0075.7 and 50.0075.4, from model 06/2012;
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Width: 638 mm;
Height: 885mm; For insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
26.0001.44
Suitable for 50.0155.2, 50.0151.2, 50.0151.10, from model 06/2012;
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Width: 464 mm;
Height: 638 mm; For insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
26.0001.45
Suitable for 50.0155.4, 50.0151.3, 50.0151.11, from model 06/2012;
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Width: 341 mm;
Height: 464 mm; For insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
26.0001.46
Suitable for 50.0155.6, 50.0151.5, 50.0151.13, 50.0075.8 and 50.0075.5, from model 06/2012;
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Width: 744mm;
Height: 1044 mm; For insert size: 700 x 1000 mm
26.0001.48

Cover Sheet for WindSign "Seal"
Suitable for 50.0298.1 and 50.0298.4
Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm; Width: 872 mm;
Height: 1237mm; For insert size: A0; Number of holes: 2
26.0246.159
Suitable for 50.0298.2, 50.0298.9 and 50.0298.5
Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm; Width: 625 mm;
Height: 889 mm; For insert size: A1; Number of holes: 2
26.0246.158
Suitable for 50.0298.3 and 50.0298.6
Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm; Width: 731 mm;
Height: 1048 mm; For insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Number of holes: 2
26.0246.160



Cover Sheet for Waterproof Pavement Sign, 32 mm Profile, with Mitred Corners

Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: anti-reflective;
Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Model: with rubber sealant surround

for use with 50.0055.10
Material: PET; Width (outer): 859 mm; Height (outer): 1207 mm;
For insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
26.0100.11

for use with 50.0055.6
Material: PET; Width (outer): 612 mm; Height (outer): 859 mm;
For insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
26.0100.10

for use with 50.0055.7
Material: rigid film; Width (outer): 438 mm; Height (outer): 612 mm;
For insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
26.0100.4

Waterproof Poster Pocket "Guard"

- to retrofit to non-waterproof snap frames / pavement signs
- outer size exactly A1
- easy exchange of posters with 2 different materials (rigid/soft PVC)

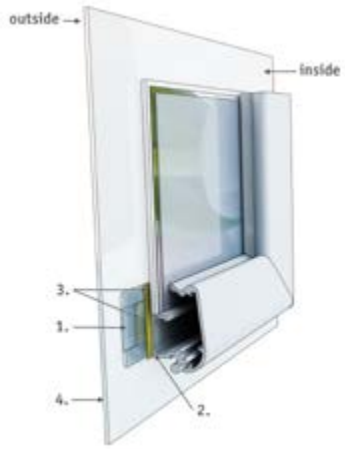
Size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Application: for poster stands and snap frames
50.0191.3

Not for use with our waterproof poster stands.

Corresponding snap frames can be found in our online shop.

Window Frame "Feko"

- self-adhesive snap frame for attaching to window panes
- ideal for double-sided display of promotions due to missing back panel
- insert frame for the inside of the glass
- flat aluminium profile (counter profile) to cover the adhesive tape on the outside of the glass
- loose polystyrene panel prevents light penetrating when using with 2 posters
- can be used in portrait or landscape format
- Anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile for 1+ pieces
- minimum frame size: A5
- maximum frame size: 1400 x 2000 mm



1

Window Frame, 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

Frame material: aluminium; Version: 2-sided

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0014.6
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0014.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0014.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0014.3
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Size of visible area: 680 x 980 mm
50.0014.5

1. *1. Counter profile*
   2. 32 mm profile
   3. Double-sided adhesive tape
   4. Glass panel

1

Window Frame, 25 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

Frame material: aluminium; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Version: 2-sided
50.0014.30

1. *1. Counterframe*
   2. 25 mm profile
   3. Doublesided adhesive tape
   4. Glass panel

Duraframe®

Duraframe®

- high quality and professional presentation
- quick insertion / replacement of documents
- magnetic frame can be opened at the front
- fully self-adhesive on the back
- suitable for all smooth surfaces
- removable and reuseable without residue
- readable on both sides on glass surfaces

Material: PVC

A3
Colour: black
12.0346.7
Colour: black
12.0346.22
Colour: silver
12.0346.8
Colour: silver
12.0346.24

A4
Colour: black
12.0346.5
Colour: black
12.0346.15
Colour: silver
12.0346.6
Colour: silver
12.0346.14

A5
Colour: black; Outer size: 174 x 236 mm
12.0346.3
Colour: black; Outer size: 174 x 236 mm
12.0346.20
Colour: silver; Outer size: 174 x 236 mm
12.0346.4
Colour: silver; Outer size: 174 x 236 mm
12.0346.21

A6
Colour: black
12.0346.1
Colour: silver
12.0346.2

When used on exterior glazing, do not expose the Duraframe® frame to direct sunlight as excessive heating can cause the frame to deform (ripple). For this we recommend the Duraframe® Sun on page 136.

Duraframe® Sun

- info frame for glass surfaces exposed to direct sunlight
- magnetic frame can be opened at the front for quick insertion / replacement of documents
- easy fixation: adhesive on the back side

Material: PET-WPVC

A3
Colour: black; Outer size: 323 x 446 mm
12.0346.46
Colour: silver; Outer size: 323 x 446 mm
12.0346.47

A4
Colour: black; Outer size: 236 x 323 mm
12.0346.44
Colour: silver; Outer size: 236 x 323 mm
12.0346.45

Thermally stable up to about 70°C!

Duraframe® Poster

- high quality and professional presentation
- quick insertion and replacement of posters thanks to magnetic frame that can be opened at the front
- 2 adhesive strips on the back for bubble-free placement
- can be removed from smooth, stable surfaces without leaving any residue
- double-sided legibility on glass surfaces
- identical frame look from both sides

Material: PET; Features: with 2 adhesive strips on the back;
Finish: heat stable up to approx. 70 degrees;
Version: up to 2 years UV resistance;
Capacity: 2 posters of 150 g/m² each

Duraframe® Poster A2
Colour: black; Outer size: 465 x 639 mm
12.0346.61
Colour: silver; Outer size: 465 x 639 mm
12.0346.62

Duraframe® Poster A1
Colour: black; Outer size: 639 x 886 mm
12.0346.65
Colour: silver; Outer size: 639 x 886 mm
12.0346.66

Duraframe® Poster 500 x 700 mm
Colour: black; Outer size: 547 x 747 mm
12.0346.63
Colour: silver; Outer size: 547 x 747 mm
12.0346.64

Duraframe® Poster 700 x 1000 mm
Colour: black; Outer size: 745 x 1045 mm
12.0346.67
Colour: silver; Outer size: 745 x 1045 mm
12.0346.68

Heat stable up to approx. 70 degrees

Picture Frames

Picture Frame "Gallery Fine", 9.5 mm profile, silver anodised

- classic picture frame
- poster inserted from behind
- depth: 19 m
- with clear artificial glass panel
- MDF back panel with built-in hanging clips
- custom sizes for 20+ pieces
- available in the pictured colours for 20+ pieces

Frame material: aluminium; Colour: matt silver;
Profile width: 9.5 mm; Orientation: portrait / landscape

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0138.1
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0138.3
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0138.4

Hanging Poster Holders in Metal

Poster Holder "Ready"

- easy poster exchange
- great for frequently changed information

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Depth: 20 mm; Features: incl. 1 transparent plastic panel

Size: A3; Width: 350 mm; Height: 470 mm
57.0093.1
Size: A4; Width: 255 mm; Height: 340 mm
57.0093.2

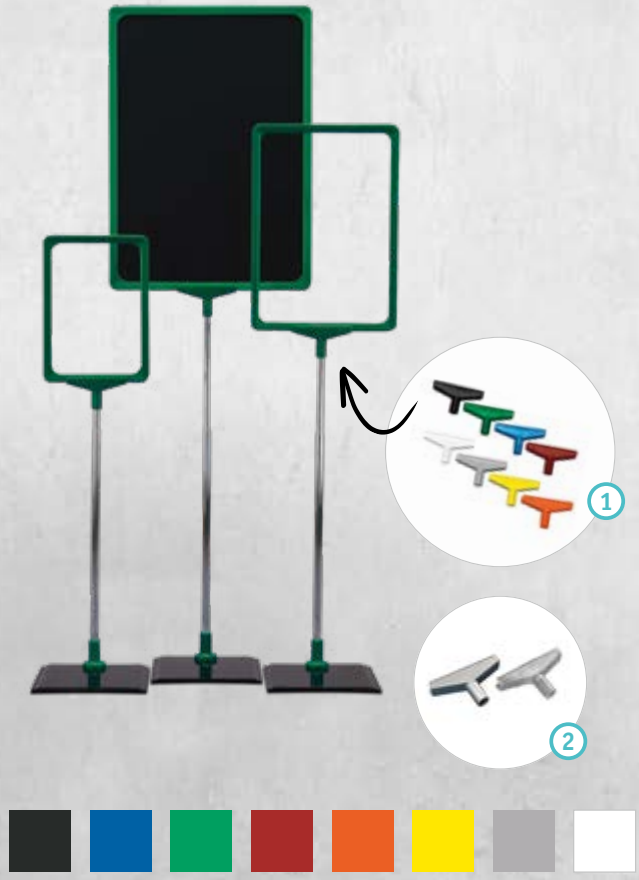
Poster Holder "Look"

- consists of 2 holding rails and a poster pocket
- quick poster exchange

Material: metal / plastic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Orientation: portrait;
Depth: 20 mm; Features: incl. fixings

Size: A1; Width: 754 mm; Height: 1000 mm
57.0205.1
Size: A2; Width: 532 mm; Height: 700 mm
57.0205.2
Size: A3; Width: 377 mm; Height: 500 mm
57.0205.3
Size: A4; Width: 266 mm; Height: 354 mm
57.0205.4

Tabletop Stand with Poster Frame | Insert Frame



Showcard Poster Stand "A Series"

- consisting of:
  - base plate made of black, powder coated metal.
  - upright in chrome effect (extendable from 320-620 mm)
  - poster frame and T-piece made of strong plastic
- poster frame available in the standard colours: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black or grey
- transparent version on request

Poster insert size: A3
53.0106.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0105.
Poster insert size: A5
53.0104.

1. *Colour examples:*
   Yellow similar to RAL 1018
   Red similar to RAL 3000
   Orange similar to RAL 2008
   Green similar to RAL 6032
   Blue similar to RAL 5015
   White similar to RAL 9010
   Black similar to RAL 9005
   Grey similar to RAL 7035
2. *Special colours: silver and transparent*

Showcard Stand "C Series"

- consisting of:
  - base plate made of metal, galvanised with black pole holder
  - black upright (extendable from 320-620 mm) incl. telescopic screw fixing
  - poster frame and transparent T-piece
- poster frame available in standard colours: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black, grey
- transparent version on request

Insert size: A3
53.0110.
Insert size: A4
53.0109.
Insert size: A5
53.0108.

Showcard Stand "N Series"

- consisting of:
  - stainless steel base plate with transparent pole holder
  - chrome effect upright (extendable 320-620 mm)
- poster frame available in the standard colours:
  yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black or grey
- transparent version on request

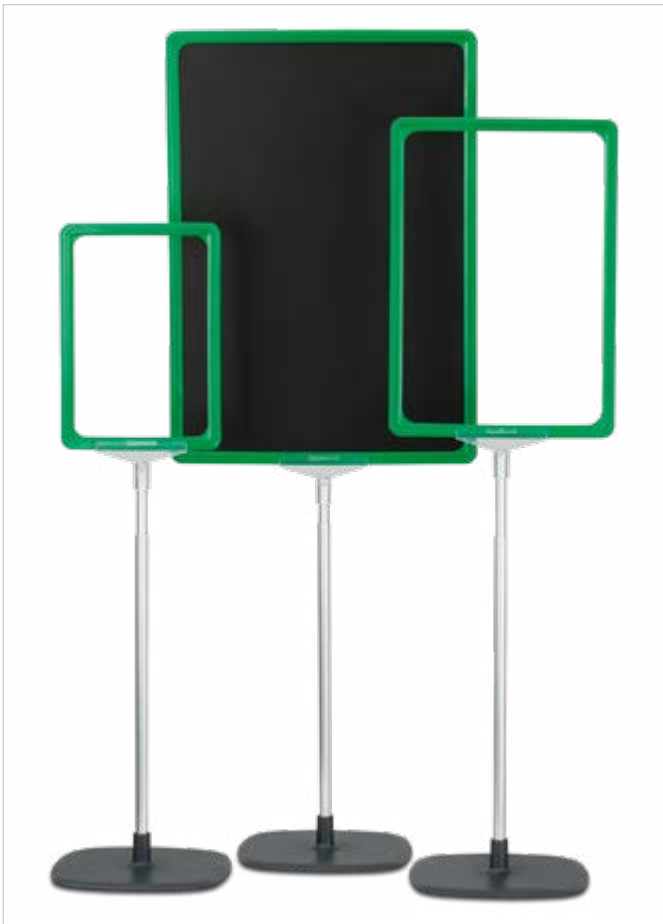
Insert size: A3
53.0114.
Insert size: A4
53.0113.
Insert size: A5
53.0112.

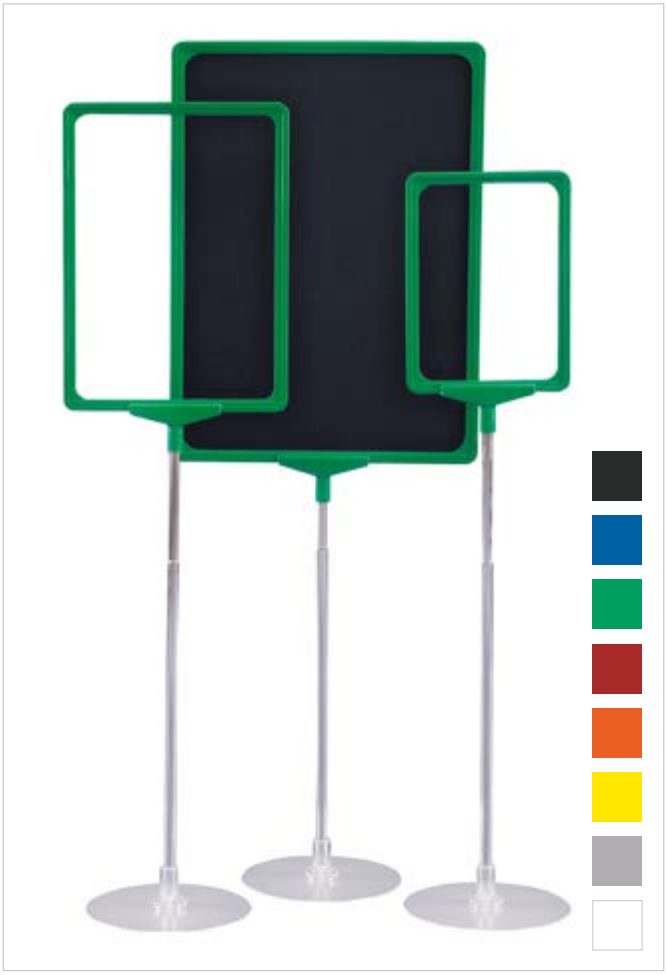
Matching U-pockets are on page 107.

Showcard Stand "KR Series"

- consisting of:
  - grey plastic base plate (similar to RAL 7016)
    measuring 180 x 180 mm
  - aluminium pole (extendable 320-620 mm)
  - poster frame and transparent T-piece
- poster frame available in the standard colours:
  yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black, grey
- transparent version on request

Poster insert size: A3
53.0423.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0422.
Poster insert size: A5
53.0421.





Showcard Stand "D Series"

- consisting of:
  - base plate made of metal ø 160 mm, silver powder coated incl. transparent pole holder
  - upright in chrome effect (extendable 320-620 mm)
  - poster frame and T-piece
- poster frame available in standard colours: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black, grey
- transparent version on request

Insert size: A3
53.0117.
Insert size: A4
53.0116.
Insert size: A5
53.0115.

Showcard Stand "Series XT New"

- consisting of:
  - metal base (ø 160 mm)
  - a transparent acrylic pocket
  - with transparent pole holder
  - T-piece 149 mm long
  - upright in chrome effect (extendable 320-620 mm)

Colour of base: silver / transparent; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A3
53.0119.2
Insert size: A4
53.0119.1
Insert size: A5
53.0119.3

Acrylic pockets in special sizes on request.

Tabletop Stand "Paris"

- incl. acrylic U-pocket
- silver anodised aluminium base
- steel base plate offers stability
- optimal viewing angle due to slight tilt

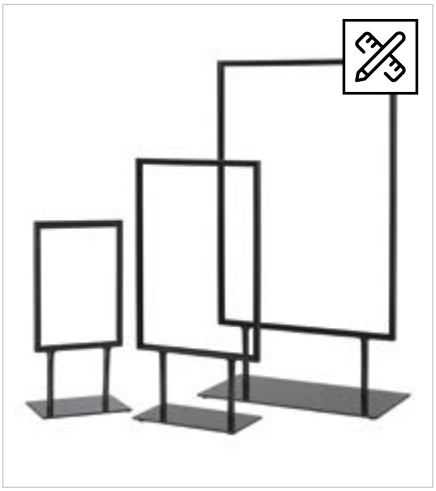
Orientation: portrait;
Tube diameter: 12 mm;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 160 mm

Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm);
Total height: 390 mm
51.0063.5
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm);
Total height: 465 mm
51.0063.4

Poster Stand

- consisting of:
  - basic frame made of metal, base plate diameter: 120 mm
  - acrylic pocket in portrait format

Size: A4
57.0086.1
Size: A3
57.0086.2



Tabletop Poster Stand "KAVERO"

- poster stand with insert
- you will find suitable covers under article numbers 26.0001.64, 26.0001.5 and 26.0001.4

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Fill depth: 5 mm

Tabletop Poster Stand "KAVERO III"
Insert size: A5; Total width: 155 mm;
Total height: 315 mm; Total depth: 100 mm;
Size of base: 155 x 100 x 3 mm
53.0442.7

Tabletop Poster Stand "KAVERO I"
Insert size: A4; Total width: 215 mm;
Total height: 410 mm; Total depth: 100 mm;
Size of base: 180 x 100 x 3 mm
53.0442.1

Tabletop Poster Stand "KAVERO II"
Insert size: A3; Total width: 305 mm;
Total height: 530 mm; Total depth: 140 mm;
Size of base: 305 x 140 x 3 mm
53.0442.2

Also available in bespoke sizes through our in-house production.

Angled Poster Stands

Acrylic L-Display "Classic"

- material thickness: 2 mm (except A3: 3 mm)

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.1
Size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.2

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.3
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.4

Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.5
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.6

Size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.7
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.8

Size: A7; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.9
Size: A7; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.10

Size: A8; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.13
Size: A8; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.14

Size: A9; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.29

Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0010.11
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0010.12

Width: 80 mm; Insert height: 155 mm
60.0092.2
Width: 70 mm; Insert height: 20 mm
60.0092.6
Width: 80 mm; Insert height: 40 mm
60.0092.7
Width: 120 mm; Insert height: 55 mm
60.0092.8
Width: 150 mm; Insert height: 80 mm
60.0092.9

L-Display "Magnetic"

- with 4 magnets
- can be used in portrait and landscape format

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Size: A4
65.0177.1
Size: A5
65.0177.2
Size: A6
65.0177.3

Display "Linaria"

- 3 parts, slot together
- easy assembly
- stable

Orientation: portrait

Size: A3
60.0746.1
Size: A2
60.0746.2

1. Example of use with leaflet box 67.0017.3, fitted with adhesive pads 65.0002.1.

Sign Holder "Universum"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
65.0003.1

Sign Holder "Water-Gate"

- with shiny chrome clamp

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 110 mm; Height: 210 mm
60.0145.1
Width: 150 mm; Height: 280 mm
60.0145.2

Poster Holder "Nerine" with metal clamp

- chrome clamp to attach your insert
- 3 parts can be slotted together
- delivered unassembled
- flat, space saving shipping

Material: ply wood; Material thickness: 3 mm; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Width: 240 mm; Height: 327 mm; Depth: 123 mm
63.0194.1
Size: A5; Width: 178 mm; Height: 240 mm; Depth: 100 mm
63.0194.2
Size: A6; Width: 135 mm; Height: 178 mm; Depth: 84 mm
63.0194.3

Custom sizes and shapes available for 30+ pieces.

Sign Holder "Tiber"

- with 1/3 A4 box glued on the right

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 27 mm

Material thickness: 3 mm; Size: A3
60.0011.2
Material thickness: 2 + 3 mm; Size: A4
60.0011.1

L Display Ring Binder

- for A4 portrait format
- 4 punched holes

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 5 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 450 mm; Height: 300 mm

60.0132.1

Sign Holder "Taxus"

Material: aluminium / acrylic; Orientation: portrait

Aluminium base: 210 x 21 x 74 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A4

60.0684.1

Aluminium base: 148 x 21 x 74 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A5

60.0684.2

Aluminium base: 105 x 21 x 74 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A6

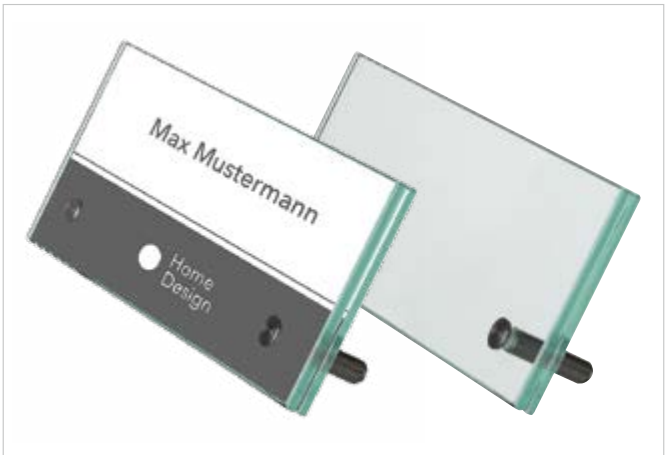
60.0684.3

Tabletop Display "Clear"

- consisting of:
  - 2x 4 mm ESG glass panels (edges ground, polished)
  - 2x stainless steel spacers with flat head (ø 8 mm, length: 25 mm)
  - ideal for self labelling

Width: 200 mm; Height: 70 mm

12.0074.1



L-Display

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape; Angle: 75°

anti-reflective 0.4 mm
Insert size: A6
26.0008.1

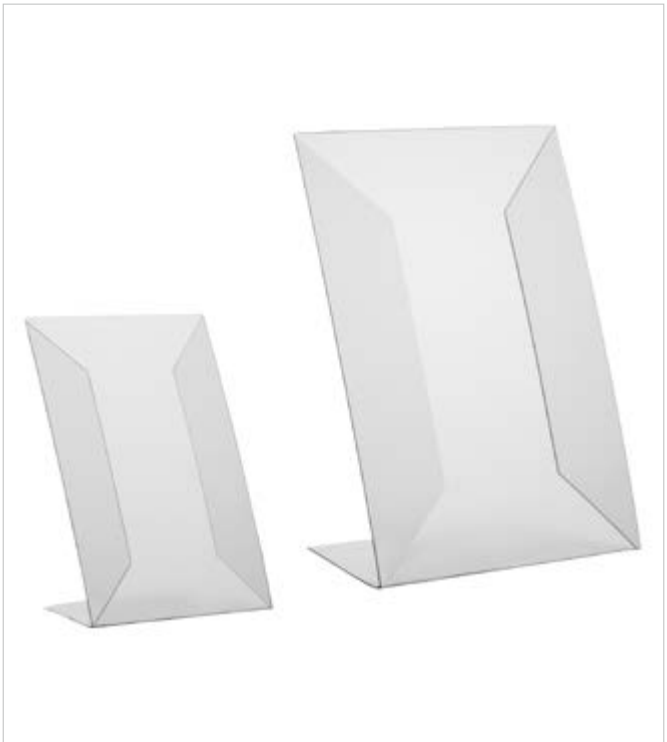
clear 0.5 mm
Insert size: A6
26.0008.9

Insert size: A7
26.0008.2
Insert size: A7
26.0008.11

Insert size: A8
26.0008.3
Insert size: A8
26.0008.13

Insert size: A9
26.0008.4
Insert size: A9
26.0008.14

Manufactured from UV-stabilised plastic sheeting.



L-Display

- can be used in portrait and landscape format

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Version: cut into shape

Insert size: A4
26.0008.16
Insert size: A5
26.0008.17

Vertical Poster Stands

Display "Magnetica"

- 2-piece
- incl. 8 magnets

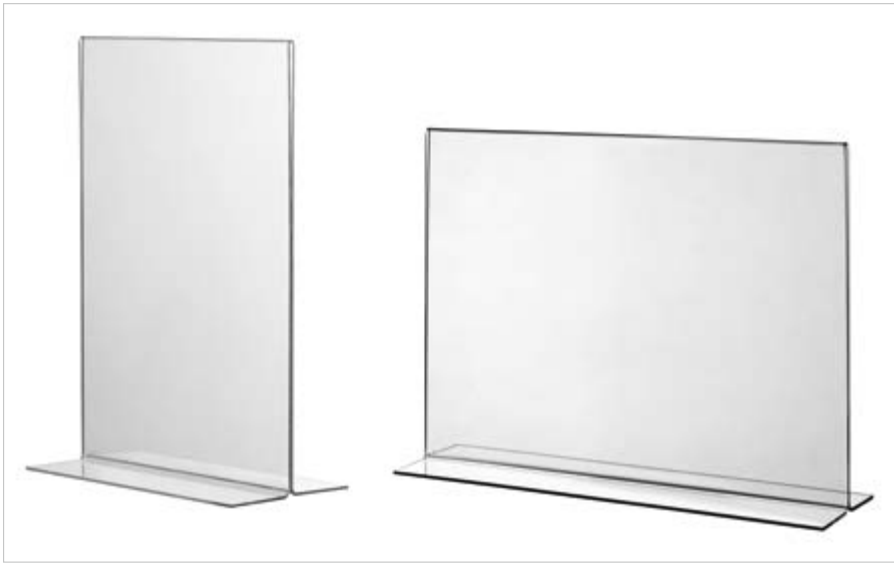
Material: acrylic;
Material thickness: 2x 10 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Length (outer): 240 mm;
Width (outer): 178 mm;
Application: for A5 size
60.0261.1
Length (outer): 178 mm;
Width (outer): 135 mm;
Application: for A6 format
60.0261.2
Length (outer): 120 mm;
Width (outer): 95 mm;
Application: for business cards
60.0261.3

Open Base Acrylic Poster Holder "T Shape"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0017.1
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0017.2
Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0017.3
Size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0017.4
Size: 1/3 A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0017.5
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0017.6

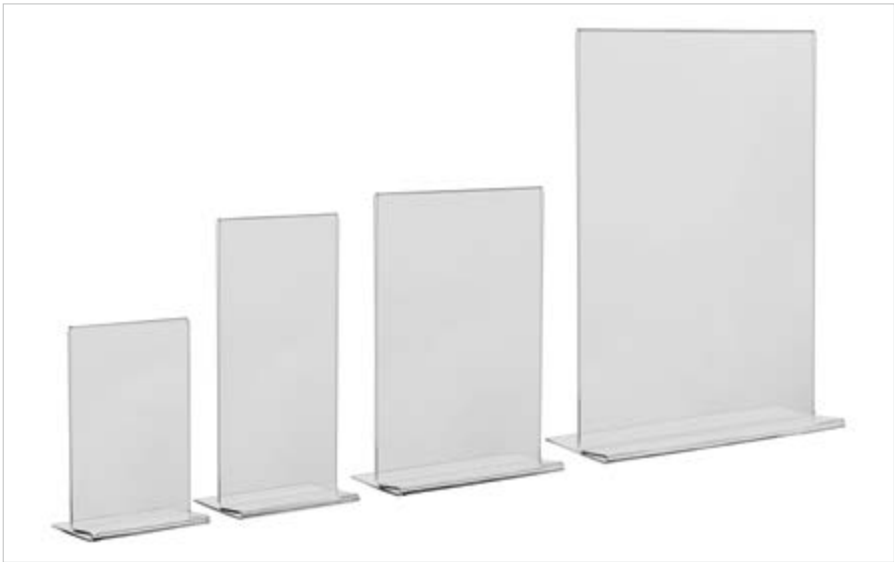


Menu Card Holder "Jordan"

- with white base

Material: acrylic;
Material thickness: 2 + 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear / white;
Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0016.1
Size: A5
60.0016.2



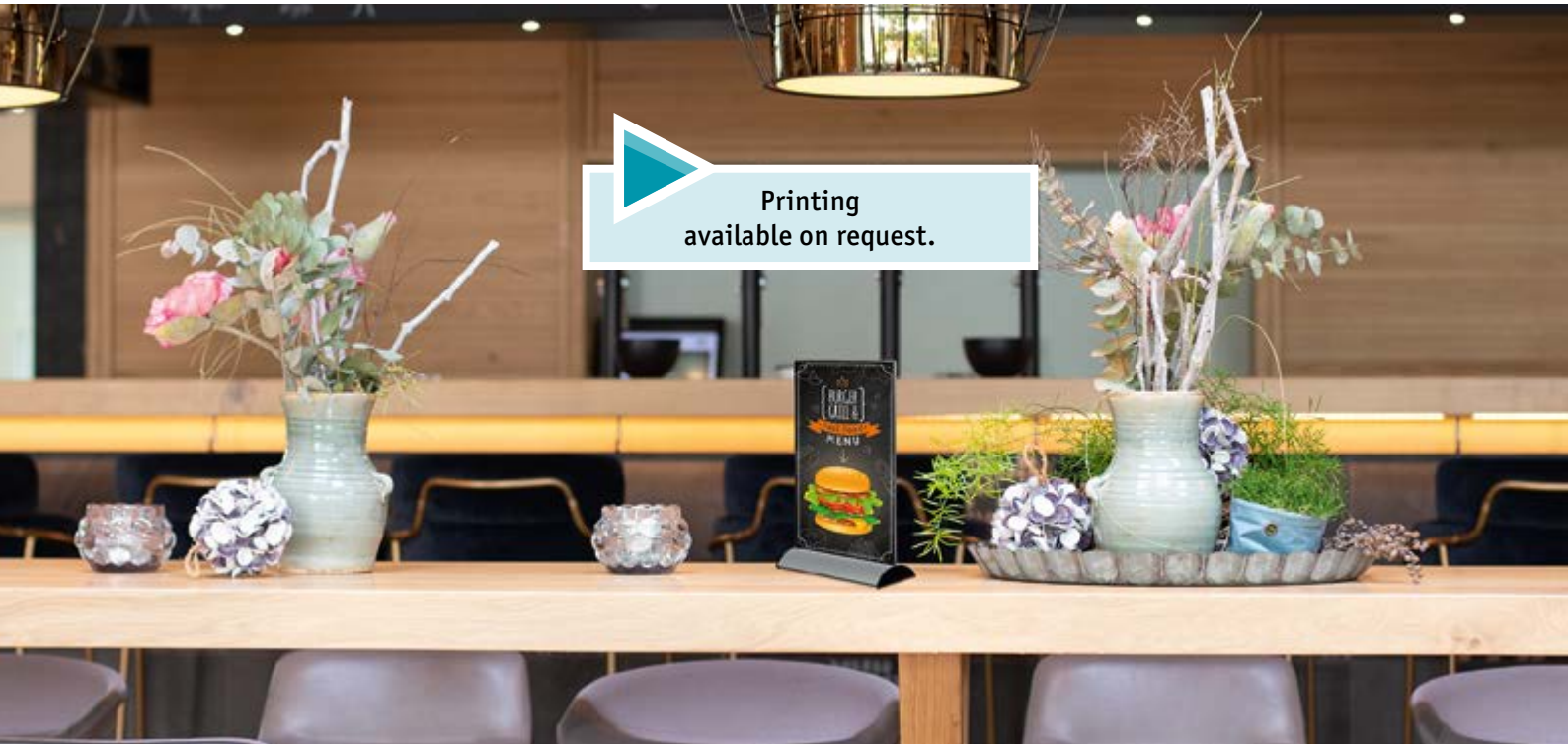
Menu Card Holder "Arum"

- closed at the bottom

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4
60.0018.1
Size: A5
60.0018.2
Size: A6
60.0018.3
Size: 1/3 A4
60.0018.4

Printing available on request.



Menu Card Holder "Laurus", 2 parts

- consisting of aluminium base and insert pocket made of 2 mm acrylic

Orientation: portrait

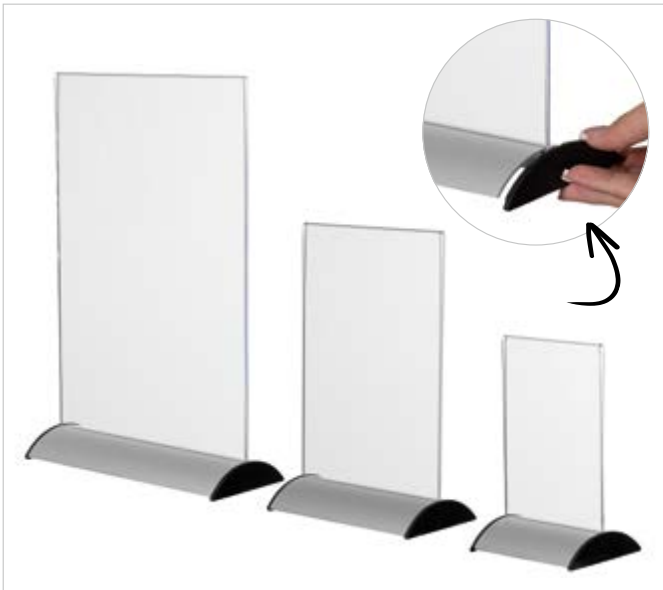
Aluminium base: 210 x 20 x 84 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A4
60.0134.1
Aluminium base: 148 x 20 x 84 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A5
60.0134.2
Aluminium base: 105 x 20 x 84 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: A6
60.0134.3
Aluminium base: 105 x 20 x 84 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: 1/3 A4
60.0134.6

Menu Card Holder "Ballota" with Cover Caps

- consisting of aluminium base, acrylic pocket and 2 cover caps
- cover caps in RAL 7016 can simply be attached to the aluminium base

Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A4
60.0134.15
Insert size: A5
60.0134.16
Insert size: A6
60.0134.17
Insert size: 1/3 A4
60.0134.18



Menu Card Holder "Rectangular Beech"

- wooden base
- printing on request
- recycled material possible (incl. engraving according to photo)

Material: wood + acrylic; Colour: natural; Orientation: portrait;
Shape of base: square

Insert size: A4; Version: standard
60.0135.1
Insert size: A5; Version: standard
60.0135.2
Insert size: A6; Version: standard
60.0135.3
Insert size: 1/3 A4; Version: standard
60.0135.5

Insert size: A4; Version: recycled acrylic
60.0135.28
Insert size: A5; Version: recycled acrylic
60.0135.29
Insert size: A6; Version: recycled acrylic
60.0135.30
Insert size: 1/3 A4; Version: recycled acrylic
60.0135.31

TableTop Display "Asarum"

- consisting of plinth and pocket

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 135 x 90 mm (H x W)

65.0163.1

Menu or Wine List Holder "Regia"

- welded

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 90 mm

65.0163.2

TableTop Display "Canina"

- consisting of plinth and pocket

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: 135 x 90 mm (H x W)

65.0163.3

Menu Card Holder "T-Shape"

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.9 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Colour: crystal clear

Insert size: A4
26.0056.1
Insert size: A5
26.0056.4
Insert size: A6
26.0056.2
Insert size: 1/3 A4
26.0056.3

Display "Ellipse"

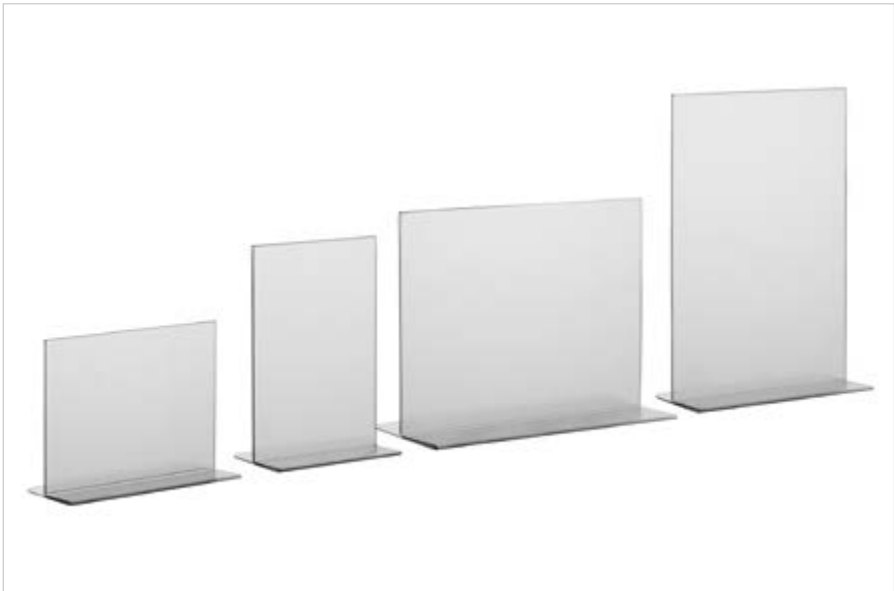
Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A3 (2x)
26.0489.1
Insert size: A4 (2x)
26.0489.2

Menu Card Holder

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A5
26.0086.2
Insert size: A6
26.0086.1



Menu Card Holder

- anti-reflective

Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.7 mm

Insert size: A5; Orientation: landscape
26.0087.1
Insert size: A5; Orientation: portrait
26.0087.2

Insert size: A6; Orientation: landscape
26.0087.3
Insert size: A6; Orientation: portrait
26.0087.4

T-Display "Windy"

- offers countless applications for powerful marketing
- the mini display can be used as a tabletop stand in hospitality, as a shop display in a retailer, in chemists, beauty outlets, lottery shops and eletronics stores
- prices are calculated for each project depending on the quantity and size of the motif

Advantages:
- rain and windproof
- leaves no residue or damage
- reuseable and repositionable
- can be written on
- delivered flat
- recyclable
- colourfast even in direct sunlight

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Colour: white;
Size: customer request; Print / motif: customer request;
Version: vacuum base
26.0665.10

Easy to remove! Simply slide from the surface.

Convince youself with our product video!

Table Tents

Acrylic Tent Display

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert width: 297 mm; Insert height: 105 mm
60.0014.1

Acrylic Table Tent Display

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0013.1
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0013.2

Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0013.3
Size: A5; Orientation: landscape
60.0013.4

Size: A6; Orientation: portrait
60.0013.5
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape
60.0013.6

Size: A7; Orientation: portrait
60.0013.7
Size: A7; Orientation: landscape
60.0013.8

Tent Display

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape

anti-reflective 0.4 mm
Insert size: A6
26.0009.1

clear 0.5 mm
Insert size: A6
26.0009.6

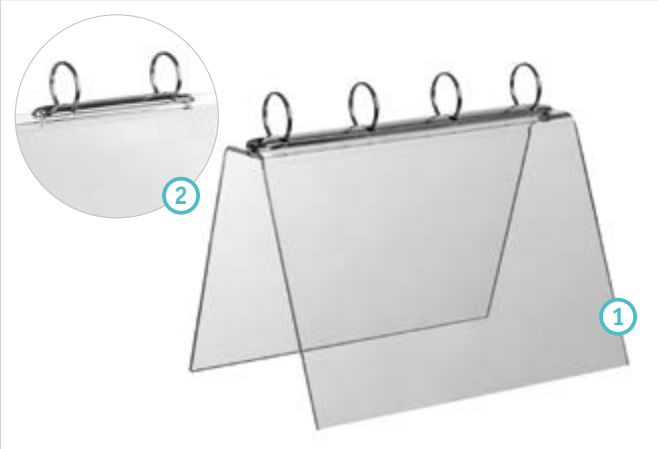
Insert size: A7
26.0009.2
Insert size: A7
26.0009.8

Insert size: A8
26.0009.3
Insert size: A8
26.0009.9

Insert size: A9
26.0009.4
Insert size: A9
26.0009.10

Manufactured from UV-stabilised plastic sheeting.

Promotional print and special sizes on request!



Wooden Counter Display "Carum"

- optimum reading angle
- 2-sided
- with clamp

Material: ply wood; Material thickness: 4 mm; Width: 162mm

Size: A5; Orientation: portrait; Height: 267 mm; Depth: 150 mm; Version: without slate lacquer
63.0207.1
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape; Height: 170 mm; Depth: 96 mm; Version: with slate varnish
63.0207.2
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape; Height: 170 mm; Depth: 96 mm; Version: without slate lacquer
63.0207.3

Tent Display "Flipover"

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Incl. ring mechanism for A4 landscape
Material thickness: 4 mm; Width: 300 mm; Height: 215 mm
60.0126.1

Incl. 2 ring binder for A5 landscape
Material thickness: 3 mm; Width: 210 mm; Height: 155 mm
60.0126.2

1. *4 ring mechanism*
2. *2 ring mechanism*

Customised finish available
for 30+ pieces

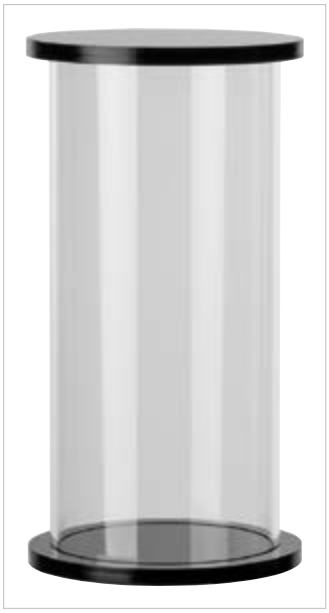
Multi-Sided Poster Stand

Acrylic Display "Advertising Column"

- for 1 A4 sheet in landscape format
- cover and base plate made of black acrylic

Material: acrylic; Diameter: 120 mm; Total height: 230 mm

60.0119.1



Y Shaped Multi-Sided Menu Holder

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A4 (3x)

60.0023.1

Insert size: A5 (3x)

60.0023.2

Insert size: A6 (3x)

60.0023.3

Acrylic Triangular Multi-Sided Menu Holder

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Insert size: A4 (1x); 2 folds; Orientation: landscape

60.0024.1

Insert size: A5 (3x); Orientation: portrait

60.0024.2

Insert size: A6 (3x); Orientation: portrait

60.0024.3

Display Bases

Display Base "Repens"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 20 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 80 mm; Depth: 80 mm

60.0299.1

Matching slot-in pockets can be found on page 98.

Menu Card Holder "Outdoor"

- ideal for food and beverage menus
- incl. metal plate attached as counterweight

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: black; Width: 120 mm

60.0751.1

Particularly good stability through metal plate.

Menu Card Holder "M-Shape"

- insert for cards up to 2 mm thick

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

For A5 portrait cards; Width: 148 mm

60.0021.2

For A6 portrait cards; Width: 105 mm

60.0021.3

Menu Card Holder

- insert for cards up to 2 mm thick

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

For A4 portrait cards;
Size: A4 portrait / A5 landscape; Width: 210 mm
60.0022.1
For A5 portrait cards;
Size: A5 portrait / A6 landscape; Width: 148 mm
60.0022.2
For A6 portrait cards;
Size: A6 portrait / A7 landscape; Width: 105 mm
60.0022.3

Menu Card Holder "Universum", two-sided

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 100 mm; Height: 26 mm; Depth: 50 mm; Slot width: 1.5 mm
65.0008.1
Width: 150 mm; Height: 33 mm; Depth: 63 mm; Slot width: 1.5 mm
65.0008.2
Width: 210 mm; Height: 44 mm; Depth: 86 mm; Slot width: 2 mm
65.0008.3

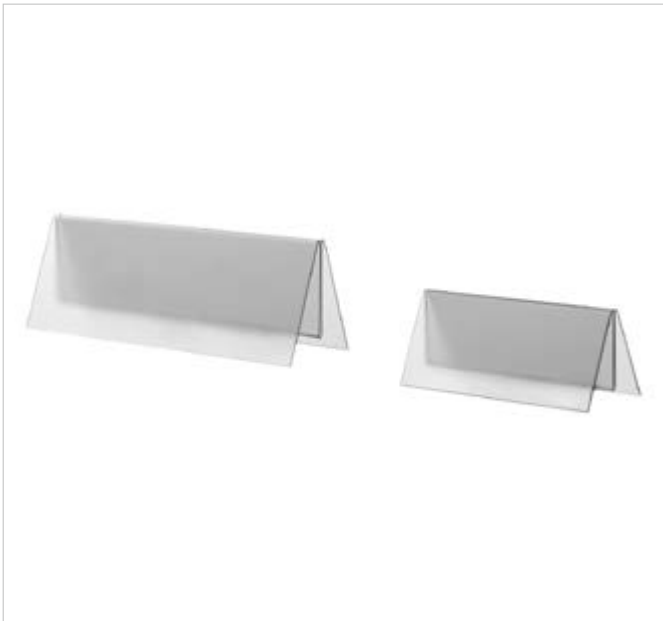
PVC Menu Card Holder

- with insert width: 1-1.5 mm

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective

Width of base: 105 mm; Height of base: 45 mm
26.0010.3
Width of base: 150 mm; Height of base: 55 mm
26.0010.2

Manufactured from UV-stabilised plastic sheeting.



Glass Bowl

- customised finishing thanks to internal 3D laser engraving
- can be used as a cup, trophy or for celebratory occasions

Material: glass; Material thickness: 10 mm; Colour: Optiwhite;
Size: 270 x 270 mm; Engraving: to customer specification;
Print / motif: to customer specification

26.0756.1

Glass Pyramid

- customised finishing thanks to internal 3D laser engraving
- can be used as a cup, trophy or for celebratory occasions

Material: glass; Colour: Optiwhite; Size: 60 x 60 x 50 mm;
Engraving: to customer specification;
Print / motif: to customer specification

26.0755.1

Glass Obelisk

- customised finishing thanks to internal 3D laser engraving
- can be used as a cup, trophy or for celebratory occasions

Material: glass; Colour: Optiwhite; Size: 60 x 60 x 120 mm;
Engraving: to customer specification;
Print / motif: to customer specification

26.0754.1

Sphere in Glass

- customised finishing thanks to internal 3D laser engraving
- can be used as a cup, trophy or for celebratory occasions

Material: glass; Colour: Optiwhite; Diameter: 100 mm;
Engraving: to customer specification;
Print / motif: to customer specification; Version: with flat base

26.0753.1

Cube in Glass

- customised finishing thanks to internal 3D laser engraving
- can be used as a cup, trophy or for celebratory occasions

Material: glass; Colour: Optiwhite;
Engraving: to customer specification;
Print / motif: to customer specification;
Version: with cut-off corner

Size: 60 x 60 x 60 mm
26.0752.1
Size: 80 x 80 x 80 mm
26.0752.2

Round Stand in Glass

- customised finishing thanks to internal laser engraving
- can be used as a cup, trophy or for celebratory occasions

Material: glass; Material thickness: 10 mm;
Colour: Optiwhite; Diameter: 120 mm;
Engraving: to customer specification;
Print / motif: to customer specification
26.0751.1

Stand in Glass

- customised finishing thanks to internal laser engraving
- can be used as a cup, trophy or for celebratory occasions

Material: glass; Material thickness: 10 mm;
Colour: Optiwhite; Orientation: portrait;
Engraving: to customer specification;
Print / motif: to customer specification

Size: 90 x 150 mm
26.0750.1
Size: 130 x 180 mm
26.0750.2
Size: 165 x 225 mm
26.0750.3

With Snap Frame

Waterproof Snap Frame "Broker", 35 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- with passepartout to divide in to 4 or 6 sections
- for A4 inserts
- with U-pocket to position insert
- waterproof through special seal and profile technology
- with holes in lower profile to cover screws
- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profilr for 1+ pieces
- minimum frame size: A4
- maximum frame size: 1000 x 1900 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Version: 1-sided

Insert size: 6x A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait;
Outer frame size: 795 x 718 mm (W x H)
50.0151.26

Insert size: 4x A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait;
Outer frame size: 562 x 718 mm (W x H)
50.0151.27

1. Also available with coloured picture mount.

With Acrylic Pocket

Info Presenter "Broker II" for 20 A4 Inserts

- multiple poster stand made of aluminium
- with 20 acrylic pockets
- for inserts in A4 portrait format
- also available for other formats on request
- custom finish from 1 piece

Version: 1-sided; Dimensions: 1060 x 1875 x 650 mm (W x H x D)

50.0087.4

Info Presenter "Broker III" for 12 A4 Inserts

- multiple poster stand made of aluminium
- with 12 acrylic pockets
- for inserts in A4 portrait format
- also available for other formats on request
- custom finish from 1 piece

Version: 1-sided; Header board size: 795 x 180 mm (W x H);
Dimensions: 800 x 1620 x 650 mm (W x H x D)

50.0088.5

Broker Display "Construct"

- advertising space for presentation on both sides
- aluminium frame profile available in silver anodised or black powder coated
- acrylic U-pockets for inserts in A4 portrait format
- available as a single or double column version
- present your offers in car dealerships, travel agencies or estate agents, for example
- the display is supplied part-assembled and includes a plastic hammer

Frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 400 mm

Frame colour silver anodised / grey
Number of acrylic pockets: 4 one above the other; Width: 500 mm
51.0229.16
Number of acrylic pockets: 2 next to one another, 4 above one another; Width: 750 mm
51.0229.17

Frame colour black similar to RAL 9005 / black
Number of acrylic pockets: 4 one above the other; Width: 500 mm
51.0229.19
Number of acrylic pockets: 2 next to one another, 4 above one another; Width: 750 mm
51.0229.20

Special versions are possible due to in-house production.
Please feel free to contact us!

1. *Also available as Broker Display "Quattro" (51.0004.50) in our online shop!*

Price List Holder

- on height-adjustable scissor arm (550-750 mm)
- information boards in A4 portrait format can be pulled up easily

Base frame material: metal; Frame material: plastic;
Colour of frame: white; Frame colour: assorted colours;
Number of frames: 10;
Shape of base: square 100 x 100 mm with 4 holes

53.0143.9

Freestanding Display "Infosign"

- consisting of:
  - 5 A4 frames in assorted colours
  - joint at the back of the casing
  - upright (extendable 400-700 mm)
- format: A4 portrait

53.0141.

Matching U-pockets can be found on page 107.
Single colour frames also available.

Replacement Frame 53.0136. can be found online at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Price List Holder "Z Series"

- the joint on the back of the casing allows the reading angle of the boards to be adjusted
- base plate can be fixed with screws for stabilisation
- upright is continuously height adjustable 700-900 mm
- suitable U-pockets can be found under poster frame accessories

Base frame material: metal; Frame material: plastic;
Colour of frame: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Frame colour: assorted colours; Poster insert size: A4;
Orientation: portrait

Price List Holder "Z 5"
Number of frames: 5
53.0299.2

Price List Holder "Z 10"
Number of frames: 10
53.0299.13

Frame also available in a single colour.

Replacement Frame 53.0136. can be found online at www.vkf-renzel.com.

1

Wall-Mounted Flip Display "Series Z"

- wall bracket incl. poster frame
- suitable U-pockets can be found under poster frame accessories

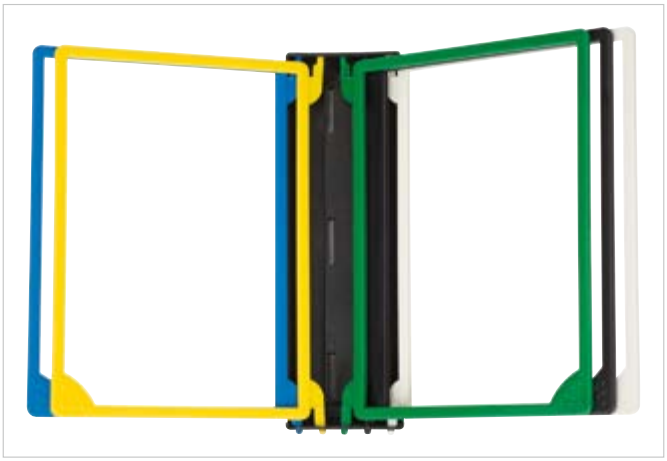
Wall bracket material: metal;
Wall bracket colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Frame colour: assorted colours; Poster insert size: A4;
Orientation: portrait

Wall-Mounted Flip Display "Z 5"
Number of frames: 5
53.0300.2

Wall-Mounted Flip Display "Z 10"
Number of frames: 10
53.0300.12

Frame also available in a single colour.

1. 53.0300.2



Wall Bracket "Infosign"

- with 5 A4 frames
- wall bracket made of black plastic
- your choice of frame colour
- without PVC pockets

53.0145.

Matching U-pockets are on page 107.

Wall-Mounted Flip File Display "Technic"

Wall bracket material: metal;
Frame material: plastic with wire casing;
Wall bracket colour: grey similar to RAL 7035;
Frame colour: 2x each of blue, red, yellow, green and black;
Orientation: portrait; Number of frames: 10;
Features: with 5 x 50 mm tabs with blank label

Poster insert size: A3
53.0153.8
Poster insert size: A4
53.0152.8
Poster insert size: A5
53.0151.8

Corresponding replacement boards can be found under article numbers 53.0155.8, 53.0154.8 and 53.0041.8 in our online shop.

Wall Display "EasyMount QuickLoad"

- wall bracket made of metal (black coated)
- incl. 10 A4 QuickLoad pockets in portrait format
- pockets available in the colours:
  red, blue, yellow, green, white, black or assorted colours
  (2 boards each in red, blue, green, white and black)

53.0157.

Please specify the colour required.

Magnetic wallmounted components in A4 and A5 can be found online.

Tabletop Flip Display "EasyMount QuickLoad"

- table frame made of metal (black coated)
- incl. 10 A4 QuickLoad pockets in portrait format
- pockets available in the colours:
  red, blue, yellow, green, white, black or assorted colours
  (2 pockets each in red, blue, green, white and black)

53.0158.

Please specify the colour required.

Desktop Flip Display Stand "QuickLoad"

Base frame material: metal; Frame material: plastic;
Colour of frame: grey similar to RAL 7035; Poster insert size: A4;
Orientation: portrait

Frame colour: 2x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 10
53.0159.9
Frame colour: 4x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 20
53.0160.9
Frame colour: 6x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 30
53.0161.9
Frame colour: 10x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 50
53.0162.9

Wall-Mounted Flip Display "QuickLoad"

Wall bracket material: metal; Frame material: plastic;
Wall bracket colour: grey similar to RAL 7035;
Poster insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait

Frame colour: 2x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 10
53.0163.9
Frame colour: 4x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 20
53.0164.9
Frame colour: 6x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 30
53.0165.9
Frame colour: 10x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 50
53.0166.9

Price List Holder "Quickload"

- price list holder can be attached to a tabletop using the screw clamp

Base frame material: metal; Frame material: plastic;
Colour of frame: grey similar to RAL 7035; Poster insert size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Pole length: 400-700 mm;
Shape of base: screw clamp; Clamp width: max. 60 mm

Frame colour: 2x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 10
53.0168.9
Frame colour: 4x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 20
53.0169.9
Frame colour: 6x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 30
53.0170.9
Frame colour: 10x each of red, blue, green, white and black;
Number of frames: 50
53.0171.9

Price List Holder "VIP" for Counters

- the angle can be easily adjusted by means of a joint on the back component

Base frame material: metal / aluminium; Frame material: plastic;
Frame colour: anthracite; Poster insert size: A4;
Orientation: portrait; Height: 470 mm; Number of frames: 10
53.0172.1

Available on request with 20 flip frames.

Flip Display "QuickLoad"

- suitable for all QuickLoad systems
- colour: red, blue, yellow, green, black, white or assorted colours (2 frames each red, blue, green, white and black)
- format: A4 portrait

53.0042.

Wall-Mounted Flip Display "Multi TO"

- five pivoting aluminium insert frames "Multi"
- for holding posters or panels up to 4.5 mm thick
- easy exchange of frame contents
- custom dimensions possible through in-house production
- accessories available in the online shop (covers, etc.)

Material: aluminium / plastic / steel; Colour: silver anodised / black;
Profile width: 30 mm; Orientation: portrait;
Insert: on the long side (front of frame)

Insert size: 5x A3 (297 x 420 mm)
51.0147.1
Insert size: 5x A1 (594 x 841 mm)
51.0147.4

Also available with insert at the back of the frame.

- **Presentation of posters and information material at the point of sale**
- **Discover a variety of different models**
- **Customisation available**

Please contact us. We will be happy to advise you!

Poster Stand "Madera" with clamps

- material: wood
- wood effect: dark
- with clamps on both sides for 3 posters in A4
- branding possible from 20 pieces

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: 6x A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait;
Total height: 1480mm

50.0209.13

1. Illustration with optional branding.

Poster Stand "20 / 30"

- offers double-sided presentation for your advertising media
- incl. two silver anodised aluminium snap frames
- the snap frames are attached by means of adapters mounted on the rear
- good stability due to steel base plate

Version: 2-sided; Orientation: portrait;
Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: rectangle tubing, 20 x 30 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Total height: 1800 mm

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
51.0258.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
51.0258.2
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
51.0258.12

Poster Stand with A4 Leaflet Holders "Quattro"

- incl. silver anodised aluminium snap frame
- incl. two crystal clear acrylic leaflet holders
- snap frame can be hung
- leaflet holders can be screwed into the channels of the "Quattro" upright
- good stability due to a steel base

Version: 1-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Material of upright: aluminium;
Profile type: square bar 45 x 45mm;
Colour of upright: silver anodised;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Base diameter: 450 mm;
Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait; Total height: 1800 mm
51.0002.1

Bespoke finishes also available through our in-house production.

Extendable Poster Stand "Como"

- continuously height adjustable
- incl. silver anodised aluminium snap frame
- base frame made of silver anodised aluminium tubes and a steel base plate powder coated in silver similar to RAL 9006
- snap frame is attached to the extendable upright (ø 16 mm) by means of plastic clips

Version: 1-sided; Tube diameter: 16 / 20 mm;
Base diameter: 255 mm; Total height: 1350-2000 mm

Insert A4 (210 x 297 mm)
Orientation: portrait
51.0228.1
Orientation: landscape
51.0228.2

Insert A3 (297 x 420 mm)
Orientation: portrait
51.0228.3
Orientation: landscape
51.0228.4

The snap frames incl. plastic clips are available in different sizes.

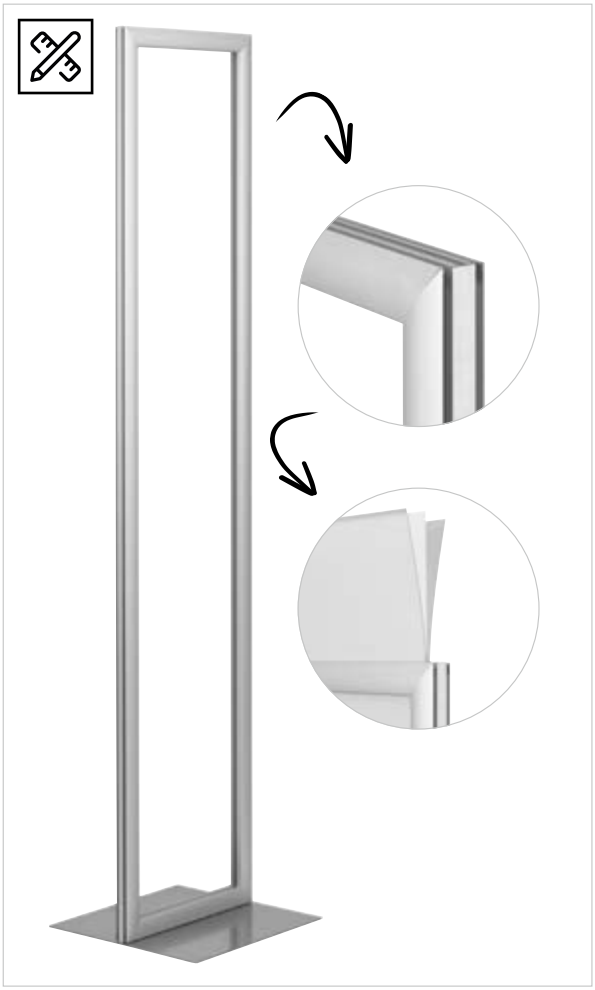
1. *Use more frames from the "Como" range for more advertising space! Pictures shows snap frames in A4 (50.0003.823) and A3 (50.0003.88).*
2. *Pictured with Leaflet Holder "Como" 51.0045.1.*

Poster and Leaflet Stand "Construct Black"

- black anodised aluminium snap frame
- incl. black plastic brochure compartment

Version: 1-sided; Orientation: portrait;
Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: black similar to RAL 9005;
Material of base: steel;
Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005;
Base diameter: 255 mm; Dispenser size:
1/3 A4 (105 x 210 mm) portrait;
Total height: 1600 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
51.0257.1
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0257.2



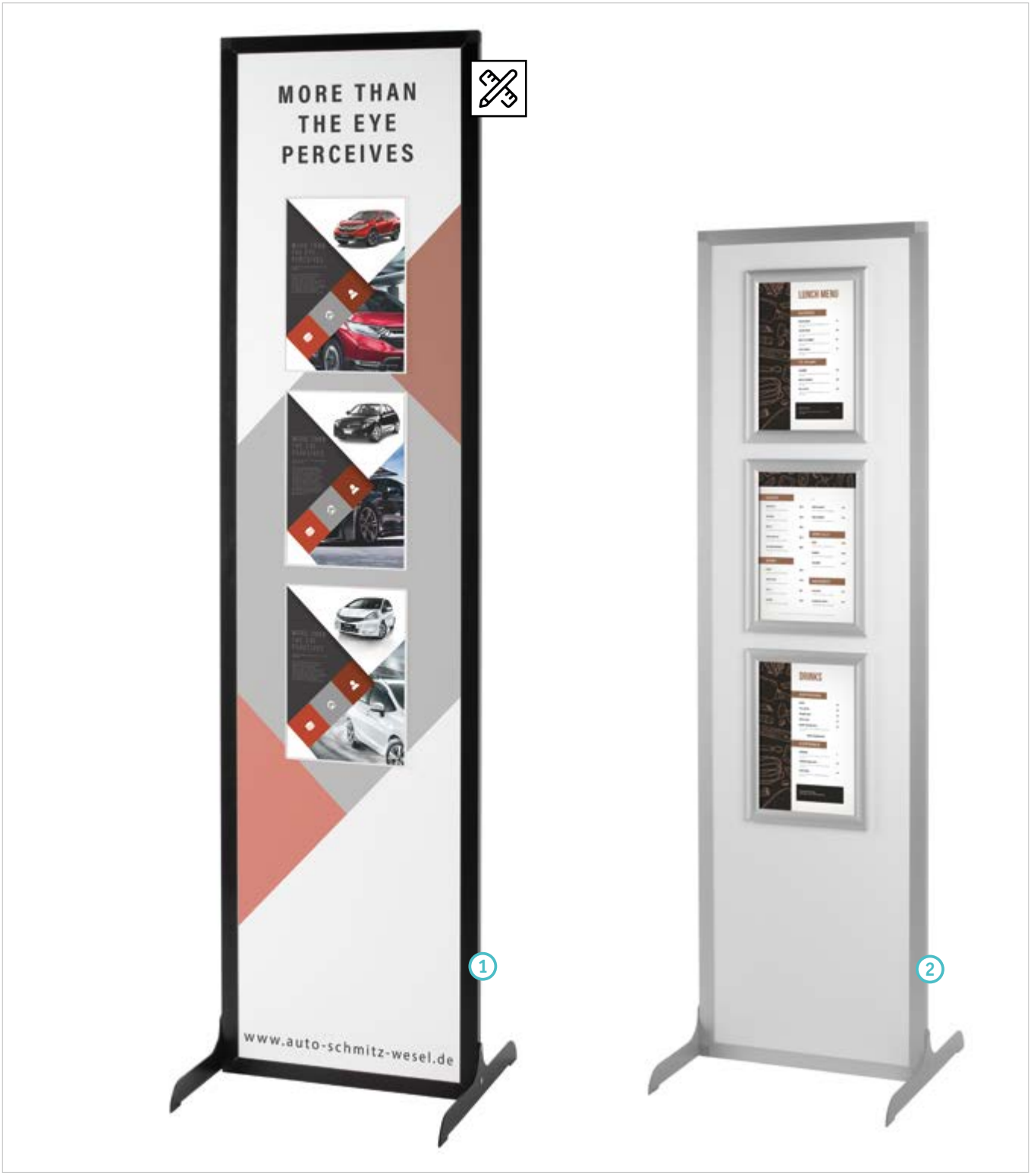
Floorstanding Poster Stand "Multi"

- for panel or poster presentation
- a silver powder coated steel base plate serves as a stand

Version: 2-sided;
Frame material: aluminium;
Frame colour: silver anodised;
Profile width: 30 mm;
Insert size: 250 x 1300 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Insert: on short side;
Insert thickness: max. 4.5 mm;
Size of base: 300 x 300 mm (W x D)

Type of cover sheet: without cover
51.0264.1
Type of cover sheet: 2, UV-stabilised;
Features: with white plastic panel
51.0264.3

1. *Example of use incl. digitally printed plastic panel.*

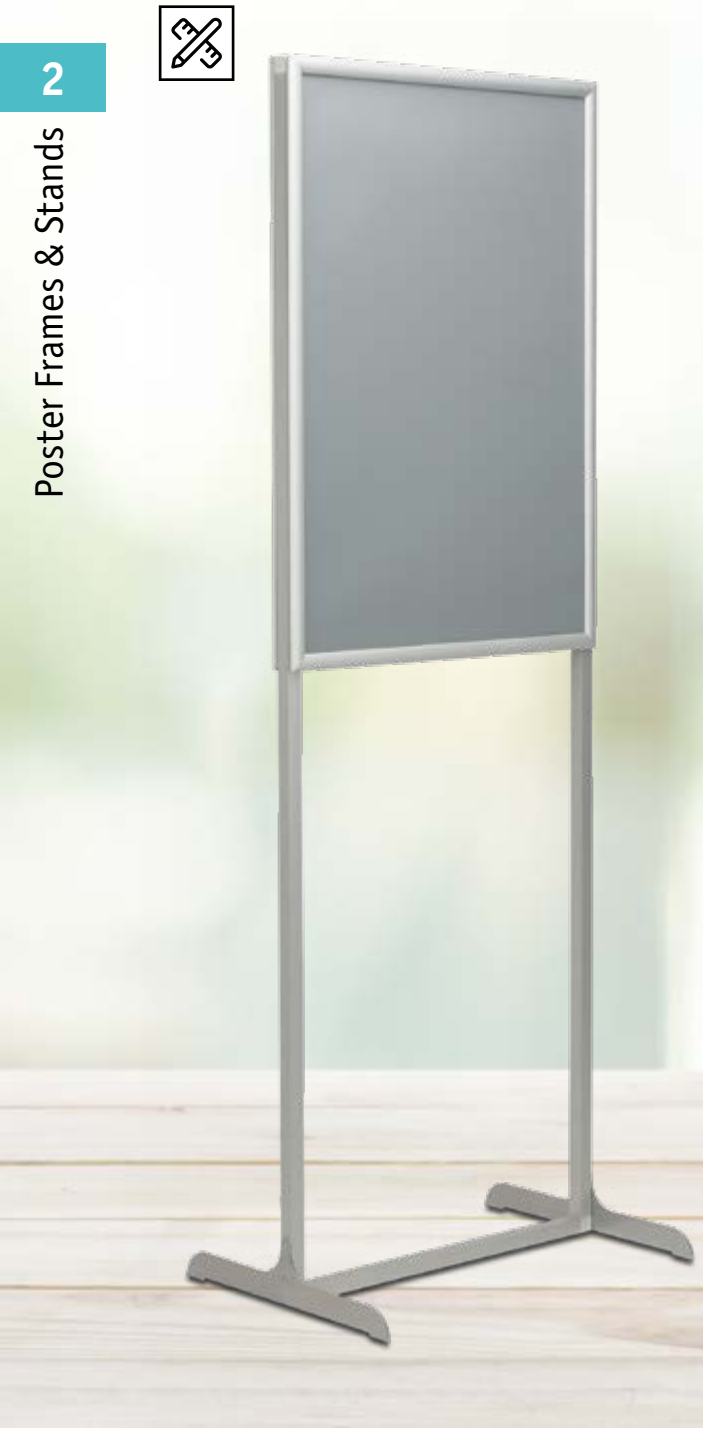


Poster Display "Construct-Black"

- for 3 posters in A4 portrait format
- ideal for changing campaigns
- inserts can be replaced quickly and easily
- including additional, printable advertising space
- for indoor use

Version: 1-sided; Finish: incl. 3 acrylic U-pockets A4 (60.0149.33);
Panel material: plastic; Panel colour: white;
Print / motif: to customer specification;
Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: black similar to RAL 9005 / black;
Material of base: steel; Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005;
Total width: 450 mm; Total height: 1800 mm; Total depth: 450 mm
51.0337.12

1. *Example of use with example print and inserts*
2. *Other versions can be found in our online shop!*



Advertising Display "Construct"

- changeable advertising space due to two silver anodised aluminium snap frames
- digitally printed panels can be added as additional, permanent advertising space
- base frame made of silver anodised aluminium square tubes with grey plastic corners
- two silver powder coated steel feet similar to RAL 9006

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Panel material: without panel;
Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Total height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

51.0246.2

Mobile Advertising Display "Construct"

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Profile type: square tube, 30 x 30 x 1,5 mm;
Number of wheels: 4, 2 with brakes; Total height: 1800 mm;
Depth: 500 mm

51.0246.20

1. *Special version with FlexiSlot® slatwall surface on both sides and leaflet compartments. We would be happy to provide you with a customised quote!*

Promotional Display "Construct Black"

- plain display for alternating advertising
- directly from the manufacturer
- aluminium snap frame in A1 portrait format
- easy poster change

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Total height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

51.0246.13

1. Example of use

Also available as a mobile version in our online shop.

Poster Stand "Cross"

- for posters in A1 format
- brochure holder A4 portrait format
- high stability thanks to steel base
- frame incl. polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- other formats possible from 1 piece

Total height: 1700 mm

Version: 1-sided; Colour: silver
50.0369.1
Version: 2-sided; Colour: silver
50.0369.2

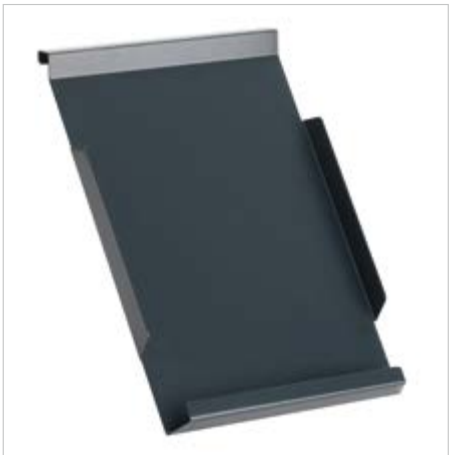
Version: 1-sided; Colour: black
50.0369.3
Version: 2-sided; Colour: black
50.0369.4

Poster Stand "Kavero XL"

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Insert size: A1; Orientation: portrait;
Total width: 570 mm; Total
height: 1648 mm; Total depth: 430 mm;
Fill depth: approx. 8 mm when using
the covers; x-sided: 2-sided;
Features: incl. 2 covers made of 0.7 mm PET

53.0482.1

1. *Example of use*
2. *Example of use with leaflet shelf (not included)*



Tray for Poster Stand "Kavero XL"

Material: steel; Material thickness: 1.2 mm;
Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Width (inside): 213mm;
Height (inside): 300 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 25 mm

54.0122.5

1. *Example of use*
2. *Example of use*

Poster and Leaflet Display "Tondo XL NG"

- single-sided poster stand with leaflet holder
- for posters in A0 and A1 portrait format
- silver anodised snap frame with 32 mm profile
- frame incl. polystyrene rear panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- silver ladder effect basic frame with steel stand
- leaflet holder A4 with 40 mm fill depth
- using the rungs of the upright, it is possible to fix the frame as well as theleaflet holder at an optimal height
- double-sided from 1 piece
- snap frame / leaflet holder in other sizes from 1 piece
- snap frame with RAL powder coated upper profiles from 1 piece

Orientation: portrait; Type of corner: mitred;
Base diameter: 320 mm; Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm) portrait;
Total height: 1850 mm

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm)
50.0081.13

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0081.28

We also have a leaflet stand (54.0067.5) in our range in the same finish - see page 54.

Poster Insert Display "Eco I"

- 2-sided poster stand
- for posters in A1 portrait format
- slide-in frame with opaque partition and 2 anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- for posters or boards up to 6 mm thick
- special sizes from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated from 1 piece

Total width: 656 mm;
Total height: 1595 mm;
Total depth: 380 mm

Colour: black, powder coated
50.0115.4
Colour: silver anodised
50.0115.3

Poster Stand "Eco III"

- 2-sided poster stand for indoor use
- insert dimensions 500 x 1700 mm
- for up to 6 mm thick panel materials
- custom finishes from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated from 1 piece

Total width: 523 mm;
Total height: 1723 mm; Total depth: 380 mm

Colour: silver anodised
50.0115.19
Colour: black, powder coated
50.0115.20

Further accessories for this poster stand can be found online.

Poster Display "TOMA" with Magnetic Pockets

- high stability with a weight of 40 kg
- double-sided poster stand
- for 2 posters in A1 portrait
- powder coated metal
- 2 anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets with magnetic tape surround
- leaflet tray or product holder available as accessories
- custom sizes for 5+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces

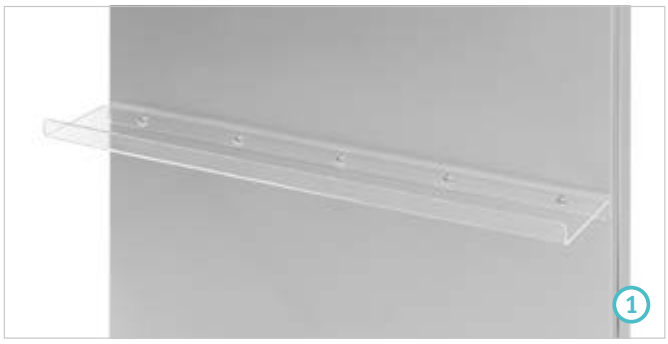
Material: steel;
Dimensions: 624 x 1.800 x 490 mm (W x H x D); Features: with holes for mounting accessories

Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006, powder coated
50.0228.1

Colour: grey similar to RAL 7021, gloss powder coated
50.0228.11

1. Poster Display "TOMA" with leaflet shelf attached

Weighs 40 kg.



Shelving Tray for Poster Display "TOMA"

- for screwing into existing drill holes
- clear acrylic

Dispenser size: 624 x 120 mm (W x D); Fill depth: 20 mm
50.0093.11

1. Poster Display "TOMA" with attached shelf

Leaflet Shelf for Poster Display "TOMA"

- to screw to existing holes
- for 3 A4 leaflets
- clear acrylic

Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 50 mm
50.0093.12

1. Poster Display "TOMA" with leaflet shelf attached

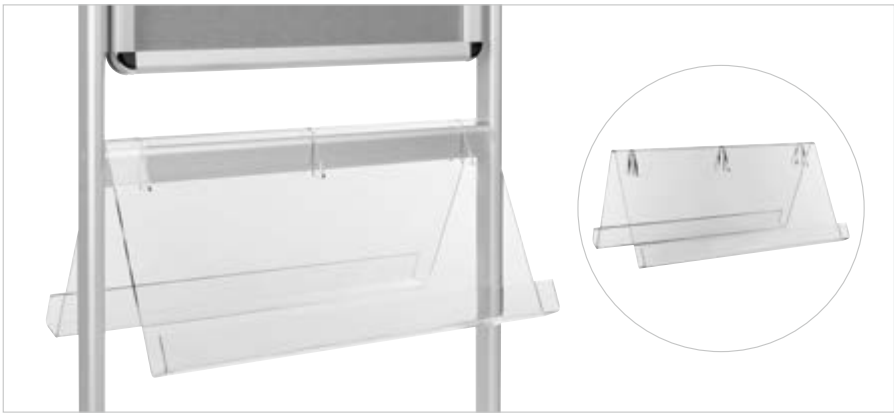
Poster Stand "Info" with Header Board

- moves on 4 wheels, 2 with brakes
- 3 mm aluminium gheder board can be used on both sides
- snap frame incl. polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- customised header boards for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided;
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Dispenser size: without; Header board: yes;
Number of wheels: 4, 2 with brakes;
Total height: 1950 mm

50.0083.20

1. *Pictured incl. accessories: Leaflet Tray 50.0093.24*
2. *Custom design header boards available for orders of just 1 piece.*



Double-Sided Leaflet Shelf for Poster Stand "Info"

- for hanging over the crossbar of the poster stand
- clear acrylic

Dispenser size: 3x A4 (210 x 297 mm), double-sided; Orientation: portrait;
Fill depth: 40 mm

50.0093.24

Poster Stand "Info", 32 mm profile, double-sided, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- snap frame incl. polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided;
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Dispenser size: without;
Total height: 1800 mm

50.0083.2

1. Pictured incl. accessories: Leaflet Tray 50.0093.24

Price and Info Displays

Price and Info Display

- optimum presentation thanks to the angle of inclination
- the aluminium snap frame can be used in both portrait and landscape format

Base frame material: aluminium; Colour of frame: silver anodised; Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Base diameter: 255 mm; Total height: 1000 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
51.0019.4
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0019.3

Info Display "Curved", 25 mm Profile, silver anodised

- optimum reading angle
- with snap frame for A4 or A3 posters
- mitred or rounded corners
- can be used in portrait or landscape format
- upright can be mounted convex or concave
- frame incl. polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- silver anodised aluminium upright and silver powder coated steel base
- RAL powder coated for 1+ pieces
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces

Size of base: 245 x 320 mm (W x H); Total height: approx. 1100 mm

Mitre
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0256.1
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0256.2

Round
Colour of corners: chrome plated; Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0256.3
Colour of corners: chrome plated; Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0256.4

Also available in black at www.vkf-renzel.com.

1. Detailed view of mitred corner

2. Detailed view of rounded corner

Extendable Infodisplay "Extend"

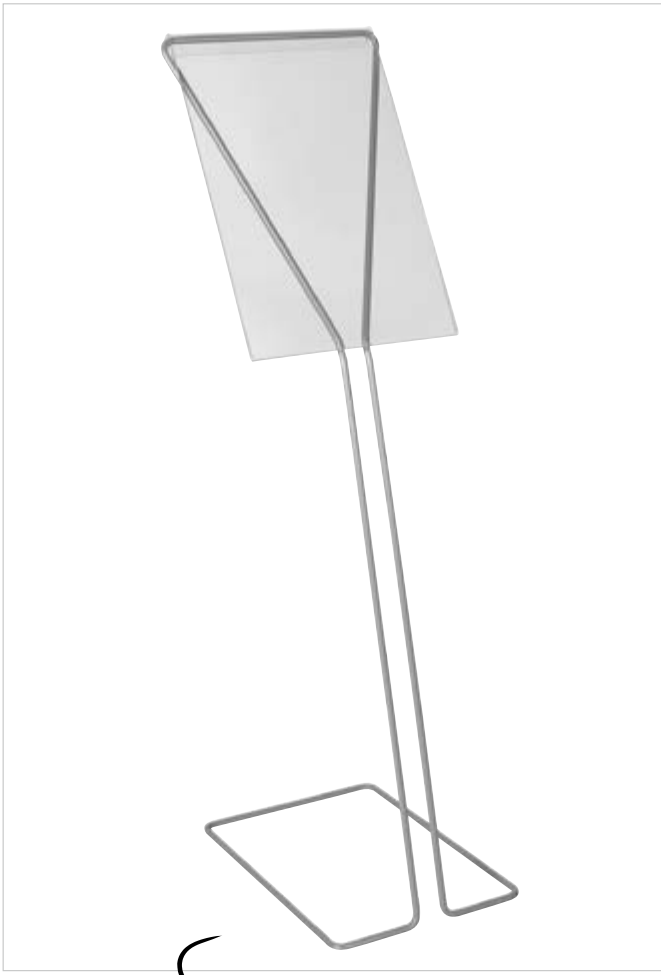
- optimum reading angle
- with black snap frame for posters in A4 or A3
- can be used in portrait and landscape format
- with mitred corners
- extendable upright
- frame incl. polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- black steel upright and base
- RAL colours from 1 piece
- custom sizes from 1 piece

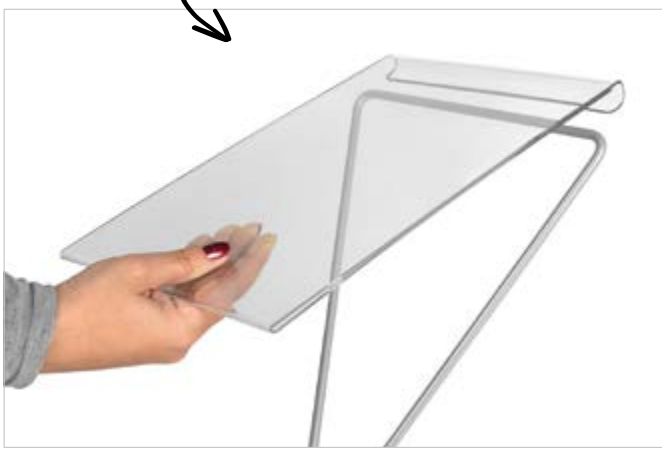
Size of base: ø 305 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm); Total height: approx. 923-1428 mm
50.0318.3

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Total height: approx. 800-1305 mm
50.0318.4

Also available in silver at short notice at www.vkf-renzel.com.





Price and Info Display

- optimal reading angle
- presentation option in A1 landscape format
- snap frame incl. polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover
- base frame made of 2 silver anodised aluminium square tubes and an oval steel base plate

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size of base: 700 x 400 mm (W x D); Total height: 1130 mm

51.0019.55

Also available in portrait format!

Poster Stand "Info"

- with a transparent acrylic pocket for a poster in A4 format

Material: metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 235 mm; Height: 800 mm; Depth: 325 mm

57.0105.1

Showroom Display "Z"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Height: 800 mm
60.0026.1

Showroom Display "Paris"

- optimal reading angle
- frameless poster presentation with an acrylic U-pocket
- simple base frame made of silver anodised aluminium round tubes
- steel base plate offers sufficient stability

Orientation: portrait; Base diameter: 255 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm); Tube diameter: 20 mm;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Total height: 1280 mm
51.0063.1
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Tube diameter: 12 mm;
Colour of base: grey similar to RAL 7035; Total height: 1150 mm
51.0063.2
Insert size: A5 (148 x 210 mm); Tube diameter: 12 mm;
Colour of base: grey similar to RAL 7035; Total height: 1080 mm
51.0063.3

Also available as a
tabletop display (page 141).

Showroom Display "Construct Black"

- optimum reading angle
- base frame made of black powder coated aluminium square tubing "Construct"
- two acrylic U-pockets
- frame can be folded for transport

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Size of base: 180 x 335 mm (W x T); Width: 215 mm;
Height: 1300 mm; Depth: 340 mm
51.0184.9

1. *Also available in our online shop with a silver anodised finish (example of use of 51.0184.1)!*

Also available in special sizes.

Showroom Poster Stand "Construct"

- simple poster display
- doublesided presentation option for your advertising media
- 2 acrylic U-pockets for A4 portrait format
- customisable - plain poster display

Version: 2-sided; Number of acrylic pockets: 1 per side;
Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / grey; Material of base: steel;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size of base: 300 x 300 mm (W x D); Width: 300 mm;
Height: 1500 mm; Depth: 300 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm); Orientation: portrait
51.0184.10
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: landscape
51.0184.11

Information Stand "Construct-Black"

Version: 2-sided; Number of acrylic pockets: 1 per side;
Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: black similar to RAL 9005 / black;
Material of base: steel; Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005;
Size of base: 300 x 300 mm (W x D); Width: 300 mm;
Height: 1500 mm; Depth: 300 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm); Orientation: portrait
51.0184.12
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: landscape
51.0184.13

Info Display "Brushed"

- optimum reading angle
- body made of brushed aluminium
- sturdy, silver lacquered MDF base
- mounted using a cable system
- bespoke finishes from 1 piece

Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Poster insert material: acrylic; Size of base: 250 x 350 mm (W x D);
Total height: 1140 mm
50.0257.1

We also have a leaflet stand in our range in the same finish - see page 65

Infodisplay "Brushed Madera - M"

- optimum reading angle
- wooden body
- info display in modern design
- tool-free assembly thanks to slot together system
- bespoke finishes from 1 piece

Material: wood - multiplex / aluminium / acrylic;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait;
Total height: 1100 mm
50.0257.6

We also have a leaflet stand in our range in the same finish - see page 65

Floorstanding Display "Capri"

- modern brochure stand curved backward
- can be fitted with an acrylic C-pocket

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated (textured);
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 1050 mm; Depth: 350 mm

57.0065.1

C-Pocket for Floorstanding Display "Capri"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Fixing: 2x 19 mm foam adhesive tape

Insert size: A3, portrait
60.0146.1
Insert size: A4, portrait
60.0146.2
Insert size: A4, landscape
60.0146.3

Delivery excludes acrylic C-pocket.
Printing available, price on request.

1. C-pocket for Floorstanding Display "Capri".

Floorstanding Display "Unitex"

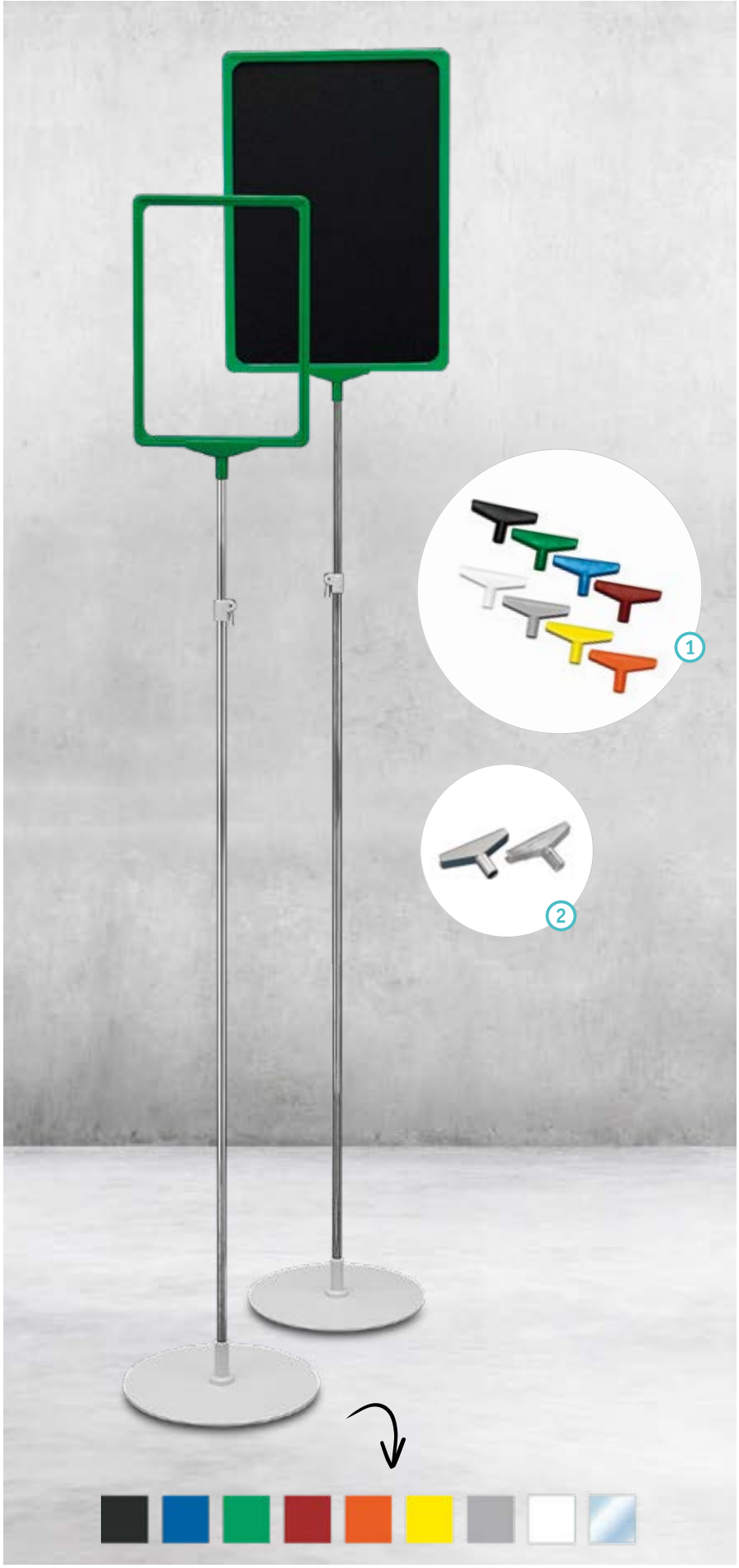
- held taught with steel cable
- incl. A4 or A3 door sign for self-labelling from the series "G", "K", "L" or "M"
- please indicate the desired sign when ordering

Material: aluminium; Material of base: plastic; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Colour of base: black; Total height: 1200 mm

Insert size: A4; Width: 270 mm
12.0090.11
Insert size: A3; Width: 360 mm
12.0090.12

1. "G" series
2. "K" series
3. "L" series
4. "M" series

Floorstanding Poster Stand with Plastic Frame



Floorstanding Showcard Stand "Maxi"

- Consisting of:
  - heavy, round, grey powder coated metal base plate with ø 255 mm
  - chrome effect upright (extendable 850-1500 mm)
  - T-piece and frame in the colours: orange, red, grey, green, blue, yellow, white or black

Poster insert size: A3
53.0123.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0122.

Freestanding Showcard Stand "Profit"

- Consisting of:
  - heavy, round metal base plate with ø 255 mm
  - chrome effect upright
  - T-piece and frame in the colours: orange, red, grey, green, blue, yellow, white or black
- grey powder coated

Poster insert size: A3
53.0125.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0124.

Also available with a sprayed frame (similar to RAL 9006).

Other colours can be found in our online shop.

1. *Colour examples:*
   Yellow similar to RAL 1018
   Red similar to RAL 3000
   Orange similar to RAL 2008
   Green similar to RAL 6032
   Blue similar to RAL 5015
   White similar to RAL 9010
   Black similar to RAL 9005
   Grey similar to RAL 7035
2. *Special colours: silver and transparent*

Floorstanding Showcard Stand "Maxi XT-New"

- consisting of:
  - round, heavy metal base plate
  - extendable pole, incl. transparent holder (length: 149 mm)
  - 1x acrylic pocket

Colour of base: grey similar to RAL 7035; Orientation: portrait;
Base diameter: 255 mm; Pole length: 850-1500 mm

Poster insert size: A3
53.0126.2
Poster insert size: A4
53.0126.1

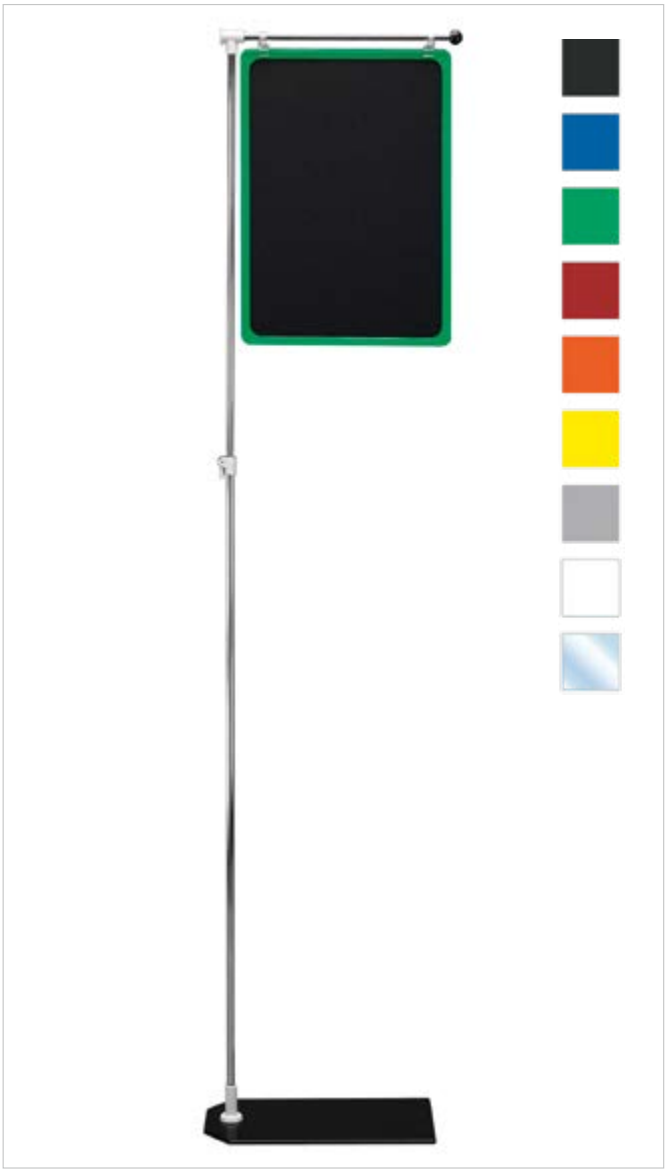
Floorstanding Showcard Stand "VZ"

- Consisting of:
  - galvanised metal base plate with ø 255 mm
  - black pole holder
  - black telescopic pole (extendable750-1500 mm)
  - telescopic fixing and transparent T-piece
- the poster frames are available in the standard colours yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black, grey and transparent

Poster insert size: A3
53.0129.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0127.

Acrylic pockets in special sizes on request.

Pallet Stands



Pallet Poster Stand "Chep I"

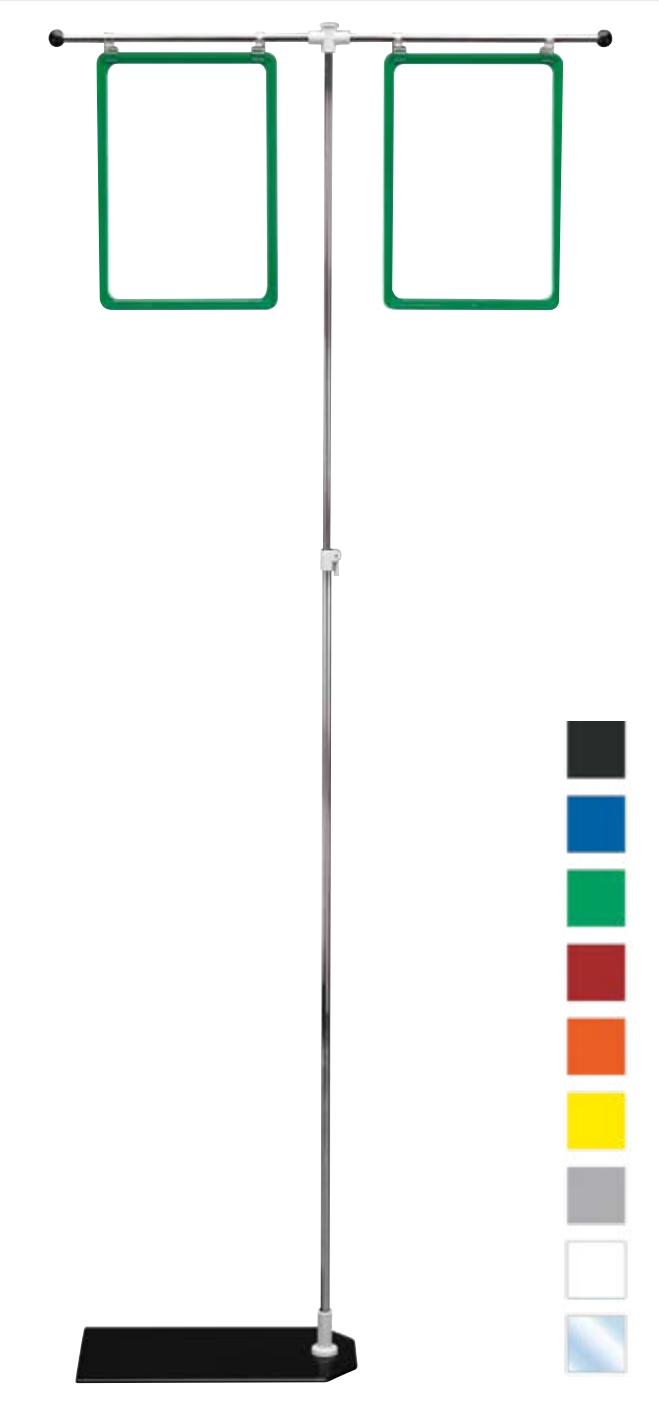
- for sliding underneath
- a secure stand is guaranteed by loading the base
- Consisting of:
  - base
  - chrome effect pole (extendable 1050-1900 mm)
  - incl. T-piece and coloured frame
- the poster frames are available in the standard colours black, blue, green, red, orange, yellow, grey, white and transparent

Poster insert size: A3
53.0132.
Poster insert size: A4
53.0131.

Pallet Stand "Chep III"

- for sliding underneath
- a secure footing is guaranteed by loading the foot plate
- Consisting of:
  - base
  - chrome effect pole (extendable 1050-1900 mm)
  - boom (320 mm) incl. black end ball is connected with a corner bracket
  - tube clamps (the coloured frame is attached to the bracket)
- the poster frames are available in the standard colours yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black, grey and transparent

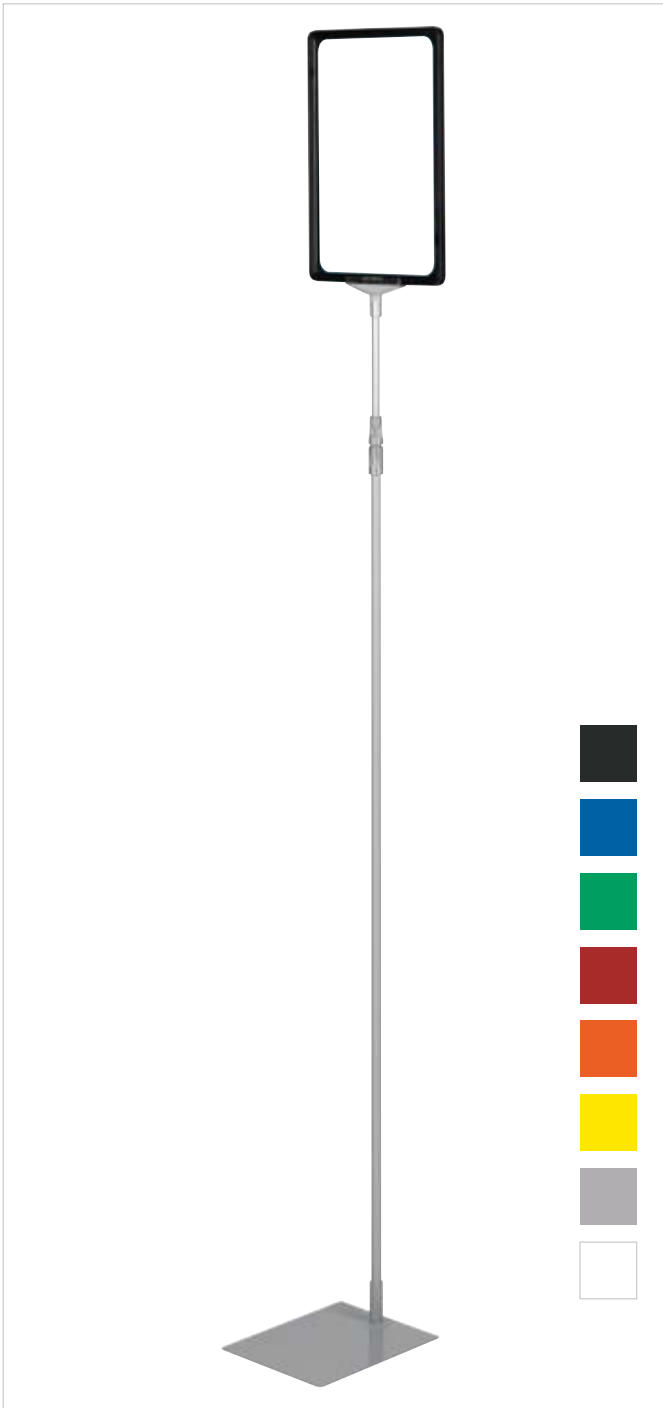
Format: A4 portrait/landscape
53.0134.



Pallet Stand "Chep IV"

- for sliding underneath
- a secure footing is guaranteed by loading the base
- the chrome effect pole can be extended 1050-1900 mm using a locking lever
- 2 stabilisers (320 mm) incl. black end balls are connected with a T-holder
- the coloured frames are attached to the bracket using tube clamps
- colour: orange, red, grey, green, yellow, blue, white, black or transparent
- format: 2x A4 portrait / landscape

53.0135.



Pallet Stand "Tabany"

- for sliding underneath
- steel pole holder
- flat base

Pole material: aluminium; Material of base: steel;
Tubing surface: anodised; Surface of base: powder coated;
Pole colour: silver; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Frame colour: black similar to RAL 9005; T-piece colour: transparent;
Poster insert size: A4; Pole length: 1050-1900 mm

53.0478.7

A3 size and other colours can be found in our online shop.

Pallet Stand "Light"

- to slide under
- Consisting of:
  - galvanised metal base plate
  - chrome round tube (ø 16 mm)
  - curved round tube (ø 13 mm) with crossbar
- 2 attached clips with clamping effect allow a secure hold of a light poster (max. distance between the clips: 330 mm)

Size of base: 310 x 250 x 2 mm (W x H x D);
Bracket length: 370 mm (lower wire 340 mm);
Pole length: approx. 1160-2000 mm

53.0297.1

Pallet Stand "Light Dual"

- consisting of:
  - 1 galvanised metal base plate
  - 1 extendable pole with 2 brackets
  - 4 attached clips with clamp to ensure secure hold on light posters

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised / chrome plated;
Colour: chrome / grey; Size of base: 340 x 280 x 2 mm (W x H x D);
Bracket length: 2x 370 mm (lower wire 2x 340 mm);
Pole length: approx. 1050-2100 mm

53.0297.3

Pallet Stand "Up"

- for marking or labelling products
- for sliding under
- Consisting of:
  - metal base plate (250 x 300 mm)
  - 1700 mm long round tube (ø 22 mm)

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Pole length: 1700 mm;
Tube diameter: 22 mm; Base width: 250 mm; Base depth: 300 mm
57.0095.1

Clamps and frames are not included in the delivery.

Universal Pallet Stand

- for price labelling on pallets
- to clip on
- extendable up to 2000 mm
- butterfly screws allow easy extension out of the steel tube
- frame made of strong plastic available in the colours: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black or grey
- size: A3 portrait / landscape

53.0182.

1. *Pictured including accessories:*
   - tube clamp (53.0071.6) (see page 111)
   - poster frame (see page 104)
   - U-pockets (see page 107)

Euro Pallet Clip

- by simply putting our poles on the clamps, the profile can be used as a pallet stand, together with T-piece and frame
- suitable poles can be found under article numbers: 53.0101.1-53.0101.6
- suitable T-pieces and frames can be found under article numbers: 53.0070. and 53.0003.

Material: metal sheet; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour of base: zinc-plated; Tube diameter: 10 mm; Width: 40 mm;
Height: 140 mm; Depth: 128 / 100 mm; Application: for 12 mm poles
53.0407.2

Pallet Display "Construct"

- one-sided poster presentation with aluminium snap frame in A1 portrait format
- convenient, variable clamping function with 2 pallet clamps
- for fixing to Euro pallets using locking screws

Version: 1-sided; Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 30 x 30 x 1,5 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / black; Frame material: aluminium;
Frame colour: silver anodised; Profile width: 25 mm;
Type of corner: mitred; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Type of cover sheet: anti-reflective,
UV-stabilised; Waterproof: no; Width: 660 mm; Height: 1500 mm;
Depth: 192mm
51.0344.3

1. *The pallet clips (51.0358.1) are also available separately in our online shop!*

Pallet Price Display System "Construct"

- silver anodised aluminium poster rail with perforated strip offers plenty of space for labelling your products
- two uprights made of silver anodised aluminium square tubes, height adjustable in increments of 200 mm
- incl. powder coated feet (can be screwed onto the uprights)
- fixed height adjustment offers uniformity when several systems are arranged in a row

Rail width: 2500 mm; Material of base: steel;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Total height: 1800-3000 mm

51.0169.1

1. Example of use: exact size for price labelling of 2 europallets lengthways and 3 widthways.

Special finishes available on request!

Crossbars

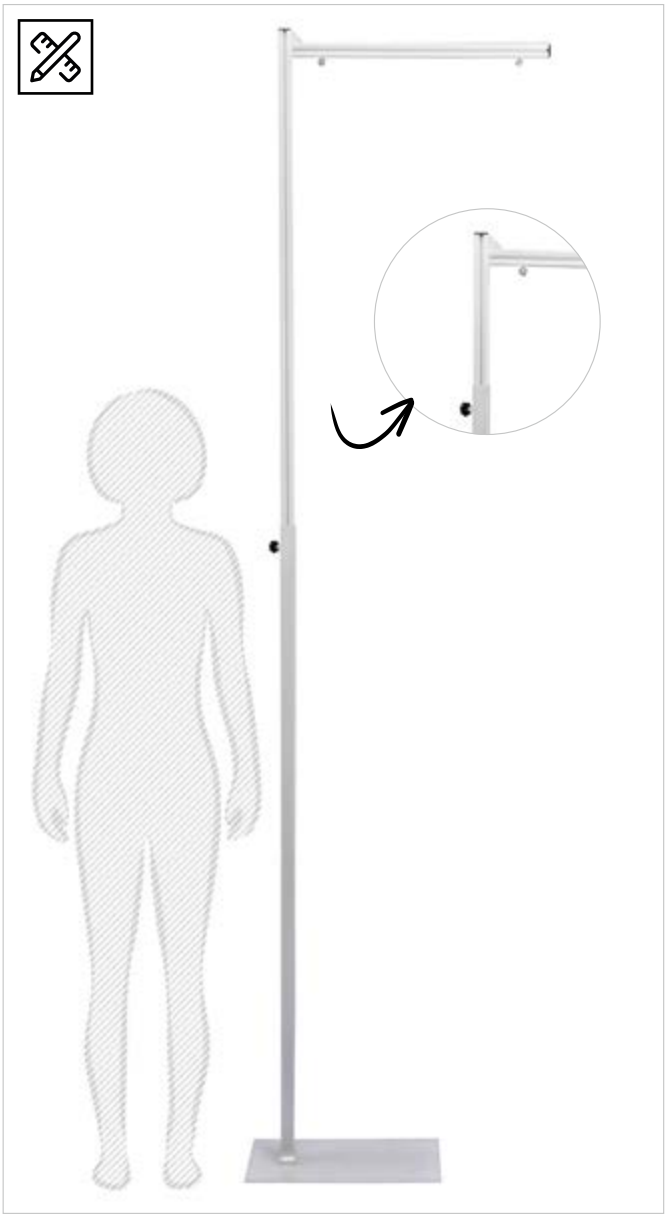
Floor Display "Como"

- poster frame up to A3 landscape can be used
- extendable, silver anodised aluminium pole
- steel base silver powder coated similar to RAL 9006

Version: crossbar 1-sided; Bracket length: 450 mm;
Base diameter: 255 mm; Total height: 1350-2500 mm

51.0015.1

1. *Pictured with accessories:*
   - Tube clamp (53.0071.4) can be found in our online shop.
   - Poster frame (see page 104)
   - U-pocket (see page 107)



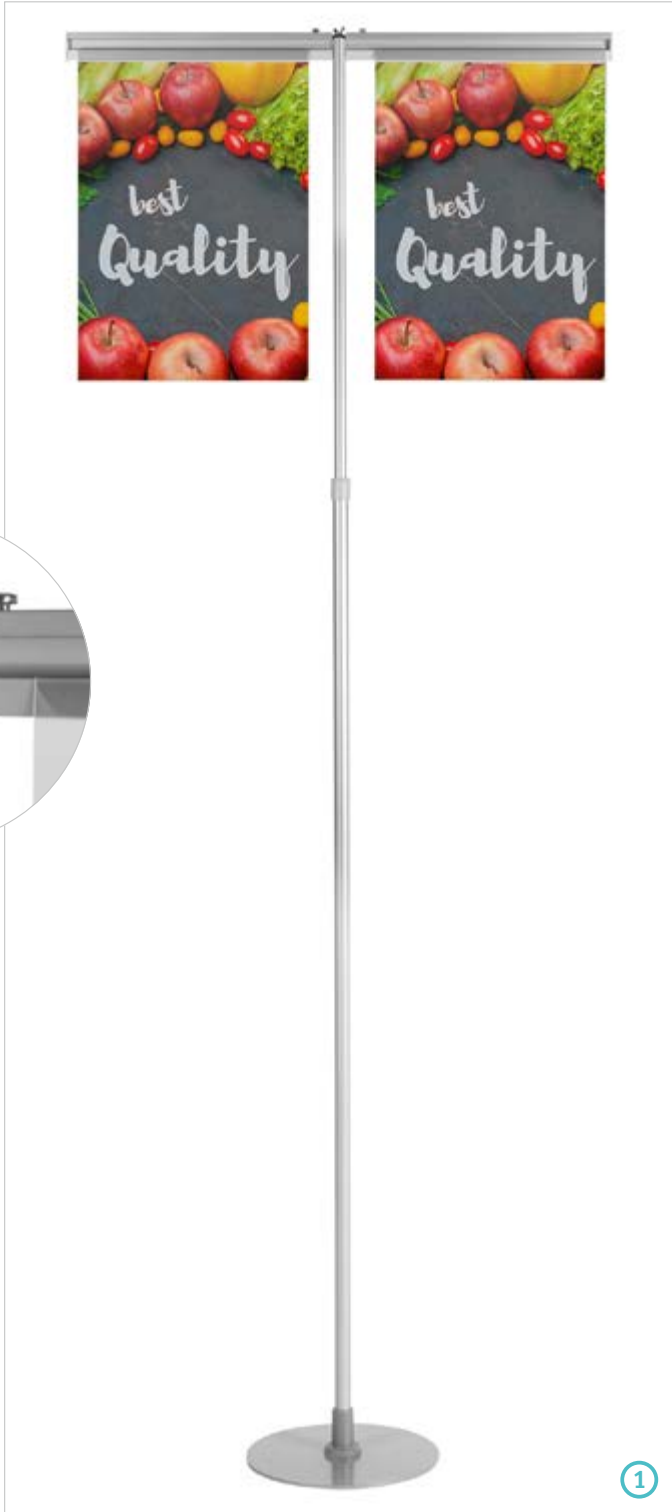
Pallet Display "Quattro Big"

- suitable for posters up to a size of A1 portrait
- base frame consisting of a base to be weighted down and a steel square tube (silver, similar to RAL 9006)
- silver anodised aluminium profile "Quattro" as the upper part of the gallows
- infinitely height-adjustable

Version: crossbar 1-sided; Bracket length: 630 mm;
Material of base: steel; Size of base: 495 x 245 mm (W x D);
Total height: 1700-2900 mm

51.0016.1

Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.



1

Poster Display "Como Hook"

- double-sided crossbar with 2 poster U-pockets
- infinitely extendable basic frame made of silver anodised aluminium round tubing
- modern and innovative design with easy assembly
- quick, manual change of price and information labelling without tools

Version: 2-sided; Bracket length: 340 mm; Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Base diameter: 255 mm; Total height: 1350-2500 mm

Accessories: incl. 2 poster pockets A3 portrait (26.0095.658)
51.0327.1
Accessories: incl. 2 poster pockets A4 portrait (26.0095.582)
51.0327.2

1. Example of use

Easels

Easel "NG"

- stable, foldable design ensures optimal transport and space-saving storage
- adjustable pins on 5 levels allow for different sized pictures or frames to be accommodated

Material: square profile; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7040; Height: 1500 mm

53.0034.17

Stretch Frame Pavement Sign

- frameless look
- double-sided presentation in A1 format
- printed decorative banner included
- easy hanging of the banner via circumferential piping
- steel feet for stability
- indoor only
- special sizes on request
- replacement textile banner on request

Version: 2-sided; Frame material: aluminium;
Frame colour: silver anodised; Frame size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Features: incl. printed banner

50.0322.1

Pavement Signs

Pavement Sign, 32 mm profile, double-sided, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- weather resistant, galvanised metal back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- frame and base silver anodised
- accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets are available as optional extras
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1400 mm
50.0059.5
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1200 mm
50.0059.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm); Total height: 900 mm
50.0059.2
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: 1140 mm
50.0059.4

1. Picture incl. header board.

Pavement Sign, 32 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- weather resistant, galvanised metal back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- frame and base silver anodised
- accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets are available as optional extras
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1400 mm
50.0055.5
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1200 mm
50.0055.1

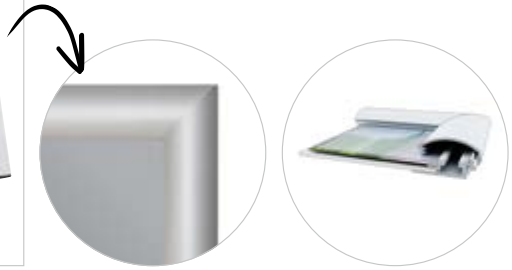
In A1 also available in black (article 50.0055.67) at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Pavement Sign, 25 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- accessories such as header board or wire hanging baskets available as optional extras
- custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0053.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0053.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0053.3
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0053.4

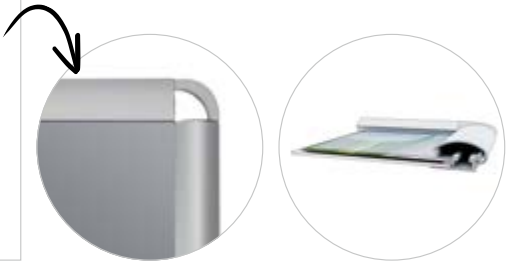


Pavement Sign, 25 mm profile, double-sided, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- weather resistant polystyrene back panel and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet
- accessories such as header board or wire hanging baskets available as optional extras
- custom sizes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Orientation: portrait

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm)
50.0057.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm)
50.0057.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0057.3
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm
50.0057.4



Pavement Sign "Baltic", 25 mm profile, doublesided, with rounded corners, silver anodised

- weather-resistant polystyrene back panels and non-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- special designs from 1 piece
- RAL powder coated top profiles and / or base frame from 1 piece

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Total height: 1150 mm
50.0371.1

Waterproof Pavement Sign "Eco 35", 35 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- waterproof through rubber seal surround on the back panels and special profile technology
- Weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets are available as optional extr-s
- custom finishes for 1+ piece
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1330 mm
50.0155.3
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1100 mm
50.0155.1
Insert size: A2 (420 x 594 mm); Total height: 870 mm
50.0155.2
Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm); Total height: 910 mm
50.0155.4
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: 1400 mm
50.0155.6

More waterproof pavement signs can be found in our webshop.

Waterproof Pavement Sign "Eco 35", 35 mm profile, doublesided, with mitred corners, black

- rainproof due to rubber sealing all around the rear walls and special profile technology
- weather-resistant polystyrene rear panels and non-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- black powder coated frame and base frame
- accessories, such as top sign or wire hanging baskets, optionally available
- special designs from 1 piece

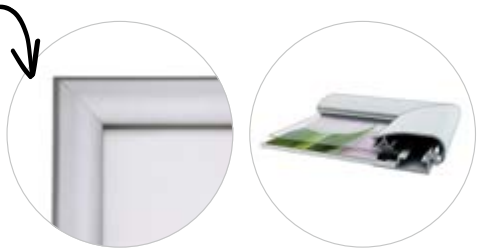
Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes; Total height: 1100 mm
50.0155.22

More waterproof pavement signs can be found in our webshop.

Waterproof Pavement Sign "RT", 35 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- with integrated aluminum promotional panel measuring 250 x 230 mm (W x H)
- waterproof through rubber seal surround on the back panels and special profile technology
- weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- accessories such as header boards or wire hanging baskets are available as optional extras
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes; Total height: 1150 mm
50.0155.14



Pavement Sign with Header Board

Waterproof Pavement Sign "Smart", 25 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- with fixed, built-in header board in silver anodised aluminium
- waterproof trough rubber seal surround on the bacl panels and special profile technology
- weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective. UV-stabilised cover sheets
- customised header board for 1+ pieces
- accessories such as hanging wire baskets available as optional extras
- custom finished for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profilr and / or header board for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes;
Width of header board: 638 mm;
Height of header board: approx. 200 mm;
Print / motif: without; Total height: 1450 mm

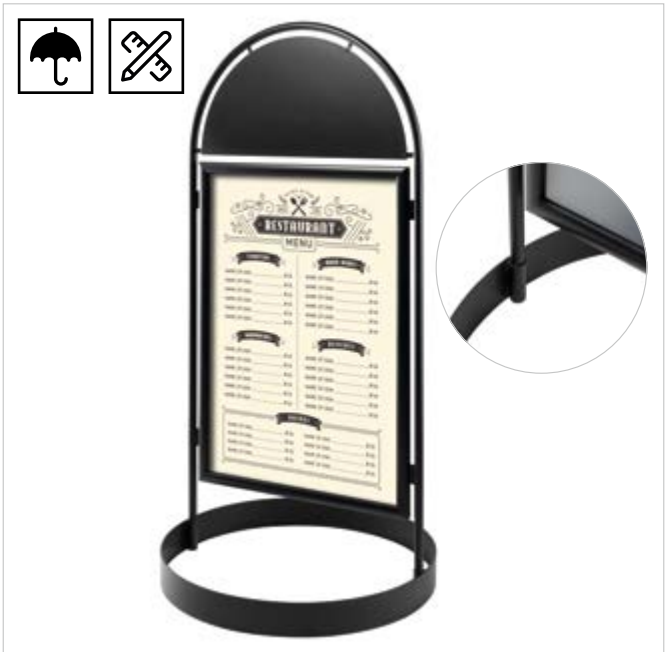
50.0061.4

Waterproof Pavement Sign "Topic", 25 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- with fixed, built-in header board and removable panels in aluminium composite
- waterproof through rubber seal surround on the back panels and special profile technology
- weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- customised header board for 1+ pieces
- accessories such as wire hanging baskets available as optional extras
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes;
Width of header board: 642 mm;
Height of header board: 150 mm; Total height: 1165 mm

50.0061.10



Waterproof Pavement Sign "Nordic", 35 mm profile, doublesided, black

- with firmly integrated top sign
- rainproof due to rubber gasket and special profile technology
- weather-resistant polystyrene back panels and non-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- individual design of the top sign possible from 1 piece upwards
- rustic and authentic design

Print/motif: without

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: approx. 1490 mm
50.0324.1
Insert size: 500 x 700 mm; Total height: approx. 1302 mm
50.0324.2
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: approx. 1703 mm
50.0324.3

Info Display "Curved Outdoor", 25 mm Profile, black

- optimum reading angle
- with snap frame for posters in A4 or A3
- rainproof snap frame
- can be used in portrait and landscape format
- incl. holes for fixing to the floor
- custom sizes and RAL colours from 1 piece available on request

Colour: black similar to RAL 9005 (matt); Type of corner: mitred;
Size of base: ø 350 mm; Waterproof: yes;
Total height: approx. 1200 mm

Insert size: A3 (297 x 420 mm)
50.0256.18
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0256.19

Dog Refreshing Station NG

- for feeding your four-legged guests
- with 2 stainless steel feeding bowls
- incl. rainproof snap frame
- sturdy base

Material: aluminium / stainless steel;
Surface: powder coated; Width: 640 mm;
Height: 1000 mm; Depth: 420 mm;
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm);
Features: 2 bowls with 2.5 l content each;
Waterproof: yes

Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006
59.2870.11
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005
59.2870.12

Triangular Stands

Waterproof Triangular Stand "Solid - ECO", 32 mm profile, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- optimum 360 degree display of your logo
- with 3 strong 60 mm diameter aluminium uprights
- metal back panels with a cover sheet attached with adhesive tape loosely inserted
- easier poster exchange by completely removing the back panel with cover sheet. Posters can be changed outside of the display
- weather resistant metal back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- frame and upright silver anodised
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- RAL powder coated upper profile and / or frame for 1+ piece
- with tamperproofing through Allen screw technology for 1+ pieces

Version: 3-sided; Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes

Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1800 mm
50.0055.44

Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1600 mm
50.0055.45

WindSigns

- windproof pavement stand for use in e.g. coastal regions
- increased stability (base is filled with water or sand)
- the outdoor displays can be moved by tilting them due to the wheels integrated in the base
- the spring technology of the "WindSign" poster stand supports a secure stability even in "stormy" weather.

Waterproof Pavement Sign WindSign "Seal", 44 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners

- plastic base can be filled with water or sand
- with spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- movable due to wheels integrated in the base
- mitred corners with silver / black plastic corners at the tips
- incl. anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheet and plastic back panel
- available with header board from 1 piece
- assembled by screwing the frame to the plastic base

Version: 2-sided; Orientation: portrait; Waterproof: yes

silver / grey
Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1515 mm
50.0298.1
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1170 mm
50.0298.2
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: 1330 mm
50.0298.3

silver / grey with header board
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Width of header board: 671 mm; Height of header board: 214mm; Header board colour: white; Print / motif: without; Total height: 1370 mm
50.0298.9

black
Insert size: A0 (841 x 1189 mm); Total height: 1515 mm
50.0298.4
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Total height: 1170 mm
50.0298.5
Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm; Total height: 1330 mm
50.0298.6

black with header board
Insert size: A1 (594 x 841 mm); Width of header board: 671 mm; Height of header board: 214mm; Header board colour: white; Print / motif: without; Total height: 1370 mm
50.0298.27

Exclusively for paper inserts.
Retrofitting with header panels is not possible.

Transport Trolley with Wheels for WindSign "Seal"

- aid to move the Windsign "Seal" more easily
- pavement sign no longer needs to be tipped to move

50.0208.9

LED WindSign "Seal"

- easy poster exchange through openable frame
- inserts secured by all-round locks
- base can be filled with water or sand
- with spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- can be moved thanks to castors integrated in the base
- with remote control for switching on, off and dimming
- incl. battery charger
- battery life approx. 24 hours in Ecomode, approx. 8 hours at 100%
- charging time approx. 5 hours

Material: aluminium / acrylic / plastic; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Mount colour: black; Colour of base: grey;
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 572 x 821 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 658 x 907 mm (W x H);
Total height (assembled): 1223 mm;
Size of base: 740 x 190 x 630 mm; Coverage: double-sided

10.0305.1

The charger can also be used as a direct power supply, i.e. the device can also be operated without a battery.

LED WindSign "Seal Lite"

- quick poster exchange due to snap frame
- base can be filled with water or sand
- with spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- can be moved thanks to wheels integrated in the base
- with remote control for switching on, off and dimming
- incl. battery charger
- battery life approx. 16 hours in Ecomode, approx. 8 hours at 100%
- charging time approx. 5 hours

Material: aluminium / acrylic / plastic; Surface: anodised;
Colour: black; Mount colour: black; Colour of base: black;
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 568 x 817 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 658 x 907 mm (W x H);
Total height (assembled): 1223 mm;
Size of base: 740 x 190 x 630 mm; Coverage: double-sided

10.0305.5

1. Battery compartment.

Bespoke Pavement Signs

Swinging Poster Stand "Trio", 30 mm profile, double-sided, with mitred corners, silver anodised

- with 3 double-sided snap frames
- swings back and forth in the wind
- incl. white, unprinted header board
- weather resistant polystyrene back panels and anti-reflective, UV-stabilised cover sheets
- customised header board for 1+ pieces
- custom finishes for 1+ pieces
- available with waterproof poster pockets for 1+ pieces

Version: 2-sided; Insert size: 3x A3 (297 x 420 mm);
Orientation: landscape; Width of header board: 525 mm;
Height of header board: approx. 150 mm;
Total height: approx. 1400 mm

50.0062.4

Outdoor Poster Stand "FLAT"

Material: flattened steel; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Surface: powder coated; Insert size: A1; Total width: 665 mm;
Total height: 1230 mm; Profile size: 10 x 20 mm;
Promotional panel: 620 x 100 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. UV-stabilised PVC sheet with magnetic tape

53.0428.1

Outdoor Poster Stand "Boston"

- double-sided poster stand
- incl. 2 UV-resistant sheets made of PP, which are equipped with magnetic strips to fit to the rear wall
- stand is stable and weatherproof
- easy to move on integrated rollers

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver;
Insert size: A1 portrait; Width: 720 mm; Height: 1150 mm;
Depth: 700 mm; Version: with 2 wheels;
Features: with 2 cover sheets, with magnetic tape

Promotional panel: without promotional panel

53.0065.5

Promotional panel: 630 x 105 mm (W x H)

53.0065.7

Printing of promotional panel available on request.

Outdoor Poster Stands with Oval Tubing

Outdoor Pavement Sign

- with galvanised back panel
- incl. non-reflective PET cover sheet with magnetic tape

Material: round tubing 25 mm (steel);
Version: with semi-circular header panel

Colour: white similar to RAL 9003; Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Total height: 1630 mm; Promotional panel: 710 x 370 mm (W x H)
53.0086.7

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020; Insert size: 700 x 1000 mm;
Total height: 1630 mm; Promotional panel: 710 x 370 mm (W x H)
53.0086.8

Colour: white similar to RAL 9003; Insert size: A1; Total height: 1400 mm; Promotional panel: 610 x 320 mm (W x H)
53.0086.1

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020; Insert size: A1; Total height: 1400 mm; Promotional panel: 610 x 320 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. anti-reflective PET cover with magnetic tape
53.0086.2

Colour: white similar to RAL 9003; Insert size: 500 x 700 mm;
Total height: 1220 mm; Promotional panel: 500 x 280 mm (W x H)
53.0086.5

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020; Insert size: 500 x 700 mm;
Total height: 1220 mm; Promotional panel: 500 x 280 mm (W x H)
53.0086.6

Available in other RAL colours for 5+ pieces subject to a price supplement.
Replacements covers and further poster stands can be found online.

Plastic Poster Stands

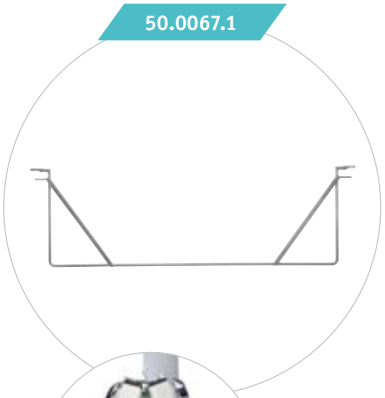
Sandwich Board "Poly I"

- chamfered edges
- feet routed
- without cover sheet
- can be written on with chalk markers
- can be screen printed or covered with vinyl for an additional charge

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: white;
Total width: 640 mm; Total height: 1000 mm; x-sided: 2-sided
53.0090.1

Accessories for Pavement Signs

50.0068.86

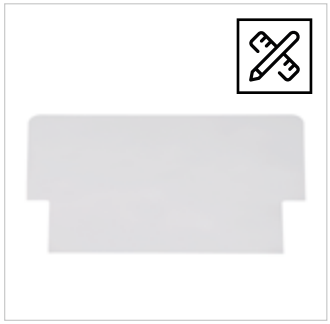


50.0067.1

50.0071.1

50.0069.1

Discover more now at www.vkf-renzel.com!



Header Sign

- for A1 A-boards
- the header board holder 50.0067.1 is required for fitting
- fitted by sliding in to the top of the holder
- custom printing available for 1+ pieces

Material: PVC foam panel; Colour: white;
Width of visible area: 640 mm; Height of visible area: 300 mm;
Application: for pavement sign A1 (not useable for 50.0155.1)

Header Board without print
Print method: without print
50.0068.86

Header 50.0068.86 printed on both sides
Print method: digital print
50.0068.12

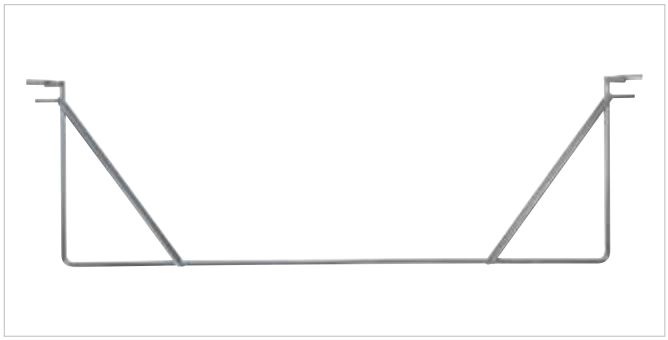
Not suitable for use with waterproof pavement signs or Pavement Sign WindSign.

Slate-Effect Board Set

- for A1 pavement signs
- consisting of:
  - 2x slate effect board in black
  - 3 Illumigraphs (15 mm nib width) in the colours white, red and green
- the paint can be wiped off with a damp cloth under pressure

Material thickness: 1 mm
50.0071.1

Protect from direct sunlight.

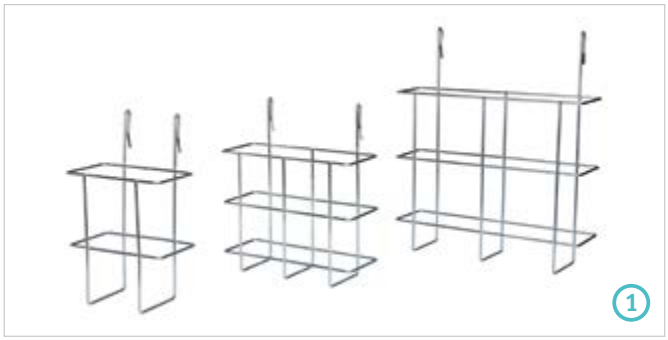


Header Board Holder

- for A1 aluminium A-boards
- assembled by clipping between the two hinges

Material: wire; Surface: zinc-plated
50.0067.1

Not suitable for use with waterproof pavement signs or Pavement Sign WindSign.



Wire Hanging Basket

- for classic A-boards
- to hang on the hinge at the side of the poster stand
- fill depth 55 mm

Material: wire; Orientation: portrait

Dispenser size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
50.0069.1
Dispenser size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
50.0069.3
Dispenser size: 1/3 A4 (105 x 210 mm)
50.0069.2

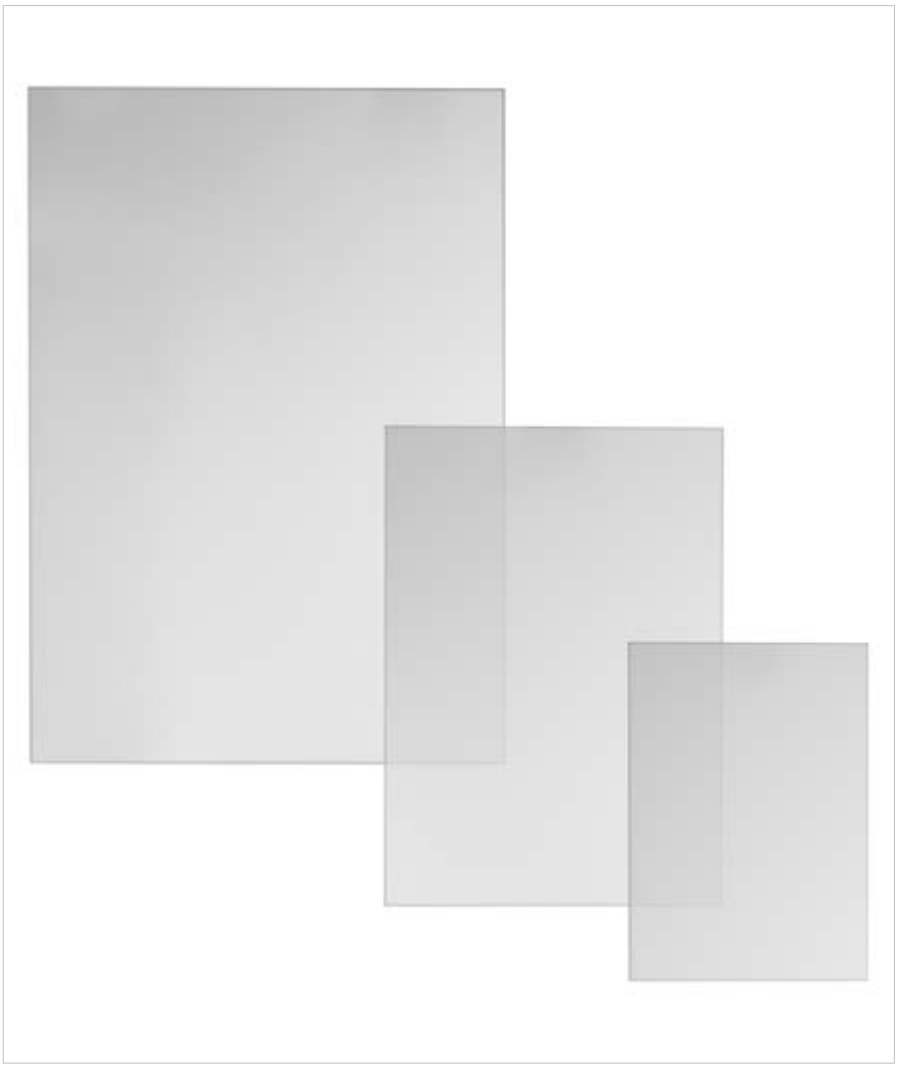
Not for use with Poster Stand WindSign.

1. Left: 50.0069.2, centre: 50.0069.3, right: 50.0069.1

Protective Cover for A1 Pavement Sign

Outer material: film, silver;
Inner material: bubble wrap;
Width: 800 mm; Height: 1255 mm
50.0070.1

Replacement Parts



Cover Sheets

- replacement suitable for all pavement signs in our range

- further information can be found on page 132 or in our online shop under "Outdoor Advertising, Displays, Accessories".

If you have any questions or suggestions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Shelf Dividers and Stock Pusher Systems

First class check-in for your products!

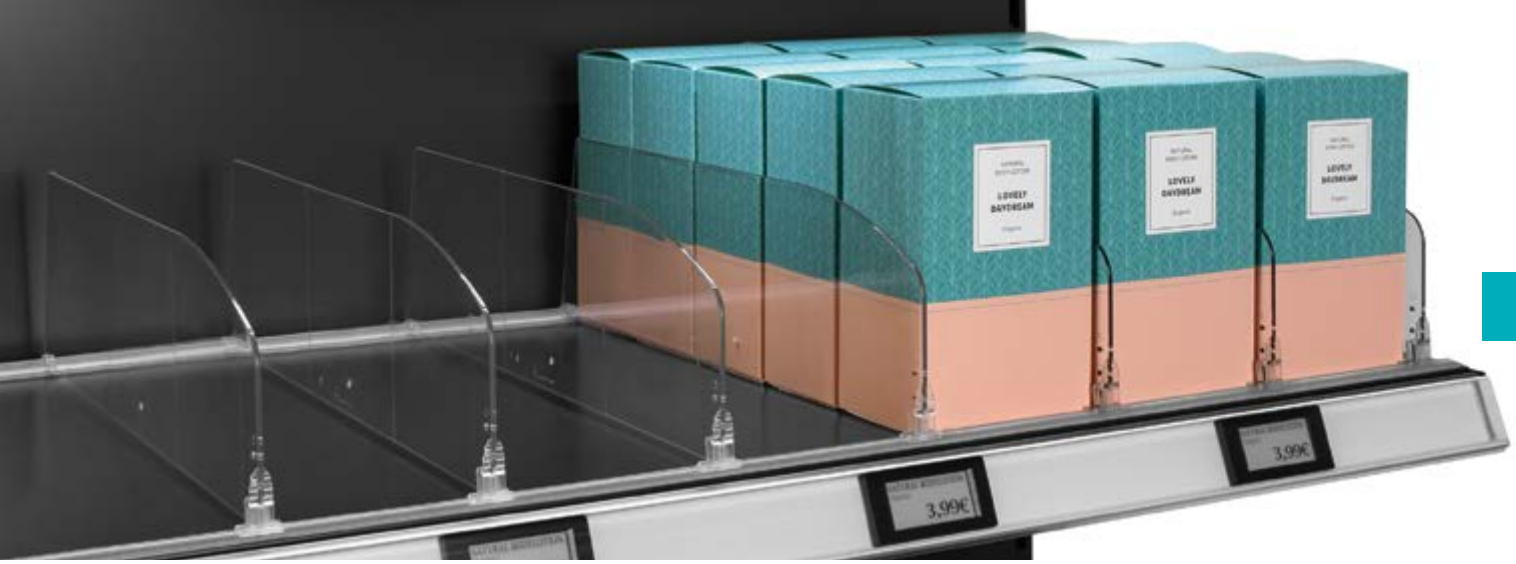
3

- Divider System "Perfekta MP"
- Divider System "Perfekta"
- Twin-Pusher
- Stock Pusher System "Tobacco"
- Gravity Feed "Perfekta"
- Shelf Divider System "ROS" for Chillers
- Bottle Pusher "EcoTrac"
- Bottle Pusher "Adjustable Tray"
- Kwickload
- Shelf Divider for Tegometal Shelves
- Shelf Divider for Desk Accessories
- Adhesive Shelf Dividers
- Thermoformed Products

Divider System

- shelf management and price labelling:
- shelf dividers
- shelf edge strips
- stock pusher systems
- perfect orientation
- optimum visibility
- easy removal and filling of goods
- options for refigeration and deep freeze

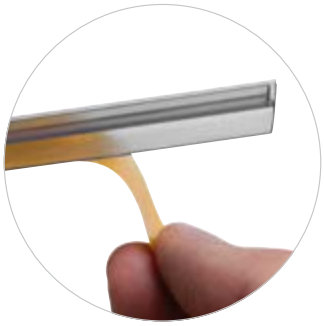
Eliminate chaos on the shelf ... and create order!



Benefits of using dividers at the PoS / PoP:

- secure shelf space for a group of articles
- the customer-friendly overview significantly increases the sale of goods
- preservation of shelf facing
- fixed placement of the product range is ensured for manufacturers, retailers and customers alike

Quick and easy assembly!



Fit shelf edge strips such as LSP 26, LSP 39, DBR / MSP 26, GLS / MSP 26 or alternatively only the PEK basic profile.

Press on divider, determine required length where necessary.

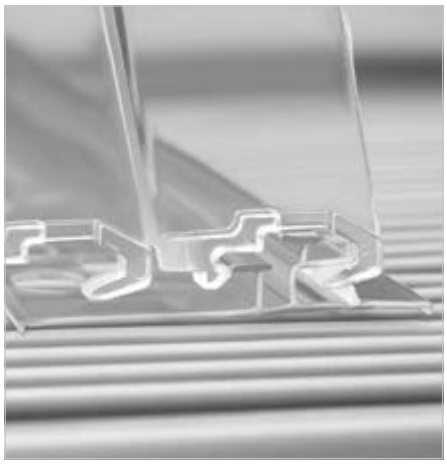
For dividers with predetermined breaking points, the length of the divider can be adjusted by breaking off the individual sections.

Fix the divider system in place.

Divider Profile "PEK 25"

- anchor profile for shelf dividers, incl. attachment for clipping on the "MP" divider range
- available with adhesive tape or magnetic tape
- colour: transparent

Bracket width 25 mm
22.0144.
"PEK 45"
Bracket width 45 mm
22.0180.



Divider Profile "PEK 45" with Cutouts

- anchor profile for dividers on wire shelves
- with oval cut-outs and holder for hooking in the "MP" shelf divider range
- colour: transparent

22.0172.

Push Pins for Front Risers and Divider Rails with Cutouts

- for attaching the profiles to wire shelves

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: crystal clear;
Wire thickness: 2.8-3.2 mm
22.0034.1

Shelf Edge Strip "DBR / M 26"

- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- with adhesive tape and dust cover
- colour: transparent or white

20.0964.

Shelf Edge Strip "DBR / MS 26"

- hinged
- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- with adhesive tape and dust cover
- colour: transparent and white

20.0965.

Shelf Edge Strip "DBR / MP 26"

- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- with adhesive tape and dust cover
- with guide rail for dividers
- colour: transparent

20.0974.

Shelf Edge Strip "DBR / MSP 26"

- hinged
- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- with adhesive tape and dust cover
- with ridge for dividers
- colour: transparent

20.1044.

Shelf Edge Strip "WWT / M 26"

- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- for Wanzl and Wire-Tec wire shelves with two horizontal wires
- colour: transparent

20.0966.

Shelf Edge Strip "WWT / MS 26"

- hinged
- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- for Wanzl and Wire-Tec wire shelves with two horizontal wire lines
- colour: transparent

20.0967.

Shelf Edge Strip "WWT / MP 26"

- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- for Wanzl and Wire-Tec wire shelves with two horizontal wire lines
- with guide rail for dividers
- colour: transparent

20.0975.

Shelf Edge Strip "WWT / MSP 26"

- with hinge
- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- for Wanzl and Wire-Tec wire shelves with two horizontal wire lines
- with ridge for dividers
- colour: transparent

20.1042.

Shelf Edge Strip "BE / M 26"

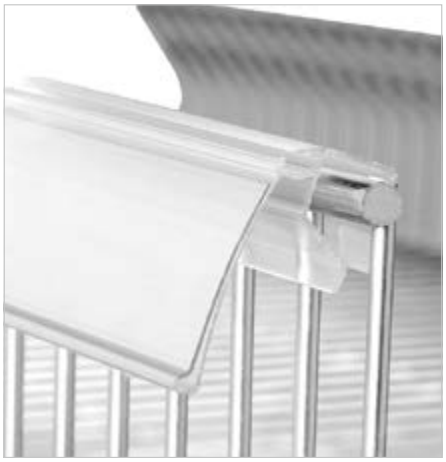
- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets as well as glass risers
- colour: transparent

20.0970.

Shelf Edge Strip "TD / M 26"

- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets
- colour: transparent

20.0971.



Shelf Edge Strip "GLS / M 26"

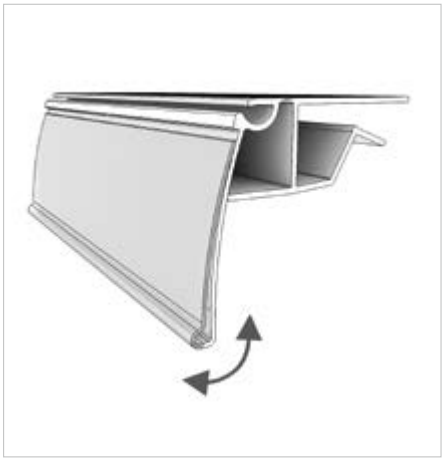
- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- suitable for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- colour: transparent

20.0968.

Shelf Edge Strip "GLS / MS 26"

- hinged
- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- suitable for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- colour: transparent

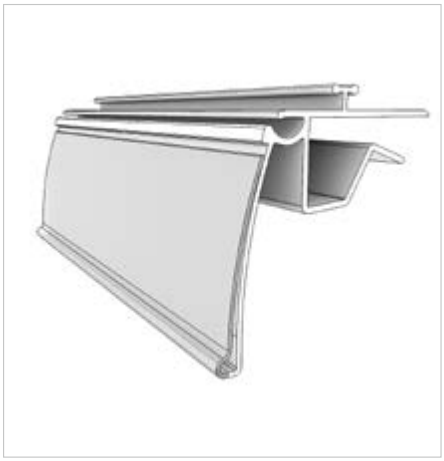
20.0969.

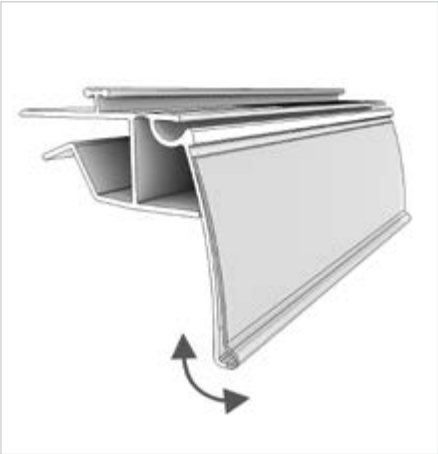


Shelf Edge Strip "GLS / MP 26"

- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- suitable for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- with guide rail for dividers
- colour: transparent

20.0976.





Shelf Edge Strip "GLS / MSP 26"

- with hinge
- with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- suitable for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- with ridge for dividers
- colour: transparent

20.1043.

Shelf Edge Strip "LS / MSP 39"

- with guide rail for shelf dividers
- for Linde, Storebest, Alpos and Tegometal shelves
- insert height: 39 mm
- colour: transparent

22.0300.

Shelf Edge Strip "TE / MSP 26"

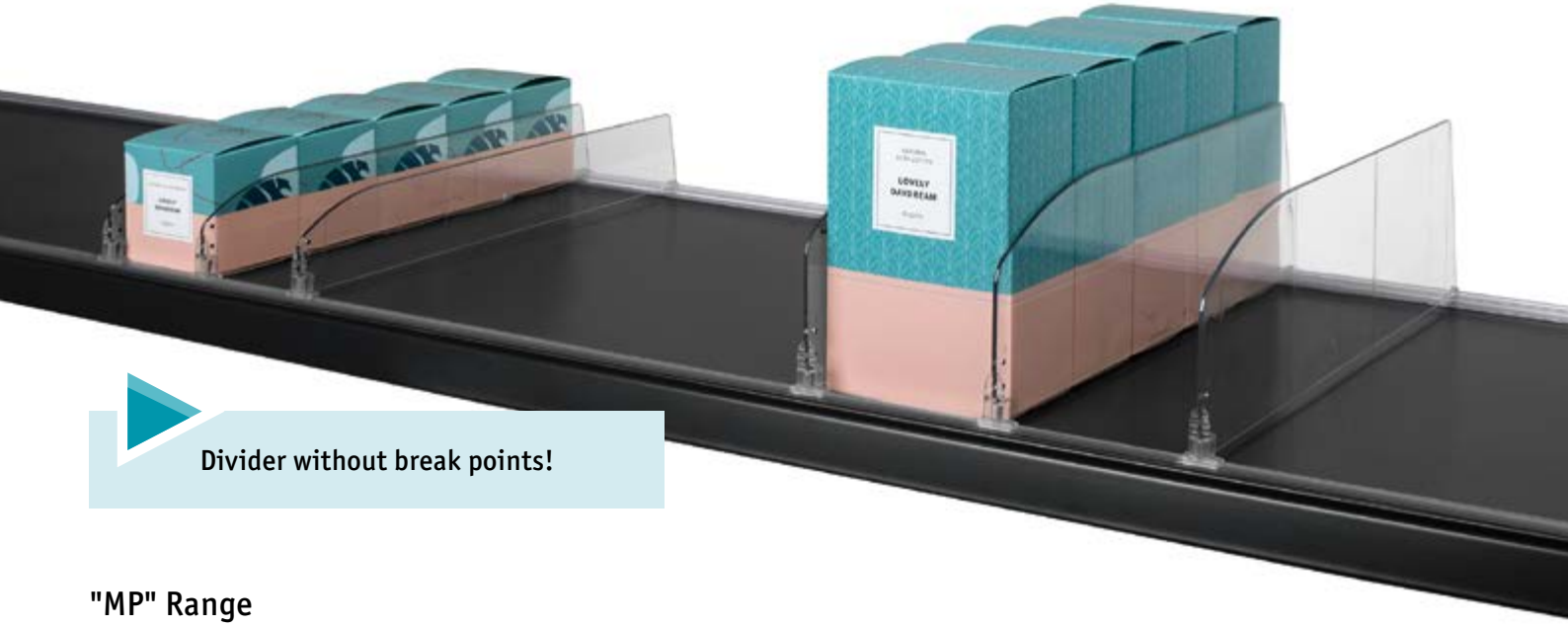
- with guide rail for shelf dividers
- for Linde, Storebest, Alpos and Tegometal shelves
- insert height: 26 mm
- colour: transparent

20.1955.

ZBD-Adapter

- holder for Displaydata tags
- slots in to all rails with adapter
- colour: transparent

20.0972.



Divider without break points!

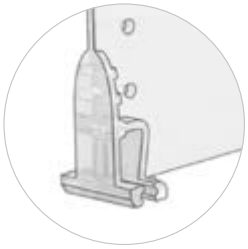
"MP" Range

Shelf Divider

- without product stopper
- with clip at back

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 60 mm

Length: 310 mm
22.0152.6
Length: 335 mm
22.0152.7
Length: 360 mm
22.0152.8
Length: 385 mm
22.0152.9
Length: 400 mm
22.0152.10
Length: 435 mm
22.0152.12
Length: 460 mm
22.0152.13
Length: 485 mm
22.0152.14
Length: 500 mm
22.0152.15
Length: 585 mm
22.0152.19



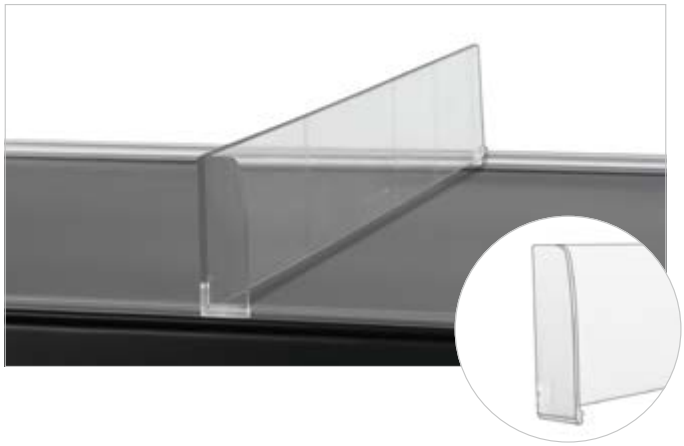
Shelf Divider

- without product stopper
- with clip at back

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm

Length: 285 mm
22.0159.5
Length: 385 mm
22.0159.9
Length: 400 mm
22.0159.10
Length: 435 mm
22.0159.12
Length: 460 mm
22.0159.13
Length: 485 mm
22.0159.14
Length: 500 mm
22.0159.15

Shelf Divider Range "MP" without Break Points

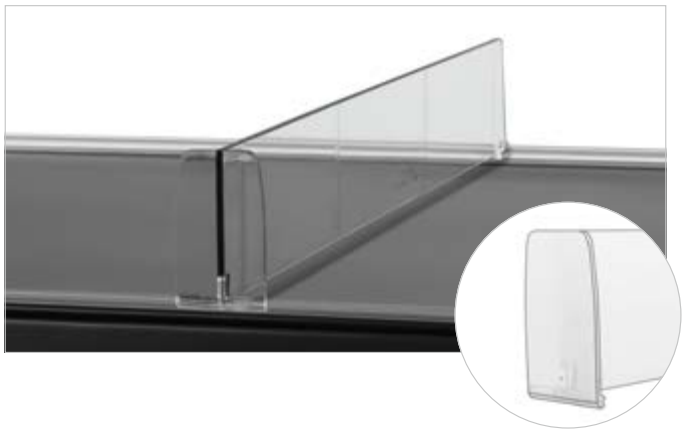


Shelf Divider

- with product stopper "left"
- with clip at back

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 60 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0156.1
Length: 435 mm
22.0156.2

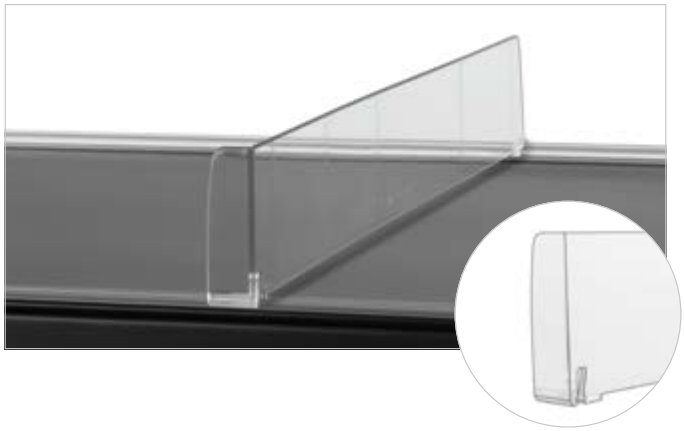


Shelf Divider

- with product stopper "centre"
- with clip at back

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 60 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0157.1
Length: 435 mm
22.0157.2

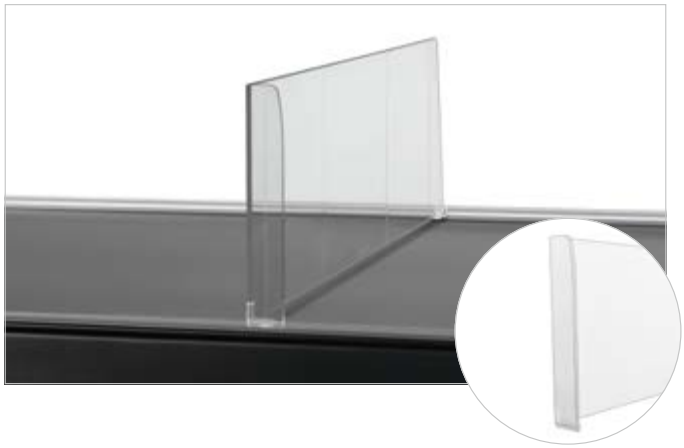


Shelf Divider

- with product stopper "right"
- with clip at back

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 60 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0158.1
Length: 435 mm
22.0158.2



Shelf Divider

- with product stopper "left"
- with clip at back

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm

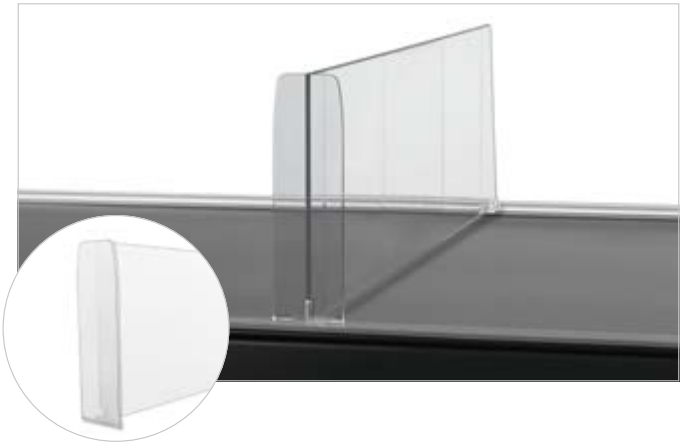
Length: 400 mm
22.0163.10
Length: 500 mm
22.0163.15

Shelf Divider

- with product stopper "centre"
- with clip at back

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0164.10
Length: 500 mm
22.0164.15

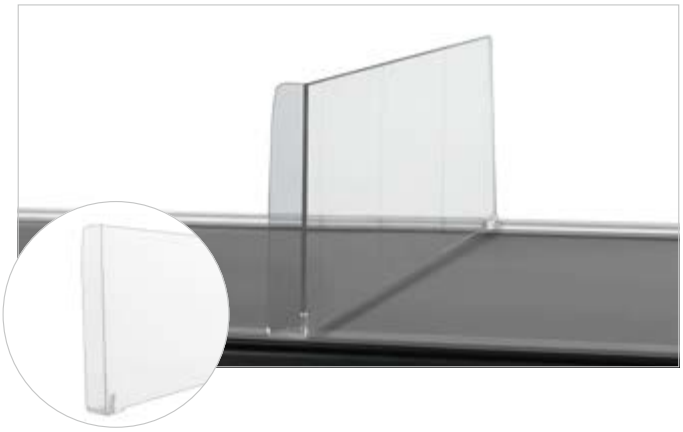


Shelf Divider

- with product stopper "right"
- with clip at back

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm

Length: 400 mm
22.0165.10
Length: 500 mm
22.0165.15



Shelf Divider

- without product stopper
- with rounded front
- with clip at back

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent; Height: 200 mm

Length: 335 mm
22.0166.7
Length: 385 mm
22.0166.9
Length: 400 mm
22.0166.10
Length: 585 mm
22.0166.19

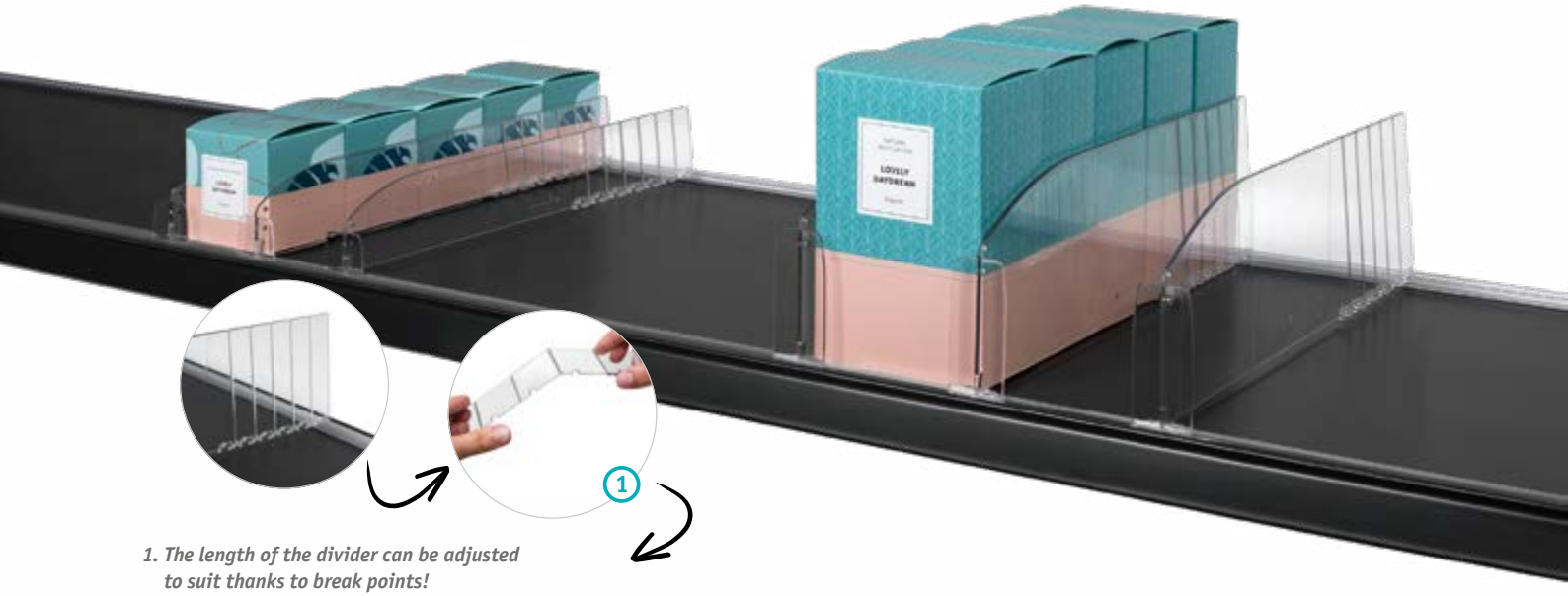
Shelf Divider

- without product stopper
- with high front
- with clip at back

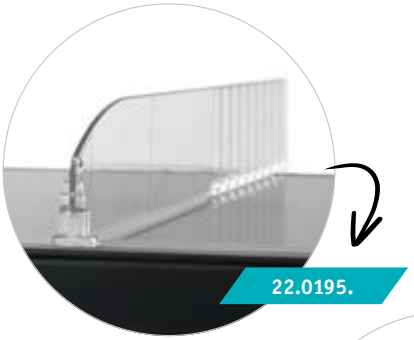
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent; Height: 200 mm

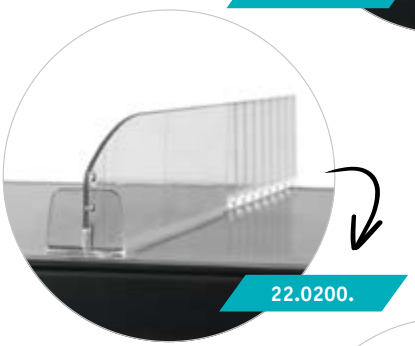
Length: 335 mm
22.0168.7
Length: 385 mm
22.0168.9
Length: 400 mm
22.0168.10
Length: 585 mm
22.0168.19

Shelf Divider Range "MP" with Break Points



1. The length of the divider can be adjusted to suit thanks to break points!





Shelf Divider

- can be used for different shelf depths
- with 8 predetermined break points

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 60 mm;
Height at front: 30 mm

Shelf Divider without Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 285 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0195.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: from 385 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0195.2

Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 285 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0199.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: from 385 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0199.2

Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 285 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0200.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: from 385 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0200.2

Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 285 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0201.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: from 385 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0201.2

Be assured about the ease of assembly
in the video at: www.vkf-renzel.com

Shelf Divider

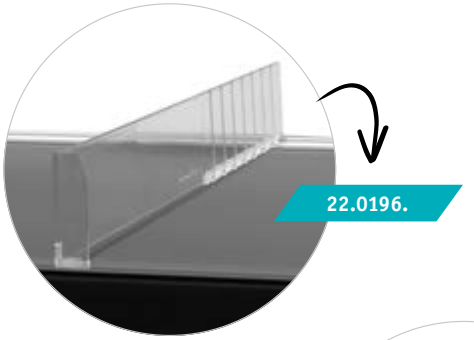
- with product stopper
- can be used for different shelf depths
- with 8 predetermined break points

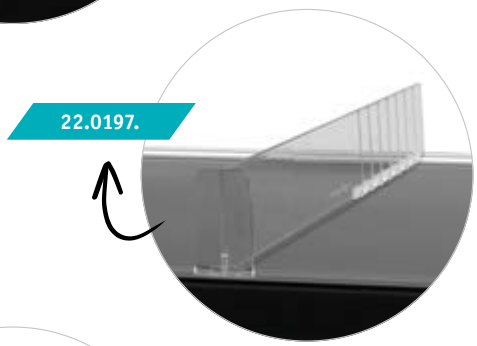
Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 60 mm

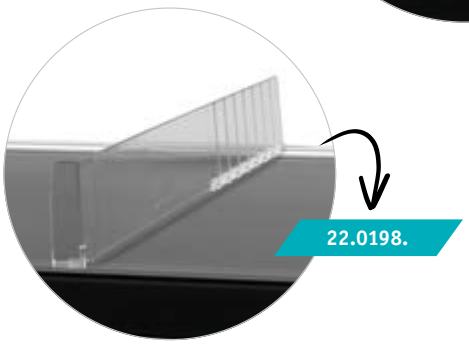
Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 285 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0196.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: from 385 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0196.2

Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 285 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0197.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: from 385 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0197.2

Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 285 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0198.1
Length: 585 mm; Version: from 385 mm 8 break points every 25 mm
22.0198.2







Shelf Divider

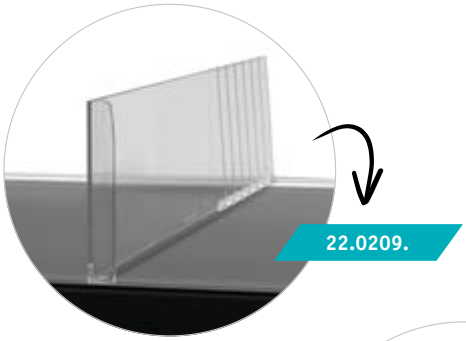
- with product stopper
- can be used for different shelf depths
- with 7 predetermined break points

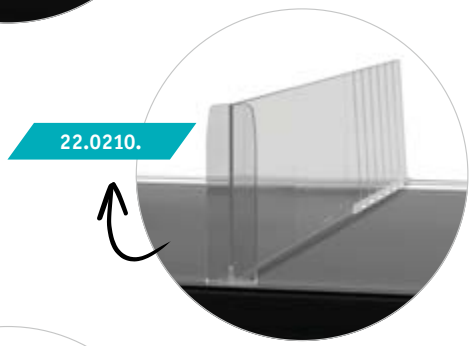
Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm

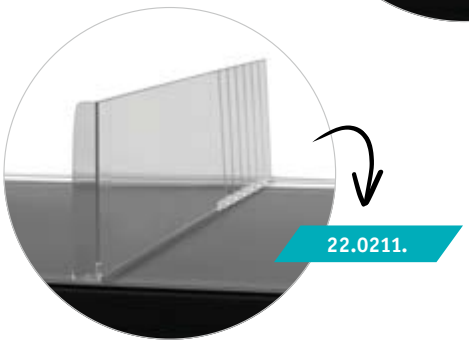
Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 310 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0209.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: from 385 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0209.2

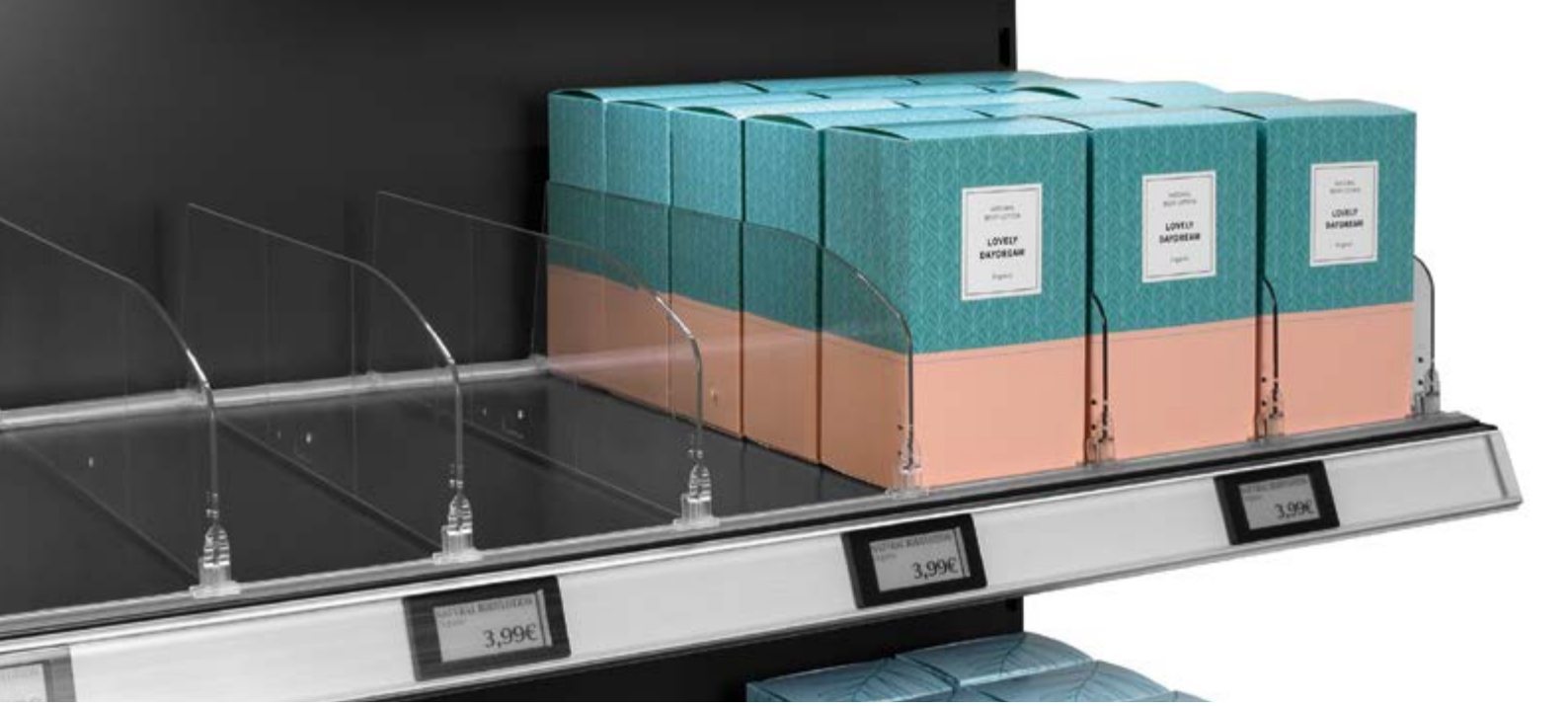
Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 310 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0210.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: from 385 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0210.2

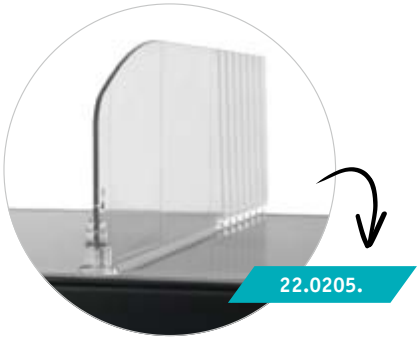
Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 310 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0211.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: from 385 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0211.2

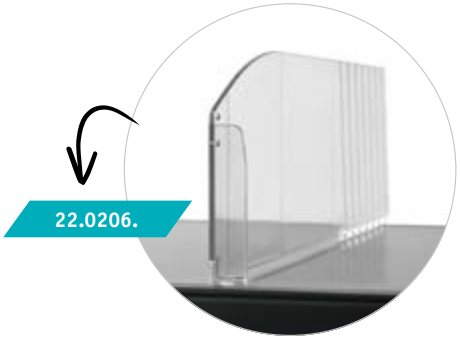


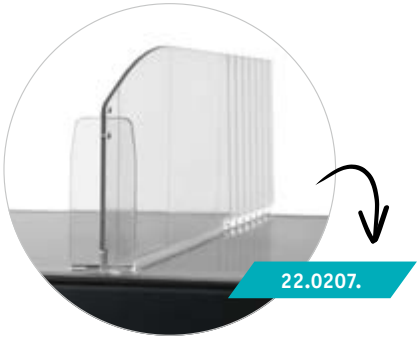


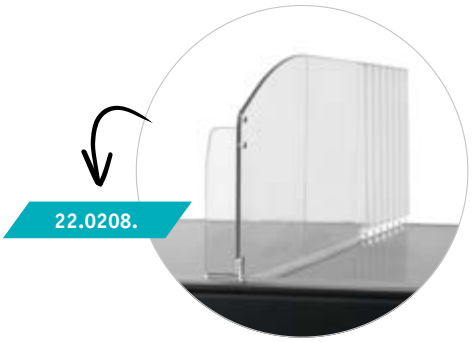












Shelf Divider

- can be used for different shelf depths
- with 7 predetermined break points

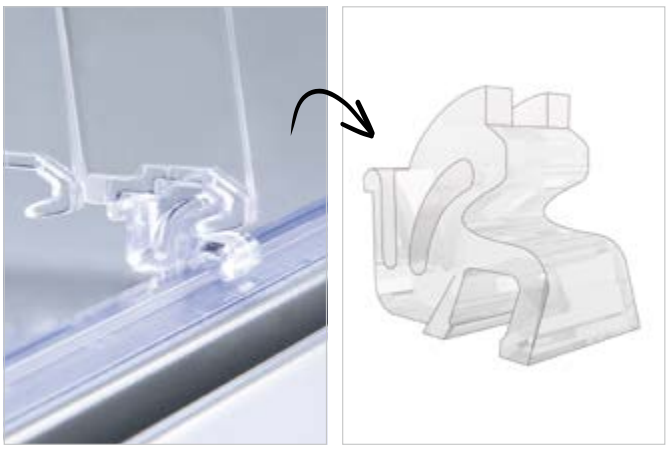
Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Height: 120 mm;
Height at front: 80 mm

Shelf Divider without Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 310 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0205.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: from 385 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0205.2

Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 310 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0206.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: from 385 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0206.2

Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 310 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0207.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: from 385 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0207.2

Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
Length: 485 mm; Version: from 310 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0208.1
Length: 560 mm; Version: from 385 mm 7 break points every 25 mm
22.0208.2



Divider Clip

- to retrofit "MP" range dividers
- for use with PEK profile 22.0012

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Length: 17 mm; Height: 10 mm; Width: 14 mm

22.0204.1

Combiclip

- suitable for frames 53.0222.7 / .8 and .9

Material: POM; Colour: white;
Version: RS adapter for "Perfect MP" series

53.0199.18

Grip Clip

- suitable for perforated shelf barkers or PVC blanks

Material: POM; Colour: white;
Version: grip clip for "Perfect MP" series

53.0199.16

Swinging Frame

Material: plastic; Size: A6; Orientation: landscape;
Insert: on the long side

Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035

53.0222.7

Colour: red similar to RAL 3000

53.0222.8

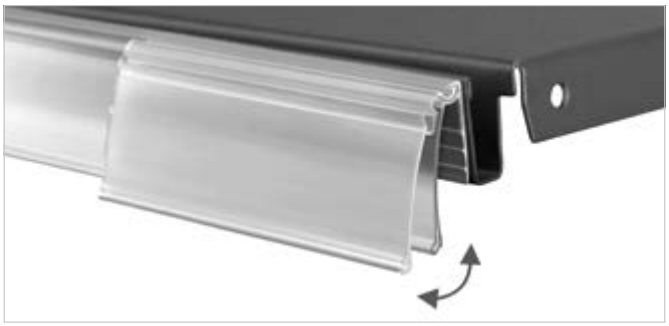
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010

53.0222.9

Shelf Edge Strip "WLK / MS 26"

- hinged
- fits all rails with adapter
- for 26 mm high labels
- colour: transparent

20.1196.



Shelf Edge Strip "LSP"

- with guide rail for shelf dividers
- for Linde, Storebest and Tegometal shelves
- colour: white

"LSP 26"
holds 26 mm high ticket
22.0002.

"LSP 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
22.0003.

Shelf Edge Strip "AL / WLP"

- with hinge
- with ridge for dividers
- for Linde, Storebest, Alpos and Tegometal shelves
- colour: white

"AL 30 / WLP"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
22.0265.

"AL 39 / WLP"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
22.0264.

Shelf Edge Strip

- with guide rail for shelf dividers
- self-adhesive on all metal, wood and glass shelves
- colour: transparent or white

holds 26 mm high ticket
22.0004.
Holds 39 mm high ticket
22.0006.

Shelf Edge Strip "HEP 30 / WLP"

- with hinge
- for 30 mm high labels
- with ridge for division
- self-adhesive on all metal, wood and glass shelves
- colour: transparent or white

22.0262.

Shelf Edge Strip "GLSP 26"

- for 26 mm high labels
- with guide rail for shelf dividers
- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- colour: transparent or white

22.0009.

Shelf Edge Strip "GLS 39 / WLP"

- with hinge
- for 39 mm high labels
- with ridge for dividers
- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- colour: transparent

22.0263.

Shelf Edge Strip "RUP"

- with guide rail for shelf dividers
- self-adhesive on all metal, wood and glass shelves

"RUP 20"
for 20 mm high labels
Colour: transparent or white

22.0010.

"RUP 39"
for 39 mm high labels
Colour: white

22.0355.

Slot-In Profile

- for Tegometal channels
- height: 34 mm
- colour: transparent

20.0872.

Divider Profile "PES"

- slot in profile for metal channels
- with guide rail for dividers
- colour: transparent

22.0011.

Divider Profile "PEK"

- anchor profile with guide rail for shelf dividers
- available with adhesive tape or magnetic tape
- colour: transparent or white

22.0012.

Divider Profile "PEK 30"

- anchor profile with guide rail for shelf dividers
- available with adhesive tape or magnetic tape
- colour: transparent or white

22.0013.

Divider Profile "PEK 30" with Cutouts

- anchor profile for dividing wire shelves
- with oval cut-outs and guide rail for dividers
- colour: transparent

22.0096.

Shelf Riser "Perfekta"

- for your product advertising on the shelf
- with guide rail for shelf dividers
- sizes: 40 x 40 mm (W x H)
- available with adhesive tape or magnetic tape
- colour: transparent

22.0014.

We can print your logo on all promotional risers.
Please ask for further information.

Promotional Shelf Riser for Wire Shelves

- with oval cut-outs and guide rail for shelf dividers
- size: 57 x 40 mm (W x H)
- colour: transparent

22.0015.

Divider Profile "PEK" with Attachment for Acrylic Front

- with guide rail for shelf dividers
- attachment for an acrylic front with a thickness of 2-3 mm
- self-adhesive on all metal, wood and glass shelves
- available with adhesive tape or magnetic tape
- colour: transparent

22.0284.

Push Pins for Front Risers and Divider Rails with Cutouts

- for attaching the profiles to wire shelves

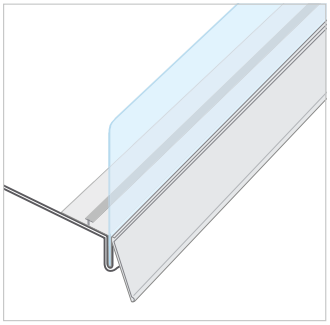
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear;
Wire thickness: 2.8-3.2 mm

22.0034.1

Divider Guide

- to stabilise dividers
- prevents dividers from being pushed sideways by round products
- suitable for dividers of the "SR" and "MP" series
- colour: grey

22.0339.

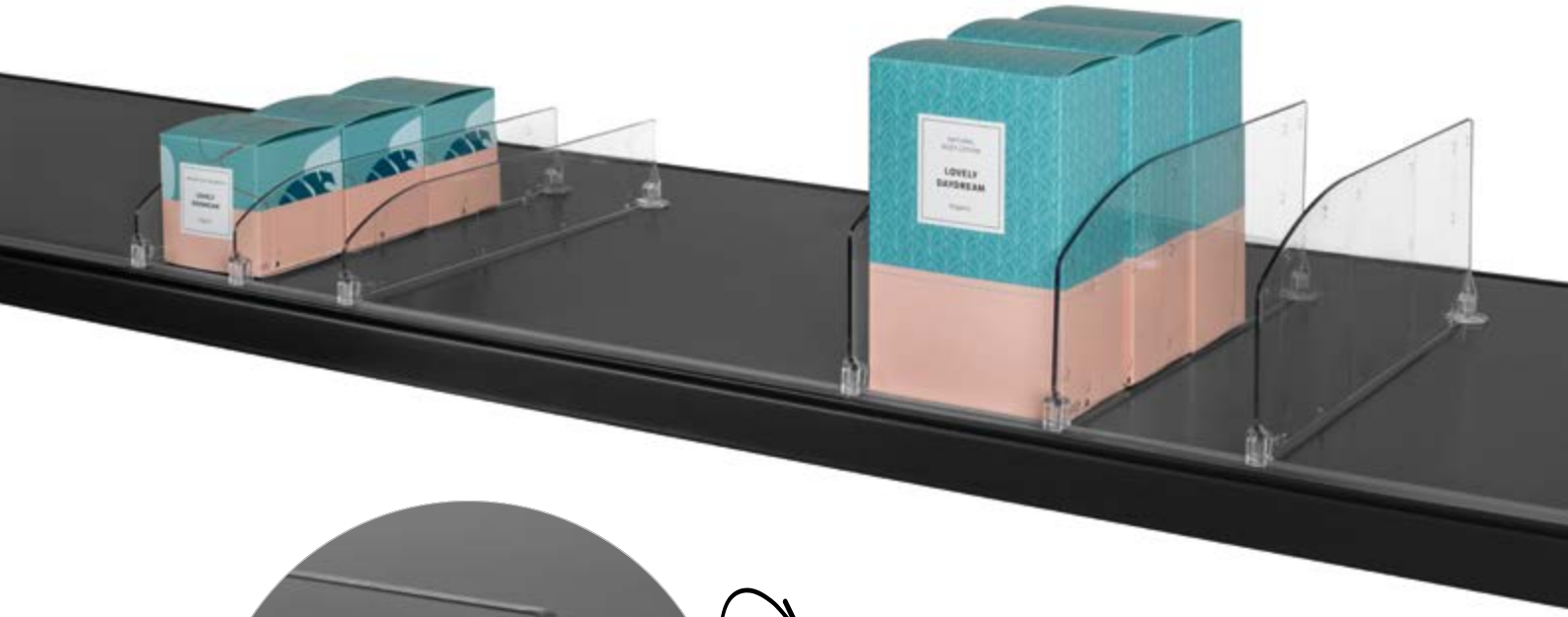


Front Stopper for "Perfekta" Divider System

Finish: 2 rounded corners; 3 edges flame polished;
Material: 2 mm acrylic; Colour: clear;
Length as specified; Height: 145 mm

60.0027.

"SR" Range without Break Points



- shelf divider without predetermined break points
- polycarbonate
- different lengths available from 185 mm in 25 mm increments
- available with and without product stopper

Shelf Divider
Shelf Divider without Stopper

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear;
Height: 25 mm; Version: clips on at back

Length: 285 mm
22.0066.17
Length: 335 mm
22.0066.3
Length: 385 mm
22.0066.21
Length: 435 mm
22.0066.11

All Shelf Divider Systems "SR" are available on request without the rear clip!

Shelf Divider

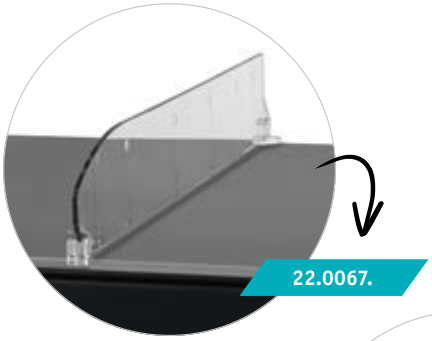
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 30 mm; Version: clips on at back

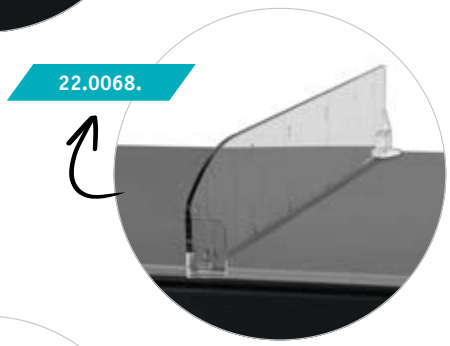
Shelf Divider without Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0067.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0067.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0067.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0067.22

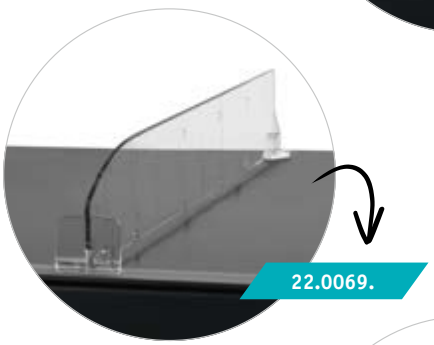
Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0068.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0068.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0068.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0068.22

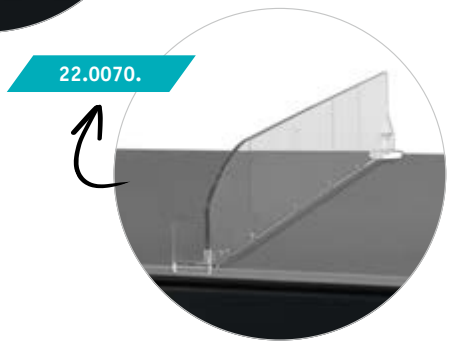
Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0069.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0069.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0069.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0069.22

Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0070.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0070.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0070.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0070.22

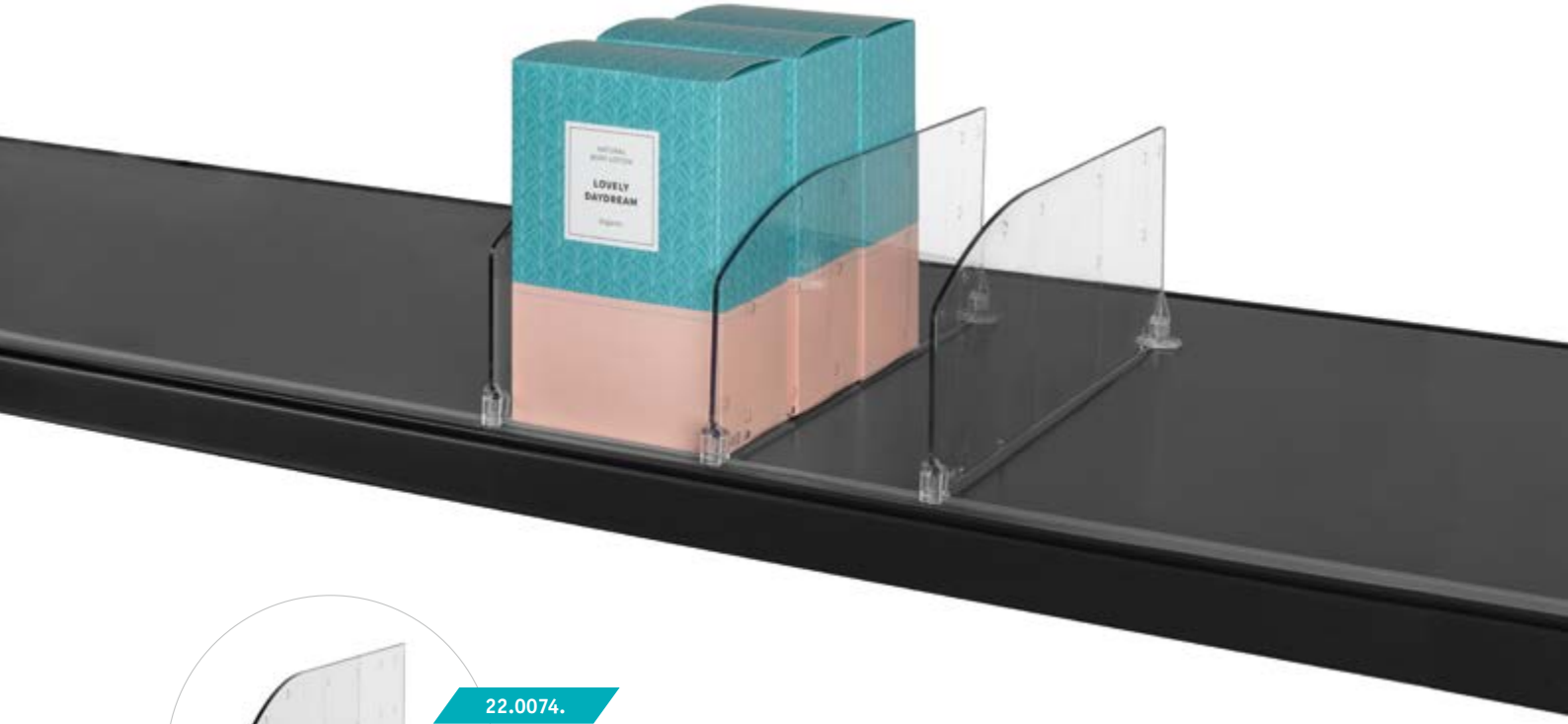


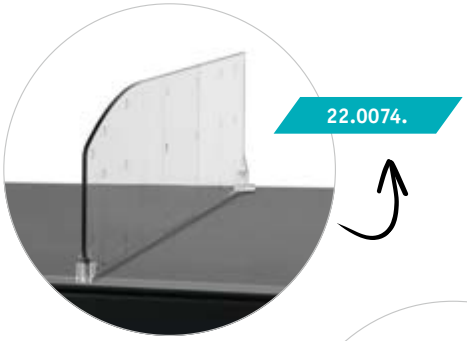


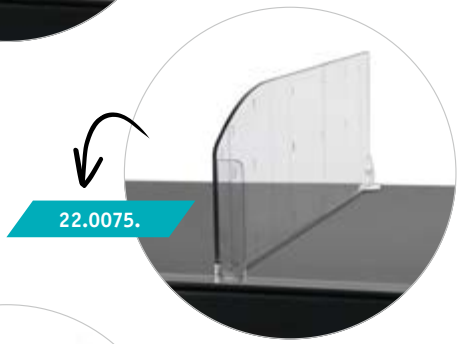


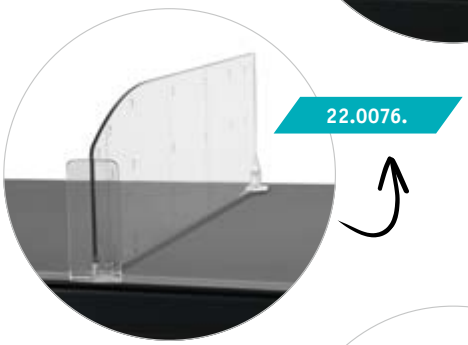


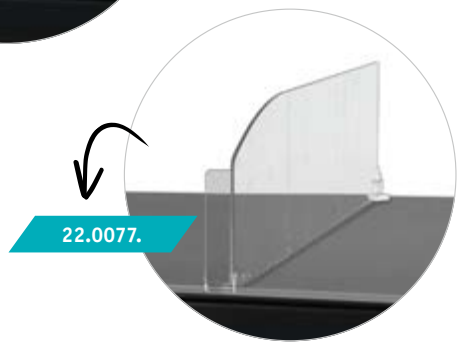
Other lengths available on request from 185 mm in 25 mm increments.











Other lengths available on request
from 185 mm in 25 mm increments.

Shelf Divider

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 80 mm; Version: clips on at back

Shelf Divider without Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0074.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0074.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0074.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0074.22

Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0075.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0075.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0075.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0075.22

Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0076.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0076.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0076.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0076.22

Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0077.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0077.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0077.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0077.22

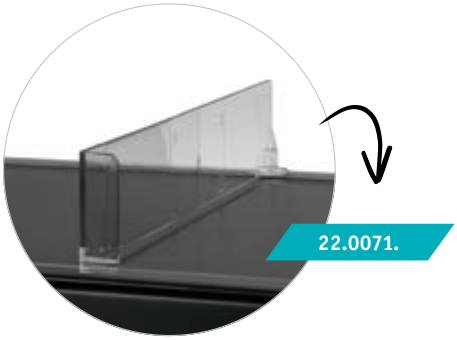
Shelf Divider

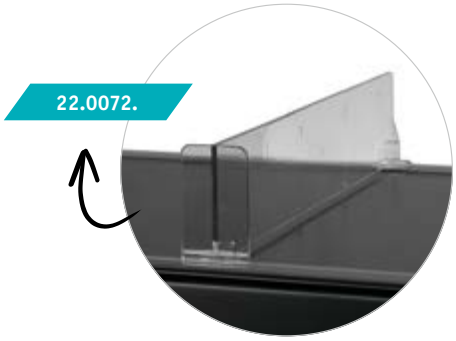
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear; Height: 60 mm;
Height at front: 60 mm; Version: clips on at back

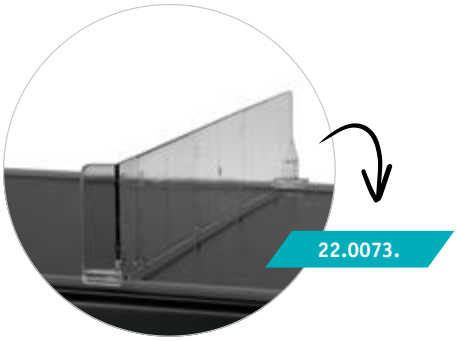
Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0071.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0071.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0071.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0071.22

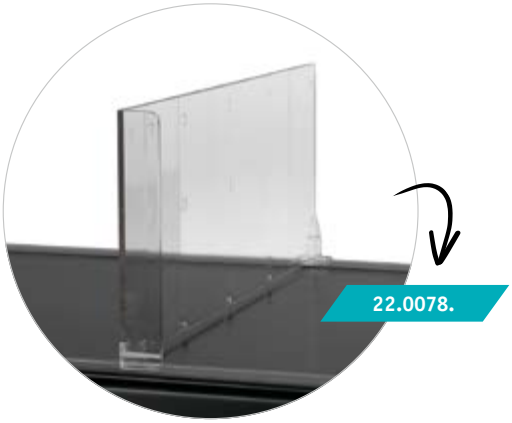
Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0072.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0072.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0072.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0072.22

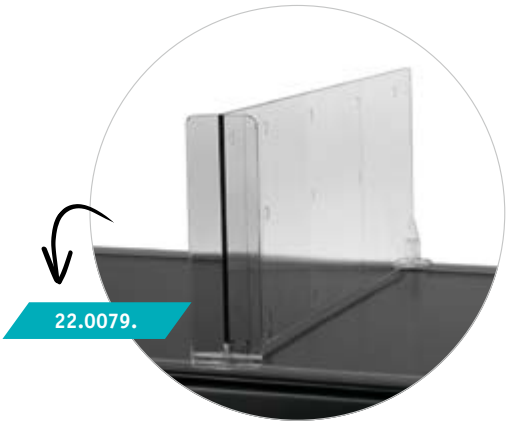
Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0073.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0073.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0073.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0073.22

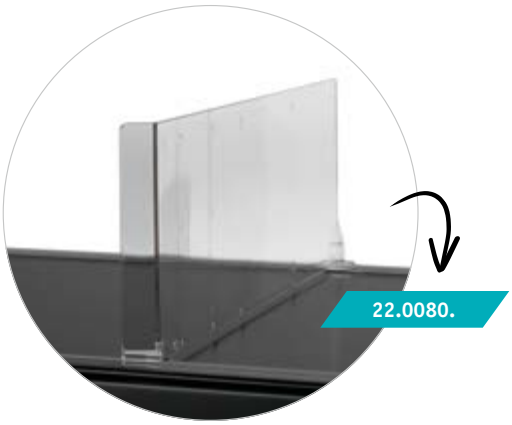












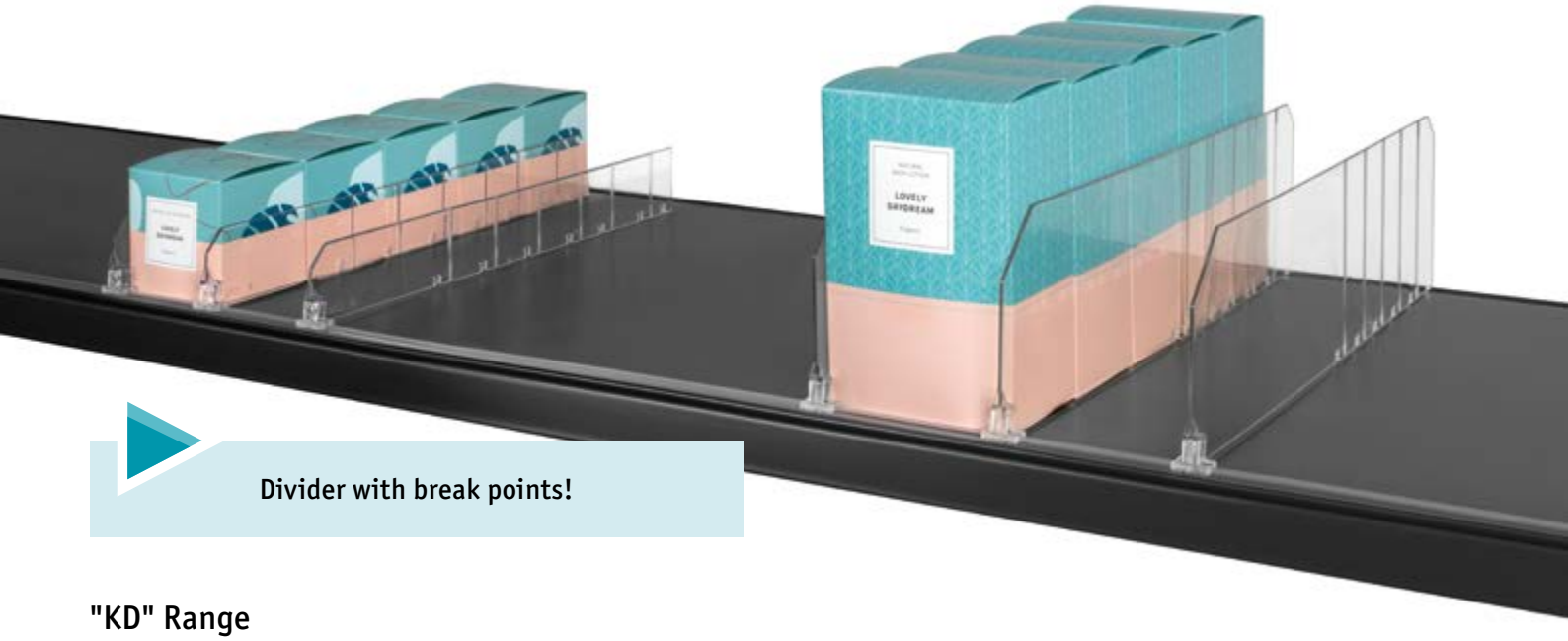
Shelf Divider

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: crystal clear; Height: 120 mm; Height at front: 120 mm; Version: clips on at back

Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0078.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0078.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0078.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0078.22

Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0079.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0079.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0079.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0079.22

Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
Length: 285 mm
22.0080.10
Length: 335 mm
22.0080.14
Length: 385 mm
22.0080.18
Length: 435 mm
22.0080.22



Divider with break points!

"KD" Range

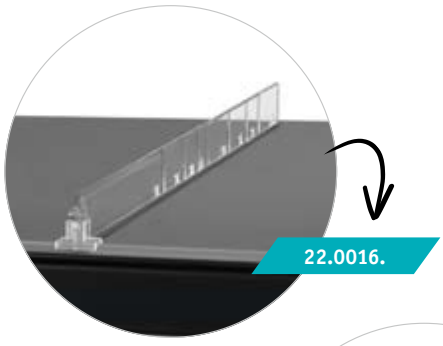
Shelf Divider

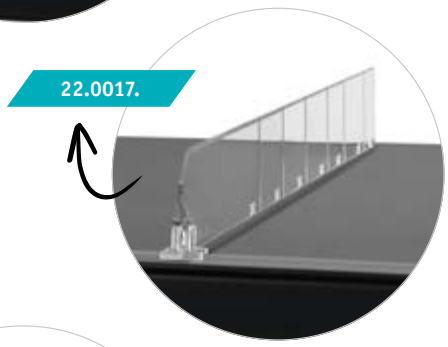
- can be used for different shelf depths
- material: polycarbonate
- colour: clear

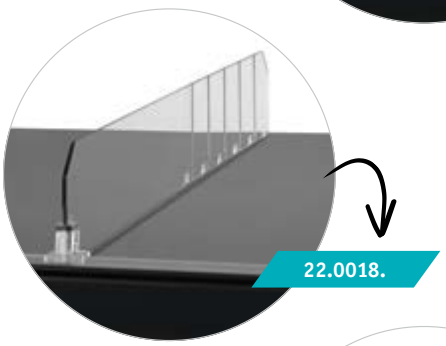
10 break points
can be shortened to lengths of 460, 435, 410, 360, 330, 290, 240, 220, 190, or 150 mm; size: 510 x 25 mm (L x H)
22.0016.1

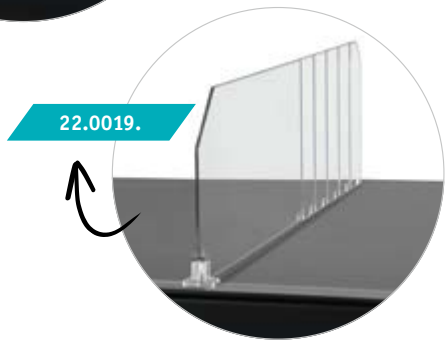
6 break points
can be shortened to lengths of 380, 330, 290, 240, 190 or 140 mm; size: 410 x 50 mm (L x H)
22.0017.1

5 break points
can be shortened to lengths of 410, 370, 330, 290 or 250 mm; size: 450 x 60 mm (L x H)
22.0018.1
can be shortened to lengths of 410, 370, 330, 290 or 250 mm; size: 450 x 120 mm (L x H)
22.0019.1



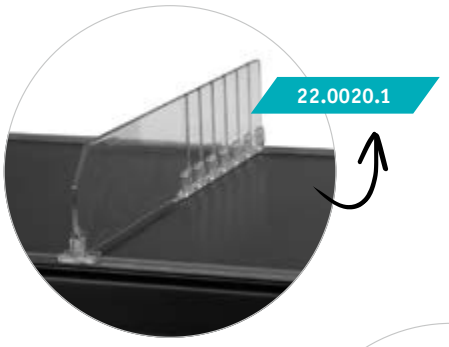


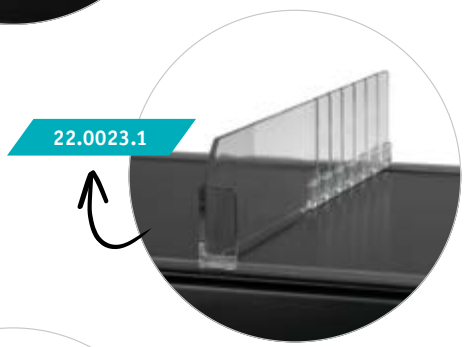




Divider with break points!

"MR" Range





Shelf Divider

- can be used for different shelf depths
- with 16 predetermined breaking points every 25 mm from 185 mm
- material: polycarbonate
- colour: clear
- dimensions: 585 x 60 mm (L x H)

Shelf Divider without Stopper
22.0020.1

Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
22.0023.1

Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
22.0023.2

Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
22.0023.3

Shelf Divider

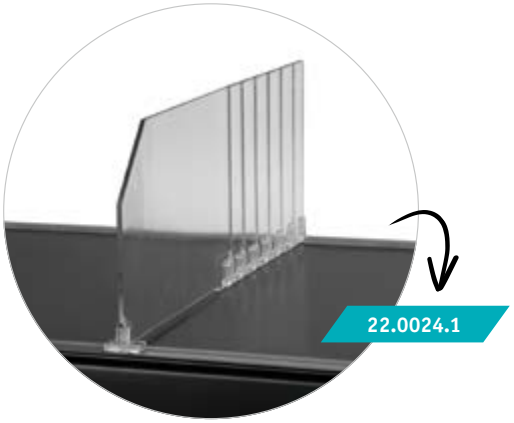
- can be used for different shelf depths
- with 16 predetermined break points every 25 mm from 185 mm
- material: polycarbonate
- colour: clear
- dimensions: 585 x 120 mm (L x H)

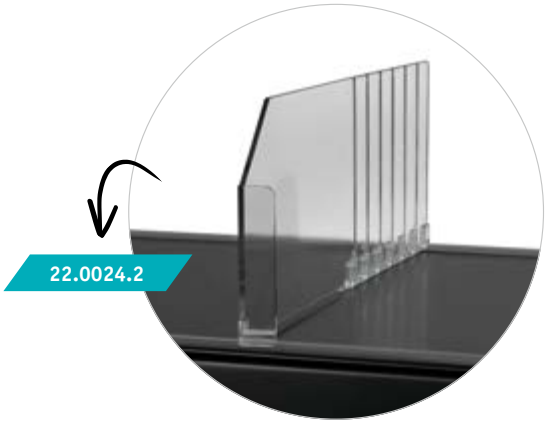
Shelf Divider without Stopper
22.0024.1

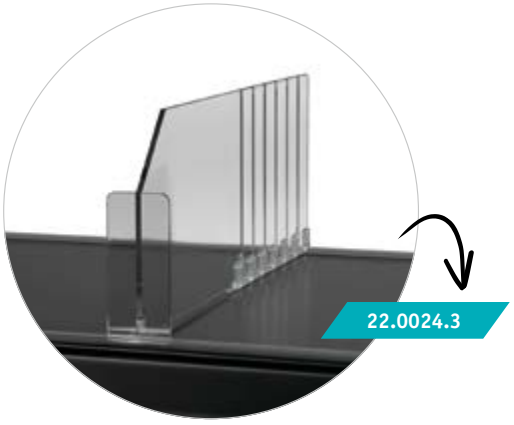
Shelf Divider with Left-Hand Stopper
22.0024.2

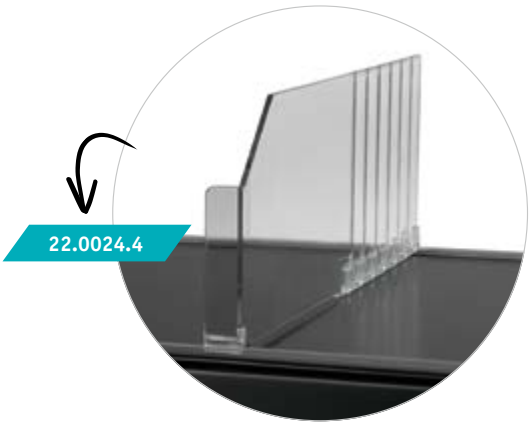
Shelf Divider with Central Stopper
22.0024.3

Shelf Divider with Right-Hand Stopper
22.0024.4

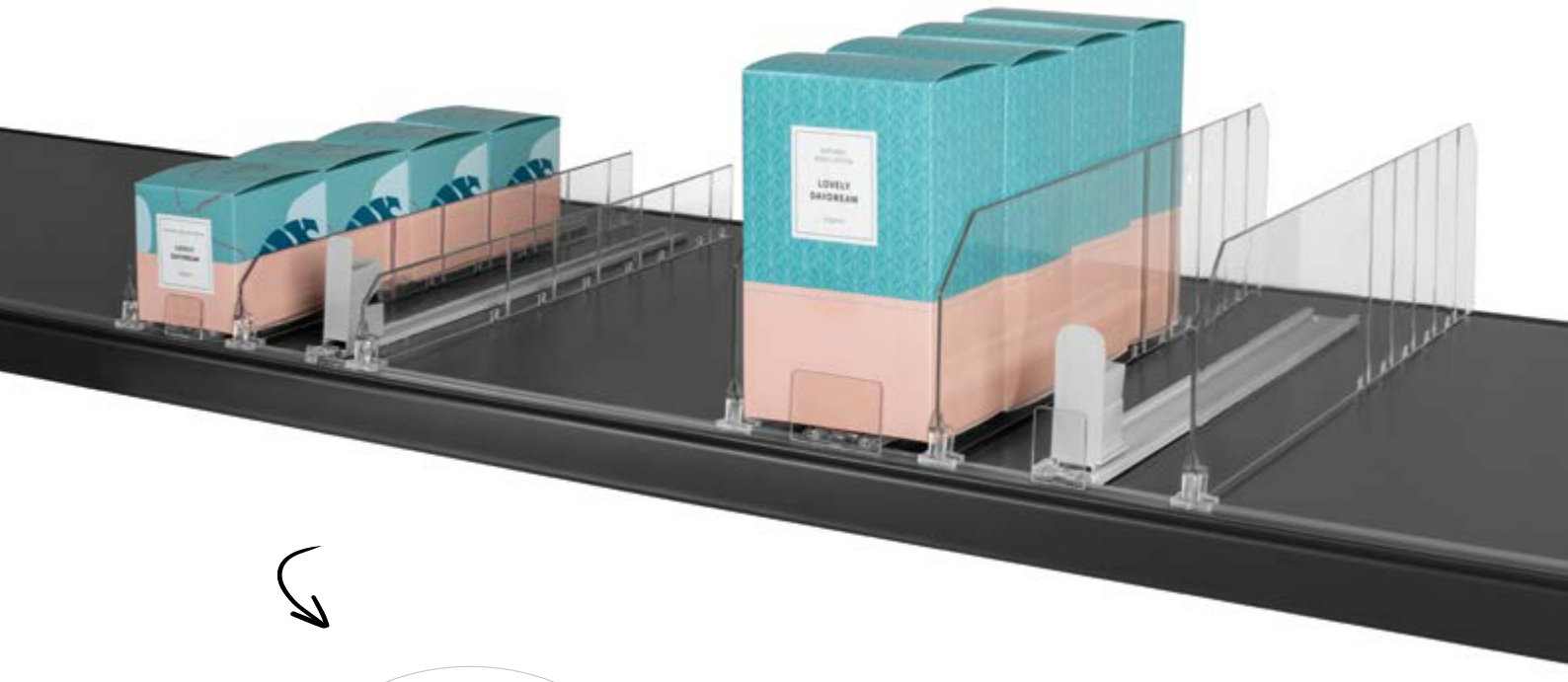








Stock Pushers



- 100% visibility of goods
- easy removal and filling of goods
- simple assembly
- individual adjustment of pusher strength to the corresponding articles

- individual adjustment of pusher length to your shelf
- different combination possible

Stock Pusher Push VI "Narrow"

- with progressive spring
- available for all shelf depths
- dimensions of pusher: 27 x 72 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

Without Product Stopper
Adapter size: 28 x 10 mm (W x H)
22.0086.

With Half-Height Product Stopper
Adapter size: 27 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0256.

With Tall Product Stopper
Adapter size: 28 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0257.

1. *Without stopper.*
2. *With half-height stopper.*
3. *With full-height stopper*

Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide"

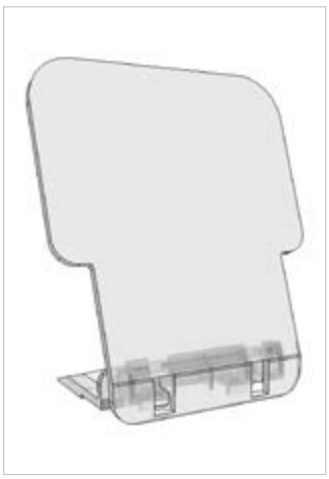
- with progressive spring strength
- available for all shelf depths
- dimensions of pusher: 40 x 72 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

Without Product Stopper
Adapter size: 52 x 10 mm (W x H)
22.0089.

With Half-Height Product Stopper
Adapter size: 52 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0258.

With Tall Product Stopper
Adapter size: 52 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0259.

1. *Without stopper.*
2. *With half-height stopper.*
3. *With full-height stopper*



Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide" with 70° Front Stopper

- with progressive spring strength
- available for all shelf depths
- with extra tall product stopper
- slanted (angle 70°)
- dimensions of pusher: 40 x 72 mm (W x H)
- dimensions of adaptert: 60 x 71 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

22.0176.

Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide" with 90° Front Stopper

- with progressive spring strength
- available for all shelf depths
- with extra tall product stopper
- dimensions of pusher: 40 x 72 mm (W x H)
- dimensions of adapter: 60 x 75 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

22.0175.

Stock Pusher Push VII

- with progressive spring strength
- especially suitable for small and narrow products
- available for all shelf depths
- product pusher format: 18 x 60 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

Without Product Stopper
Adapter size: 17 x 0.7 mm (W x H)
22.0236.

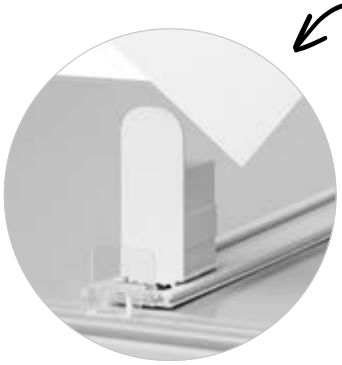
With Half-Height Product Stopper
Adapter size: 17 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0295.

With Tall Product Stopper
Adapter size: 17 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0296.

1. *Without stopper.*
2. *With half-height stopper.*
3. *With full-height stopper.*

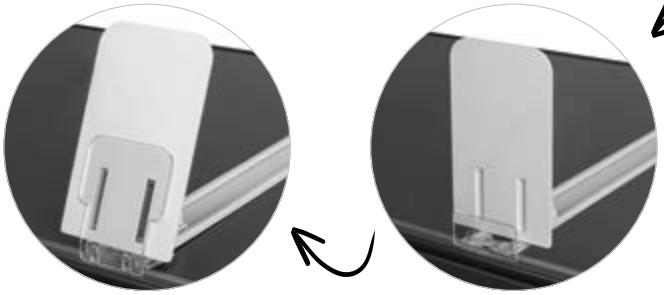
Extension for Stock Pusher Push VI "Narrow"

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Width: 80 mm;
Height: 130 mm; Version: 2 rounded corners
22.0121.1



Extension for Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide", adjusts to 2 positions

Material: ABS; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Width: 80 mm; Height: 130 mm
22.0121.4

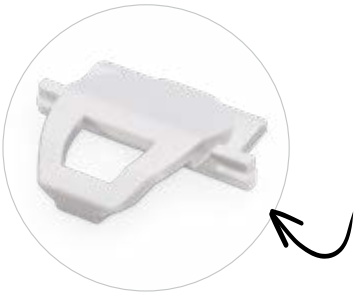


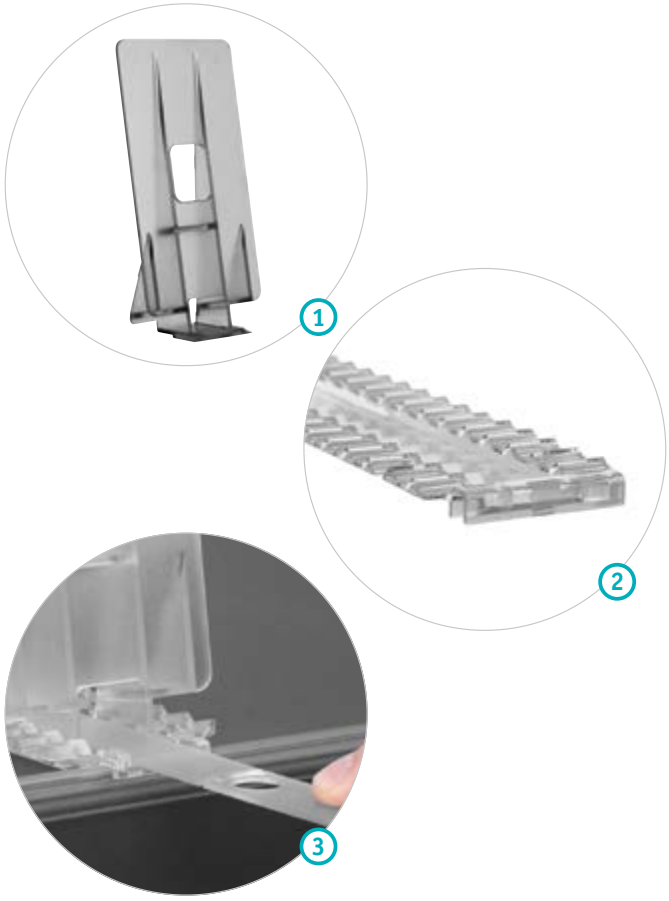
Rear Adapter Clip for Push VI + VII

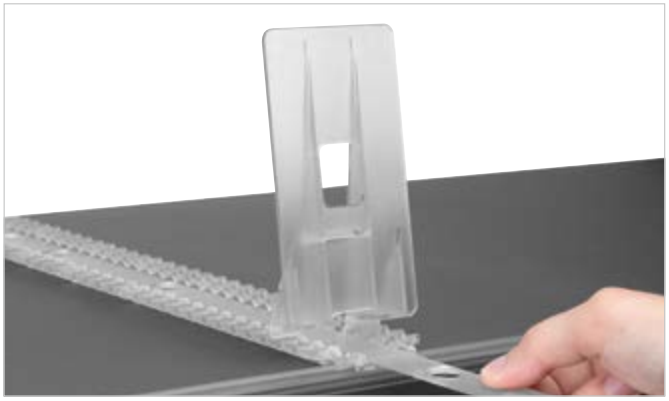
- for rear mounting of the pusher
- suitable for PEK 45 + PEK 25

Material: ABS; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Height: 9 mm

Width: 32 mm; Version: for Push VI
22.0177.1
Width: 19.5 mm; Version: for Push VII
22.0282.1







Manual Pusher with Pull Strip

- for "Perfekta" shelf divider system

Material: ABS; Colour: transparent

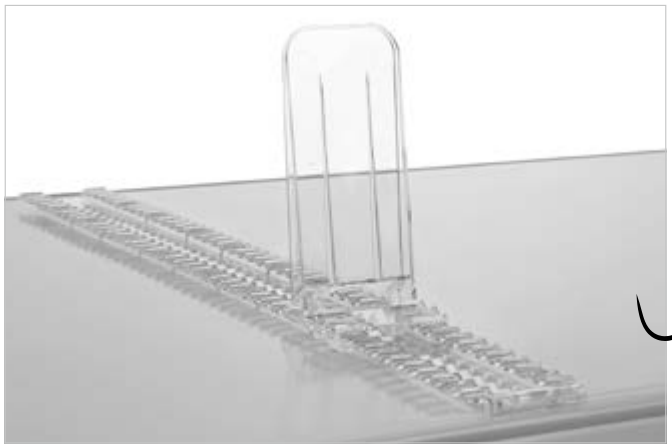
Rear Support
Height: 130 mm; Width: 65 mm
22.0147.2

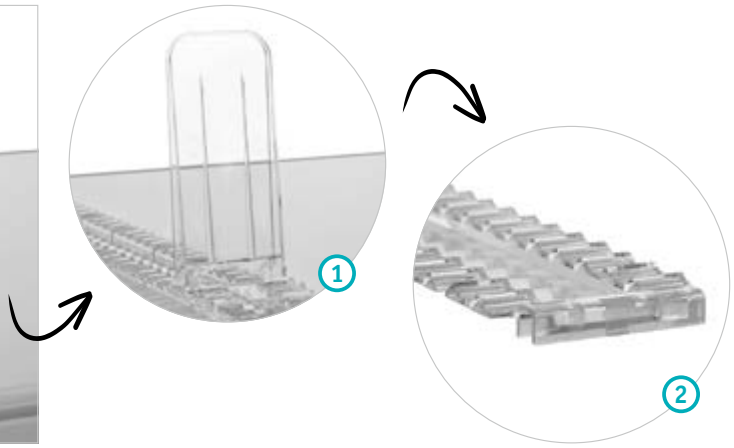
Slip Brake
Length: 515 mm; Break points: 7; Width: 55 mm
22.0147.3

Pull Strip
Length: 515 mm; Break points: 4
22.0147.4

1. *Rear support*
2. *Slip brake*
3. *Pull tab*

Discover the practical function in a video at: www.vkf-renzel.com





Rear Support

- for "Perfekta" shelf divider system
- for individual adjustment of the quantity of goods

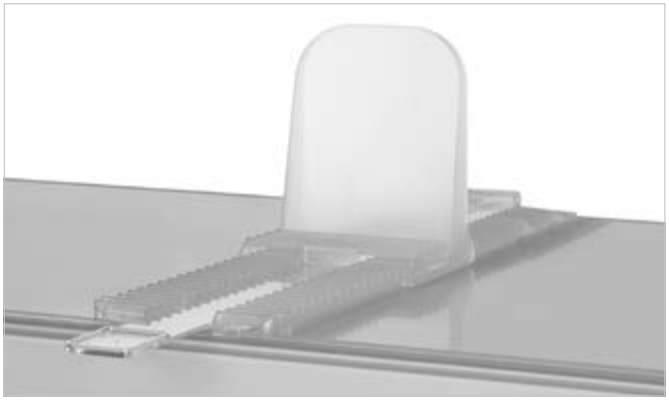
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Width: 60 mm; Height: 135 mm; Depth: 57 mm
22.0037.8

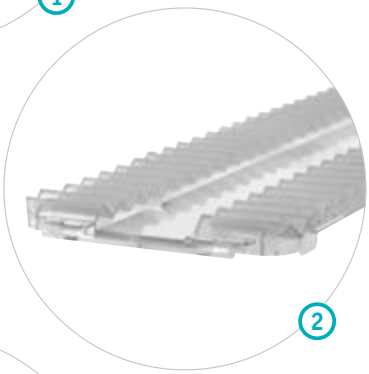
Slip Brake

- for "Perfekta" shelf divider system
- with 7 predetermined break points

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Width: 57 mm; Length: 517 mm
22.0036.9

1. *Rear support*
2. *Slip brake*





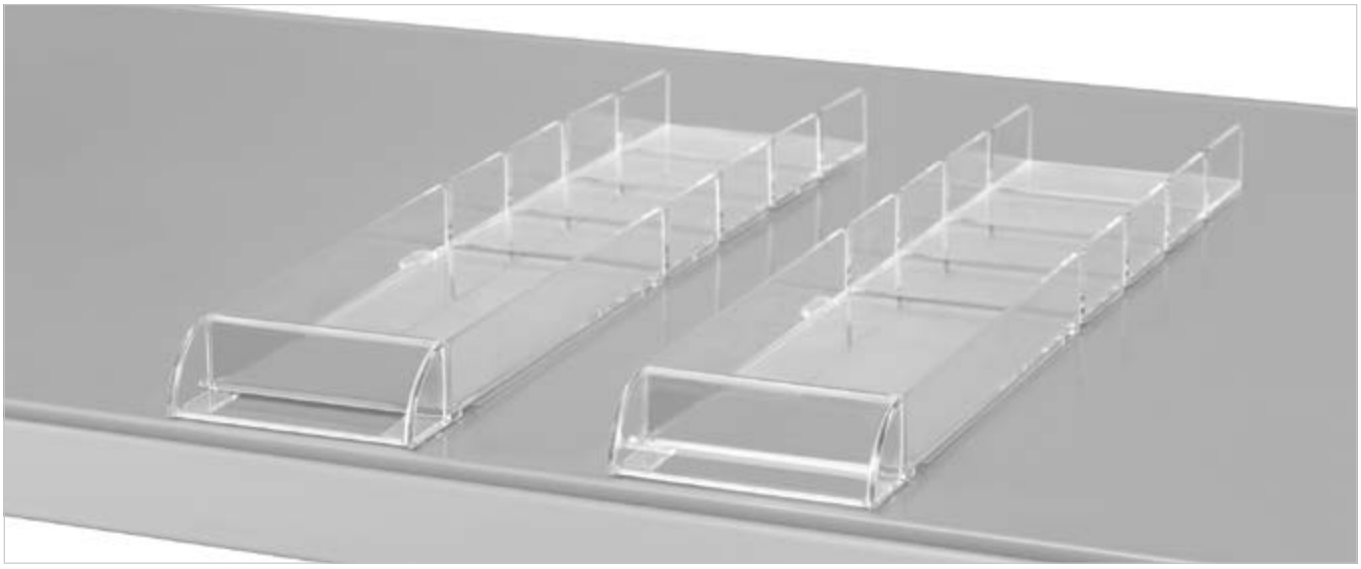
Manual Pusher with Pull Strip "NG"

- for "Perfekta" shelf divider system
- for individual adjustment of the quantity of goods

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Version: rear support;
Height: 130 mm; Width: 100 mm
22.0147.5
Version: slip brake; Length: 495 mm;
Break points: 3; Width: 95 mm
22.0147.6
Version: pull strip; Length: 495 mm;
Break points: without rated break point
22.0147.7

1. *Rear support*
2. *Slip brake*
3. *Pull tab*



Product Presenter "Perfekta Tray System"

- to optimise your shelf presentation
- orientation aid for selection of your brands
- secures shelf space at the point of sale
- material: polystyrene
- colour: white or transparent
- special colours available at extra cost
- width: available in different widths (42, 47, 52, 57, 63, 70, 75, 79, 88, 100 or 130 mm)
- length: 400 mm
- can be easily adapted to all standard shelf depths (350, 300, 250 or 200 mm) by means of predetermined breaking points

22.0052.

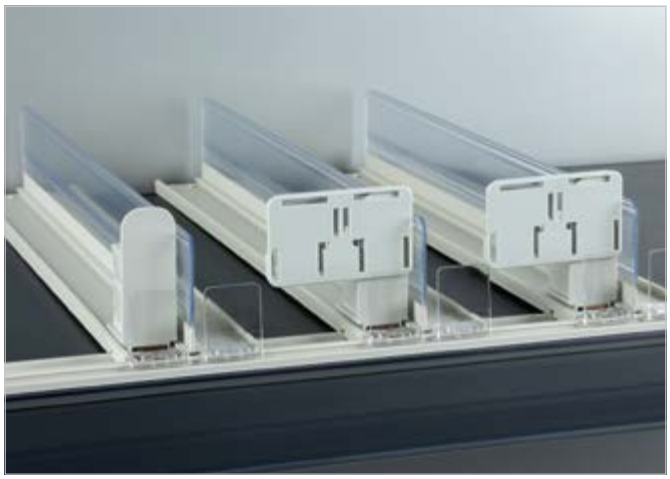
The pusher for round products

- for smooth and round products
  (e.g. beverage cans, spice jars, shampoo bottles, creams and deodorants)
- products remain in the channel
- shelf divider and pusher are firmly connected
- orderly presentation of goods
- evenly divided sales shelf
- determine the compartment size yourself

Fixing Rail for Twin Pusher System

- for mounting on an existing PEK rail
- alternatively available with adhesive tape or magnetic tape
- colour: grey

22.0342.



Extension for Twin Pusher, adjusts to 2 positions

- horizontal or vertical

Material: ABS; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Width: 75 mm;
Height: 45 mm; Version: 4 rounded corners

22.0121.11

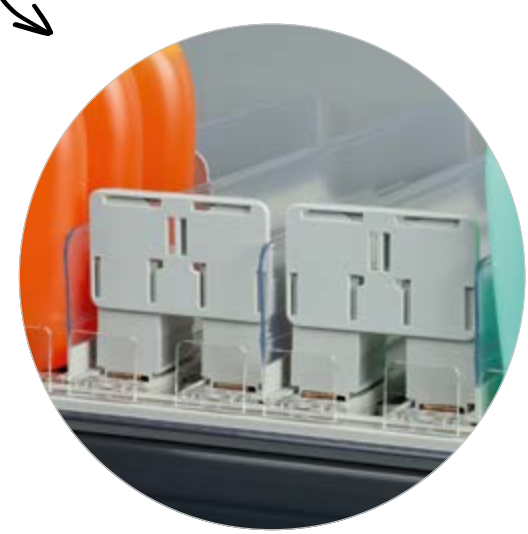
Twin Pusher

- with progressive spring
- available for all shelf depths
- dimensions of pusher: 27 x 72 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

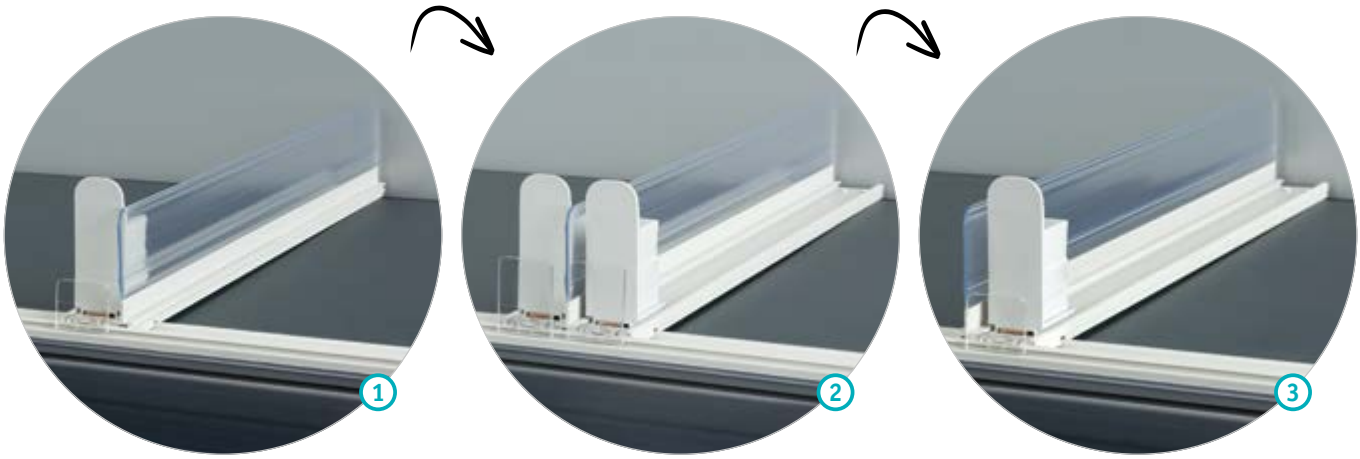
Version: right
Adapter size: 27 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0364.
Adapter size: 27 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0350.

Version: centre
Adapter size: 27 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0362.
Adapter size: 27 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0348.

Version: left
Adapter size: 27 x 24 mm (W x H)
22.0363.
Adapter size: 27 x 36 mm (W x H)
22.0349.



1. *Right-hand version*
2. *Central version*
3. *Left-hand version*



Divider Profile "PEK"

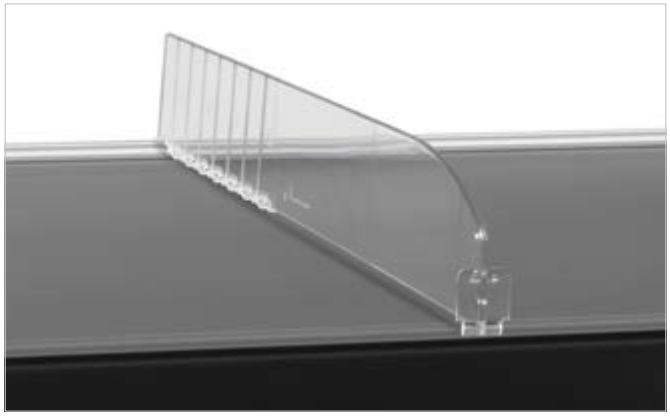
- anchor profile with guide rail for shelf dividers
- available with adhesive tape or magnetic tape
- colour: transparent or white

22.0012.

Stock Pusher Push VI "Wide" Tobacco

- with progressive spring strength
- available for all shelves
- with product stopper
- dimensions of pusher: 40 x 72 mm (W x H)
- dimensions of adapter: 39 x 36 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

22.0369.



Shelf Divider with Central Stopper

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Length: 485 mm;
Height: 60 mm; Height at front: 24 mm;
Version: from 285 mm 8 break points every 25 mm;
for shelf depth: 485 mm

22.0200.5

Rear fixing with "PEK 25" and
"PEK 45" can be found on page 220.

Gravity Feed "Perfekta"

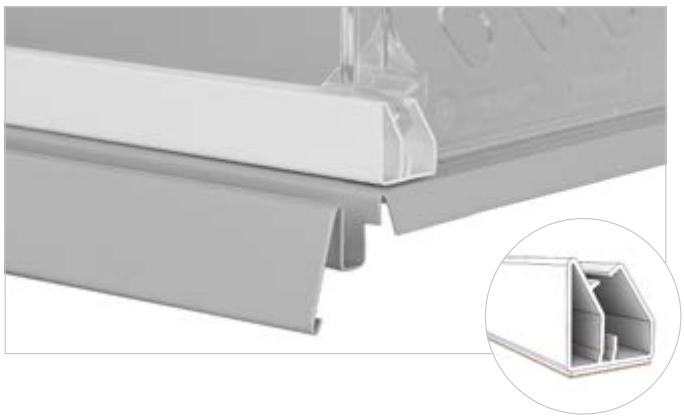
- products are always transported to the front shelf edge
- consistent presentation of goods
- increase of category turnover
- wire dividers can be adapted to any packaging size

Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035; Finish: with 110 mm high front;
Accessories: height raising profile

including 11 x 70 mm high wire dividers
Length: 998mm; Depth: 385 mm
22.0240.1
Length: 998mm; Depth: 435 mm
22.0240.2
Length: 998mm; Depth: 485 mm
22.0240.3
Length: 998mm; Depth: 535 mm
22.0240.4

including 15 x 70 mm high wire dividers
Length: 1245mm; Depth: 385 mm
22.0240.5
Length: 1245mm; Depth: 435 mm
22.0240.6
Length: 1245mm; Depth: 485 mm
22.0240.7
Length: 1245mm; Depth: 535 mm
22.0240.8

Other sizes available on request.
On request our gravity feed "Perfekta" is also available with built-in carrying arms for hanging straight on to the shelf.



Fixing Rail "ROS"

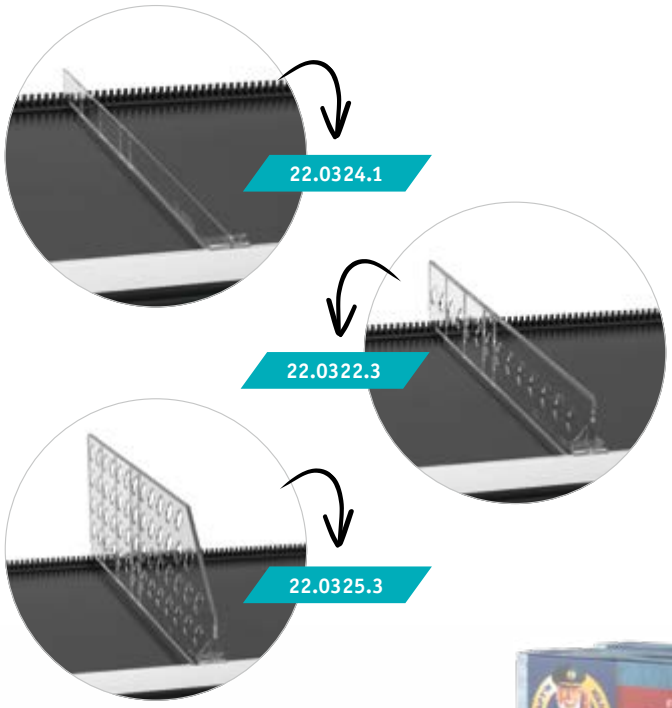
- front for shelf divider system "ROS"
- bracket width: 20 mm
- colour: white or grey
- available with adhesive tape or magnetic tape

22.0321.

Shelf Edge Strip "ROS 39"

- for the front of the shelf divider system "ROS"
- available with adhesive or magnetic tape
- insert height: 39 mm
- colour: white

22.0340.



Shelf Divider "ROS"

- can be used for different shelf depths
- with 4 predetermined break points
- can be shortened by the user to lengths of 390, 330, 270 or 240 mm
- material: polystyrene
- colour: clear

Size: 450 x 25 mm (L x H)
22.0324.1
Size: 450 x 60 mm (L x H)
22.0322.3
Size: 450 x 140 mm (L x H)
22.0325.3

Stopper Rail "ROS"

- for rear attachment of shelf divider system "ROS"

Material: polyamide; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016;
Width: 20 mm; Adhesive: 15 mm gel adhesive

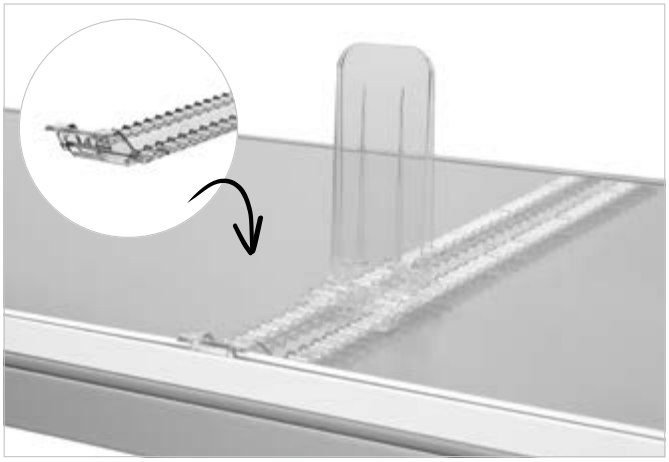
Length: 500 mm
22.0320.4
Length: 250 mm
22.0320.3

Slip Brake "ROS"

- with 7 break points

Colour: transparent; Width: 57 mm; Length: 512 mm
22.0036.10

Corresponding rear support 22.0037.8 on page 248.



Stock Pusher "ROS" with Front Stopper 90°

- with progressive spring strength
- available for all shelves
- with product stopper
- pusher size: 40 x 72 mm (W x H)
- adapter size: 45 x 61 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

22.0418.

Stock Pusher "ROS" with Front Stopper 70°

- with progressive spring strength
- available for all shelves
- with product stopper
- pusher size: 40 x 72 mm (W x H)
- adapter size: 45 x 61 mm (W x H)
- spring strength: 2 N, 4 N, 6 N, 10 N or 14 N

22.0419.

Bottle Pusher System "EcoTrac"

Height: 67 mm; Colour: black; Features: incl. break points

EcoTrac for 500 ml bottles
Length: 723 mm; Width: 700 mm; Number of trays: 10 pieces;
Spring strength: central
22.0420.1

EcoTrac for 1 l bottles
Length: 680 mm; Width: 716mm; Number of trays: 7 pieces;
Spring strength: strong
22.0421.1

1. Application example incl. insert.

Fixing Rail "EcoTrac"

Colour: white; Length: 300 mm; Width: 17 mm;
Adhesive: foam tape 1x 12 mm
22.0422.2

Bottle Pusher System "Adjustable Tray"

- adjustable in width: 58, 67, 75, 85, 92, 97 mm

Height: 65 mm; Colour: black; Spring strength: strong;
Adapter size: 65 x 78 mm (W x H)

Length: 406mm
22.0423.1
Length: 457mm
22.0423.2
Length: 508 mm
22.0423.3

Fixing Rail"Adjustable Tray"

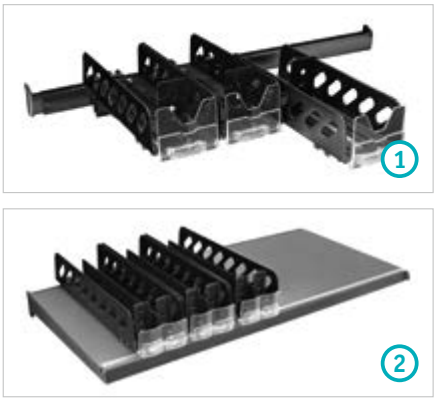
Colour: black; Length: 1330 mm; Width: 65 mm;
Adhesive: foam adhesive 25mm
22.0424.1

Kwickload - push your products even without a shelf!

Features & Advantages

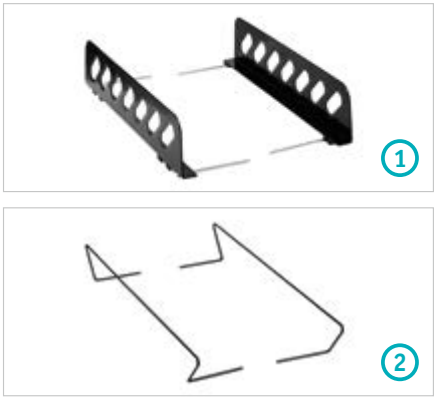
- organised product presentation
- ideal for a wide range of packaging sizes
- great durability
- made of ABS plastic
- saves time and costs
- easy assembly
- automatic product replenishment guaranteed
- pull-out mechanism with locking paddle enables easy filling with goods
- dividing elements adapt to the width of the respective products
- suitable for refrigeration and deep-freeze
- mounting on the shelf or with the help of a hanging bracket

This is how it works



1. Select fixings

1. *Crossbar bracket*
2. *Shelf holder*



2. Select dividers

1. *Dividing walls*
2. *Wire divider*

3. Select fronts

- from small to large, always suitable for your products

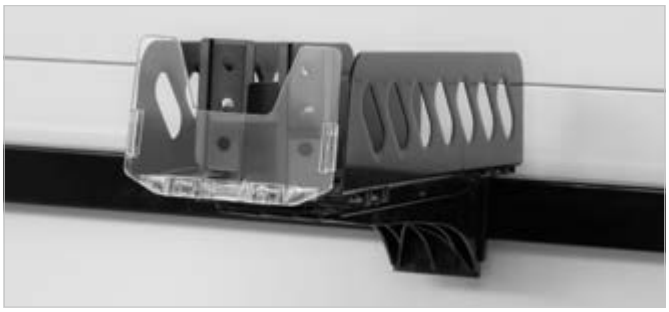
Kwickload for Hanging

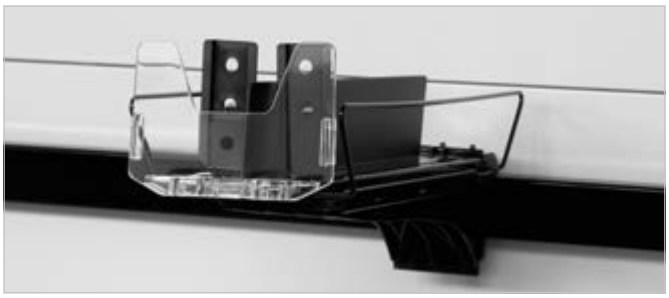
Kwickload for Hanging

Adapter: wide; Adapter size: 98.4 x 139.7 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 2 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N;
Version: telescopic

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0380.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0380.4

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0380.7
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0380.9



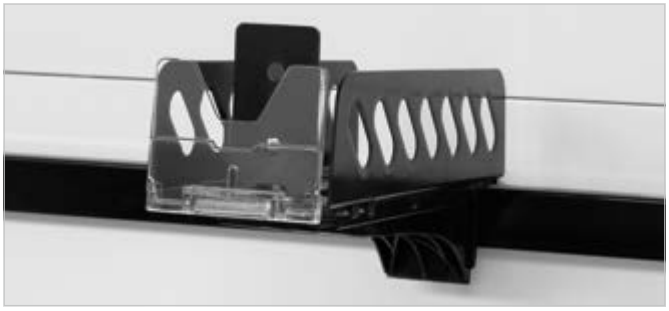


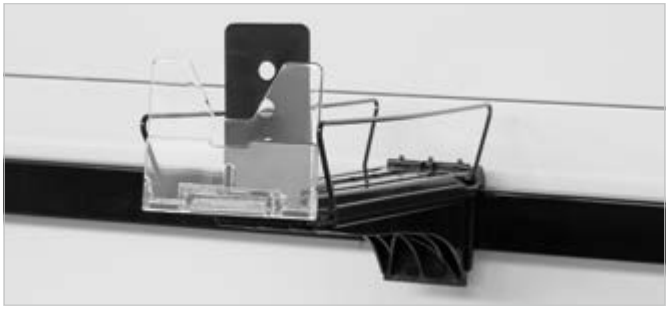
Kwickload for Hanging

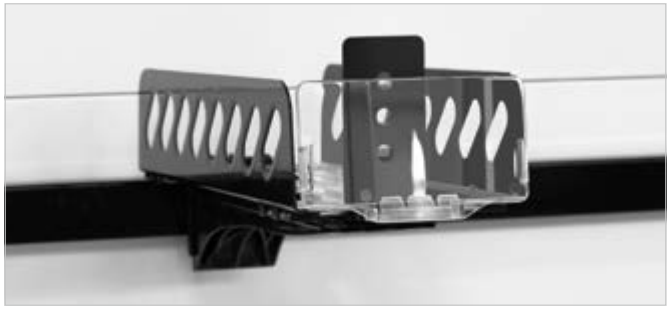
Adapter: wide with insert; Adapter size: 101.6 x 120.7 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N;
Version: telescopic

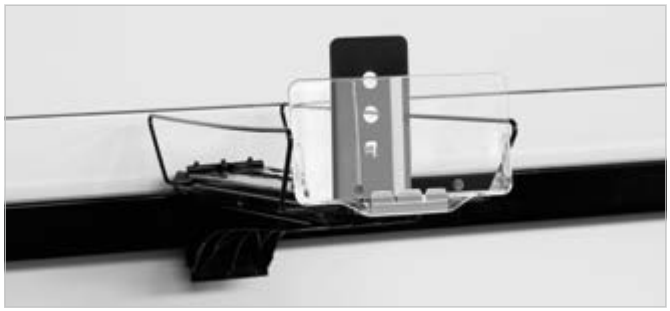
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0381.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0381.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0381.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0381.5







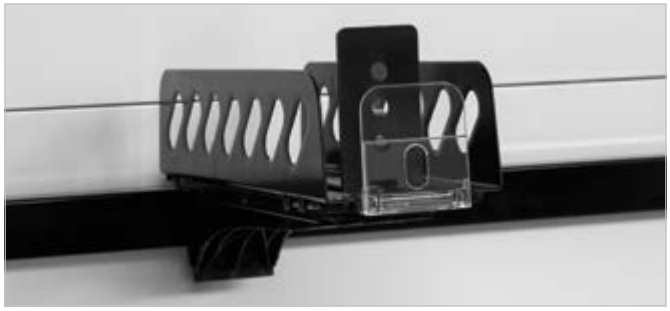


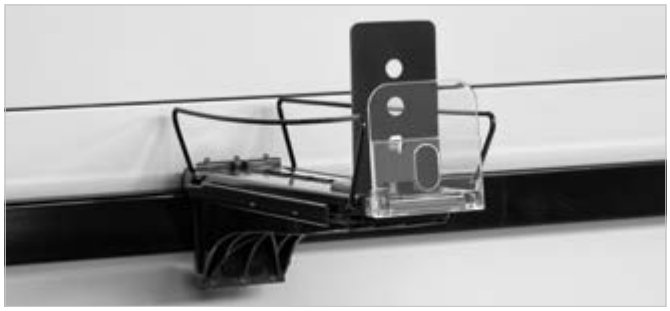
Kwickload for Hanging

Adapter: wide high; Adapter size: 10.16 x 16.51 mm (WxH);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N;
Version: telescopic

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0383.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0383.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0383.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0383.5



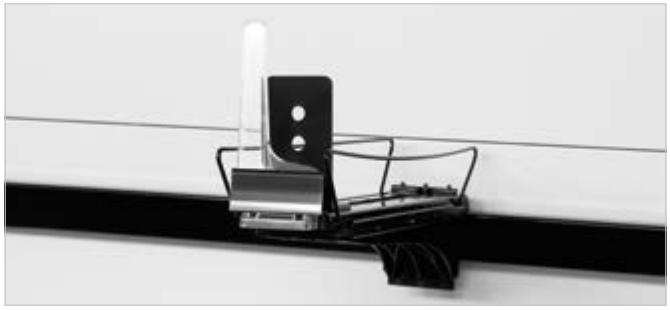


Kwickload for Hanging

Adapter: narrow with insert; Adapter size: 8.26 x 7.62 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N;
Version: telescopic

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0384.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0384.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0384.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0384.5



Kwickload for Hanging

Adapter: narrow high; Adapter size: 17.15 x 7.62 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N;
Version: telescopic

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0387.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0387.2

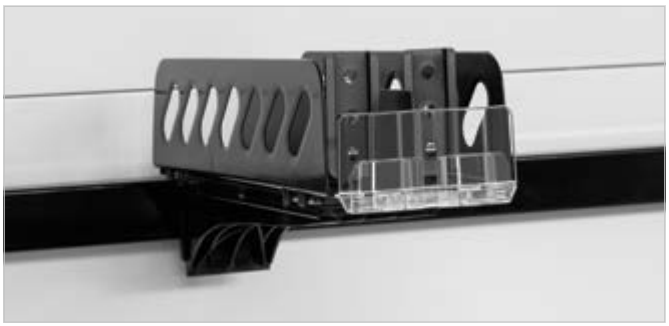
Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0387.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0387.5

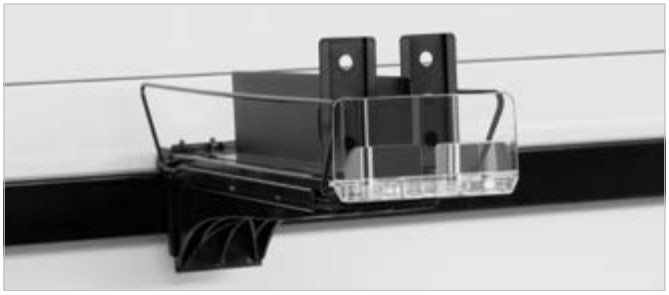
Kwickload for Hanging

Adapter: bottle double; Adapter size: 6.35 x 12.38 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 2 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N;
Version: telescopic

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0385.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0385.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0385.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0385.5



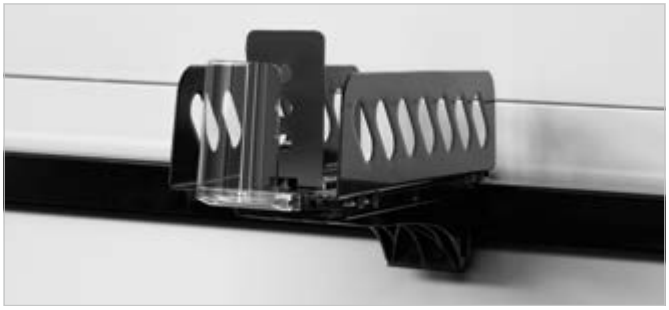


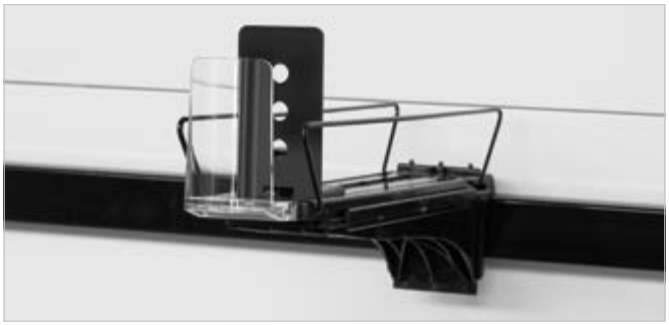
Kwickload for Hanging

Adapter: bottle single; Adapter size: 9.84 x 6.03 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N;
Version: telescopic

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0386.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0386.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0386.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0386.5





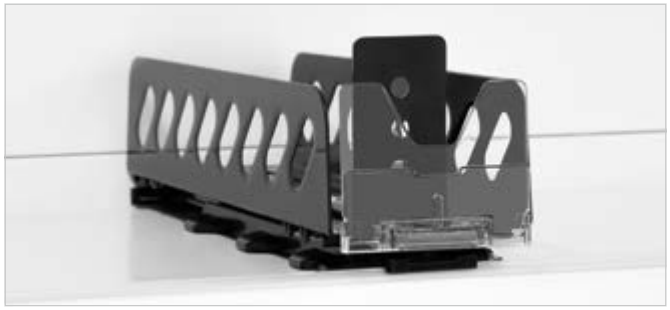
Kwickload for Shelves

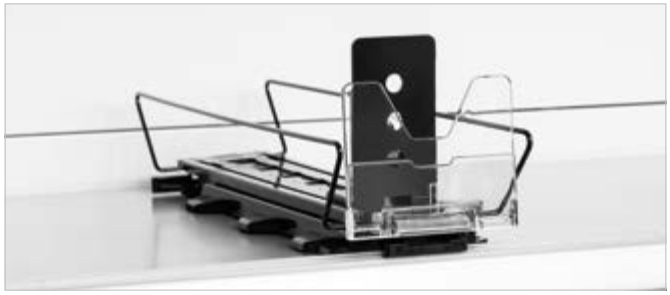
Kwickload for Shelves

Adapter: wide; Adapter size: 98.4 x 139.7 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 2 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N; Version: fixed

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0389.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0389.4

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0389.8
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0389.10





Kwickload for Shelves

Adapter: wide with insert; Adapter size: 101.6 x 120.7 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N; Version: fixed

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0390.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0390.2

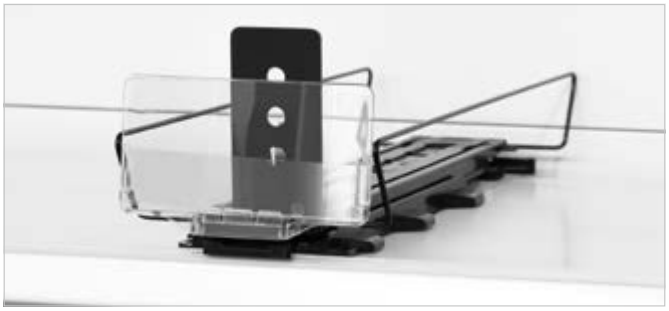
Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0390.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0390.5

Kwickload for Shelves

Adapter: wide high; Adapter size: 10.16 x 16.51 mm (WxH);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N; Version: fixed

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0392.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0392.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0392.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0392.5

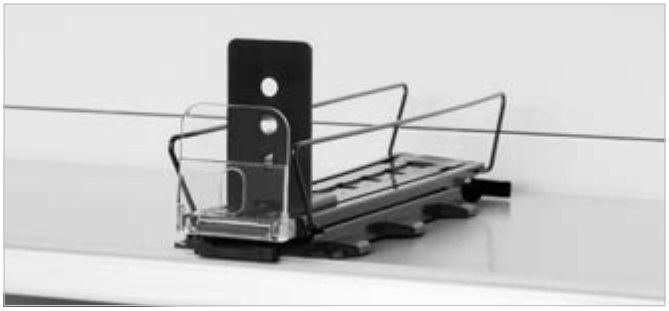


Kwickload for Shelves

Adapter: narrow with insert; Adapter size: 8.26 x 7.62 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N; Version: fixed

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0393.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0393.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0393.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0393.5

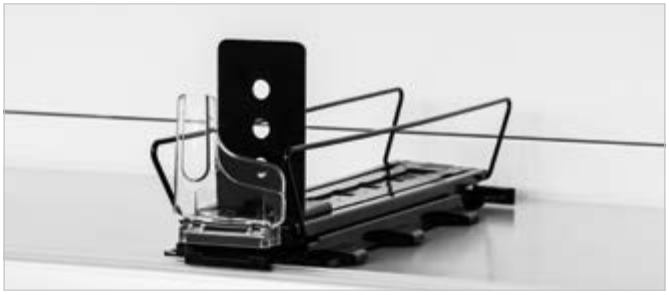


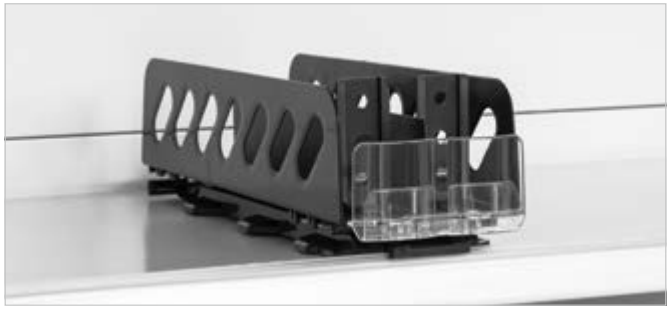
Kwickload for Shelves

Adapter: narrow half-high; Adapter size: 8.89 x 7.62 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N; Version: fixed

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0397.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0397.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0397.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0397.5





Kwickload for Shelves

Adapter: bottle double; Adapter size: 6.35 x 12.38 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 2 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N; Version: fixed

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0394.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0394.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0394.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0394.5

Kwickload for Shelves

Adapter: bottle single; Adapter size: 9.84 x 6.03 mm (W x H);
Numbers of pusher: 1 pusher; Spring strength: 8 N; Version: fixed

Material of divider: plastic; Length: 406mm
22.0395.1
Material of divider: plastic; Length: 457mm
22.0395.2

Material of divider: wire; Length: 406mm
22.0395.4
Material of divider: wire; Length: 457mm
22.0395.5

Fixing for Kwickload

- support bar for the Kwickload system
- for attachment to Tego shelves

Colour: black, powder coated; Material: metal; Version: for hanging

Length: 1000 mm
22.0373.5
Length: 1250 mm
22.0373.6
Length: 1330 mm
22.0373.7

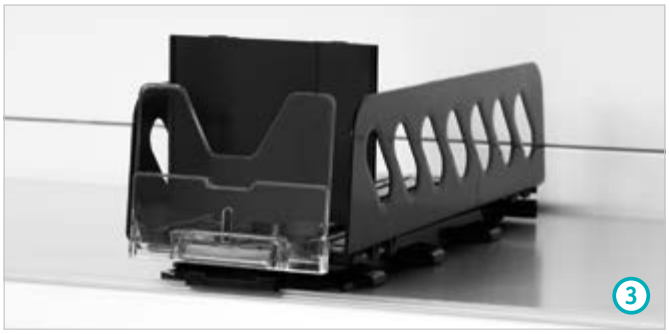
Accessories for Kwickload

- pusher width extension for the Kwickload system

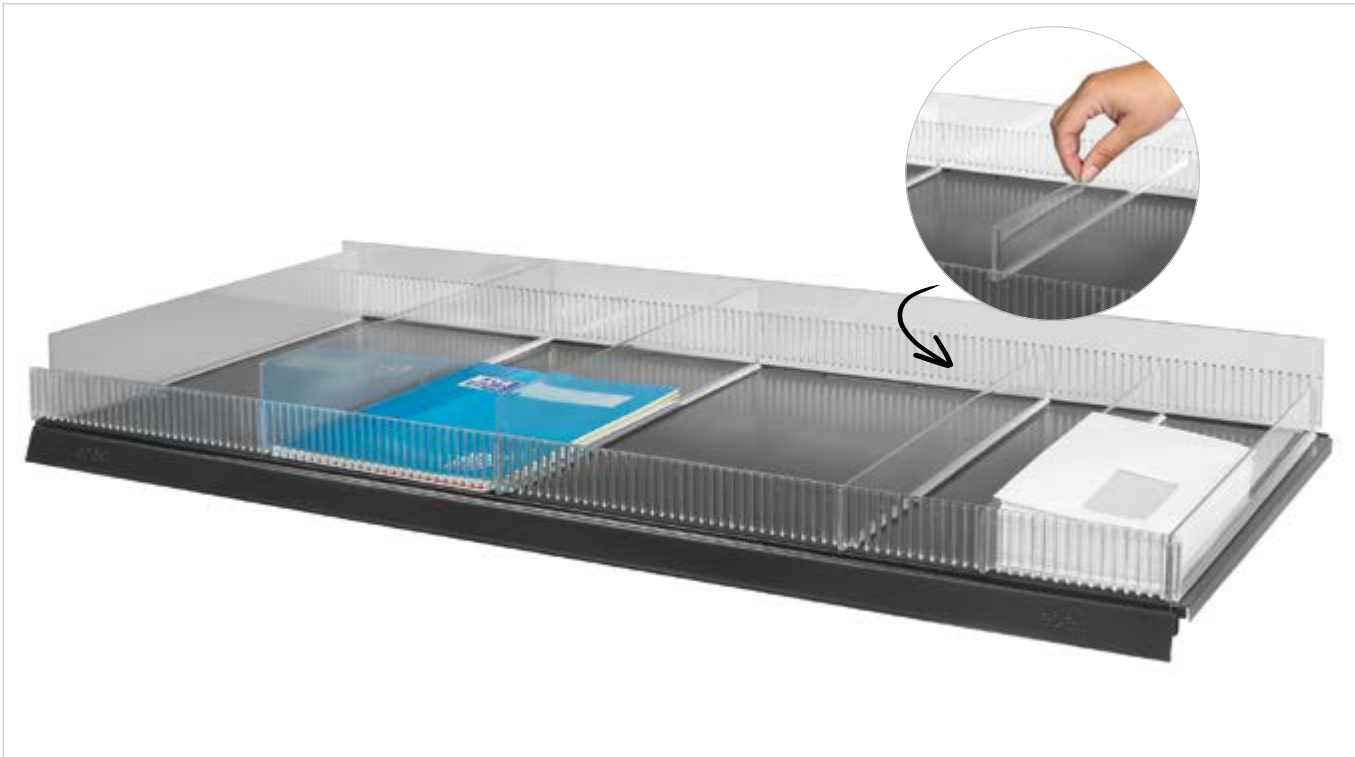
Width: 130 mm; Height: 104 mm; Colour: black

22.0372.12

1. Front
2. Back
3. Example of use



Discover the new Kwickload system at: www.vkf-renzel.com



Front or Rear Strip

- for Tegometal shelves

Material: plastic; Colour: crystal clear; Version: standard

Length: 665 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0011.1
Length: 665 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0011.2
Length: 1000 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0011.3
Length: 1000 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0011.4

Length: 1250 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0011.5
Length: 1250 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0011.6
Length: 1330 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0011.7
Length: 1330 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0011.8

Binning Strip for Tegometal Shelves

Material: plastic; Colour: crystal clear; Features: without teeth; Version: standard

Length: 200 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.1
Length: 200 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.2

Length: 250 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.3
Length: 250 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.4

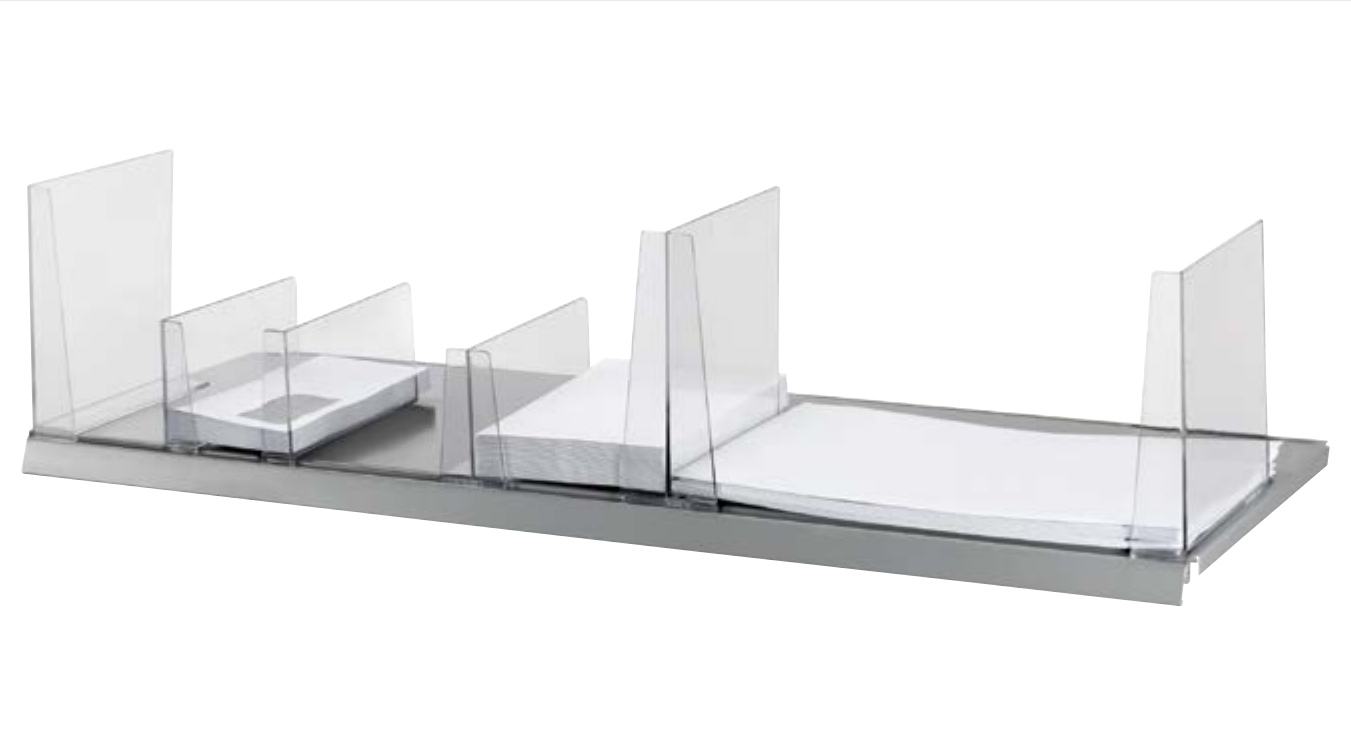
Length: 300 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.5
Length: 300 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.6

Length: 370 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.7
Length: 370 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.8

Length: 470 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.9
Length: 470 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.10

Length: 570 mm; Height: 45 mm
65.0012.11
Length: 570 mm; Height: 75 mm
65.0012.12

Binning strips also available on request with dovetailing. Please ask for a quotation.



Divider for Tegometal Shelving

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Length: 200 mm; Height: 100 mm; Orientation: central
65.0013.1
Length: 200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: central
65.0013.4
Length: 300 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: central
65.0013.10
Length: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm; Orientation: central
65.0013.13

Length: 200 mm; Height: 100 mm; Orientation: left
65.0013.2
Length: 200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: left
65.0013.5
Length: 300 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: left
65.0013.11
Length: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm; Orientation: left
65.0013.14

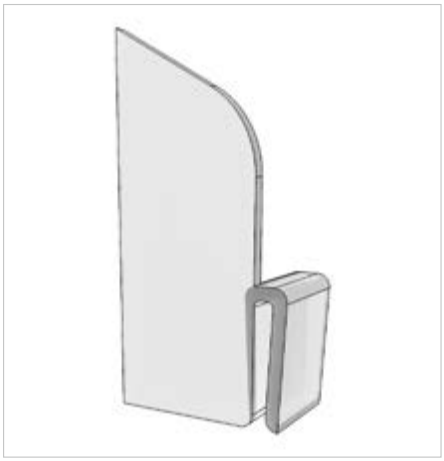
Length: 200 mm; Height: 100 mm; Orientation: right
65.0013.3
Length: 200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: right
65.0013.6
Length: 300 mm; Height: 150 mm; Orientation: right
65.0013.12
Length: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm; Orientation: right
65.0013.15

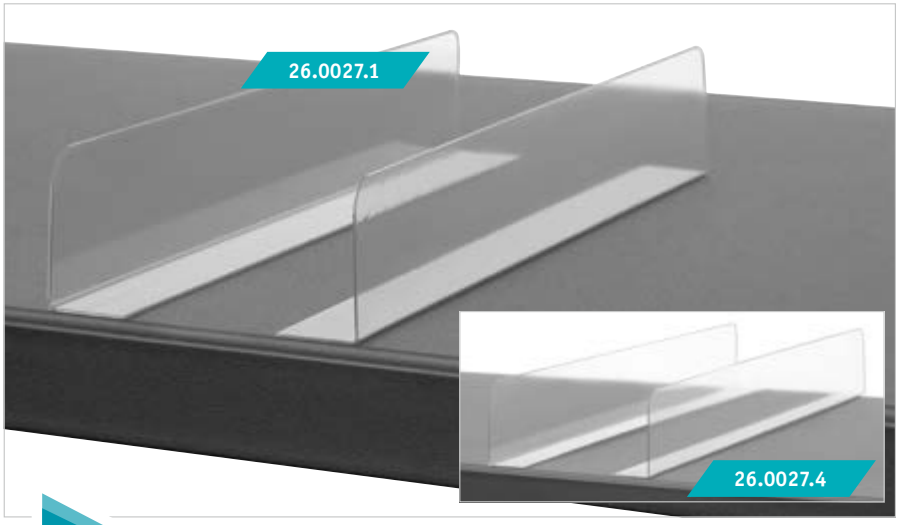
We can manufacture bespoke size products in our in-house acrylic production facility.

Card Divider

- for separating greeting cards
- good fit to 2 and 2.5 mm acrylic
- colour: transparent or white
- dimensions: 21 x 57 mm (W x H)

24.0018.





Other sizes available on request.

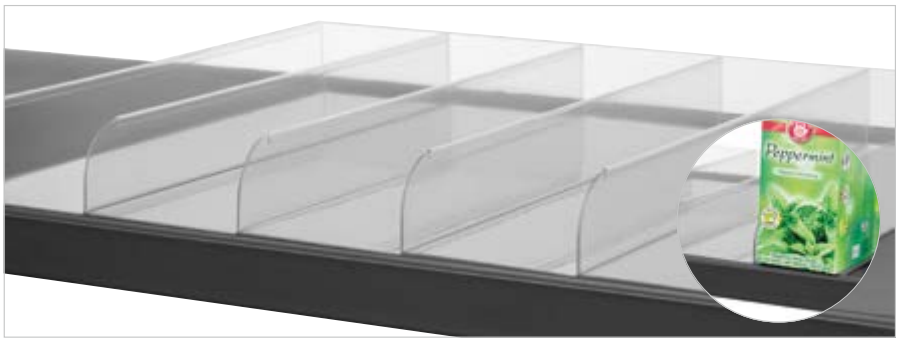
Shelf Divider

- with adhesive bracket

Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.7 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Adhesive: standard adhesive 12 mm

Height: 40 mm
Length: 250 mm
26.0027.1
Length: 300 mm
26.0027.2
Length: 350 mm
26.0027.3

Height: 50 mm
Length: 400 mm
26.0027.4
Length: 450 mm
26.0027.5
Length: 500 mm
26.0027.6



Shelf Divider with Connector Bracket

- for easy subdivision of the shelf
- material: rigid film
- material thickness: 0.7 mm
- colour: crystal clear
- dimensions: 80 x 40 x 340 mm (W x H x D)

26.0442.20

Also available with stock pusher.

T-Divider

- 2 rounded corners
- material: plastic
- colour: transparent

Material thickness: 1.5 mm; Height: 80 mm; Base: 44 mm
20.0788.
Material thickness: 1.7 mm; Height: 125 mm; Base: 58 mm
20.0789.

- Please state length of profile required.
- Available on request with adhesive or magnetic tape.

L-Bracket / Product Separator

- slanted front
- can be fitted with adhesive or magnetic tape

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Edge quality: polished; Height: 100 mm; Base depth: 100 mm

Width: 850 mm
60.0108.277
Width: 380 mm
60.0108.276
Width: 330 mm
60.0108.279
Width: 230 mm
60.0108.280

Display your goods at the point of sale with a bespoke designed thermoformed product.

1. *Bell*
2. *Display for makeup items*
3. *Presentation display for cans*

1

Benefit from our many years of experience and technical know-how in the field of vacuum forming.

2

3

Cartridge Holder

- for commercially available cartridges (silicone, acrylic, etc.)
- ø 50 mm

Material: polystyrene; Colour: white

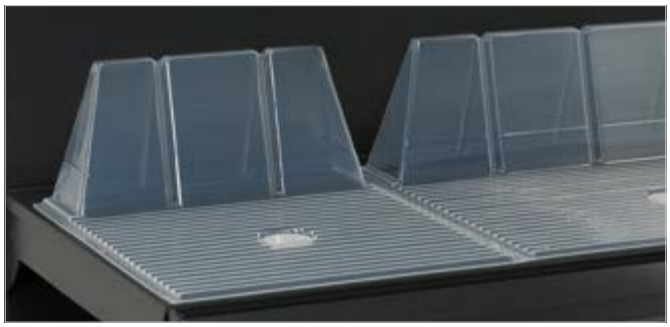
Number of cartridges: 24; Width: 250 mm; Length: 360 mm
65.0009.1
Number of cartridges: 48; Width: 360 mm; Length: 500 mm
65.0009.2

Special sizes and colours available on request.

Counter Display

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 2.5 mm; Colour: yellow;
Width: 265 mm; Height: 45 mm; Depth: 165 mm
26.0216.10

Other colours and promotional printing available on request.



Shelf Shortener

- with 3 break points

Material: polystyrene; Colour: white; Width: 1230 mm;
Height: 105 mm; Depth: 288 mm;
Adhesive: 4x ø40 mm foam adhesive pads
26.0216.7

Shelf Edge Profiles | ESL Fixings

The right profile for every shelf!

4

- Shelf Edge Strips
- Shelf Edging - Accessories
- Fixings for Electronic Shelf Labelling (ESL)

More than just a profile!

Our diversity is your advantage!

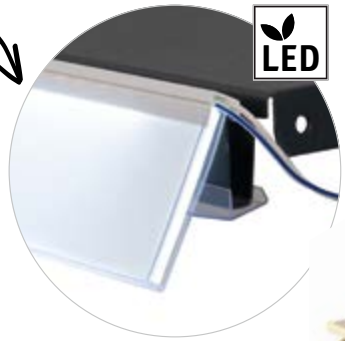
- more than 300 different profile types available
- in addition to mono- and co-extrusion, it is also possible to produce profiles using tri- and quattro-extrusion technology
- various fastening options (e.g. self-adhesive, magnetic, for clipping onto wood, glass and all common metal bases etc.)
- ESL fixing rails for all common suppliers
- cut to size - no wastage
- processing of different base materials such as PVC, PET, PC, TPE, PLA and recycled materials
- rails with LED technology
- everything under one roof (development, assembly, finishing)

Wooden shelves

Metal Shelves

Glass shelves

Wire



"DBR" Shelf Edge Strip

- with adhesive tape and dust cover
- colour: transparent or white

"DBR 15"
Holds 15 mm high ticket
20.0001.
"DBR 18"
Holds 18 mm high ticket
20.0002.
"DBR 24"
Holds 24 mm high ticket
20.0003.
"DBR 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0004.
"DBR 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0005.
"DBR 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.0283.
"DBR 35"
Holds 35 mm high ticket
20.0006.
"DBR 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0007.
"DBR 45"
For 45 mm high tickets
20.1990.
"DBR 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0011.
"DBR 55"
Holds 55 mm high ticket
20.0012.
"DBR 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0013.
"DBR 64"
Holds 64 mm high ticket
20.0015.
"DBR 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0016.

- We can cut profiles to size for you.
- Also available with magnetic tape! Please ask for a quote!
- Coloured profiles on request.

"DBR" Shelf Edge Strip with Grip Edge

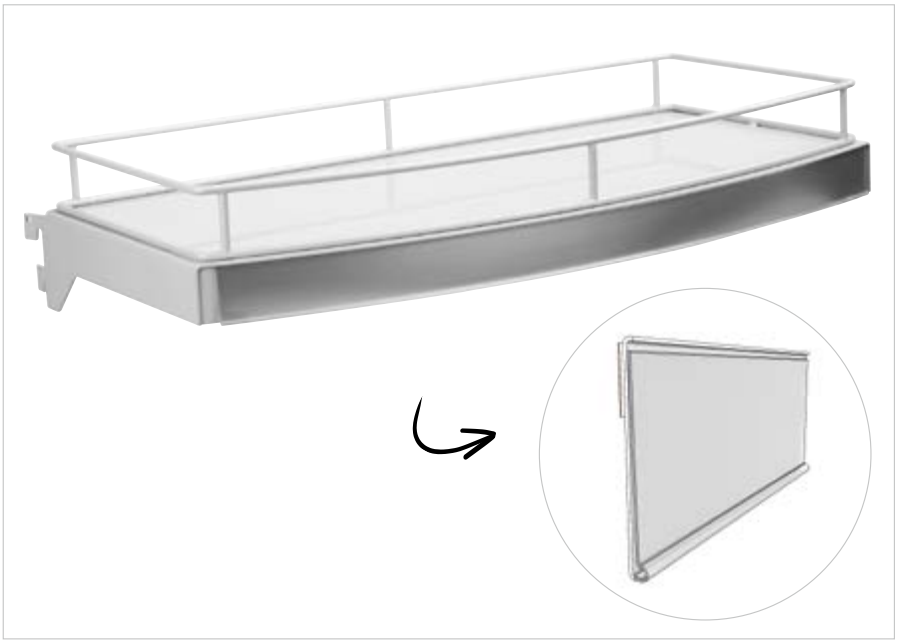
- with adhesive tape and dust cover
- colour: transparent or white

"DBR 39 with Grip Edge"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0008.
"DBR 60 with Grip Edge"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0014.

Shelf Edge Strip "DBR with C-Snap"

- fitted with adhesive tape, dust cover and C-snap
- colour: transparent or white

"DBR 39 with C-Snap"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0017.
"DBR 55 with C-Snap"
Holds 55 mm high ticket
20.0018.
"DBR 60 with C-Snap"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.1040.
"DBR 73 with C-Snap"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0019.
"DBR 80 with C-Snap"
Holds 80 mm high ticket
20.0020.
"DBR 105 with C-Snap"
Holds a 105 mm high ticket
20.0238.



"WP 39" Shelf Edge Strip

- for 39 mm high labels
- especially for rounded shelves
- with 19 mm foam adhesive tape on the back
- colour: transparent

20.0009.

"DBR 39" Wood Effect Shelf Edge Strip

- authentic wood effect
- for 39 mm high labels
- with adhesive tape and dust cover
- available in various colour shades

20.0010.

Shelf Edge Strip "DBR + DBD"

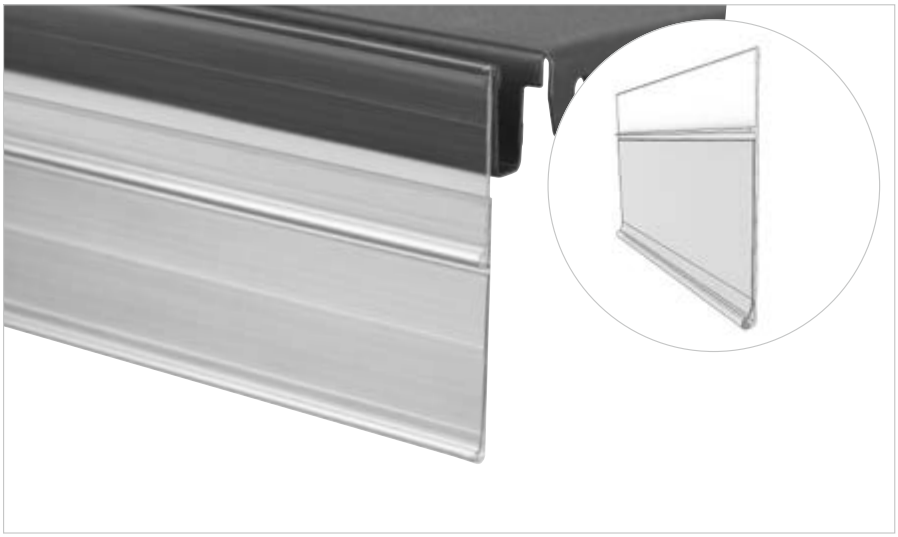
- double profile
- fitted with adhesive tape
- colour: transparent or white

"DBR 26 + DBD 26"
For 2x 26 mm tickets
20.0022.
"DBR 26 + DBD 39"
Holds 26 mm and 39 mm high ticket
20.0834.
"DBR 39 + DBD 26"
Holds 39 mm and 26 mm high ticket
20.0023.
"DBR 39 + DBD 39"
For 2x 39 mm inserts
20.0021.
"DBR 52 + DBD 39"
for 52 mm and 39 mm high ticket
20.1610.
"DBR 52 + DBD 52"
For 2x 52 mm inserts
20.0868.

"DBD" Shelf Edge Strip

- fitted with adhesive tape
- for retrofitting and doubling up price labelling
- colour: transparent or white

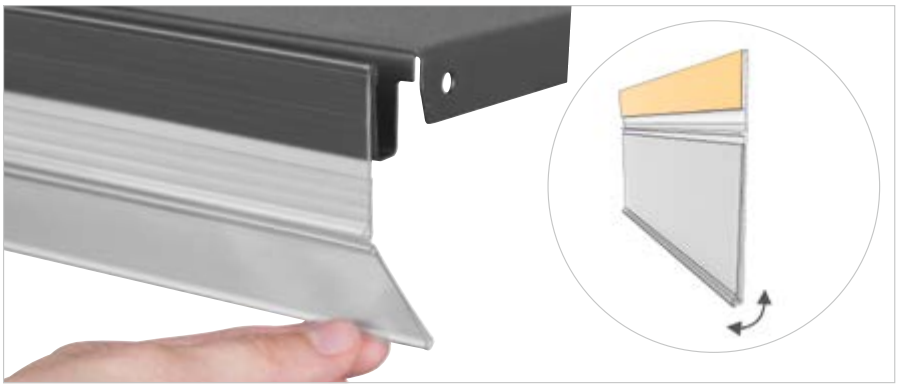
"DBD 26"
For 26 mm high tickets
20.0024.
"DBD 39"
Holds a 39 mm high ticket
20.0025.



PET Shelf Edge Strip "GS"

- fitted with adhesive tape
- to double up on your price labelling
- material: PET
- colour: transparent

"GS 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
20.1079.
"GS 52"
For 52 mm high tickets
20.1880.



- Coloured profiles on request.
- Other scanner profiles in PET can be found on p. 297.

Custom length calculations in our online shop.

Shelf Edge Strip "ALU 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- can be fixed with screws, adhesive or magnetic tape
- bare edges
- material: aluminium
- colour: silver anodised

Can be manufactured to special sizes

50.0129.

1. *Pictured with accessories: Insert strip 20.0150.*
2. *Pictured with accessories.*

"NO" Shelf Edge Strip

- fitted with adhesive tape
- colour: transparent or white

"NO 26"
for 26 mm high insert;
good reading angle of 20°
20.0026.

"NO 39"
for 39 mm high insert;
good reading angle of 20°
20.0027.

"NO 52"
for 52 mm high insert;
good reading angle of 30°
20.0771.

Shelf Edge Strip "NO 60"

- for 60 mm high labels
- fitted with adhesive tape
- good reading angle of 25°
- with support bar
- colour: transparent or white

20.0222.

"HE" Shelf Edge Strip

- with adhesive tape
- for shelves without front channel
- good reading angle of 15°
- colour: transparent or white

"HE 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0028.
"HE 35"
for 35 mm high tickets
20.1284.
"HE 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0029.
"HE 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0030.

Shelf Edge Strip "HE / BE 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- bracket with adhesive tape
- suitable for all shelves
- good reading angle of 38°
- colour: transparent or white

20.0031.

Shelf Edge Strip "HE / ST 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- universal adhesive profile
  with adhesive tape
- suitable for all shelves
- colour: white

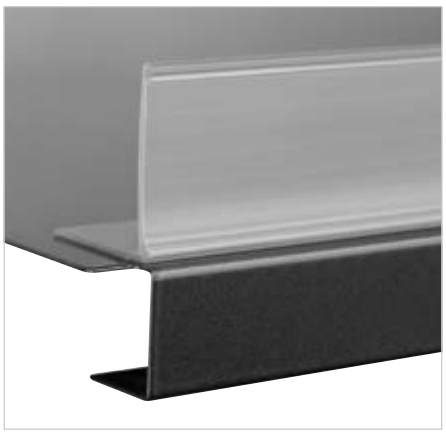
20.0032.

Shelf Edge Strip "LI / BE 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- universal adhesive profile
  with adhesive tape
- suitable for all shelves
- colour: white

20.0033.

Coloured profiles
on request.



Shelf Edge Strip "ME"

- with adhesive tape and dust cover
- colour: transparent or white

Shelf Edge Strip "ME 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.0034.
Shelf Edge Strip "ME 45"
Holds 45 mm high ticket
20.2393.

Shelf Edge Strip "RUK 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- fitted with adhesive tape
- colour: transparent or white

20.0037.

Shelf Edge Strip "RUM 39"

- for vertical wooden or glass consoles
- fitted with adhesive tape
- colour: transparent
- for 39 mm high labels

20.0038.

"TE" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Tegometal shelves
- colour: transparent or white

"TE 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0040.
"TE 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0041.
"TE 52"
for 52 mm high tickets
20.0229.
"TE 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0044.

Material Life Cycle - make new from old

Shelf Edge Strip "TE 39" in Recycled Material

- rear made of recycled PVC
- full functionality
- sustainable production due to a closed material cycle
- for Tegometal shelving

20.2408.

"TE 39" with Grip Edge Shelf Edge Strip

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Tegometal shelves
- colour: transparent or white

20.0266.

Shelf Edge Strip "TEG"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Tegometal shelves
- hinged
- colour: transparent

20.1281.

Shelf Edge Strip "TE 39 / 2"

- for 39 mm high labels
- special model for wire baskets, pegwall hooks and tegometal shelves
- colour: transparent or white

20.1691.

"TE 39 + DBD 39" Shelf Edge Strips

- for 2x 39 mm high labels
- for Tegometal shelves
- colour: transparent or white

20.0206.

"TE 39 + DBD 39" Shelf Edge Strips

- for 2x 39 mm high labels
- for Tegometall shelves
- with 140° reading angle
- colour: transparent or white

20.0911.

"LS" Shelf Edge Strips

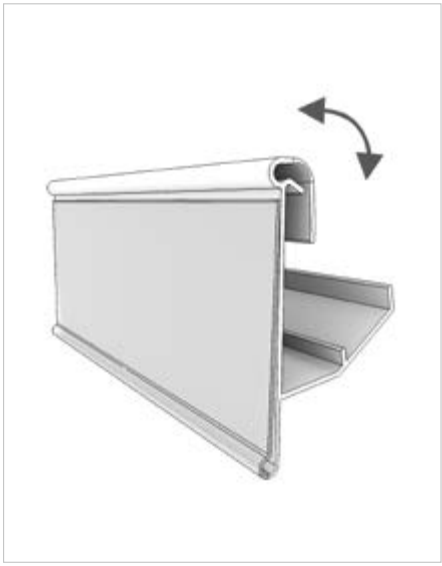
- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- colour: transparent or white

"LS 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0046.
"LS 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0813.
"LS 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0047.
"LS 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0048.
"LS 55"
Holds 55 mm high ticket
20.0049.
"LS 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0050.
"LS 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0051.

Shelf Edge Strip "LS / WL"

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- with hinge function to cover front channel
- colour: transparent or white

"LS 30 WL"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0052.
"LS 39 WL"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0053.



Shelf Edge Strip "LSA 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Modern-Expo shelves
- colour: transparent or white

20.1622.

Coloured profiles on request.

Shelf Edge Strip "LSN 28"

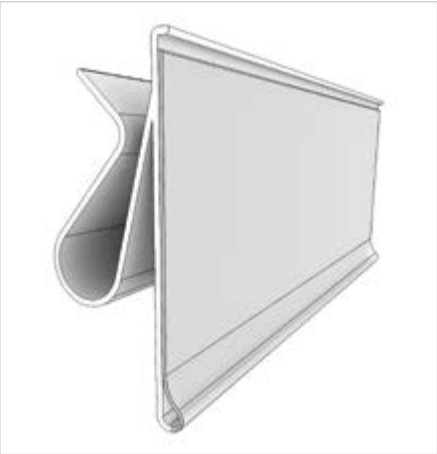
- for 28 mm high labels
- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- colour: transparent or white

20.1950.

Shelf Edge Strip "LSJ 28"

- for 28 mm high labels
- for Jegen shelves
- colour: transparent or white

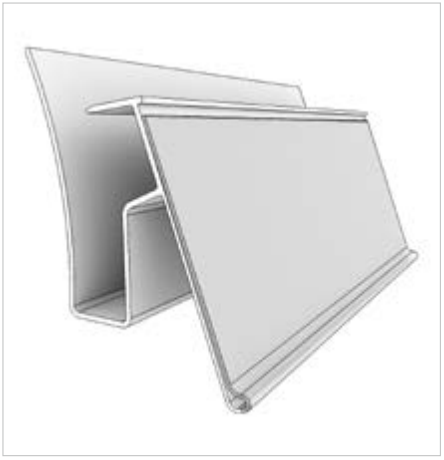
20.1953.



"OK" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Otto-Kind shelves
- colour: transparent or white

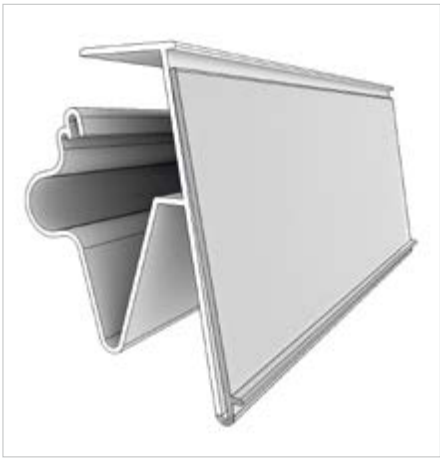
"OK 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0054.
"OK 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0055.



"OKN" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Otto-Kind shelves
- colour: transparent or white

"OKN 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.2013.
"OKN 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.1119.



"HAK 39" Shelf Edge Strip

- for 39 mm high labels
- suitable for GWS-Mertens and Hansa-Kontor shelves
- colour: transparent or white

20.0056.

Shelf Edge Strip "HAM"

- for Hansa Mertens, Hermes, Detroit and Fortezza shelves
- colour: white

"HAM 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0057.
"HAM 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0219.

Shelf Edge Strip "GON 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Gondella shelves
- colour: white

20.0058.

Shelf Edge Strip "CEF"

- for Cefla shelves
- hinged
- colour: transparent or white

"CEF 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.0059.
"CEF 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0060.

Scanner Profile "COS 39"

- scanner rails for Costan and Eptak refrigerated cabinets
- insert height: 39 mm
- available in transparent

20.2023.

Shelf Edge Strip "SID 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Sidac shelves
- hinged
- colour: transparent or white

20.0267.

"UT" Price Ticket Holder

- for Ücge and Arneg shelves
- colour: transparent or white

"UT 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0061.
"UT 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.1025.

Shelf Edge Strip "UT 42 + DBD 42"

- for 2x 42 mm high labels
- for Ücge and Arneg shelves
- colour: white

20.0063.

Shelf Edge Strip "YUD 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Yudigar shelves
- colour: white

20.0064.

Shelf Edge Strip "PNV 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Planova shelves
- colour: transparent or white

20.0065.

"AL" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Alpos shelves
- colour: transparent or white

"AL 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.1128.
"AL 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0066.
"AL 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0220.

"ALG" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Alpos shelves, hinged
- colour: transparent or white

"ALG 26"
For 26 mm high tickets
20.1642.
"ALG 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
20.1842.
"ALG 52"
For 52 mm high tickets
20.1446.

Shelf Edge Strip "PH 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Pelly, Hestra, ROL and ITAB shelves
- with cut-outs for front grids
- colour: transparent or white

20.0787.

Coloured profiles on request.

"RA" Shelf Edge Strip

- for 1-2.5 mm metal risers
- good reading angle: 20°
- press profile onto front riser
- colour: transparent or white

"RA 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0067.
"RA 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0068.
"RA 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0069.

"RA" Shelf Edge Strip

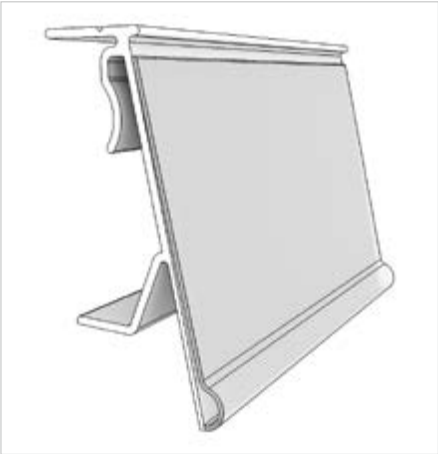
- for 1-2.5 mm metal risers
- good reading angle: 30°
- press profile onto front riser
- colour: transparent or white

"RA 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0070.
"RA 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0071.

Shelf Edge Strip "RA + DBR"

- for 1-2.5 mm metal risers
- with two price labelling levels on top of each other
- press profile onto front riser
- hinged
- colour: transparent or white

"RA 26 + DBR 26"
For 2x 26 mm inserts
20.0072.
"RA 52 + DBR 52"
For 2x 52 mm inserts
20.0784.



Shelf Edge Strip "KOX 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Koxka refrigerated cabinets
- colour: white

20.0848.

"LK" Shelf Strip

- for refrigerator shelves
- colour: transparent, white or light grey

"LK 39"

Holds39 mm high ticket

20.0075.

"LK 52"

Holds 52 mm high ticket

20.0076.

Matching clips are on page 300.

"LKG 52" Shelf Edge Strip

- for refrigerator shelves
- colour: grey and transparent

20.1759.

Matching clips are on page 300.

Shelf Edge Strip "LSNK 28"

- for 28 mm high labels
- for Linde refrigerated cabinets
- colour: transparent or white

20.2032.

Shelf Edge Strip "VA"

- for slotting into Kesseböhmer product holders
- colour: white

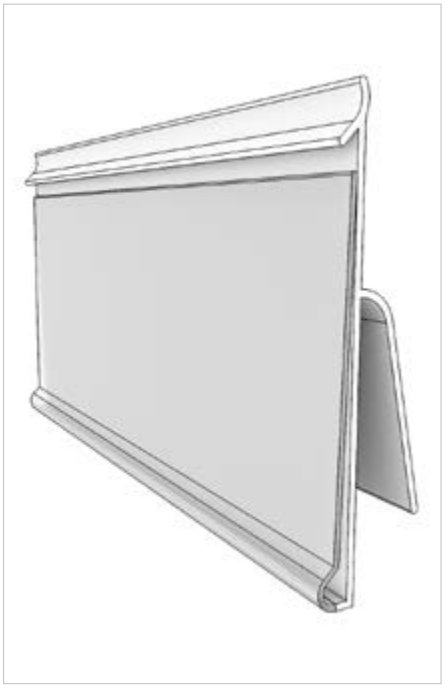
"VA 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0073.
"VA 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0074.

Coloured profiles on request.

"IMP" Shelf Edge Strip

- for slotting into existing C-profiles made of metal or plastic
- suitable for Alser, Linde and York shelves
- colour: transparent or white

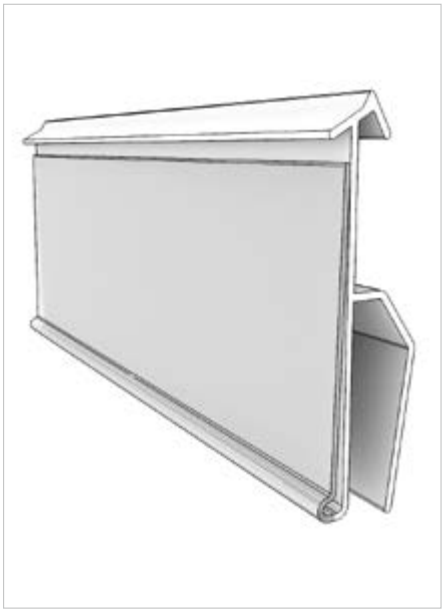
"IMP 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket;
Length at back: 25-39.5 mm
20.0078.
"IMP 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket;
Length at back: 25-39.5 mm
20.0079.
"IMP 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket;
Length at back: 21.5-39.5 mm
20.0080.



Shelf Edge Strip "IML"

- for Lozier, Streater, Cefla and Madix shelves with C-channel risers
- colour: transparent or white

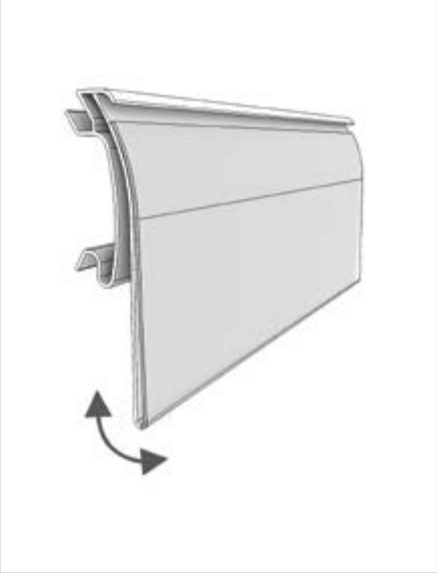
"IML 30"
Holds 30 mm ticket;
Length at back: 28-39 mm
20.0081.
"IML 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket;
Length at back: 28-41 mm
20.0082.



Shelf Edge Strip "IMA"

- for Alser, Arneg, Ücge, Lozier, Linde refrigerated, York refrigerated, Cefla and Madix shelves with C-channel riser
- colour: transparent or white

"IMA 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket;
Length of back: 27-36 mm
20.0083.
"IMA 39"
For 39 mm high tickets;
Length at back: 27-44 mm
20.0084.



"HY" Shelf Edge Strip

- for La Fortezza, Hermes and Yudigar shelves
- hinged
- colour: transparent or white

"HY 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0268.
"HY 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0785.

"WLK" Shelf Edge Strip

- for hanging in existing scanner rails or with adhesive tape, for mounting on the front of the shelf
- hinged
- colour: transparent

"WLK 18"
Holds 18 mm high ticket
20.0085.
"WLK 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0086.
"WLK 60"
Holds 60 mm high ticket
20.0087.
"WLK 64"
Holds 64 mm high ticket
20.0225.

"WLK" Shelf Edge Strip

- to clip in to shelf edge strips
- hinged
- colour: transparent or white

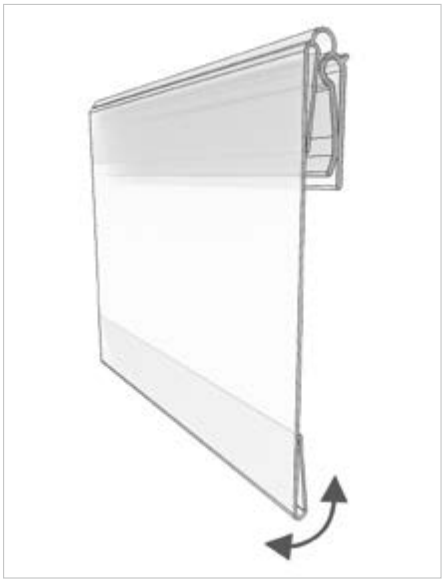
"WLK 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0088.
"WLK 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0089.

Coloured profiles on request.

"WLK" Shelf Edge Strip

- to clip in to shelf edge strips
- hinged
- colour: transparent

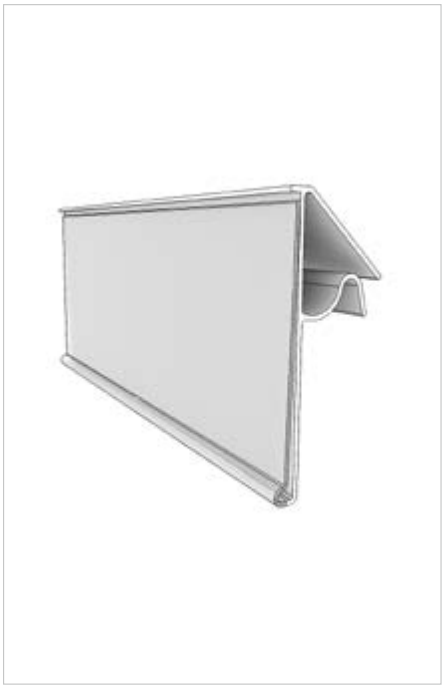
"WLK 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0090.
"WLK 76"
Holds 76 mm high ticket
20.2211.
"WLK 105"
Holds 105 mm high ticket
20.0218.



"BE-KORB" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets as well as glass risers
- colour: transparent or white

"BE-KORB 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0092.
"BE-KORB 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.1143.
"BE-KORB 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0093.
"BE-KORB 52"
Holds a 52 mm high ticket
20.0980.
"BE-KORB 60"
Holds a 60 mm high ticket
20.0094.



"KOLD" Shelf Edge Strip

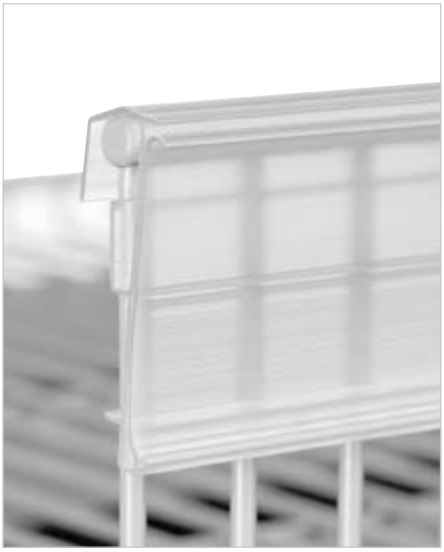
- for Wanzl, Siegel, Tego hanging baskets and stacking baskets
- colour: transparent or white

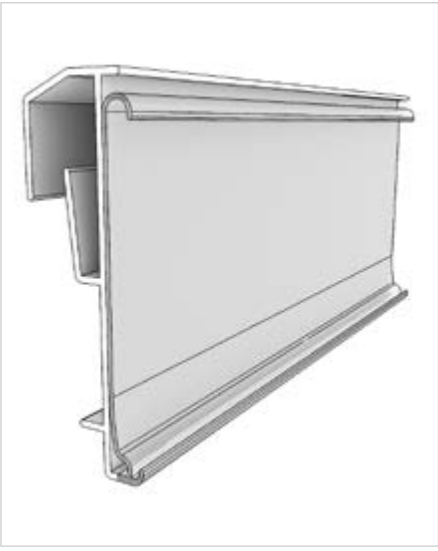
"KOLD 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0095.
"KOLD 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0096.
"KOLD 55"
Holds 55 mm high ticket
20.0097.
"KOLD 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0098.
"KOLD 80"
Holds 80 mm high ticket
20.0772.

Shelf Edge Strip "PE"

- for wire shelves and wire mesh as well as baskets with small wire diameter
- colour: transparent or white

"PE 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0099.
"PE 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0100.





"KE" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Wanzl, Siegel and and other wire baskets
- colour: transparent or white

"KE 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0926.
"KE 39"
Holds a 39 mm high ticket
20.0101.
"KE 52"
Holds a 52 mm high ticket
20.0203.

"KE" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers, frozen food cabinets
- colour: transparent or white

"KE 73"
Holds 73 mm high ticket
20.0102.
"KE 105"
Holds 105 mm high ticket
20.0773.

Shelf Edge Strip KS 52

- for 52 mm high labels
- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, as well as glass risers and frozen food cabinets
- colour: transparent or anthracite

20.2184.

Coloured profiles on request.

"WE 39" Shelf Edge Strip

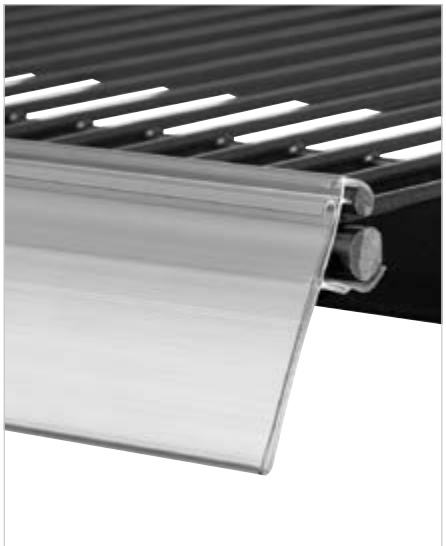
- for 39 mm high labels
- for Wanzl, Siegel, Tego clip-on baskets and stacking baskets
- colour: transparent or white

20.1983.

Shelf Edge Strip "WWT"

- for Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with 2 horizontal wires
- colour: transparent

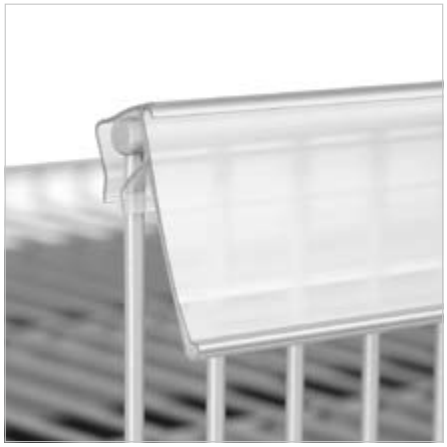
"WWT 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0269.
"WWT 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0104.
"WWT 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.1024.

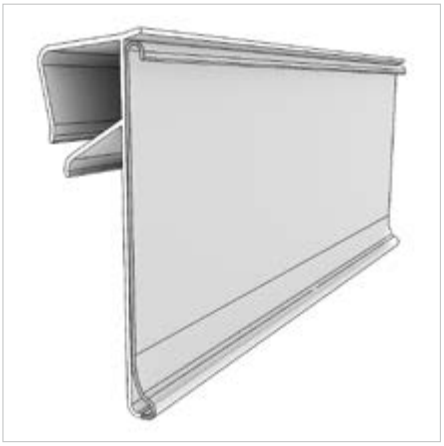


"WWTG" Shelf Edge Strip

- for Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves
- with 2 horizontal wires
- hinged
- colour: transparent

"WWT-GN 39"
For 39 mm high tickets
20.1994.
"WWTG 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0805.





Shelf Edge Strip "TD 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets
- colour: transparent or white

20.1989.

Shelf Edge Strip "MEW"

- for Metro wire trolleys
- colour: transparent or white

"MEW 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.0106.
"MEW 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.1204.

Shelf Edge Strip "TK"

- for wire baskets with 5-6 mm wire diameter
- good reading angle: 5°
- colour: transparent or white

"TK 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0107.
"TK 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0108.

Shelf Edge Strip "CC 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for refrigerator shelves
- with punched holes and clips (22.0034.1)
- colour: transparent

20.0109.

Clips are on page 235.

"DRA" Shelf Edge Strip

- for wire rails
- colour: transparent

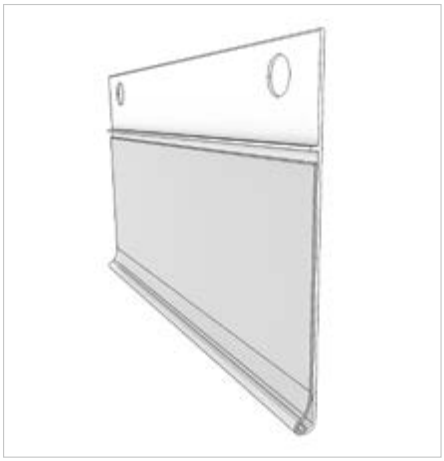
"DRA 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0110.
"DRA 30"
For 30 mm high tickets
20.0795.
"DRA 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0207.
"DRA 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0112.

Shelf Edge Strip "DBH"

- perforated
- to be attached with clips (24.0048.4) to baskets, wire shelves and wire trays
- cut to length
- colour: transparent or white

holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0113.
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0114.
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0802.

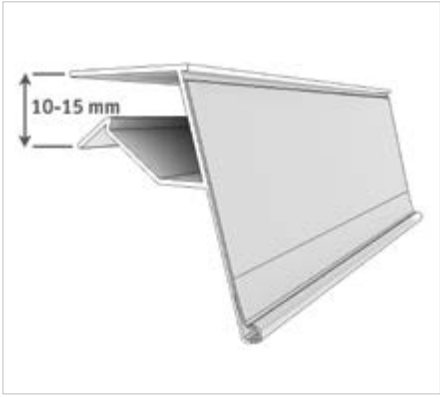
Clips are on page 367.



"GLS" Shelf Edge Strip

- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- colour: transparent or white

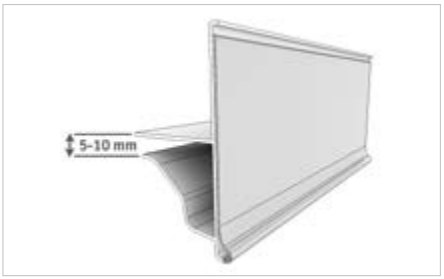
"GLS 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0115.
"GLS 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0117.
"GLS 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0116.
"GLS 52"
Holds a 52 mm high ticket
20.0257.



"GLSD" Shelf Edge Strip

- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 10-15 mm
- colour: transparent or white

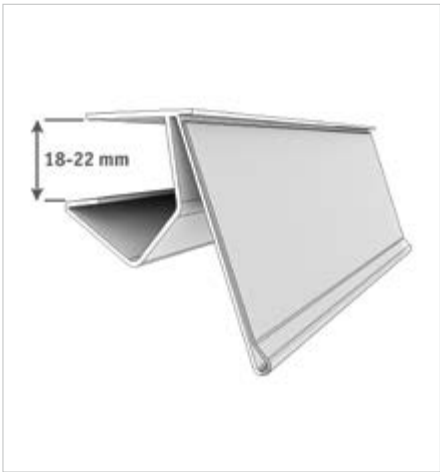
"GLSD 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0118.
"GLSD 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0119.



Shelf Edge Strip "GLS / HA 39"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- colour: transparent

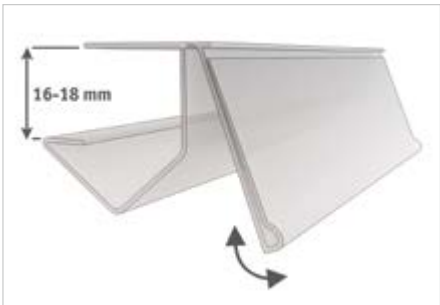
20.0120.



"ANT" Shelf Edge Strip

- for wooden and metal shelves with a thickness of 18-22 mm
- colour: transparent or white

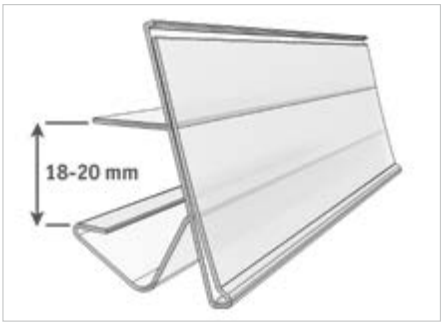
"ANT 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0121.
"ANT 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0122.
"ANT 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0296.



Shelf Edge Strip "ANTG"

- for 39 mm high labels
- for 16-18 mm wooden shelves
- hinged
- colour: transparent

20.1928.



Shelf Edge Strip "ANT / PE 39"

- for wood and metal shelves with a thickness of 18-20 mm
- colour: transparent

20.0123.

Shelf Edge Strip "FG"

- for 32 mm or 42 mm high labels
- for vertical wood or glass risers with a thickness of 4-5 mm
- colour: transparent or white

"FG 32"
Holds 32 mm high ticket
20.2419.
"FG 42"
Holds 42 mm high ticket
20.0124.

Coloured profiles on request.

Shelf Edge Strip "PPK"

- for pegwall shelves with scanner holder 58.0013
- colour: transparent or white

"PPK 26"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0128.
"PPK 39"

Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0129.

For scanner profile holder 58.0013 see Pegwall Hooks on page 445.

Shelf Edge Strip "PPS 39"

- for 39 mm high inserts
- for pegwall shelves with scanner holder 58.0014
- 3 manually adjustable angle positions
- colour: transparent or white

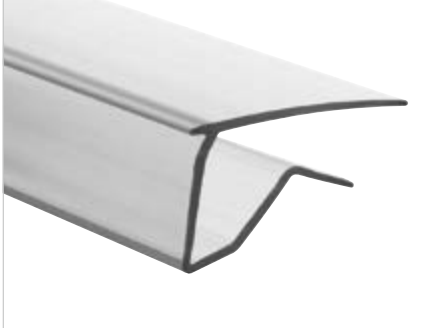
20.0770.

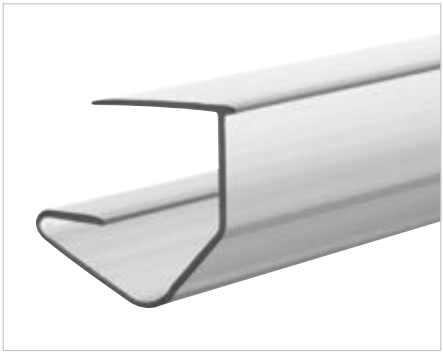
For scanner profile holder 58.0014 see Pegwall Hooks on page 446.

Backing Profile "GLSR"

- for glass shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- can be combined with all DBR profiles
- colour: transparent

20.0134.





Backing Profile "ANTR"

- for wooden shelves with a thickness of 18-22 mm
- can be combined with all DBR rails
- colour: transparent

20.0135.

Backing Profile "KER"

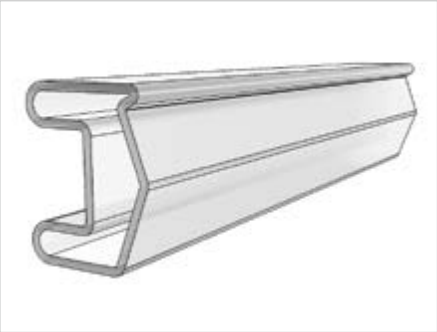
- for wire baskets
- can be combined with all DBR profiles
- colour: transparent

20.0136.

Backing Profile "LSR"

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- can be combined with all DBR profiles
- colour: transparent

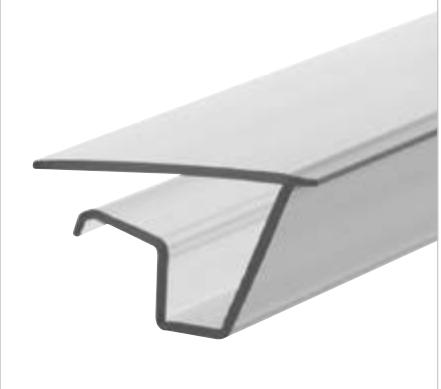
20.0137.



Backing Profile "PPKR"

- for pegwall shelving with scanner holder
- can be combined with all DBR profiles
- colour: transparent

20.0138.



Backing Profile "KOLDR"

- for wire baskets
- can be combined with all DBR profiles
- colour: transparent

20.0139.

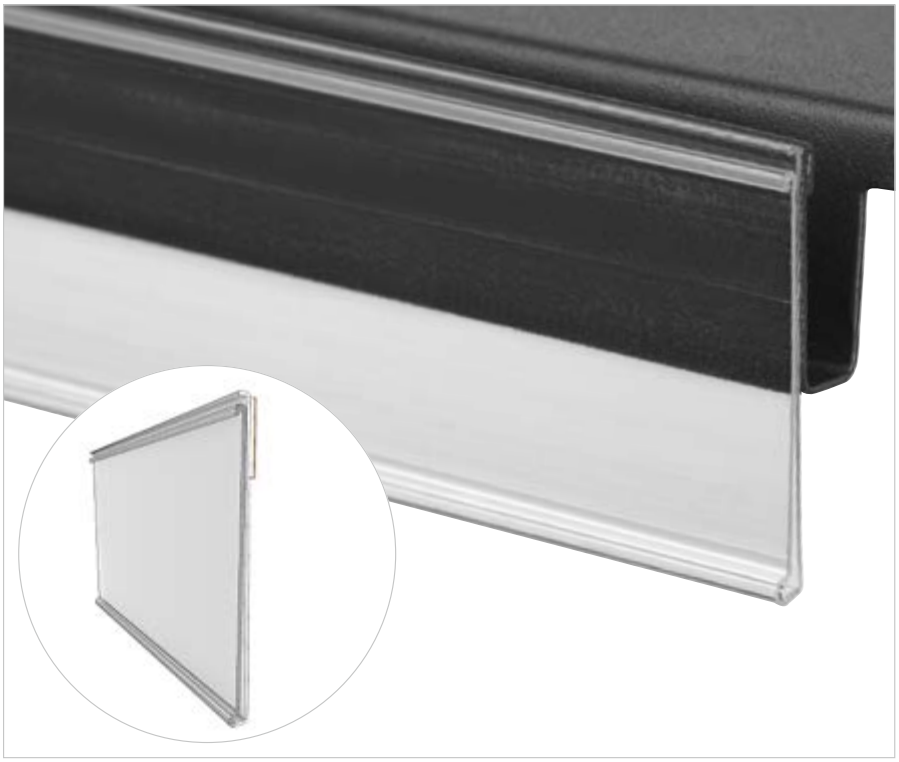
Coloured profiles on request.

Shelf Edge Profiles in PET

Shelf Edge Strip "DBRU"

- made of recyclable PET material
- with adhesive tape
- colour: transparent or white

"DBRU 30"
Holds 30 mm high ticket
20.0140.
"DBRU 35"
For 35 mm high tickets
20.2491.
"DBRU 39"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0141.
"DBRU 52"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.0142.
"DBRU 55"
for 55 mm high inserts
20.2562.
"DBRU 60"
For 60 mm high tickets
20.2493.



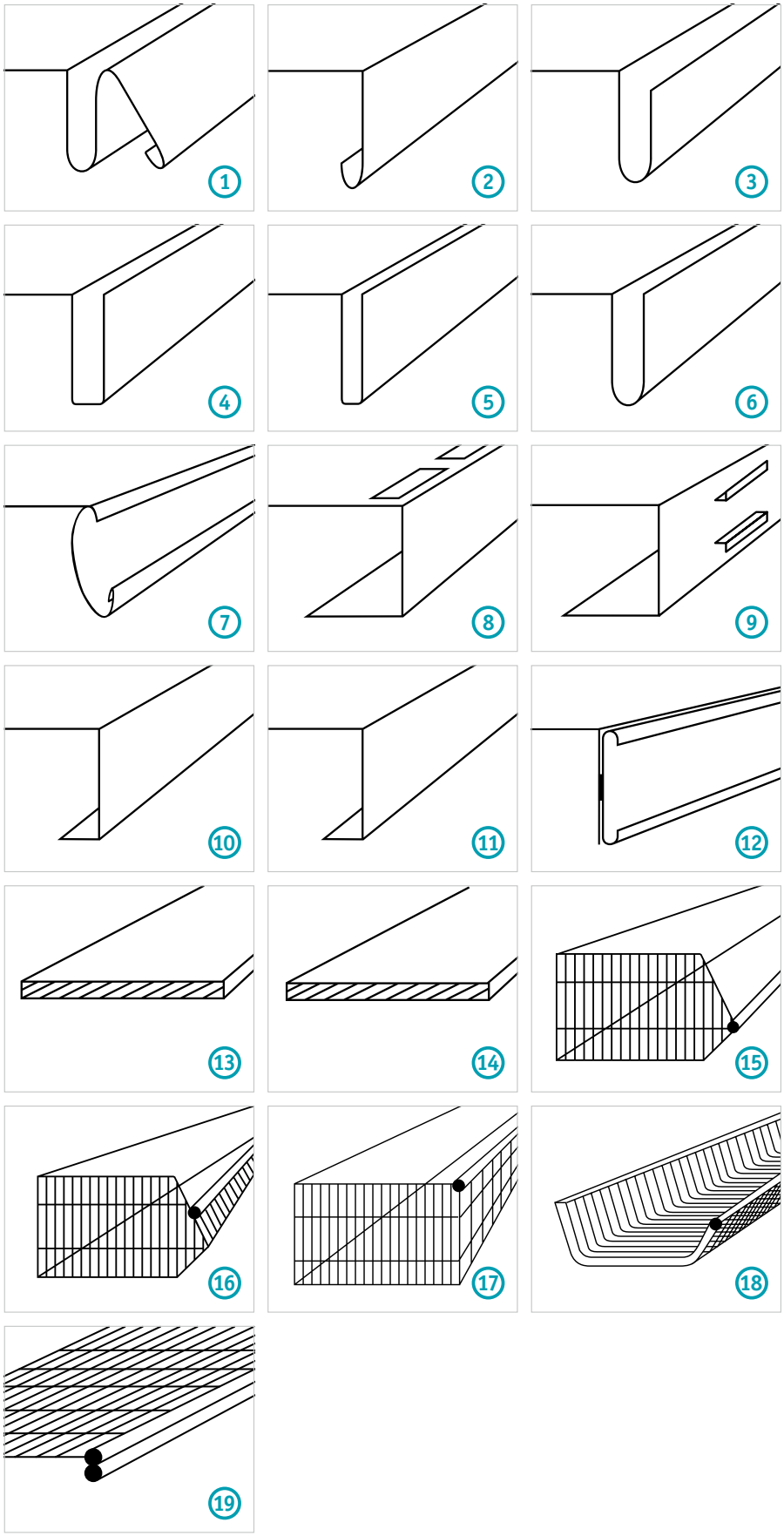
Shelf Edge Strip "TEU"

- made of recyclable PET material
- for Tegometal shelving
- for insertion height: 39 mm
- colour: transparent

20.2506.

- Advantages of a PET price rail:
  - manufactured from recyclable PET material
  - high UV protection to prevent yellowing due to UV rays
  - suitable for various shelf types
  - high UV stability for a long service life
  - high quality surface gloss
  - special formulation for impact resistance against breakage
- Other shelf edge strips are available on request.

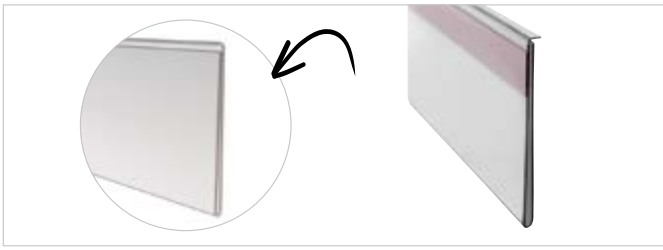
Shelf Edge Profiles



1. *Tego shelving*
   Clip-on profile: TE, LS, AL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR.
2. *Otto-Kind shelving*
   Clip-on profile: OK.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, HE.
3. *Storebest*
   Clip-on profile: LS, RA, LS/WL, AL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE/BE.
4. *Linde*
   Clip-on profile: LS, RA, LS/WL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE/BE.
5. *Adams*
   Clip-on profile: LS, RA, LS/WL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE/BE.
6. *Decor-Metall*
   Clip-on profile: LS, RA, LS/WL.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE/BE.
7. *Alser shelving*
   Clip-on profile: IMP, IMA, IML.
   Adhesive profile: HE.
8. *Hansa-Kontor*
   Clip-on profile: HAK.
   Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE.
9. *Mertens*
   Clip-on profile: HAK, HAM.
   Adhesive profile: HE.
10. *Kunal*
    Clip-on profile: ANT, ANT/PE.
    Adhesive profile: DBR, HE.
11. *Store-Concept*
    Clip-on profile: ANT, ANT/PE.
    Adhesive profile: DBR, HE.
12. *Refrigeration shelves*
    Clip-on profile: IMP, IMA, IML.
    Adhesive profile: HE.
13. *Glass shelving*
    Clip-on profile: GLS, GLS/HA.
    Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE.
14. *Wooden shelving*
    Clip-on profile: ANT, ANT/PE.
    Adhesive profile: DBR, NO, HE.
15. *Wanzl-Siegel baskets*
    Clip-on profile: KE, BE-KORB.
16. *Wanzl, Siegel, Tego and Kind*
    Clip-on profile: DBH + Clips, PE.
17. *Wanzl-Siegel baskets*
    Clip-on profile: BE-KORB, WE.
18. *Wanzl-Siegel baskets*
    Clip-on profile: KE, WE, BE-KORB.
19. *Wire shelves*
    Clip-on profile: KOLD, WWT, PE.

Shelf Edge Profile Range "FR"

- production by a unique machine and tool concept at our site in France
- innovative and novel bending process
- produced from non-reflective or clear film materials directly from the roll
- as a rule, the tried and tested PVC is used as material
- for higher demands on the profile, materials such as PET or PLA are used
- low tooling costs
- high adaptability to all common label sizes
- high production speed
- each rail can be printed in full colour and / or with a placed advertising print
- many other models available



Shelf Edge Strip "ZD 40"

- universal profile for sticking
- different colours and label sizes can be produced

Insert height: 39 mm; Version: pack of 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 1330 mm
20.1461.3
Colour: transparent; Length: 1000 mm
20.1461.4

Colour: white; Length: 1330 mm
20.1461.5
Colour: white; Length: 1000 mm
20.1461.6

Shelf Edge Strip "NC 53"

- for Hermes, Kider and Alser shelves
- different colours and label sizes can be produced

Insert height: 39 mm; Colour: transparent;
Version: pack of 500 pieces

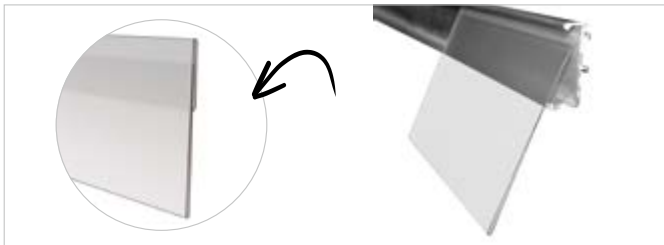
Length: 100 mm
20.1471.1
Length: 60 mm
20.1471.2
Length: 65 mm
20.1471.12

Swinging Pocket "TB 01"

- for pegwall hooks with max. 6 mm wire thickness
- different colours and insert sizes can be produced

Insert height: 40 mm; Colour: transparent;
Number of cut outs: 1; Version: pack of 500 pieces

Length: 60 mm
20.1487.1
Length: 65 mm
20.1487.2
Length: 70 mm
20.1487.3



Shelf Edge Strip "NI 98"

- hinged
- different colours and label sizes can be produced

Colour: transparent

Insert height: 210 mm; Length: 300 mm
20.1540.1
Insert height: 95 mm; Length: 180 mm
20.1540.2
Insert height: 90 mm; Length: 1330 mm
20.1540.4
Insert height: 60 mm; Length: 90 mm
20.1540.3

Holding Clip

- for shelf edge strips "TE" and "LK

Material: POM; Colour: white; for Hole Diameter: 10.9 mm

20.0147.1

Shelf Edge Strip Lever

- enables easier insertion of price labels

Colour: black

20.0148.1

tesa® Adhesive Remover 60042

- allows an easy removal of labels
- removes adhesive residues on plastic parts, glass and metallic surfaces
- additionally removes residues of grease, tar, resins and other contaminants
- evaporates without leaving residues
- leaves a pleasant smell
- the spray also reaches deeper and hard-to-reach places

Fill quantity: 200 ml

20.2321.1

Industrial Cleaner tesa® 60040

- versatile spray for quick and easy cleaning of machine and plastic parts, glass and metallic surfaces
- cleaned surfaces provide optimal bonding with adhesive tapes for scanner rails
- dissolves even stubborn dirt and evaporates without residues

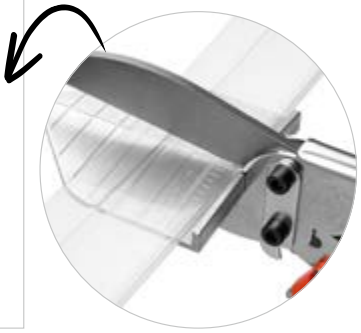
Fill quantity: 500 ml

20.1828.1

Profile Scissors with Lever Transmission

- with 90° stops
- suitable for right-angled cuts on various scanner rails and plastic profiles

20.2268.1



Shelf Edge Insert Strips

Material: rigid film; Height: 26 mm; Roll length: 100 m

Colour: blue similar to RAL 5005
20.0149.1
Colour: yellow similar to RAL 1018
20.0149.2
Colour: green similar to RAL 6018
20.0149.3
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
20.0149.4
Colour: black similar to RAL 9004
20.0149.6
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
20.0149.7
Colour: white similar to RAL 9003
20.0149.8
Colour: transparent
20.0149.9

Material: rigid film; Height: 39 mm; Roll length: 100 m

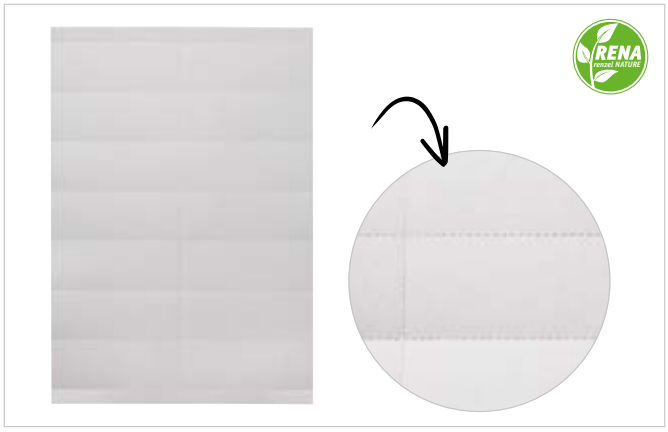
Colour: blue similar to RAL 5005
20.0150.1
Colour: yellow similar to RAL 1018
20.0150.2
Colour: green similar to RAL 6018
20.0150.3
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
20.0150.4
Colour: black similar to RAL 9004
20.0150.6
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
20.0150.7
Colour: white similar to RAL 9003
20.0150.8
Colour: transparent
20.0150.9
Colour: silver grey similar to RAL 9006
20.0150.12

Digital Pricing Inserts

- desired areas can be filled in easily and quickly with a black pencil
- glued in blocks of 50
- suitable for common shelf edge strips

Material: paper; Grammage [g/m²]: 150g/m²; Colour: white

Dimensions: 75 x 27 mm (W x H)
12.0185.2
Dimensions: 110 x 40 mm (W x H)
12.0185.1



Labels to Print Yourself

- pre-perforated labels on A4 sheets
- for self-labelling using standard printers
- suitable for use with common shelf edge strips

Material: paper; Grammage [g/m²]: 140g/m²; Colour: white;
Size: A4; Self-adhesive: no; Version: perforated A4 sheets;
Print / motif: plain; Application: for self-printing;
Packaging: 100 sheets shrinkwrapped

Label size: 105 x 39 mm; Number of labels: 14 pieces per sheet
12.0178.111
Label size: 105 x 26 mm; Number of labels: 22 pieces per sheet
12.0178.115
Label size: 25 x 42 mm; Number of labels: 56 pieces per sheet
12.0178.112

- Printed insert strips available on request.
- Insert strips in wood effect are also available as cut blanks of up to 1400 mm.

Other sizes, colours and weights available on request!

- For every area of application
- For different label sizes
- For all common manufacturers

ESL Fixing Systems

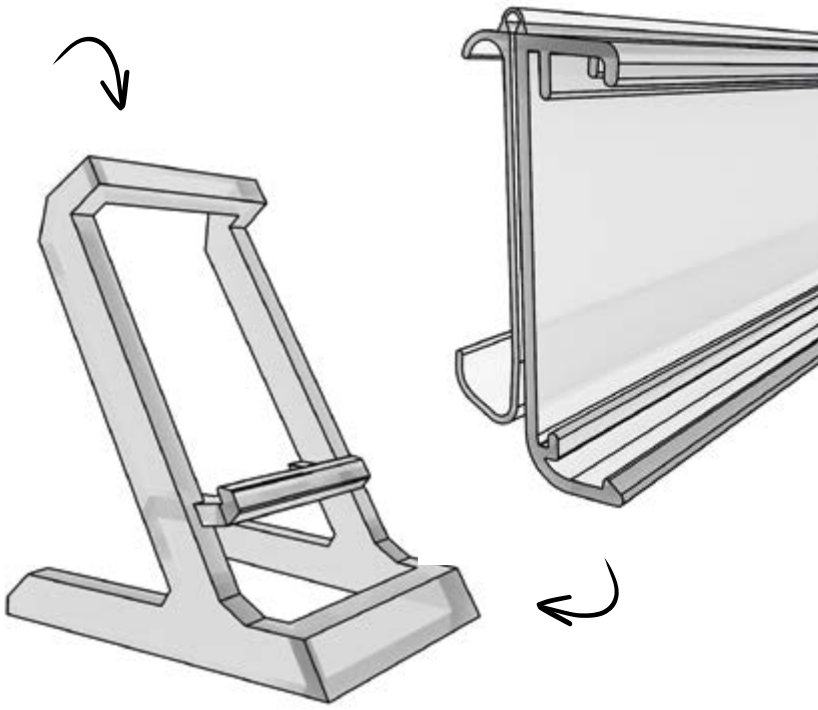
For every manufacturer, customisable and useable everywhere!
Regardless of which digital price tags you use, we can provide you with the right fixings.
We have a versatile range of fixings for electronic price tags from the leading ESL (Electronic Shelf Label) providers.

Is your ESL provider not listed?
Ask us about it! Thanks to our in-house production, we can react flexibly to your requirements.

troniTAG | **Pricer** | **Displaydata** | **SES-imagotag** | **hanshow** | **ZKONG** | **SoluM**

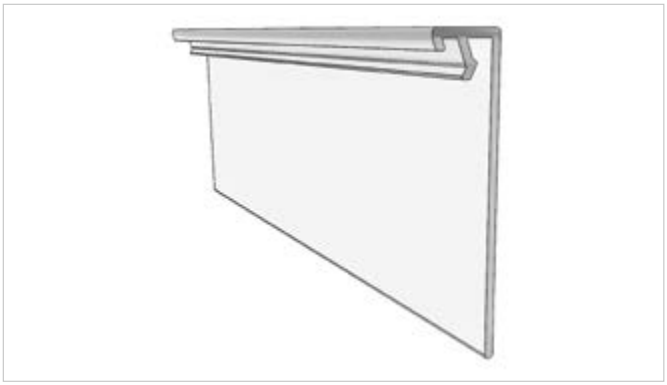
Advantages

- fast response to constantly changing market situations
- customisable
- can be used everywhere
- one rail for all label sizes
- prototype construction
- visualisation
- many other attachments e.g. adapters, stands etc.



Our range can be found at
www.esl-fittings.com

ESL Profile Type 1 for troniTAG labels



ESL Profile Type 1 "Universal"

- to stick down
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0155.

ESL Profile Type 1 "Tego"

- for Tegometall shelving
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0164.

ESL Profile Type 1 "TLS1 LED"

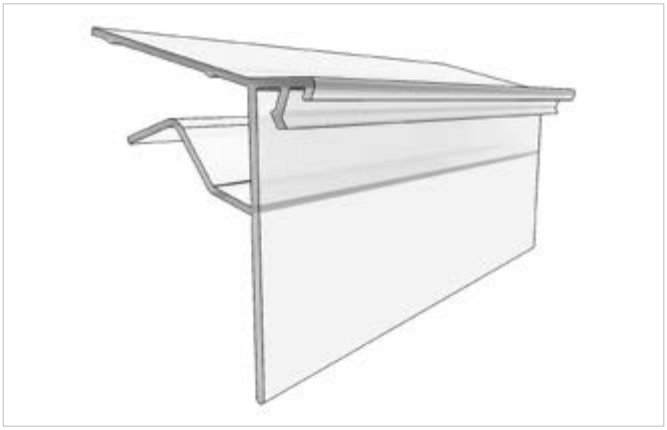
- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- without hinge
- incl. insert for an LED rail

28.0341.

ESL Profile Type 1 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

- for Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires
- without hinge

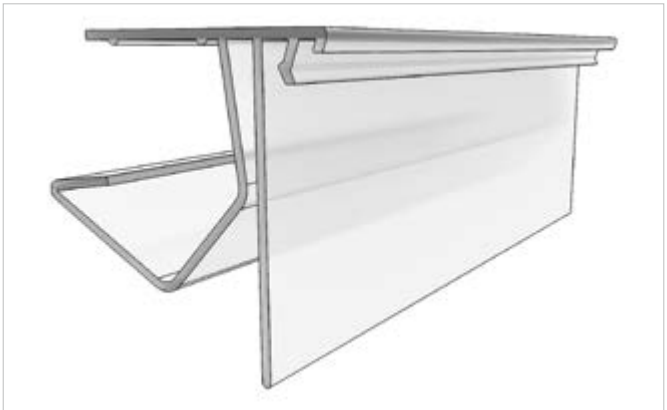
28.0175.



ESL Profile Type 1 "GLS"

- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- without hinge

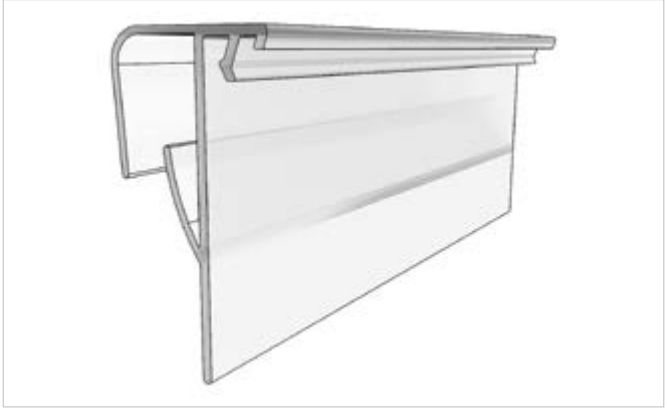
28.0176.



ESL Profile Type 1 "ANT"

- for wooden and metal shelves with a thickness of 18-22 mm
- without hinge

28.0177.



ESL Profile Type 1 "Korb" without Viewing Angle

- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and frozen food cabinets
- without hinge
- for various label types

28.0178.

More products can be found on our website www.esl-fittings.com.
All profiles are available with a hinge function.

Explanation:

ESL profile type 1 suitable for:	troniTAG battery labels
ESL profile type 2 suitable for:	various labels from Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox
ESL profile type 3 suitable for:	various labels from ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+
ESL profile type 4 suitable for:	various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL profile type 5 suitable for:	various labels from Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow
ESL profile type 6 & 8 suitable for:	various labels from SoluM
ESL profile type 7 suitable for:	Hanshow Nebular
ESL profile type 9 suitable for:	ZKONG Label

Profiles are also available coloured and with hinge function on request!

ESL Profile Type 2 for Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox

ESL Profile Type 2 "Universal"

- to stick down
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0068.

ESL Profile Type 2 "Universal" with PIN

- to stick down
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0671.

ESL Profile Type 2 "Tego"

- for Tegometall shelving
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0070.

ESL Profile Type 2 "AL"

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0368.

ESL Profile Type 2 "AL" shifted

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- without hinge
- available in various colours

28.0540.

ESL Profile Type 2 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

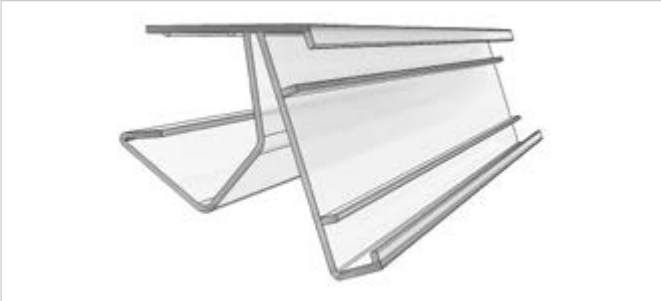
- for Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0074.

ESL Profile Type 2 "GLS"

- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- without hinge
- available in various colours
- with 15° reading angle

28.0080.



ESL Profile Type 2 "ANT"

- for wooden and metal shelves with a thickness of 18-22 mm
- without hinge
- available in various colours
- with 15° reading angle

28.0082.

ESL Profile Type 2 "Korb" without Viewing Angle

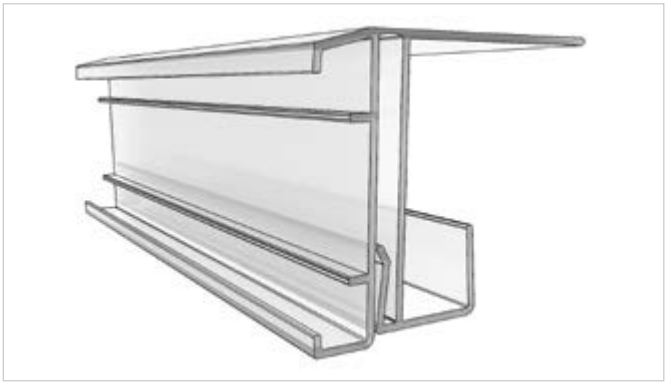
- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and frozen food cabinets
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0084.

ESL Profile Type 2 "RA"

- for shelves with metal riser 1-2.5 mm thick
- reading angle 20°
- with paper insert
- without hinge
- available in different colours

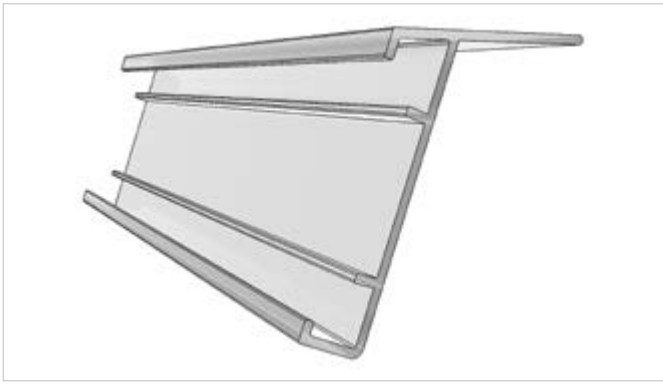
28.0529.



ESL Profile Type 2 "OKDN"

- for Otto-Kind shelves (perforation possible)
- without hinge
- available in different colours

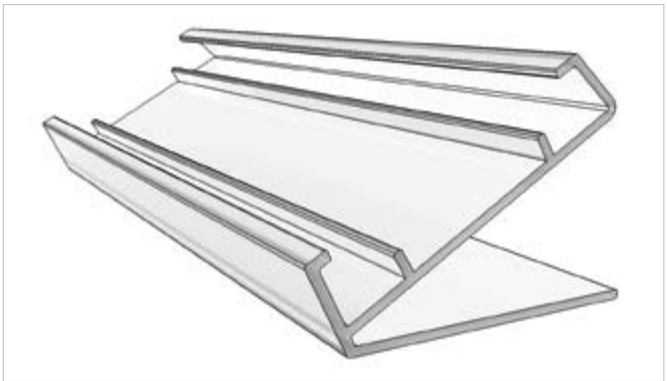
28.0455.



ESL Profile Type 2 "HE"

- to stick down
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0305.



ESL Profile Type 2 "SA/BE"

- for adhering
- without hinge
- available in various colours
- reading angle 30°

28.0306.

Front Cover for Displaydata Rails

- Set consists of:
  - continuous front rail
  - holder for insertion into Displaydata / SES rails
- to protect the ESL label from impact
- Height: 68 mm
- colour: transparent

28.0530.

Explanation:

ESL profile type 1 suitable for:	troniTAG battery labels
ESL profile type 2 suitable for:	various labels from Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox
ESL profile type 3 suitable for:	various labels from ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+
ESL profile type 4 suitable for:	various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL profile type 5 suitable for:	various labels from Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow
ESL profile type 6 & 8 suitable for:	various labels from SoluM
ESL profile type 7 suitable for:	Hanshow Nebular
ESL profile type 9 suitable for:	ZKONG Label

Profiles are also available coloured and with hinge function on request!

ESL Profile Type 3 for ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+

ESL Profile Type 3 "Universal"

- for adhering
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0159.

ESL Profile Type 3 "Tego"

- for Tegometal shelving
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0179.

ESL Profile Type 3 "TLS"

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0180.

ESL Profile Type 3 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

- for Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0181.

ESL Profile Type 3 "GLS"

- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- without hinge
- for various label types
- colour: transparent

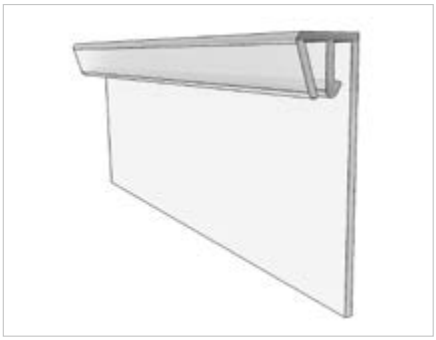
28.0183.

ESL Profile Type 3 "ANT"

- for wooden and metal shelves with a thickness of 18-22 mm
- without hinge
- for various label types
- colour: transparent

28.0184.

ESL Profile Type 4 for ses-imagotag G1



ESL Profile Type 4 "Universal"

- for adhering
- without hinge

28.0046.

ESL Profile Type 4 "Tego"

- for Tegometal shelving
- without hinge

28.0047.

ESL Profile Type 4 "TLS"

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- without hinge

28.0048.

ESL Profile Type 4 "Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

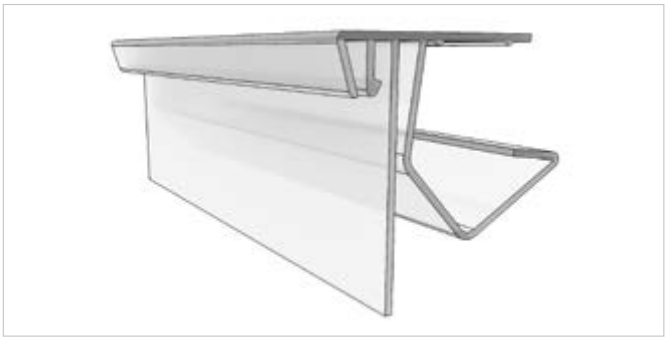
- for Wanzl and Wire-Tech wire shelves with two horizontal wires
- without hinge

28.0049.

ESL Profile Type 4 "GLS"

- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- without hinge

28.0052.



ESL Profile Type 4 "ANT"

- for wooden and metal shelves with a thickness of 18-22 mm
- without hinge

28.0053.

ESL Profile Type 4 "Korb" without Viewing Angle

- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and frozen food cabinets
- without hinge

28.0054.

ESL Profile Type 5 for Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow

ESL Profile Type 5 "Universal"

- for adhering
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0400.

ESL Profile Type 5 "Tego"

- for Tegometal shelving
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0402.

ESL Profile Type 5 "AL"

- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0405.

ESL Profile Type 5 "HY"

- for La Fortezza, Hermes and Yudigar shelves
- with hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0401.

ESL Profile Type 5 "IML"

- to slot into existing C-profiles made of metal or plastic
- for Madix, Lozier, Alser, Linde and York shelves
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0403.

ESL Profile Type 5 "GLS"

- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0446.

ESL Profile Type 5 "ANT"

- for wooden and metal shelves with a thickness of 18-22 mm
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0477.

ESL Profile Type 5 "Korb" without Viewing Angle

- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and frozen food cabinets
- without hinge
- colour: transparent

28.0435.

Explanation:

ESL profile type 1 suitable for:	troniTAG battery labels
ESL profile type 2 suitable for:	various labels from Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox
ESL profile type 3 suitable for:	various labels from ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+
ESL profile type 4 suitable for:	various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL profile type 5 suitable for:	various labels from Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow
ESL profile type 6 & 8 suitable for:	various labels from SoluM
ESL profile type 7 suitable for:	Hanshow Nebular
ESL profile type 9 suitable for:	ZKONG Label

Profiles are also available coloured and with hinge function on request!

ESL Profile Types 6 & 8 for SoluM

ESL Profile Type 8 "Universal"

- for full graphic TAGs to be adhered
- without hinge
- colour: grey RAL 7024
- material: PET

28.0550.

ESL Profile Type 8 "Tego"

- for full graphic TAGs
- for Tegometal shelves
- without hinge
- colour: grey RAL 7024
- material: PET

28.0535.

ESL Profile Type 8 "Tego" double

- for full graphic TAGs
- for tegometal shelves
- without hinge
- for two labels above one another
- colour: grey RAL 7024

28.0536.

ESL Profile Type 6 "Universal"

- for adhering
- without hinge
- colour: grey RAL 7024
- material: PET

28.0505.

ESL Profile Type 6 "Tego"

- for Segment TAGs
- without hinge
- colour: grey RAL 7024
- material: PET

28.0497.

Adapter Profile "LS"

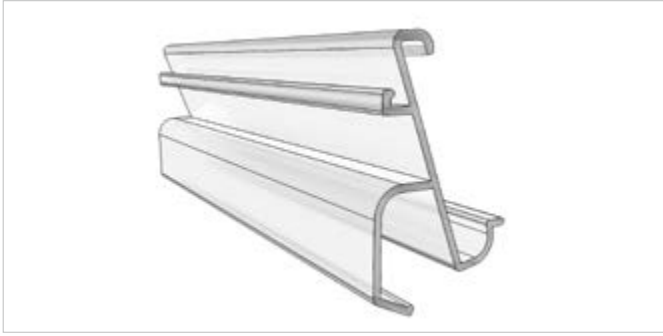
- for Linde, Storebest, Tego and Adams shelves
- without hinge
- compatible with 28.0497., 28.0535. and 28.0536.
- colour: grey RAL 7024
- material: PET

28.0501.

Adapter Profile"Wanzl / Wire-Tech"

- for attaching to wire shelves
- without hinge
- compatible with 28.0497., 28.0535. and 28.0536.
- colour: grey RAL 7024
- material: PET

28.0499.



Adapter Profile "TE 30°"

- for angle adjustment
- for Tegometal shelving
- compatible with 28.0497., 28.0535. and 28.0536.
- without hinge
- colour: grey RAL 7024
- material: PET

28.0500.

Explanation:

ESL profile type 1 suitable for:	troniTAG battery labels
ESL profile type 2 suitable for:	various labels from Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox
ESL profile type 3 suitable for:	various labels from ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+
ESL profile type 4 suitable for:	various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL profile type 5 suitable for:	various labels from Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow
ESL profile type 6 & 8 suitable for:	various labels from SoluM
ESL profile type 7 suitable for:	Hanshow Nebular
ESL profile type 9 suitable for:	ZKONG Label

Profiles are also available coloured and with hinge function on request!

ESL Profile Type 7 for Hanshow Nebular

ESL Profile Type 7 "Universal"

- to stick down
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0672.

ESL Profile Type 7 "Tego"

- for Tegometall shelving
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0673.

ESL Profile Type 9 for ZKONG Labels

ESL Profile Type 9 "Universal"

- to stick down
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0487.

ESL Profile Type 9 "Tego"

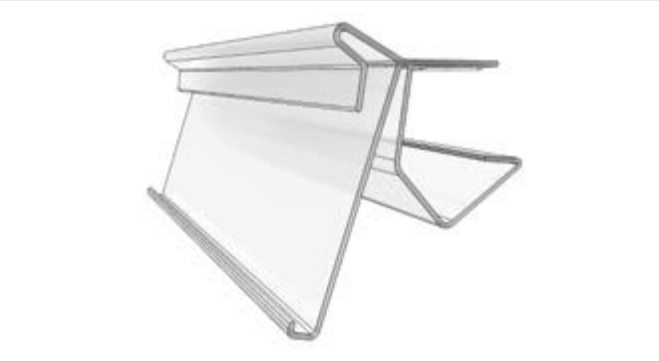
- for Tegometall shelving
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0566.

ESL Profile Type 9 "GLS"

- for glass and wooden shelves with a thickness of 5-10 mm
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0488.



ESL Profile Type 9 "ANT"

- for wooden and metal shelves with a thickness of 18-22 mm
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0489.

ESL Profile Type 9 "Korb" without bracket

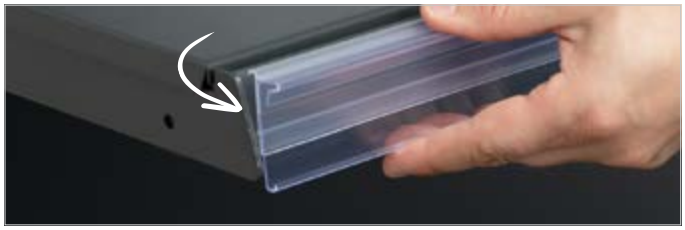
- for Wanzl, Siegel and other wire baskets, glass risers and frozen food cabinets
- without hinge
- available in different colours

28.0573.

Explanation:

ESL profile type 1 suitable for:	troniTAG battery labels
ESL profile type 2 suitable for:	various labels from Displaydata, ses-imagotag G2 (Vusion), Findbox
ESL profile type 3 suitable for:	various labels from ses-imagotag G-Tag S and S-Tag+
ESL profile type 4 suitable for:	various ses-imagotag G1 labels
ESL profile type 5 suitable for:	various labels from Pricer SmartTAG, Hanshow
ESL profile type 6 & 8 suitable for:	various labels from SoluM
ESL profile type 7 suitable for:	Hanshow Nebular
ESL profile type 9 suitable for:	ZKONG Label

Profiles are also available coloured and with hinge function on request!



easy attachment

easy slotting in of price cards

Pegwall Hook Adapter

Pegwall Hook Adapter for troniTAG Labels

- for pegwall hooks with top prize holder
- adjustable angle

Material: ABS; Colour: white

28.0174.1

Pegwall Hook Adapter for Displaydata / Findbox Label

- for pegwall hooks with top prize holder
- adjustable angle

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear

28.0174.2

Pegwall Hook Adapter "Click" for various ESL

- for pegwall hooks with top prize holder
- adjustable angle

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear

28.0174.3

Pegwall Adapter for SES Labels

- for pegwall hooks with top prize holder
- adjustable angle

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear

28.0174.4

Pegwall Hook Adapter for ses-Imagotag Vusion Label

- for pegwall hooks with price holder above
- for triangular rod
- adjustable angle

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear

28.0174.18

Pegwall Hook Adapter for ses-Imagotag Vusion Label

- for pegwall hooks with top prize holder
- adjustable angle

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear

28.0174.19

Hook Aadapter SoluM 2.9"

- for pegwall hooks with price holder above

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear

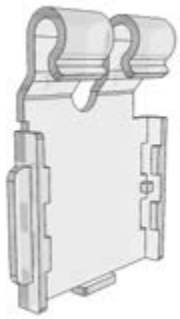
28.0174.20

Hook Adapter „SoluM 2.9“

- for pegwall hooks with price holder above

Material: PVC; Colour: transparent

28.0174.30



Hook Adapter SoluM 1.6" Landscape

- for pegwall hooks with price holder above

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear

28.0174.21

Hook Adapter „SoluM 2.9“

- for pegwall hooks with price holder above

Colour: clear

28.0174.31

Pegboard Hook Adapter for Z Label

- for pegwall hooks with top prize holder
- adjustable angle

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

28.0174.29

Pegwall Hook Adapter for Hanshow / Pricer

- for pegwall hooks with price holder above

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

28.0174.24

Pegwall Hook Adapter for Hanshow Nebular

- for pegwall hooks with price holder above

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: clear

28.0174.32

Clip-On Frame for troniTAG

- available in several colours and sizes
- can be made with customer specific print
- to slot on at the front

28.0236.

Also possible for all other label manufacturers.

ESL Hanging Clip for ses Vusion

- for 12 mm round tubes
- colour: black

Colour: black; Width: 10 mm; Height: 51 mm; Material: POM; Depth: 21 mm

28.0476.1

ESL Hanging Hook for ses vusion

- compatible with ses vusion label
- for clipping onto 7 mm wires

Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016; Width: 46 mm; Height: 58.3 mm; Material: polycarbonate; Depth: 18.1 mm

28.0659.1

Holding Frame for SoluM 7.5" und 8.2"

- perfect hold for your SoluM label
- robust material for durability
- can be used with a T-piece as a floorstanding display
- mounting options with standard poster frame accessories, e.g. for ceiling suspension

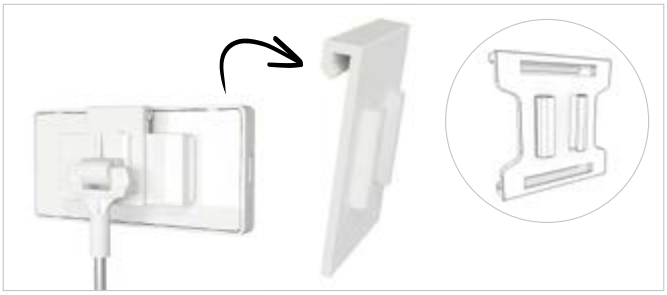
Colour: black; Material: polycarbonate; Depth: 30 mm

Width: 182 mm; Height: 140 mm

28.0553.1

Width: 209mm; Height: 155 mm

28.0553.3



Dovetail Adapter troniTAG

- for adaptation to troniTAG label 1.5"-2.9"
- for use with accessories (p. 339)

Colour: white

28.0241.1

Dovetail Adapter ses imagotag vusion

- for use of accessories (p. 339)

Colour: black; Material: POM; Width: 25 mm; Height: 39 mm; Depth: 11 mm

28.0254.5

Adapter Panel for Displaydata / Findbox

- for adaptation to Displaydata 1.6" to 2.9", as well as all Findbox SmartESLs
- for use with accessories (p. 339)

Colour: black; Material: ABS

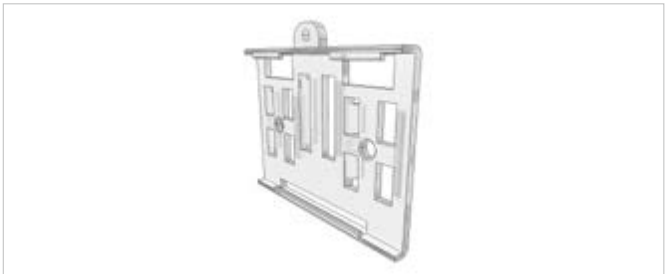
28.0186.5

Dovetail Adapter Hanshow / Pricer

- for 1.5" - 2.9" label

Colour: black; Material: POM

28.0260.3



Dovetail Adapter Hanshow Nebular

- to adapt SoluM label for use with accessories
- for using accessories (p. 339)

Colour: transparent; Material: polycarbonate

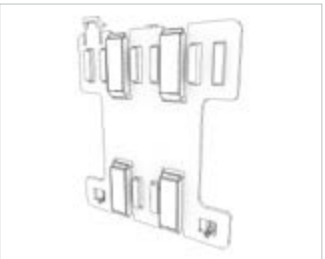
28.0260.5

Dovetail Adapter Plate Displaydata Aura/ Chroma 42

- for adaptation to Displaydata Aura and Chroma 42
- for use with accessories (p. 339)

Colour: black

28.0186.2

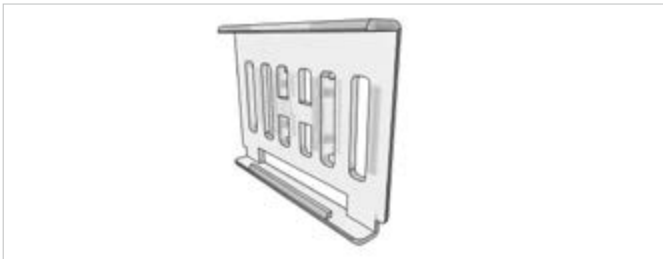


Dovetail Adapter Plate Displaydata Chroma 60

- for adaptation to Displaydata Chroma 60
- for use with accessories (p. 339)

Colour: black

28.0186.1



Dovetail Adapter Plate for SoluM

- to adapt SoluM label for use with accessories
- triple for 2.2"

Colour: clear; Material: polycarbonate; Width: 50 mm;
Height: 36 mm; Depth: 8 mm

28.0551.1

Showcase Display for SoluM Label

- freestanding display case stand for SoluM labels
- for various label types

Colour: transparent; Width: 37 mm; Height: 48 mm;
Material: PC; Depth: 41 mm

28.0521.1

ESL Floor Stand

- available in different versions
- available for various manufacturers and label sizes

28.0188.

Further ESL accessories can
be found on page 339 onwards

Fixing Solutions

These and other fixing solutions for electronic price labels can be found on our website **www.esl-fittings.com** or in our **catalogue "Fixings for Electronic Price Labels"**.

Beverage hanger made of acrylic

Universal clamp e.g. for fruit and vegetable crates

2-part tension spring for shelves up to 50 mm thick

ESL display made of acrylic

Sign clip holder for material up to 10 mm thick

Table display with metal base

Other fixings for electronic price labelling can be found in section 5 - Price Displays on page 339 onwards.

1. Universal clamp incl. dovetail adapter

2. "Fashion TAG" cover

3. Floorstanding display with metal base

Price Labelling Systems

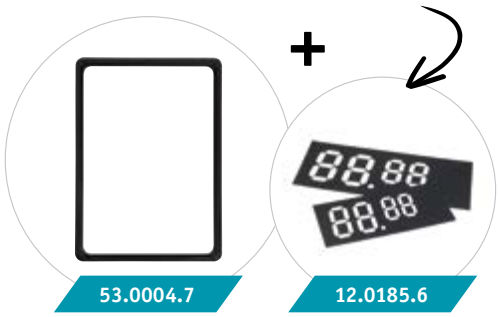
Turn your offer in to a highlight!

5

- Poster Rails
- Poster and Banner Clamp Rails
- Display Profiles
- Price Displays
- Price Tags
- Poster Pens | Felt-Tip Sets
- Labelling Systems
- Shelf Barker Pockets
- Price Holders
- Size Markers
- Price Hangers | Price Stands

Poster Profiles

- ideal for the hanging presentation of product information and for price labelling by e.g. posters, price boards, etc.
- simple and quick installation thanks to our extensive range of accessories
- suspension hooks, end caps and connectors allow the poster rails to be used in numerous POS areas
- aluminium profiles are available from us in standard lengths and can be cut to your individually required dimensions



Customise to suit your requirements!
Whether round or angular shapes, with or without insert channel. We will be happy to advise you and find the optimum solution for your product presentation!

Poster Rail

- can be combined with the poster rail accessories in this chapter

Material: aluminium; length: 1000 mm, 2000 mm, 2500 mm or 3000 mm; Other lengths on request; Height: 19 mm

20.0158.

Rounded Poster Rail with Channel

- can be combined with the poster rail accessories in this section

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Diameter: 25 mm

Length: 2000 mm
50.0120.1
Length: 2500 mm
50.0120.2
Length: 3000 mm
50.0120.3

Cut to size on request for 1+ pieces - please ask for a quote!

Steel Cable

- wire cable suspension suitable for poster rails 20.0158., 20.0159., 20.0160., 50.0120., 50.0302.
- length-adjustable wire cable (ø 1.2 mm)
- one end fitted with Z-hook, other end fitted with cable holder, grub screw M4 and slot nut
- wire cable length: 1000 mm

84.0066.1

Other cable fixings can be found on page 427 onwards.

End Caps for Poster Rail 50.0120.

Material: plastic

Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
50.0106.19
Colour: black
50.0106.18

Poster Rail

Material: aluminium; Length: 1000 mm, 2000 mm, 2500 mm or 3000 mm; other lengths on request; Height: 50 mm
20.0159.

Poster Rail Accessories

End Stopper for 75 mm Poster Rail
Material: plastic; Colour: light grey
20.0174.1

End Stopper for 50 mm Poster Rail
Material: plastic; Colour: black
20.0174.3

End Stopper for 19 mm Poster Rail
Material: plastic; Colour: grey
20.0174.4

Connector
19 mm aluminium poster rail, Colour: grey
01.0041.5

1. *Top left: 20.0174.1,*
   top right: 01.0041.5,
   bottom left: 20.0174.4,
   bottom middle: 20.0174.3,
   bottom right: 01.0041.5.

Perforated Rail

- for hanging in poster rails with insert channel / groove
- material: plastic
- colour: clear

20.0161.

1. *Example of use including accessories.*

Poster Rail "Hook"

- modern and innovative design with easy assembly
- quick, manual change of price and information labelling without additional tools
- inexpensive poster pockets are available in standard paper and special sizes as accessories

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver anodised;
Width: 18 mm; Height: 35 mm

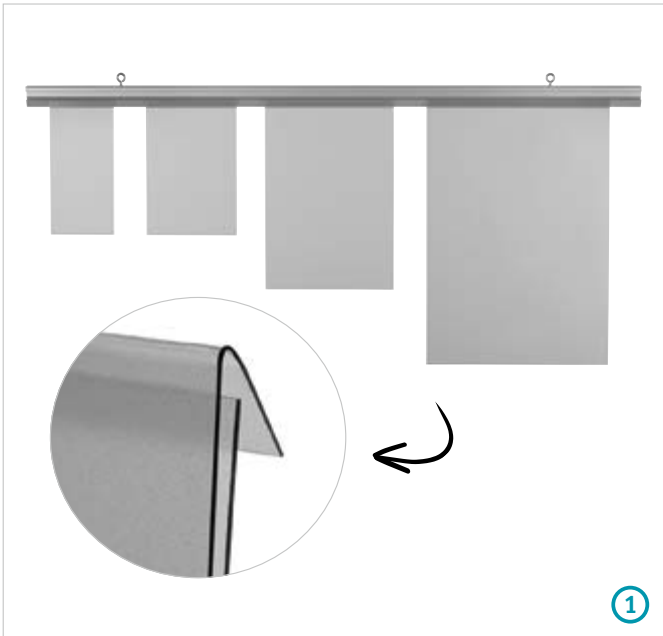
Length: 2000 mm
50.0302.17
Length: 2500 mm
50.0302.18
Length: 3000 mm
50.0302.19

Poster Pocket for Poster Rail "Hook"

Material: rigid film; Colour: anti-reflective;
Orientation: portrait; Number of folds: 2

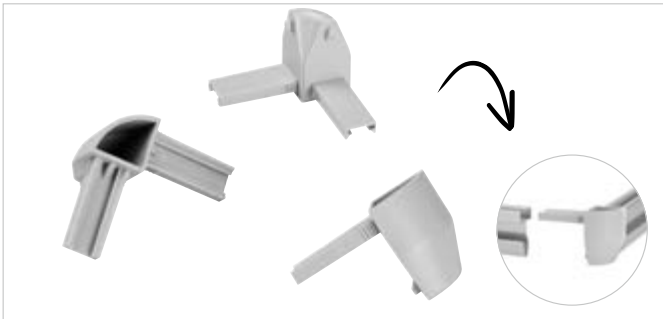
Material thickness: 0.7 mm; Insert size: A3
26.0095.658
Material thickness: 0.4 mm; Insert size: A4
26.0095.582
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Insert size: A5
26.0095.663
Material thickness: 0.5 mm; Insert size: 1/3 A4
26.0095.664

1. Pictured with poster rail and hanging eyelets.



End Cap for Poster Rail "Hook"

Material: plastic; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
50.0111.21



Corner for Poster Rail "Hook“

Material: plastic; Colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
50.0133.27

Poster Rail Accessories

- can be combined with poster rail "Hook" and other poster rails from this section

Hanging Eyelet for Poster Rail
To retrofit to an aluminium rail; Material: plastic;
Colour: transparent or grey
20.0162.
Solid metal base with hanging eyelet M5; Material: metal;
Material thickness: 2 mm; Inner diameter: 8 mm;
Thread length: 10 mm
Material: metal; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Inner tube diameter: 8 mm; Thread length: 10 mm;
Position of holes: central
20.0240.1

Metal Connector
Connector "S", fitted with 2 M5 screws and a ring screw;
Material: metal; Version: incl. eyelet screw
20.0244.1

Metal Connector
Connector "Standard", fitted with 2 M5 screws; Material: metal;
Version: without eyelet screw
20.0244.2

1. Top left: 20.0244.1,
middle left: 20.0244.2,
bottom left: 20.0241.1,
centre: 20.0162,
top right: 20.0240.1,
bottom right: 20.0240.2.

Poster Frame Clip for Poster Rail

Showcard Frame Clip
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.35

"Profile Hooks"
For poster pockets and posters, 90°; Screws in at 90°
Material: plastic; Colour: crystal clear
20.0172.1

Hanging Hook
For posters with holes;
20.0173.1

Hanging Hooks for Poster Rails
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.106

Hanging Hook
Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.5

1. Top left: 53.0019.106,
bottom middle: 53.0019.35,
top right: 53.0019.5,
bottom left: 20.0172.1,
bottom right: 20.0173.1.

Track System "Spider Rail"

- keder is inserted through the hollow banner seam into the aluminium profile
- incl. accessories for ceiling suspension

Rail material: aluminium; Rail colour: silver anodised;
Number of rails: 2; Rail size: 17 x 44 mm (W x H);
Endcaps: grey; Features: incl. plastic keder profile;
Application: for 7-10 mm diameter keder

Rail length: 500 mm;
Hanger: 2 cable holders and 2x 1.5 m stainless steel cable
15.0225.1
Rail length: 1000 mm;
Hanger: 2 cable holders and 2x 1.5 m stainless steel cable
15.0225.2
Rail length: 1200 mm;
Hanger: 2 cable holders and 2x 1.5 m stainless steel cable
15.0225.3
Rail length: 1500 mm;
Hanger: 2 cable holders and 2x 1.5 m stainless steel cable
15.0225.4
Rail length: 2000 mm;
Hanger: 4 cable holders and 4x 1.5 m stainless steel cable
15.0225.5
Rail length: 2500 mm;
Hanger: 4 cable holders and 4x 1.5 m stainless steel cable
15.0225.6

Keder Rail System "BIG"

- keder is inserted through the hollow banner seam into the aluminium profile
- incl. accessories for ceiling suspension

Rail material: aluminium; Rail colour: silver anodised;
Number of rails: 2; Rail size: 20 x 28 mm (W x H);
Hanger: 2 eyebolts and 1 suspension set;
Endcaps: grey; Features: incl. plastic keder profile;
Application: for 7-16 mm diameter keder

Rail length: 500 mm
15.0295.1
Rail length: 1000 mm
15.0295.2
Rail length: 1200 mm
15.0295.3
Rail length: 1500 mm
15.0295.4
Rail length: 2000 mm
15.0295.5
Rail length: 2500 mm
15.0295.6

A corresponding banner can be found on page 952 (14.0069.965).

Keder Rail System "Spider Wall"

- keder is inserted through the hollow banner seam into the aluminium profile
- incl. brackets for wall mounting

Rail material: aluminium; Rail colour: silver anodised;
Number of rails: 2; Rail size: 17 x 44 mm (W x H); Endcaps: grey;
Application: for 7-10 mm diameter keder

Rail length: 500 mm; Hanger: 4 wall brackets
15.0226.1
Rail length: 1000 mm; Hanger: 4 wall brackets
15.0226.2
Rail length: 1200 mm; Hanger: 4 wall brackets
15.0226.3
Rail length: 1500 mm; Hanger: 4 wall brackets
15.0226.4

Rail length: 2000 mm; Hanger: 6 wall brackets
15.0226.5
Rail length: 2500 mm; Hanger: 6 wall brackets
15.0226.6

Keder Banner System "Spider Wall II"

- keder is inserted through the hollow banner seam into the aluminium profile in such a way that the rails are completely covered by the print
- for banner presentation without visible frame
- incl. brackets for wall mounting

Rail material: aluminium; Rail colour: silver anodised;
Number of rails: 2; Rail size: 17 x 44 mm (W x H); Endcaps: grey;
Application: for 7-10 mm diameter keder

Rail length: 500 mm; Hanger: 4 wall brackets
15.0227.1
Rail length: 1000 mm; Hanger: 4 wall brackets
15.0227.2
Rail length: 1200 mm; Hanger: 4 wall brackets
15.0227.3
Rail length: 1500 mm; Hanger: 4 wall brackets
15.0227.4

Rail length: 2000 mm; Hanger: 6 wall brackets
15.0227.5
Rail length: 2500 mm; Hanger: 6 wall brackets
15.0227.6

Parts and accessories for this system can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

Hanging Poster and Banner Clamp Rails in Aluminium

- made of aluminium
- easy handling and high quality look
- can be used for hanging advertising media
- from light posters to heavy banners, printed on one or both sides, we can supply a suitable clamp rail

Clamp Strip "Poster-Snap II"

- ideal for posters
- consists of 2 clamp rails (1x top, 1x bottom as counterweight)
- rubberised surface within the clamp rails to improve hold
- with 2 grey, sliding plastic hangers on one rail
- with black end caps
- silver anodised aluminium
- custom lengths up to 3000 mm for 1+ sets
- RAL colours for 20+ sets
- with adhesive / magnetic tape for 1+ sets

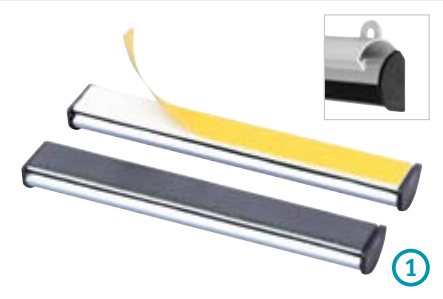
Profile width: 25 mm

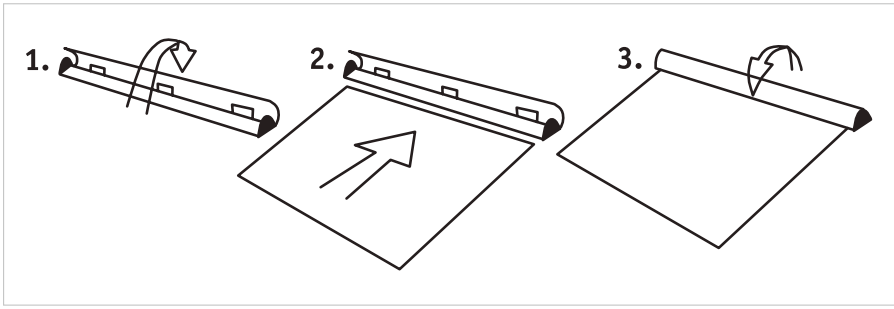
Clamp length: 841 mm
(A0 portrait / A1 landscape)
50.0095.8

Clamp length: 600 mm
(A1 portrait / A2 landscape)
50.0095.1

Other sizes can be found in our online shop!

1. Special finish with double-sided adhesive or magnetic tape.





Accessories

Hanging Set

- Consisting of:
  - 2x steel wire, ø 1.5 mm; length 1500 mm; with loop on one side
  - 2x suspension hooks with knurled screw for stepless suspension
    Load capacity per set in total up to 5.0 kg

50.0041.1

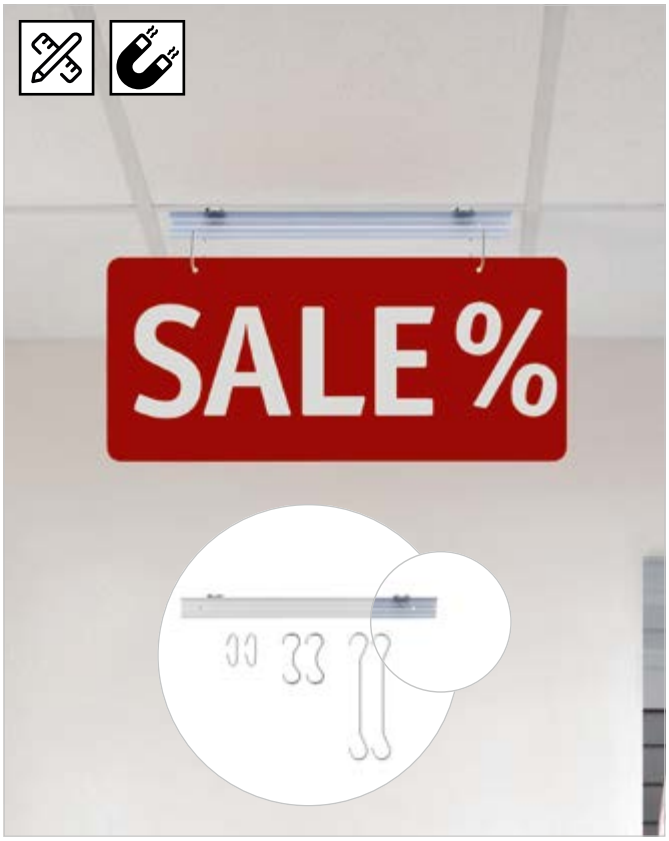
Ceiling Hanger

Cord thickness: 1.2 mm; Surface: nickel plated; Length: 1000 mm;
Load capacity: 8 kg; Features: incl. hook; For suspended ceilings

80.0932.1

Ideal for hanging protective screens and partitions.

"MagFix II"



"MagFix II" - The Magnetic Suspension System

- hanging advertising media becomes child's play
- innovative way to present your advertising media
- no additional mounting aids, such as a ladder, required
- suitable for all ceilings with metal components
  (e.g. suspended ceilings)
- magnetic rail available in white or transparent
- advertising media are assembled using the hooks on the rail
  before the system is mounted
- magnetic attachment of the complete system using the telescopic
  pole 50.0227.17 (available as an accessory)
- delivery includes 6 hooks in 3 different lengths

Length of magnetic rail: 300 mm;
Hook length: 2x 39 mm, 2x 60 mm, 2x 150 mm;
Features: incl. 2 holes ø 4.5 mm; hole spacing 250 mm;
Finish: without PVC foam board

Colour: white
50.0267.8
Colour: transparent
50.0267.9

Other finished online at www.vkf-renzel.com

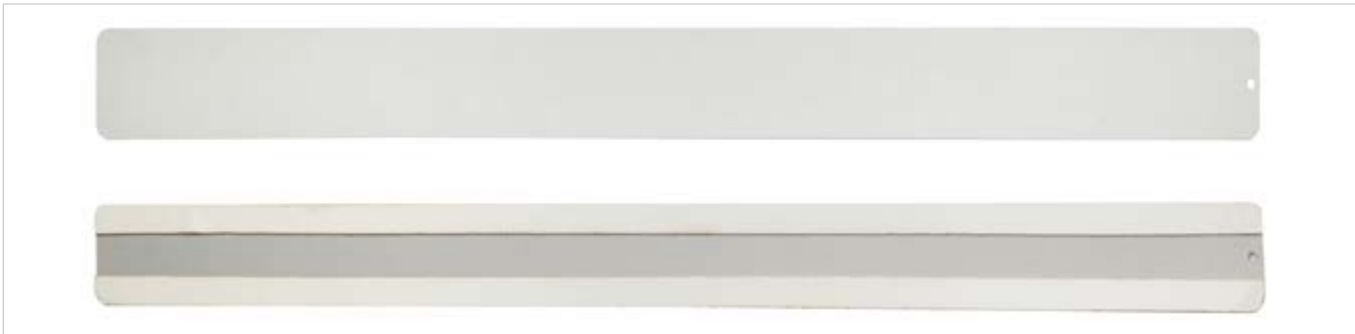
Clipboards

Clipboard "Magneto"

- rough powder coated surface makes it resistant to scratches and dirt
- suitable for demanding areas of application, e.g. outdoors
- easy cleaning of the writing surface
- 2 magnets built-in on the back and Euro perforation
- fixing of the medium with a 110 mm wide aluminium clamping device

Material: metal / aluminium / plastic; Colour: grey / silver;
Insert size: A4 (210 x 297 mm); Orientation: portrait

50.0240.1



Metal Fixing for Clipboard "Magneto"

- powder coated and metal strips on the reverse fitted with double-sided adhesive tape
- to attach the Clipboard "Magneto" to non-metallic surfaces
- no drilling required

Material: metal; Colour: grey; Height: 35 mm

Designed for: 2 Clipboards "Magneto"; Length: 470 mm

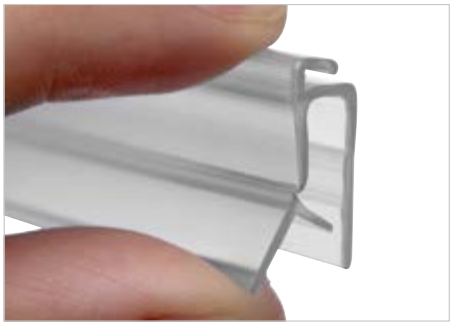
50.0241.1

Designed for: 3 Clipboards "Magneto"; Length: 700 mm

50.0241.2

1. Pictured with Clipboard Magneto 50.0240.1.

Poster Clamp Rails in Plastic



Poster Holder "Super-Grip"

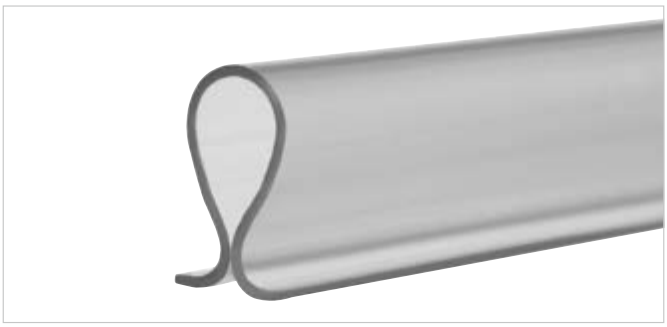
- for hanging up your large-area posters and billboards

Colour: transparent or white
20.0163.

Poster Holder "Super-Grip" Accessories

- hanging clip for hanging poster rails

Colour: transparent or white
20.0180.



Poster Profile "Omega"

- suitable for hanging posters

Colour: transparent or white;
Dimensions: 7 x 14 mm (W x H)
20.0171.

Poster Profile "G 176"

- suitable for hanging posters

Colour: transparent or white;
Dimensions: 6 x 16 mm (W x H)
20.0164.

Poster Profile "G 215"

- suitable for hanging posters

Colour: transparent;
Dimensions: 8 x 25 mm (W x H)
20.0166.

Poster Profile "G 255"

- suitable for hanging posters

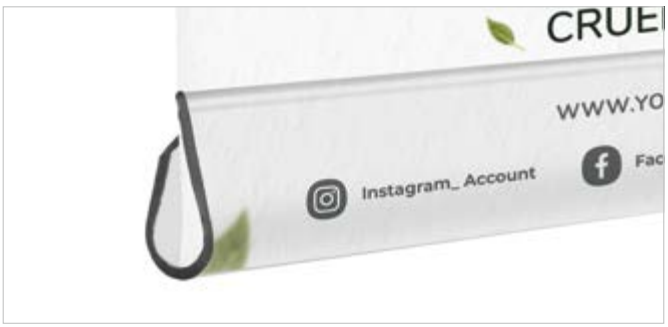
Colour: transparent or white;
Dimensions: 8 x 13 mm (W x H)
20.0165.

Poster Holder "ABH", top

- corners rounded on one side
- with 2 cut out hangers

20.0168.

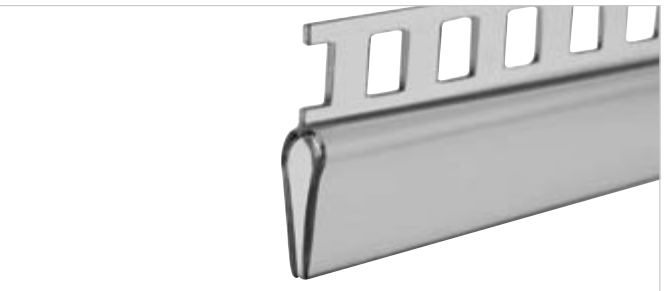
Other lengths available on request.



Poster Profile "ABH" Bottom

- corners rounded on one side

20.0169.



Poster Profile "G 176"

- with integrated perforated strip

Cut-out dimensions: 6 x 6 mm (W x H); Colour: transparent

20.0167.

Poster Rail "G176" Accessories

- poster rail clip for hanging the "G 176" poster rail

Colour: transparent

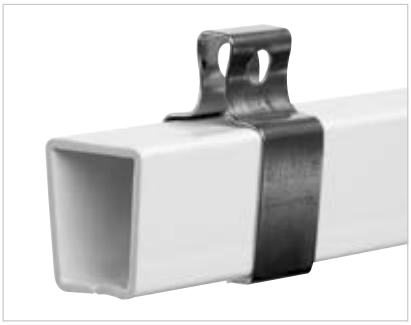
20.0180.4

Other lengths available on request.

Display Profile "G 323"

Colour: white; Size: 12 x 13 mm (W x H)

20.0170.

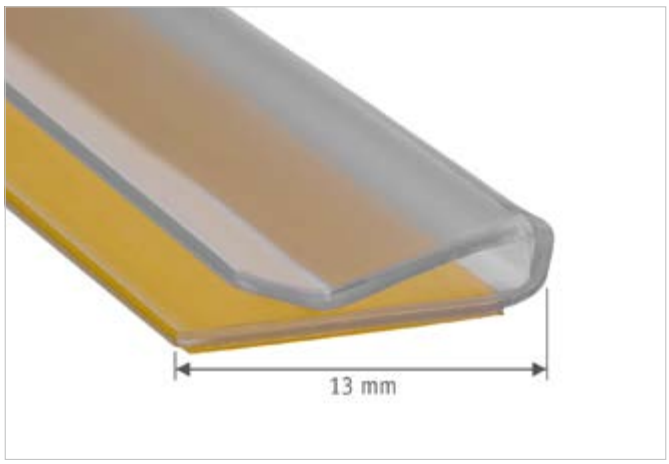


Poster Holder "G323" Accessories

- poster rail clamp for suspending the "G 323" display profile

Material: Metal; Dimensions: 20 x 12 mm (W x H);
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

20.0180.5

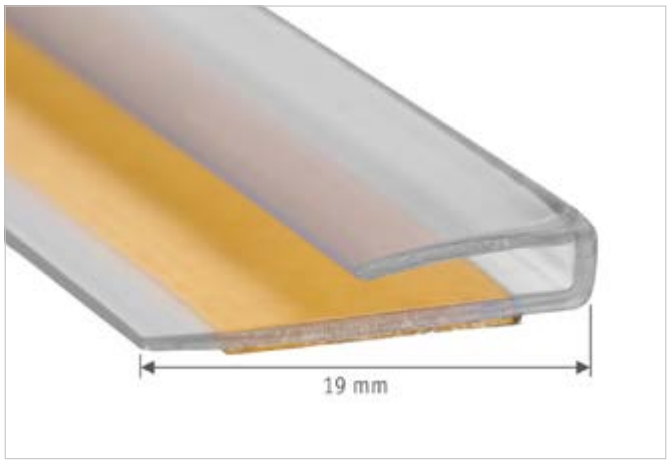


Display Profile "G 321"

- suitable for inserting posters
- fitted with adhesive tape

Colour: transparent or white; Fill height: 1 mm

20.0176.

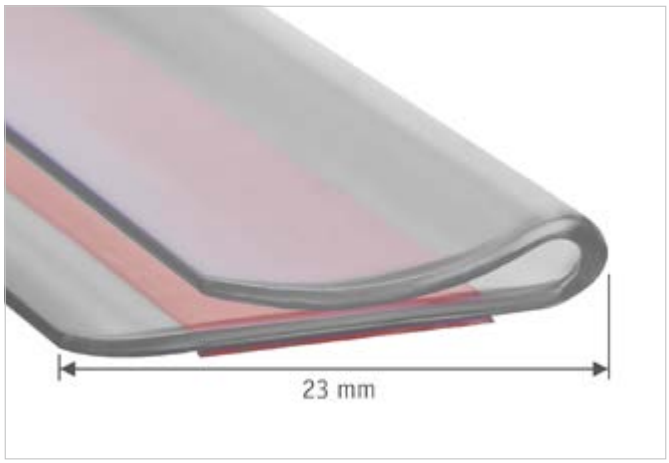


Display Profile "SHK 16"

- suitable for inserting posters
- fitted with adhesive tape

Colour: transparent or white; Fill height: 1.5 mm

20.0177.

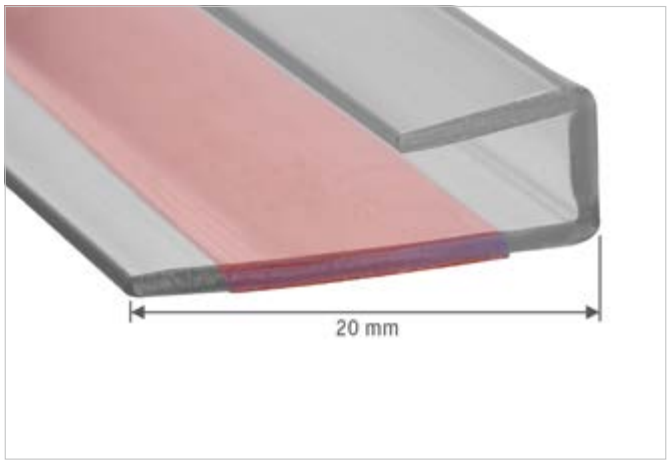


Display Profile "G 495"

- suitable for inserting posters
- fitted with adhesive tape

Colour: transparent; Fill height: 1 mm

20.0178.



Display Profile "G 478"

- suitable for inserting posters
- fitted with adhesive tape

Colour: transparent or white; Fill height: 4 mm

20.0179.

Poster Display Rail "Vario" A4

- for suspension from the ceiling and wall mounting
- for paper insert A4 portrait
- concave design
- can be fitted on both sides
- available in one or more colours

20.0290.

Poster Display Rail "Vario" A5

- for suspension from the ceiling and wall mounting
- concave design
- for paper insert A5 high
- can be used on both sides
- available in one or more colours

20.0273.

1. *Appealing pricing can be achieved with the price rail "Vario".*

   This concave pricing rail can be hung from the ceiling or attached to the wall.

   It can be manufactured in customised colours to suit your corporate image.

Poster Display Rail "Vario" Accessories

- end cap
- colour: light grey

Insert size: A4
20.0261.1
Insert size: A5
20.0261.2

Poster Display Rail "Vario" Accessories

- for hanging in poster rails with insert channel / groove

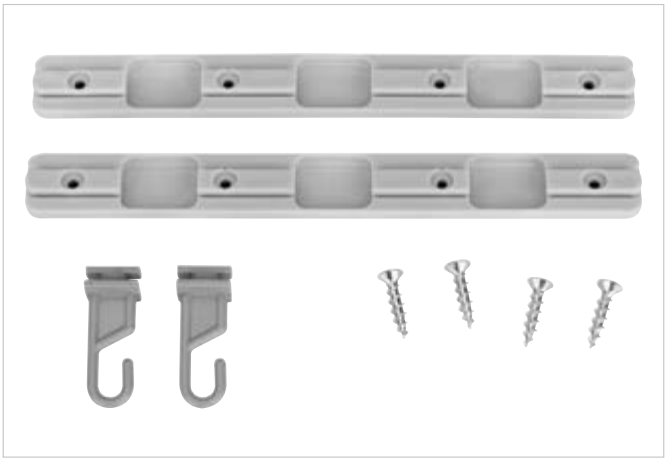
20.0161.

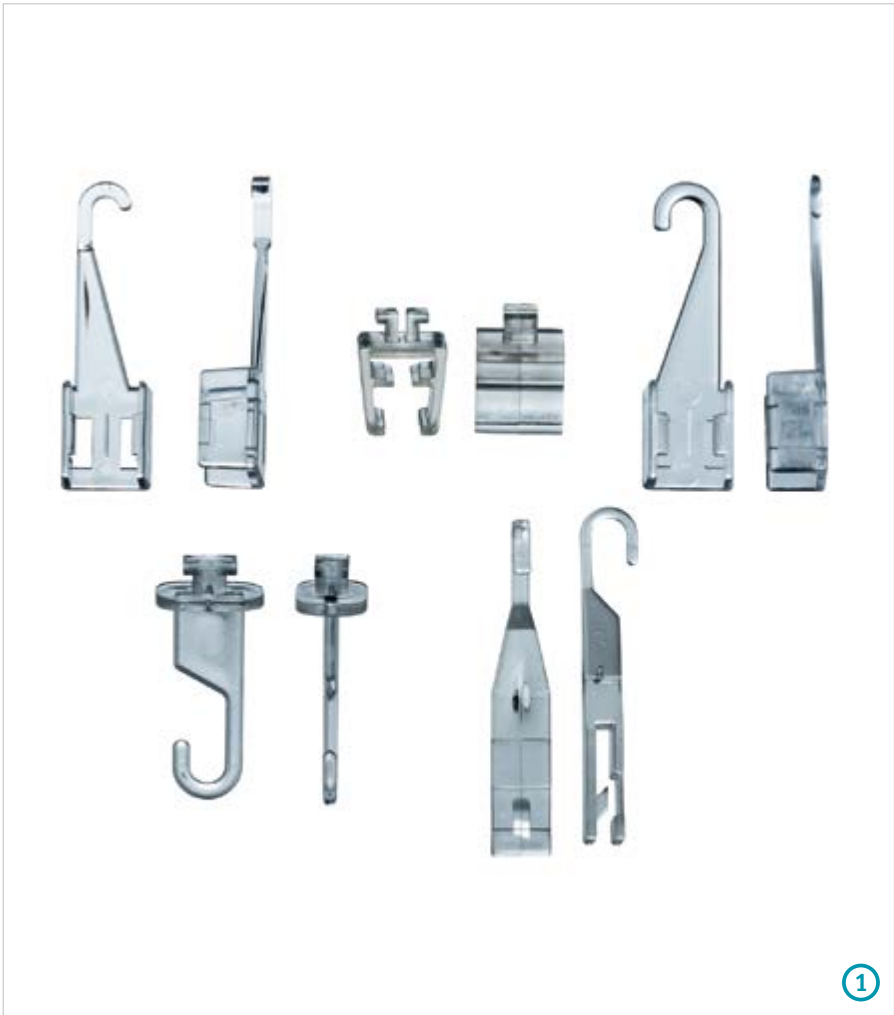
Poster Display Rail "Vario" Accessories

Connector for Price Rail "Vario"
Material: plastic, Colour: light grey
20.0262.

Hanging Hooks for Price Rail "Vario"
Material: plastic, Colour: light grey
20.0263.

Self-Tapping Screw
For Price Rail "Vario" Connector with raised head M4,1 x 19 mm
01.0007.





Poster Display Rail "Vario" Accessories

Showcard Frame Clip
Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.35
For poster pockets and posters, 90°;
Screws in at 90°;
Material: plastic; Colour: crystal clear
20.0172.1
For posters with holes
20.0173.1

Hanging Hooks for Poster Rails
Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.106

Hanging Hook
Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.5

Use hanging hooks "53.0019.5" for hanging the showcard frames. See Chapter 2 "Showcard Frame Accessories" for further details.

1. *Top left: 53.0019.106, bottom middle: 53.0019.35, top right: 53.0019.5, bottom left: 20.0172.1, bottom right: 20.0173.1.*

Deli Price Cassette

- consisting of coloured back panel and transparent front panel to slide in
- colour: white, black, red or green

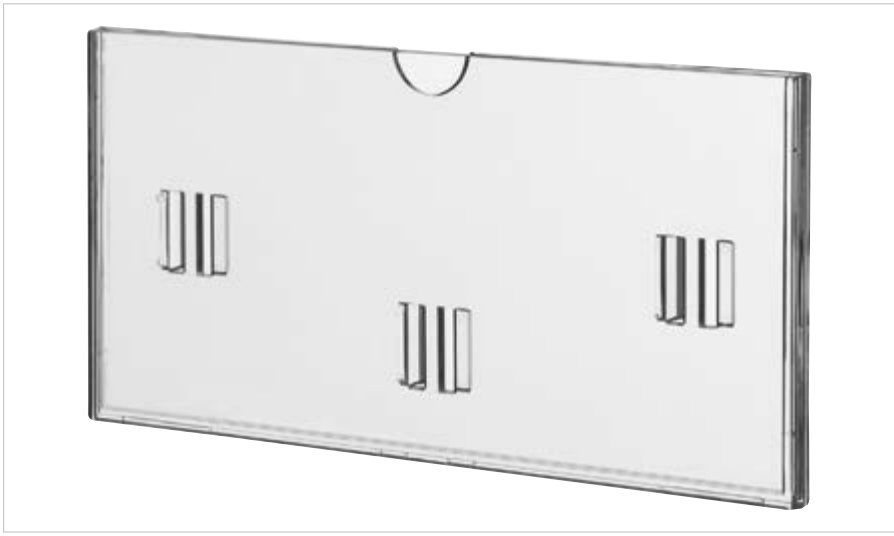
Material: plastic; Width: 80 mm;
Height: 54 mm
53.0074.
Material: plastic; Width: 110 mm;
Height: 56 mm
53.0075.

Please specify colour when ordering.

Insert Frame "Click"

- clear price cassette
- optimal protection of the insert because only the insert side is open
- can be used at both shelf and counter with "click" fixings

Material: PC; Colour: transparent;
Dimensions: 148 x 70 mm (W x H);
Insert: on the long side
53.0052.12

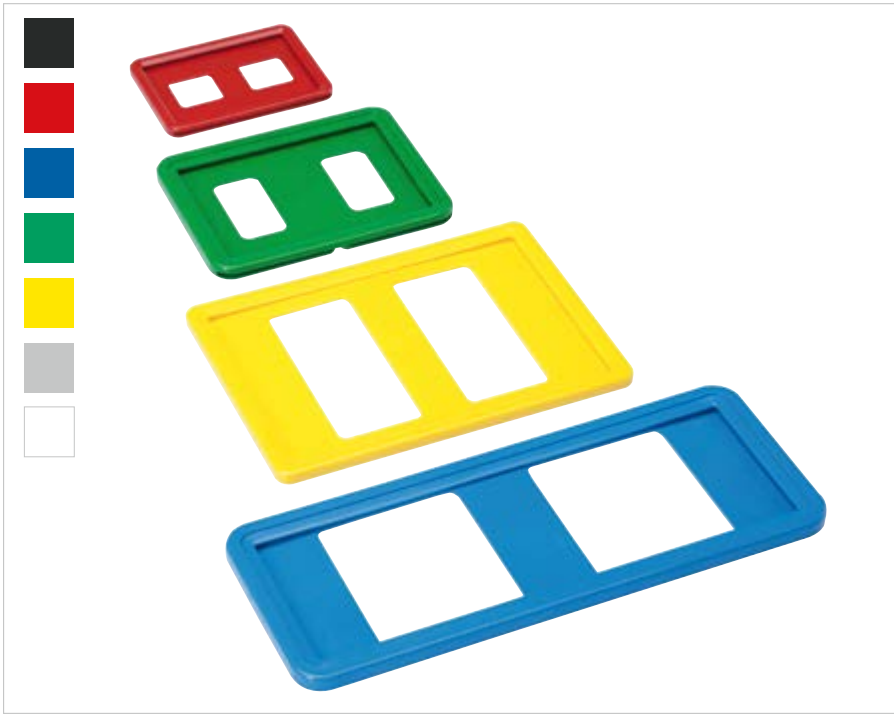


Price Display "Click"

- colour: red, blue, green, yellow, white, black or grey
- silver, orange or transparent version on request

Material: plastic; Format: A6;
Orientation: landscape
53.0048.
Material: plastic; Format: A7;
Orientation: landscape
53.0049.
Material: plastic; Format: A8;
Orientation: landscape
53.0050.
Material: plastic; Width: 210;
Height: 74 mm
53.0054.

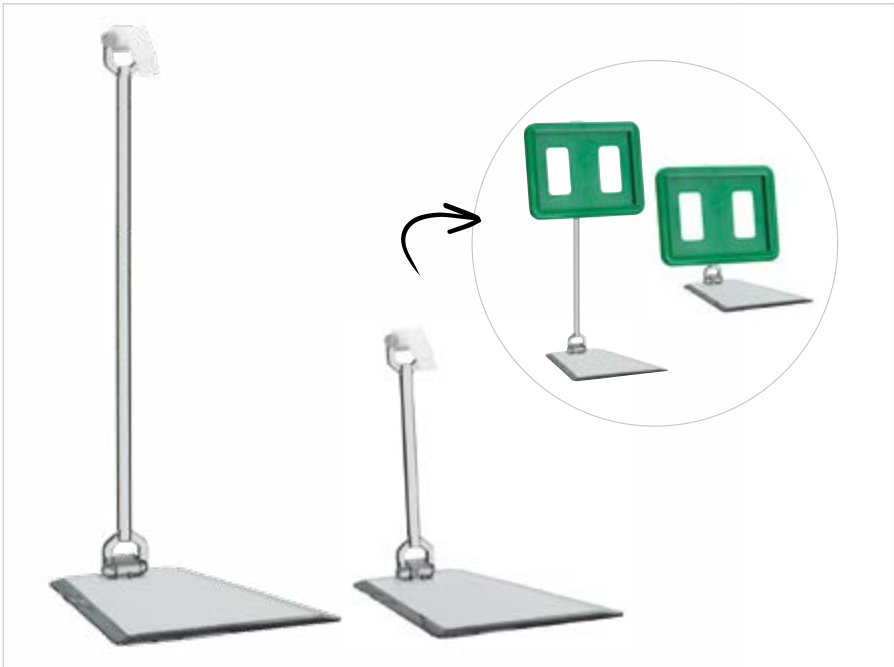
Other colours can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.



Display Base
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- infinite adjustment of the tilt angle by means of a raster on the adapter
- base diameter: 90 mm
- height: 150 mm

Material: stainless steel / plastic;
Colour: silver / white
53.0056.3



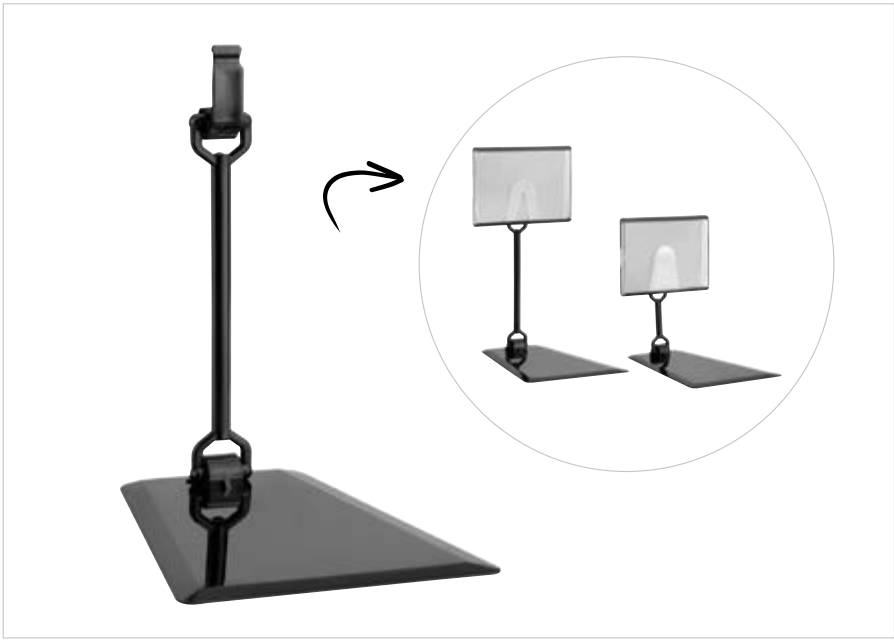
Pricing Stand 100 mm
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- consisting of:
  - base plate
  - support leg
  - adapter
- 3-step swivel

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.10

Price Holder 200 mm
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.11



Pricing Stand

- consisting of:
  - base plate
  - support leg
  - adapter

Material: plastic; Colour: black

Pricing Stand 50 mm for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL
53.0056.120

Pricing Stand 100 mm
53.0056.119

Countertop Base 130 mm
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- infinitely adjustable angle
- height: 130 mm

Material: plastic;
Colour: transparent / white
53.0056.93

Display / Distancer
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.15

Display with Hanging and Clamp Attachment
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- clamp range: up to max. 10 mm

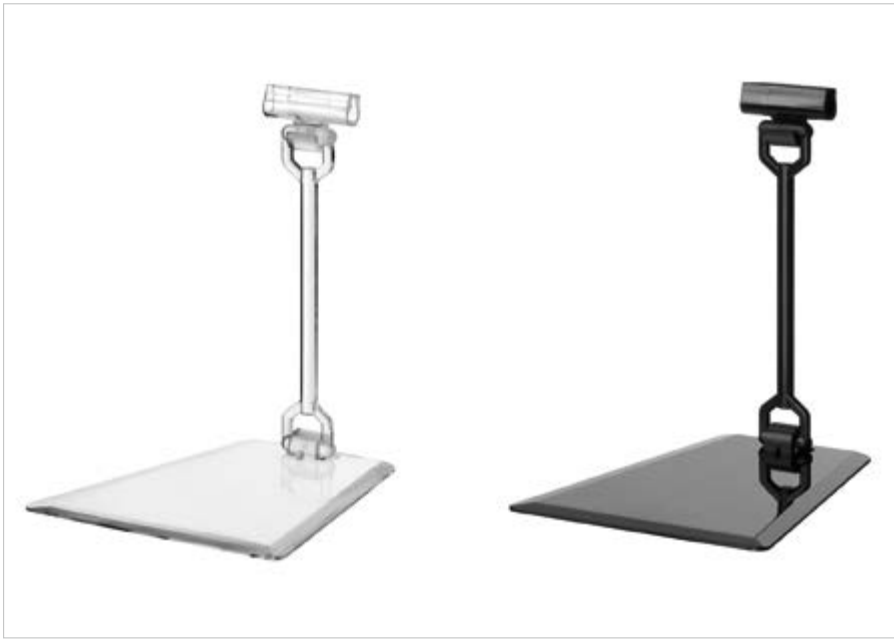
Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.54

Price Stand 100 mm with Card Holder 30 mm

- suitable for holding signs with a material thickness of 0.4-1 mm

Material: plastic

Colour: transparent
53.0056.113
Colour: black
53.0056.114



Universal Clips
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- for attaching Click price and fruit cassettes as well as ESL to wooden or vegetable crates
- clamp width up to max. 20 mm
- with 50 mm connector and click attachment
- height: 150 mm

Material: POM; Colour: black / white
53.0056.48

Deli Clamp

- 30 mm clamp width
- notches on clamp and adapter allow 3-step pivot
- delivered unassembled

Material: plastic; Colour: black

Deli Clamp 50 mm
53.0056.122

Deli Clamp 100 mm
53.0056.123

Sign Clip Click Holder
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- clamp width up to 10 mm
- price cassettes as well as ESL adjustable in any position by ball joint

Material: plastic; Colour: white / transparent
53.0056.21

Sign Clip Click Holder
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- clamp width up to 30 mm
- price cassettes adjustable on ball joint

Material: plastic; Colour: white / transparent
53.0056.2

Crate Clamp
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- 2 parts
- for attaching to boxes, baskets and cartons up to 20 mm thick

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.9

VKF Multi Clamp

VKF Multi Clamp Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- serves for universal fixing e.g. on boxes and baskets
- maximum clamp opening is approx. 25 mm
- 2 positions
- incl. "click attachment" for price cassettes and price displays

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: black

53.0056.155

Holder, 2 parts

for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- clamp width up to max. 60 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: white / transparent

53.0056.12

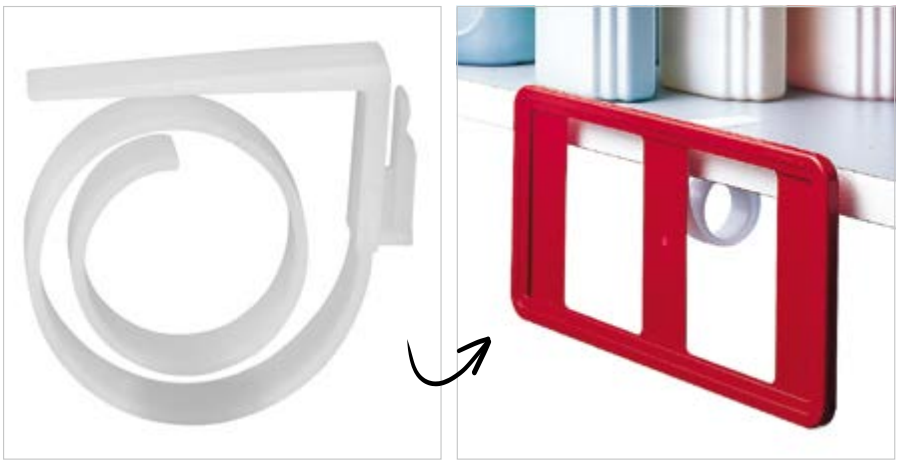
Coil Clip 1-part

for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- clamp width up to max. 60 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: white

53.0056.13



Shelf Holder
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- clamp range: approx. 10-15 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.53

Holder for Shelves
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- clamp width approx. 10 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.24

Clip for Tegometal Shelves
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- price tag is displayed at an angle

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.18

Holder for upright Glass Panels
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.23

Hook Clip
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

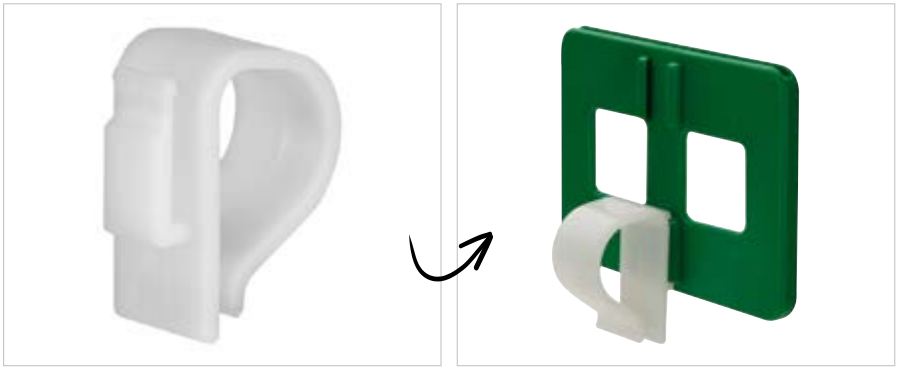
- for wire baskets, containers, etc.
- suitable for wire up to ø 10 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.14

Hanging Hook
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

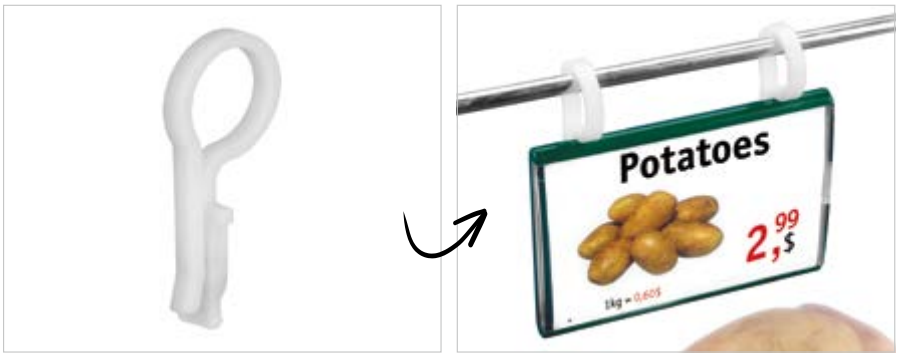
- for wire baskets, thin tubes etc.
- clamping width from ø 20 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.49



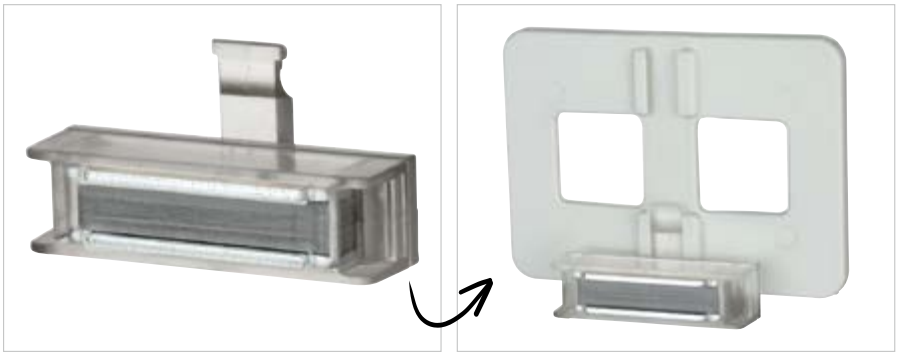
Hanging Hook
for Poles up to max. ø 12 mm
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.7



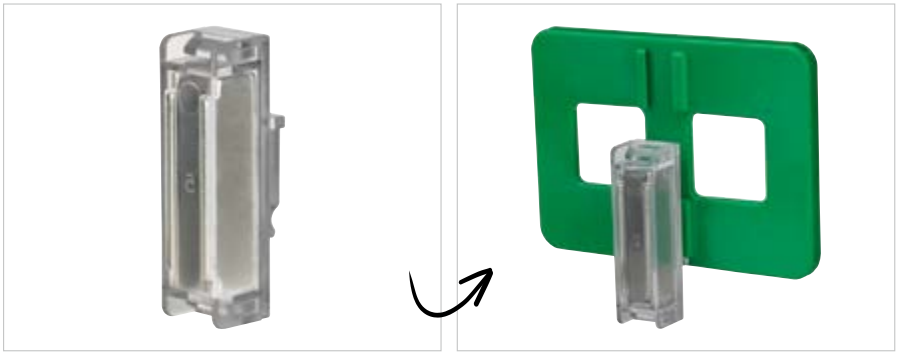
Horizontal Magnetic Holder
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

Material: plastic / magnet;
Colour: transparent
53.0056.27



Vertical Magnetic Holder
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

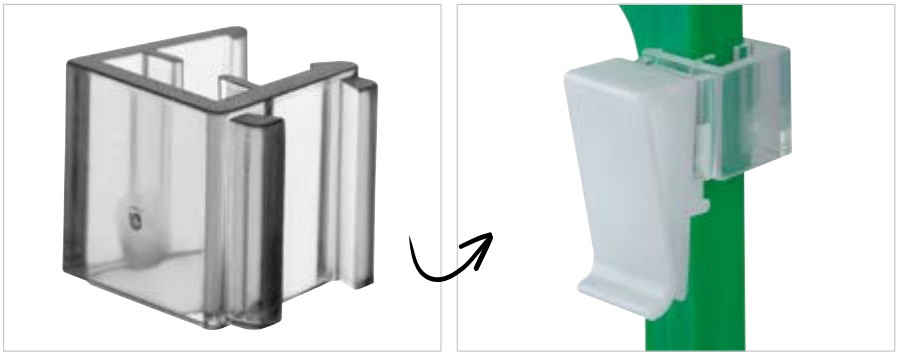
Material: plastic / magnet;
Colour: transparent
53.0056.26



Parallel Adapter

- for connecting A3-A6 frames to fixing for price display "Click".

Colour: transparent; Frame capacity: A3-A6
53.0019.42



Double Pin
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- hinged

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.17

Metal Pin
with Stainless Steel Needle
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

Material: Nirosta / Acrylic;
Colour: white / chrome
53.0056.32

Price Spear
for Price Display "Click" as well as ESL

- total length: 160 mm
- can be shortened to 110 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.71

Card Holder

- to hold signs with 0.3-1 mm material thickness (max. size approx. 100 x 80 mm (W x H))
- for combination e.g. with the double pin, metal pin or skewer

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.36

Card Holder 60 mm

- for holding signs with 0.3-1 mm material thickness
- width: approx. 60 mm
- suitable for combination e.g. with the counter base

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
53.0056.77

Adhesive Plate

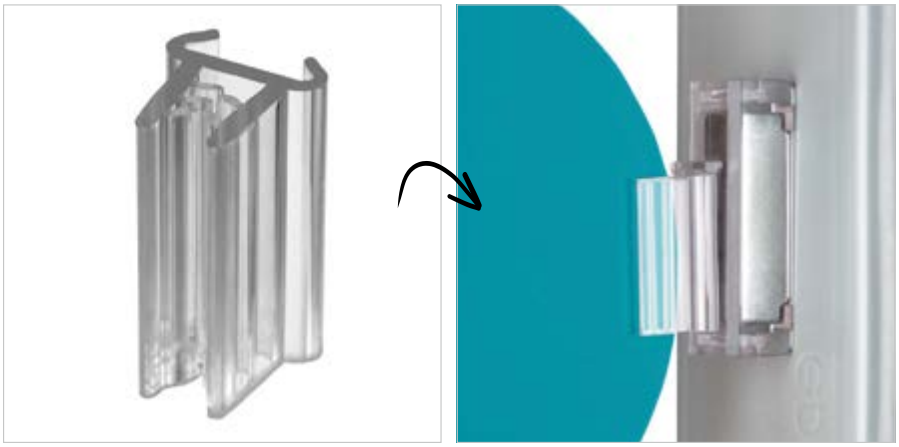
- for use with the click accessories
- with double-sided foam adhesive tape

Material: plastic; Colour: white
53.0056.60

Sign Gripper for "Click" Fixings

- suitable for combination with several click accessories (e.g. vertical magnet or tension clip)

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Model: sign gripper 25 mm
for ca. 0.3-max. 2 mm material;
Frame capacity: with click adaptor
53.0056.128

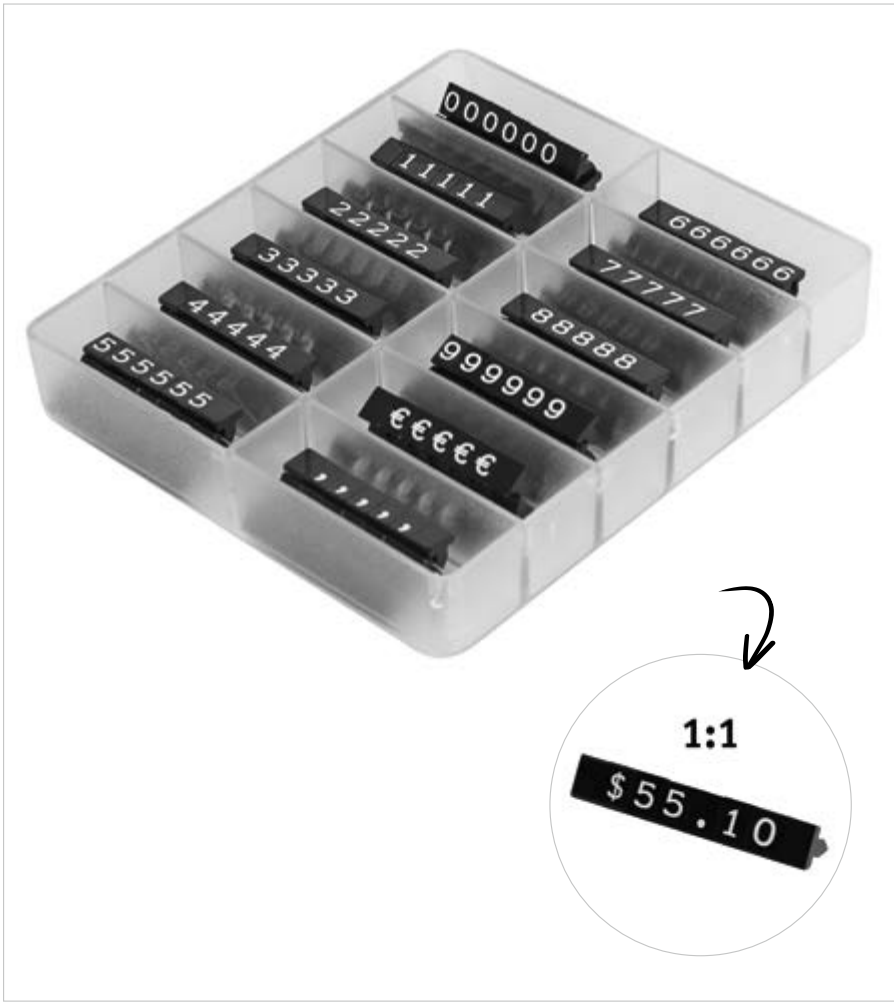


Price Marking Box "Piccola"

- Content per cassette:
  - 36x digit 0, 9
  - 15x digit 1
  - 10x digit 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8
  - 18x digit 5
  - 25x comma
  - 25x currency sign €
  - 25x start piece
  - 40x end piece

Material: plastic; Surface: gloss;
Logo width: 5 mm; Character height: 6 mm;
Finish: flat; Content: 280 parts

Base colour: black;
Lettering colour: white
12.0679.1
Base colour: black;
Lettering colour: gold
12.0679.2
Base colour: transparent;
Lettering colour: black
12.0679.3

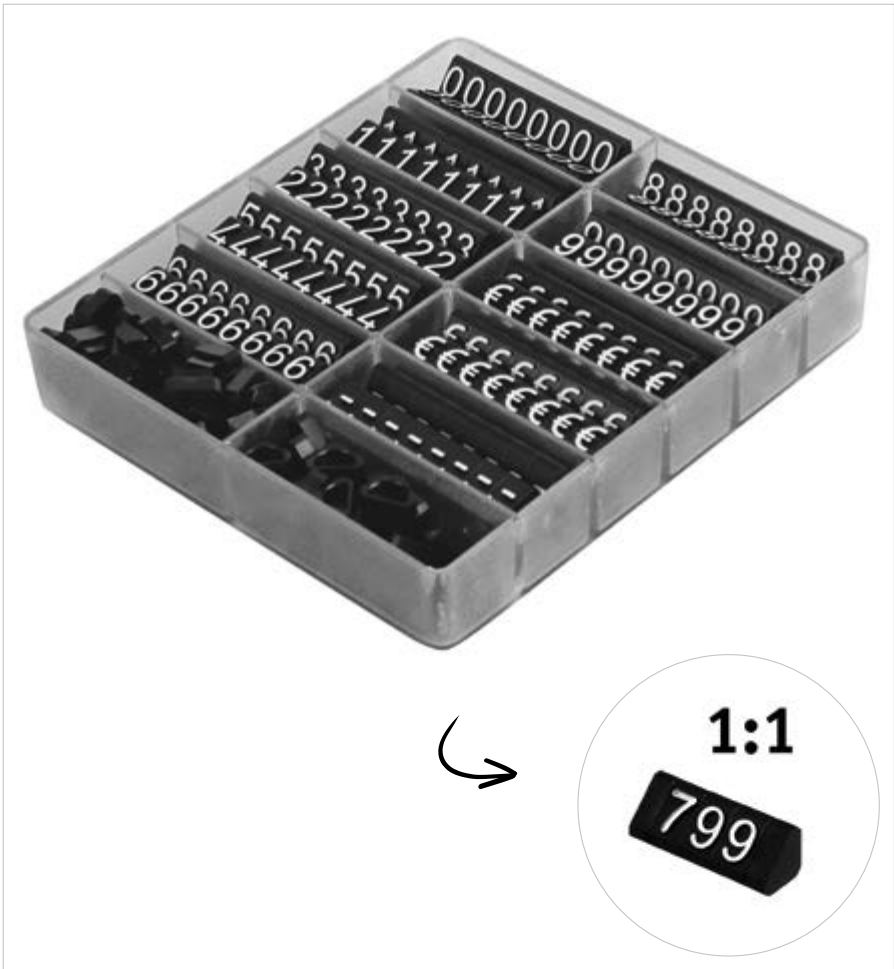


Price Marking Box "Normale"

- Content per cassette:
  - 48x digit 0, 9
  - 24x digit 1, 5
  - 16x digit 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8
  - 32x semicolon (dot and line)
  - 48x currency sign €
  - 40x starting piece
  - 40x end piece

Material: plastic; Surface: matt;
Logo width: 3 mm; Character height: 7 mm;
Finish: Relief; Content: 400 parts

Base colour: black; Lettering colour: white
12.0680.1
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0680.2
Base colour: red; Lettering colour: white
12.0680.3



Price Marking Box "Grande"

- Content per cassette:
  - 48x digit 0, 9
  - 24x digit 1, 5
  - 16x digit 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8
  - 32x dot
  - 48x currency sign €
  - 40x start piece
  - 40x end piece

Material: plastic; Surface: matt;
Logo width: 5 mm; Character height: 10 mm;
Finish: Relief; Content: 400 parts

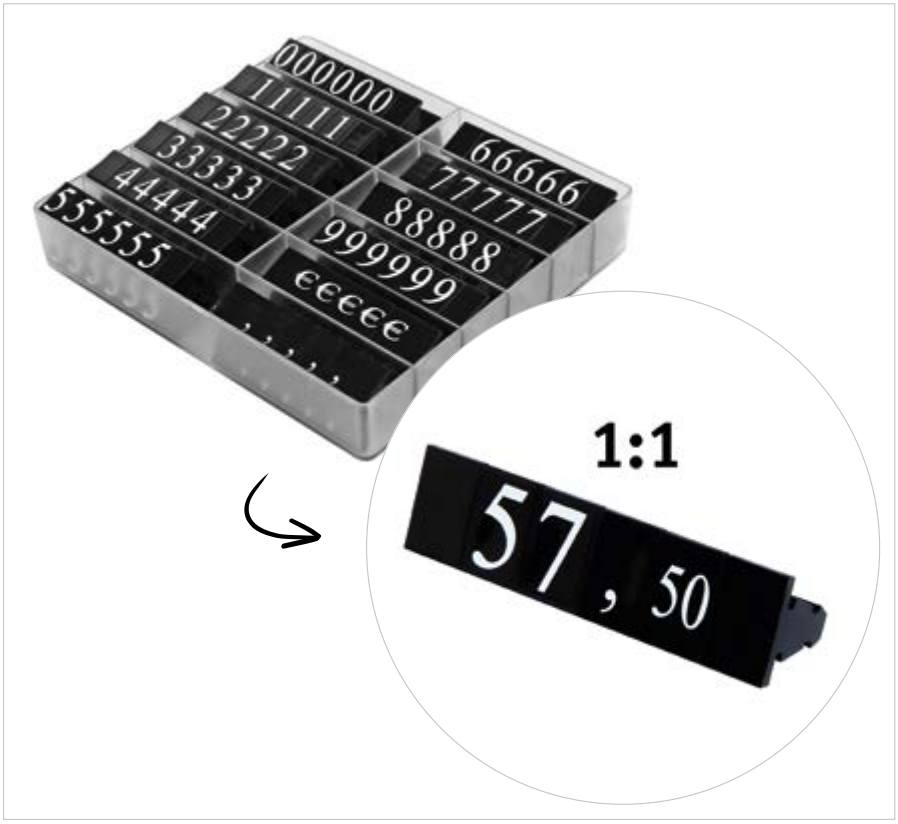
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: white
12.0681.1
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0681.2
Base colour: red; Lettering colour: white
12.0681.3

Price Marking Box "Gigante"

- Content per cassette:
  - 30x digit 0, 9
  - 15x digit 1
  - 10x digit 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8
  - 18x digit 5
  - 20x comma
  - 20x currency sign €
  - 23x start piece
  - 36x end piece

Material: plastic; Surface: gloss;
Logo width: 10 mm;
Character height: 15 mm; Finish: flat;
Content: 252 parts

Base colour: black;
Lettering colour: white
12.0682.1
Base colour: black;
Lettering colour: gold
12.0682.2
Base colour: transparent;
Lettering colour: black
12.0682.3



Price Labelling Cassette "Mini"

Height: 6 mm; Character height: 4 mm

Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0151.1
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: white
12.0151.3
Base colour: grey; Lettering colour: white
12.0151.4
Base colour: white; Lettering colour: black
12.0151.11

Price Labelling Cassette "Midi"

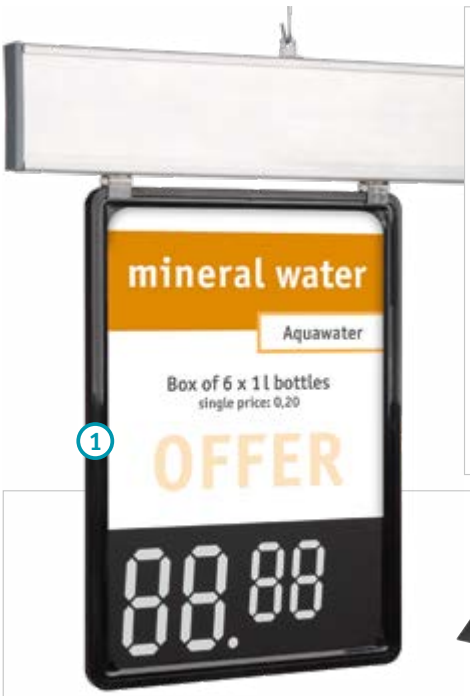
Height: 8 mm; Character height: 6.3 mm

Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0149.1
Base colour: white; Lettering colour: black
12.0149.2
Base colour: grey; Lettering colour: white
12.0149.3

Price Tag Cassette "Maxi"

Height: 10 mm; Character height: 9.2 mm

Base colour: black; Lettering colour: gold
12.0150.1
Base colour: black; Lettering colour: white
12.0150.2
Base colour: grey; Lettering colour: white
12.0150.3



Digital Pricing Inserts

- suitable for shelf edge strips
- to be coloured in with black pen
- printed on one side

Material: plastic; Material thickness: 0.7 mm

Dimensions: 295 x 125 mm (W x H)
12.0185.6
Dimensions: 208 x 92 mm (W x H)
12.0185.4
Dimensions: 148 x 72 mm (W x H)
12.0185.3

Corresponding poster frames can be found on page 104.

For the digitial insert signs we recommend the following Edding pens:

12.0026.36 dry wipe and 12.0025.43 permanent (page 356).

1. Pictured with accessories.

Pivot Pricer

Material: plastic; Back panel colour: black;
Colour of digit: white; Digit height: 30 mm;
Total height: 37 mm;
Version: foldable with module holder

Total width: 62 mm;
Number of digits: 3;
Digit arrangement: 8.88
53.0468.6
Total width: 80 mm;
Number of digits: 4;
Digit arrangement: 88.88
53.0468.7
Total width: 80 mm;
Number of digits: 3 + € symbol;
Digit arrangement: €8.88
53.0468.8
Total width: 98 mm;
Number of digits: 4 + € symbol;
Digit arrangement: 88.88
53.0468.9

Pivot Pricer Accessory

Application: for Pivot Pricer

Material: PP; Colour: milky transparent;
Foot width: front: 30 mm; rear 75 mm;
Foot depth: 55 mm; Height: extendable rod from 60 mm - 105 mm;
Model: price display height adjustable
53.0484.1
Material: PC; Colour: black;
Base diameter: 85 mm;
Height: approx. 100 mm (rod only);
Model: price display 100
53.0484.2
Material: PC; Colour: transparent;
Foot width: 40 mm; Foot depth: 75 mm;
Model: price display flat
53.0484.3
Material: PC; Colour: black;
Clamp width: approx. 20 mm;
Height: approx. 70 mm (clamp only);
Model: clamp
53.0484.4
Material: PC; Colour: transparent;
Height: approx. 148 mm; Model: Ice-Stick
53.0484.5

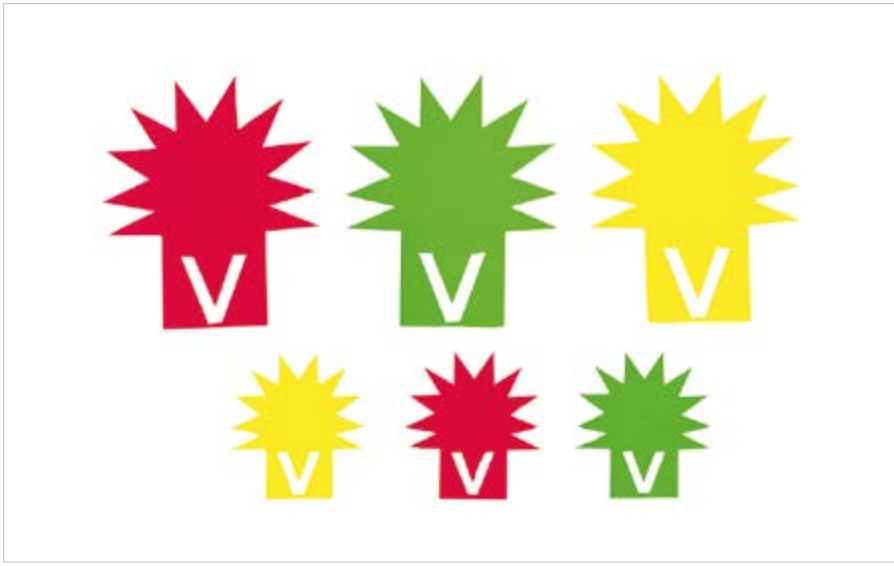
1. from left to right: 53.0484.5, 53.0484.4, 53.0484.3, 53.0484.2, 53.0484.1

Star-Shaped Sign

- without print
- material: PVC
- colour: luminous red, luminous yellow or luminous green

Material thickness: 0.3 mm

Width: 70 mm; Height: 80 mm
12.0007.18
Width: 105 mm; Height: 140 mm
12.0007.19



Display Window Poster Band

- for attaching to the inside of the window pane
- easy to adhere without bubbles
- strong adhesion
- can be removed without leaving any residue

Material: white film, self-adhesive; Coverage: one-sided

Shop Window Sticker XXL Sticky Label
Colour: red / white; Print / motif: %;
Width: 2500 mm; Height: 150 mm
12.0020.45
Colour: red / white; Print / motif: SALE;
Width: 2500 mm; Height: 150 mm
12.0020.46

Shop Window Poster Band "%" Sticky Label
Colour: red / white;
Width: 990 mm; Height: 130 mm
12.0020.1

Shop Window Sticker "SALE" Sticky Label
Colour: red / white;
Width: 990 mm; Height: 340 mm
12.0020.8

Other lengths on request!

Window Sticker "%"

- for mounting from the inside on the window pane

Material: white film, self-adhesive;
Colour: red / white; Width: 330 mm;
Height: 330 mm; Coverage: one-sided
12.0020.21

Window Sticker "%"

- for mounting from the inside on the window pane

Material: white film, self-adhesive;
Colour: red / white; Diameter: 480 mm;
Coverage: one-sided
12.0021.1

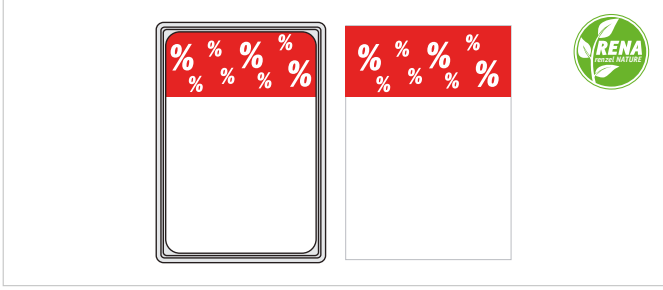
Floor Sticker "%"

Material: white film, self-adhesive;
Colour: red / white; Width: 150 mm;
Height: 380 mm
12.0020.25

Advertising Sign "%"

- suitable for insert frames

Material: 350 g/m GD2; Colour: red / white;
Size: A4; Coverage: one-sided
12.0016.2



Advertising Sign "%"

- for self labelling
- suitable for insert frames

Material: 350 g/m GD2; Colour: red / white;
Size: A4; Coverage: one-sided
12.0016.3

Promotional Poster "%"

- suitable for A1 displays and frames

Material: paper; Colour: red / white;
Dimensions: 584 x 832 mm; Coverage: one-sided
12.0018.2

Bunting "%"

- consisting of 11 pointed pennants

Material: PVC film; Colour: red / white; Length: 2000 mm;
Height: 270 mm; Print / motif: %; Coverage: double-sided
12.0017.1

Matching frames can be found on page 104.

Window Sticker XXL

- for mounting from the inside on the window pane

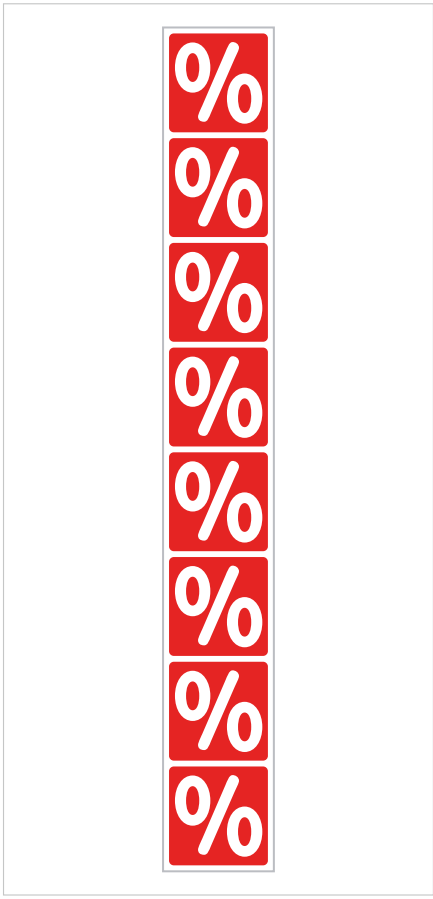
Material: white film, self-adhesive; Colour: red / white; Diameter: 320 mm; Coverage: one-sided

Print / motif: 10 %
12.0021.8
Print / motif: 20%
12.0021.2
Print / motif: 30%
12.0021.3
Print / motif: 40%
12.0021.4
Print / motif: 50%
12.0021.5
Print / motif: 60%
12.0021.6
Print / motif: 70%
12.0021.7

Ceiling Hanger "%"

- consists of 8 circles
- diameter each 150 mm
- simple and flexible attachment with cord

Material: cardboard; Colour: red / white; Length: 2000 mm; Coverage: double-sided
12.0019.1



Window Poster Band "%"
Sticky Label

- suitable for mounting on the inside of the window pane

Material: white film, self-adhesive; Colour: red / white; Width: 130 mm; Height: 990 mm; Coverage: one-sided
12.0020.17

Ceiling Hanger "%"

Material: paper; Colour: red / white; Width: 480 mm; Height: 1380 mm; Coverage: one-sided
12.0022.5

Ceiling Hanger "SALE"

Material: paper; Colour: red / white; Width: 480 mm;
Height: 1380 mm; Coverage: one-sided

12.0022.6

Ceiling Hanger "%"

Material: rigid PVC; Colour: red / white; Width: 100 mm;
Height: 680 mm; Coverage: double-sided

12.0022.10

Promotional Display "SALE"

Material: cardboard; Width: 470 mm; Height: 1350 mm;
Colour: red / white; Shape: ellipse; Coverage: double-sided

12.0339.3

Tabletop Display "SALE"

- base with locking device

Material: cardboard; Colour: red / white;
Shape: triangle; Coverage: double-sided

Size: A3

12.0340.3

Size: A4

12.0340.4

Securit Liquid Chalk Marker

- suitable for all smooth surfaces
- clearly visible, opaque colour
- smudge-proof, lightfast and odourless
- easy to wipe off with a damp cloth
- colour: white, black, yellow, orange, red, blue, pink, violet or green

Lettering width: 1-2 mm; Features: with round nib
12.0026.67
Lettering width: 2-6 mm; Features: with wedge
12.0026.88
Lettering width: 7 - 15 mm; Features: with wedge
12.0026.89

Securit Waterproof Liquid Chalk Marker

- high quality, liquid, non-toxic chalk pen
- suitable for smooth surfaces
- does not smudge, does not fade
- rainproof

Features: with wedge; Finish: waterproof

Lettering width: 2-6 mm
12.0025.62
Lettering width: 7 - 15 mm
12.0025.63

Easy to remove with spray cleaner (p. 560).

Price Labelling Gun "Kendo"

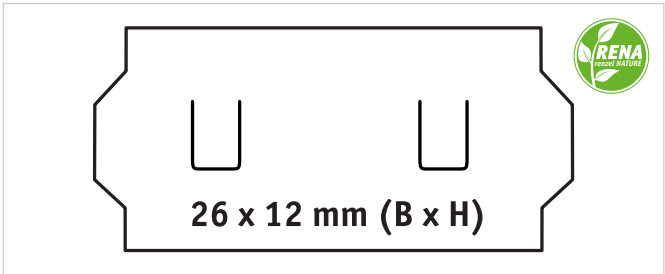
- 1 line
- 6 digit
- special characters in first position
- for price, date, weight and quantity
- suitable for standard labels 26 x 12 mm

Casing colour: black; Print colour: black
12.0004.1

Price Labelling Gun "Judo

- 2 lines
- 10 digits above, 6 digits below
- special characters in first position
- for price, date, article number and weight
- suitable for standard labels 26 x 16 mm

Casing colour: red; Print colour: black
12.0004.2



Labels for 1-Line Labelling Gun
Width: 22 mm

- self-adhesive
- on roll
- suitable for common labelling guns

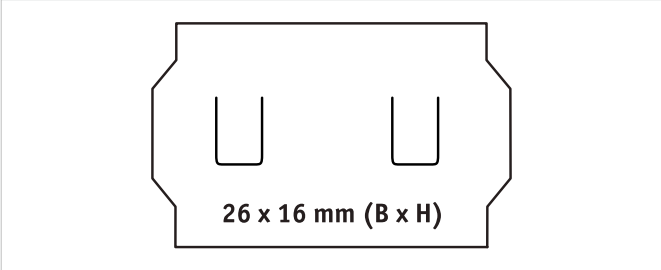
Height: 12 mm; Labels per roll: 1500

Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable; Content: 18 rolls
12.0005.82
Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable; Content: 36 rolls
12.0005.83

Colour: red; Adhesive: permanent; Content: 18 rolls
12.0005.84
Colour: red; Adhesive: permanent; Content: 36 rolls
12.0005.85

Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable; Content: 18 rolls
12.0005.4
Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable; Content: 36 rolls
12.0005.1

Colour: white; Adhesive: permanent; Content: 18 rolls
12.0005.6
Colour: white; Adhesive: permanent; Content: 36 rolls
12.0005.5



Labels for 2-Line Labelling Gun
Width: 26 mm

- self-adhesive
- on roll
- suitable for common labelling guns

Height: 16 mm; Labels per roll: 1200

Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable; Content: 36 rolls
12.0005.11
Colour: white; Adhesive: removeable; Content: 18 rolls
12.0005.12

Colour: white; Adhesive: permanent; Content: 36 rolls
12.0005.13
Colour: white; Adhesive: permanent; Content: 18 rolls
12.0005.14

Colour: fluorescent red; Adhesive: permanent; Content: 18 rolls
12.0005.15

Ink Roller for Price Labelling Gun

Print colour: black
12.0006.10

Price Tag Holder

- made of 0.25 mm soft film

Orientation: portrait; Insert: on the side;
Number of inserts: 1; Number of holes: 2

Insert size: A3
26.0046.1
Insert size: A4
26.0046.2

Price Tag Holder

- made of 0.14 mm soft film

Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1; Number of holes: 1, centered

Insert size: A5
26.0046.18
Insert size: A6
26.0046.16
Insert size: A7
26.0046.17
Insert size: A8
26.0046.20

Bespoke sizes can be made on request.

Price Tag Holder

- made of 0.14 mm soft film

Insert size: 105 x 40 mm (W x H) top, A6 below;
Orientation: portrait / landscape; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 2; Number of holes: 1, centered

26.0046.46

Price Tag Holder

- made of 0.14 mm soft film

Insert size: A6 top/ 105 x 40 mm bottom;
Orientation: portrait / landscape; Insert: on the side;
Number of inserts: 2; Number of holes: 1, centered

26.0046.33

Price Tag Holder

- made of 0.25 mm soft film

Insert size: A4 (2x); Orientation: portrait; Insert: on the side;
Number of inserts: 2; Number of holes: 3

26.0046.4

Price Tag Holder

- made of 0.25 mm soft film

Insert size: A3 / A4; Orientation: portrait / landscape;
Insert: on the side; Number of inserts: 2; Number of holes: 3
26.0046.3

Price Tag Holder

- made from 0.18 mm soft film

Insert size: 105 x 57 mm top/ A6 centre /105 x 45 mm below;
Orientation: portrait / landscape; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 3; Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.23

Price Tag Holder

- made from 0.18 mm soft film

Insert size: 145 x 39 top / 145 x 78 centre /145 x 93 mm bottom;
Orientation: landscape; Insert: on the side; Number of inserts: 3;
Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.37

Bespoke sizes can be made on request.

Price Tag Holder

- made from 0.14 mm and 0.25 mm soft film

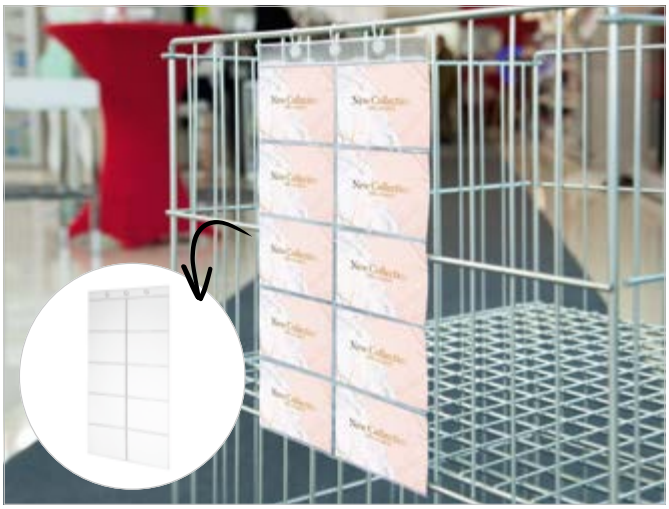
Material of upper film: flexible PVC; Thickness of upper film: 0.14mm;
Material of lower film: flexible PVC; Thickness of lower film: 0.25mm;
Insert size: 135 x 212 mm (W x H); Orientation: portrait;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1; Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.47

Price Tag Holder

- made of 0.14 mm soft film

Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1; Number of holes: 1, centered

Insert size: 120 x 230 mm (W x H); Orientation: portrait
26.0046.31
Insert size: 100 x 210 mm (W x H); Orientation: portrait
26.0046.13
Insert size: 100 x 100 mm
26.0046.26
Insert size: 70 x 120 mm (W x H); Orientation: portrait
26.0046.34



Price Tag Holder

- made of 0.25 mm soft film

Insert size: 105 x 58 mm (W x H); Orientation: landscape;
Insert: on the side; Number of inserts: 10; Number of holes: 3
26.0046.15

Price Tag Holder

- made from 0.25 mm soft film
- tent-shaped top

Insert size: 110 x 150 mm (W x H); Orientation: portrait;
Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1; Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.48

Printed price pockets also available.

On request we can also weld rigid film for you!

We offer customised embossing and printing on the price pockets
(e.g. with your company name). Ask for a quote!

We also work with coloured soft plastics. Ask for a quote!

Pocket for Energy Labels on Lights

- made of 0.14 mm soft film

Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered

landscape format
Insert size: 105 x 50 mm (W x H)
26.0081.29

portrait format
Insert size: 50 x 100 mm (W x H)
26.0081.25
Insert size: 36 x 75 mm (W x H)
26.0081.26

Pocket for Energy Labels on Vacuum Cleaners

- made of 0.14 mm soft film

Insert size: 78 x 152 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.165

Pocket for Energy Labels on Extraction Hoods

- made of 0.14 mm soft film

Insert size: 60 x 120 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1;
Number of holes: 1, centered
26.0046.174

Pockets for Energy Labels on Televisions

- made of 0.14 mm soft film
- incl. 1 adhesive pad

Insert size: 60 x 120 mm (W x H);
Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1

26.0028.23

Protective Pocket for Energy Labels on Washing Machines

- made from soft film
- incl. 4 adhesive pads

Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1

Insert size: 118 x 257 mm (W x H)
26.0028.8
Insert size: 118 x 230 mm (W x H)
26.0028.22
Insert size: 96 x 192 mm (W x H)
26.0028.30

Protective Pocket for Energy Labels on Washing Machines and Refrigerators

- made of 0.14 mm soft film
- completely self-adhesive on the back

Insert: from top; Number of inserts: 1

Insert size: 118 x 257 mm (W x H)
26.0081.18
Insert size: 212 x 146 mm (W x H)
26.0081.19
Insert size: 100 x 192 mm (W x H)
26.0081.58

Protective Pocket for Energy Labels on Washing Machines and Refrigerators

- made from soft film
- incl. 2 magnetic strips

Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1

Insert size: 118 x 257 mm (W x H)
26.0507.4
Insert size: 118 x 230 mm (W x H)
26.0507.5
Insert size: 96 x 192 mm (W x H)
26.0507.11

Protective Cover with Side Opening

- made of 0.25 mm soft film

Number of inserts: 1; Insert: on the side

portrait format
Insert size: A3; Number of holes: 4 (2x top / 2x bottom)
26.0490.9
Insert size: A4; Number of holes: 4 (2x top / 2x bottom)
26.0490.5
Insert size: A5; Number of holes: 4 (2x top / 2x bottom)
26.0490.8

landscape format
Insert size: A5; Number of holes: 4 (2x top / 2x bottom)
26.0490.7
Insert size: A6; Number of holes: 2 (1x top / 1x bottom)
26.0490.6

Price Pocket for Carpets

- made from 0.25 mm soft film
- for attachment to tape

Number of inserts: 1

Portrait / Landscape Formats
Insert size: A3; Insert: on the long side; Number of punchings: 4
26.0133.2

landscape format
Insert size: A4; Insert: on short side; Number of cut outs: 2
26.0104.1
Insert size: A5; Insert: on the long side; Number of punchings: 4
26.0133.1

Bespoke sizes can be made on request.

Vaccination Card Cover

- reliable protection
- dirt repellent

Material of lower film: soft film;
Thickness of lower film: 0.18mm;
Insert size: 186 x 130 mm

26.0354.4

Vaccination Card Cover

- made from 0.18 mm soft film
- reliable protection
- dirt resistant
- with additional front pocket for health card or ID card

Insert size: 93 x 130 mm;
Outer size: 107 x 142 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Insert: from top;
Number of inserts: 1

26.0081.60

1. Incl. front pocket for health card.

Ball Chain, cut to length

- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: steel; Surface: nickel plated brass;
Diameter of sphere: 2.5 mm;
Version: fitted with closing clip

Length: 130 mm
24.0249.46
Length: 150 mm
24.0249.10
Length: 230 mm
24.0249.47

Cable Tie

- suitable for attaching shelf edge strip "DBH" to baskets and wire shelves as well as for hanging posters and hanging price pockets
- with hole
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent

Length: 50 mm
24.0048.4
Length: 100 mm
24.0048.5

Fixing Loop

- for attaching the price pockets to sales goods
- minimum order quantity: 500 pieces

Colour: transparent

Length: 230 mm
24.0048.8
Length: 127 mm
24.0048.13

Adhesive Hook

- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Adhesive: foam tape

Diameter: 19 mm;
Size: round
24.0157.1
Width: 20 mm; Length: 20 mm;
Size: square
24.0158.3
Width: 14 mm; Length: 25 mm;
Size: rectangular
24.0158.2

Adhesive Hook

- round
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Diameter: 20 mm;
Adhesive: standard adhesive;
Diameter of eyelet: 3.4 mm
24.0157.7

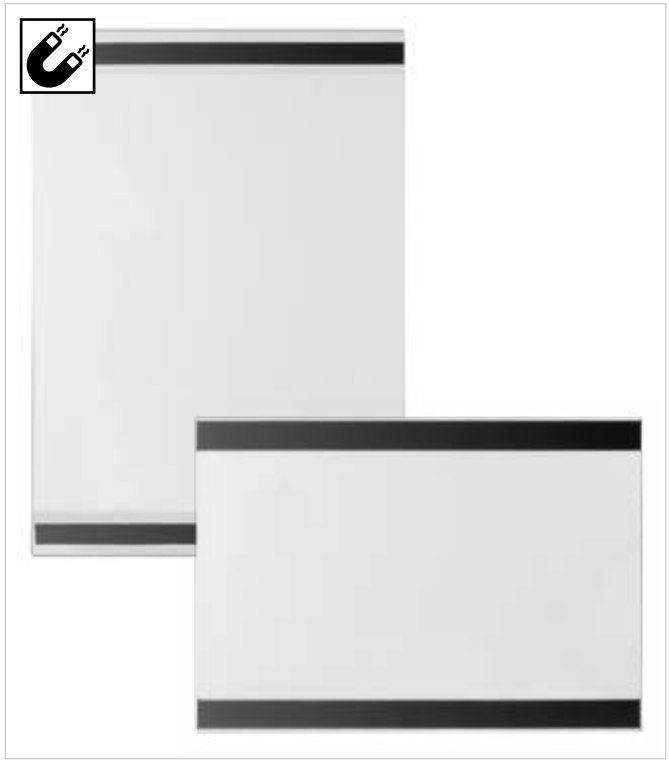
Price Tag Holder

- for clip into scanner rails

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: landscape; Angle: 20°;
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)

26.0065.1

Manufactured from
UV-stabilised plastic sheeting.



Price Tag Holder, magnetic

- anti-reflective

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape;
Magnet: magnetic tape 2x 10 mm

anti-reflective
Insert size: 210 x 60 mm
26.0040.2
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm
26.0040.4

clear
Insert size: 210 x 60 mm
26.0040.1
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm
26.0040.3

Price Tag Holder

- for slotting into scanner rails
- universal use

Material: rigid film; Insert size: 297 x 105 mm;
Orientation: landscape

anti-reflective
Material thickness: 0.4 mm
26.0041.7

clear
Material thickness: 0.5 mm
26.0041.8

Price Tag Holder

- for slotting into scanner rails
- universal use

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape

anti-reflective
Insert size: A5
26.0041.11
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm
26.0041.1
Insert size: 210 x 60 mm
26.0041.3

clear
Insert size: A5
26.0041.12
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm
26.0041.2
Insert size: 210 x 60 mm
26.0041.4

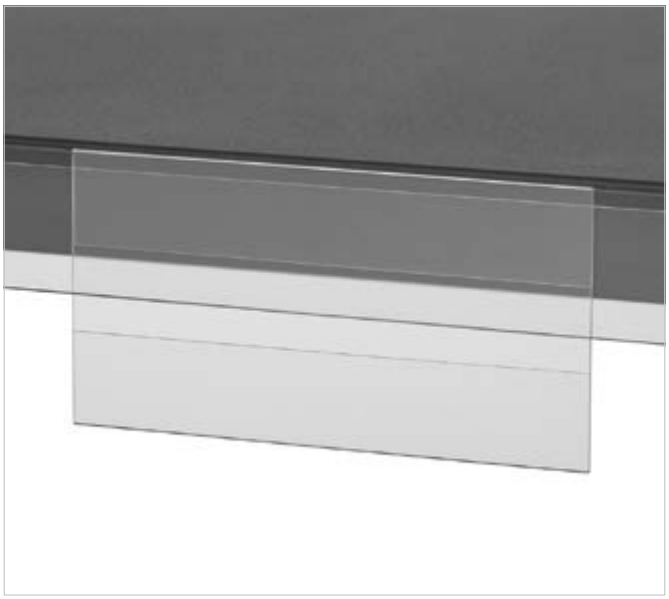
Price Tag Holder

- for slotting into scanner rails
- universal use

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape

anti-reflective, material thickness: 0.4 mm
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm
26.0041.5
Insert size: A6
26.0041.9

crystal clear, material thickness: 0.5 mm
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm
26.0041.6
Insert size: A6
26.0041.10

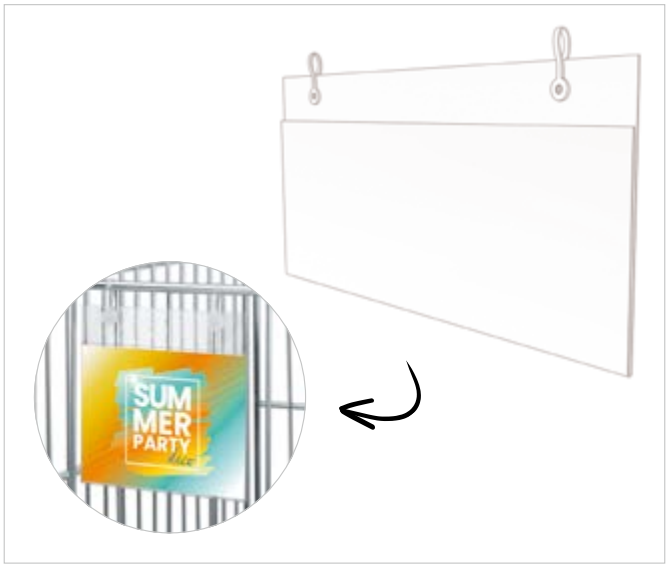


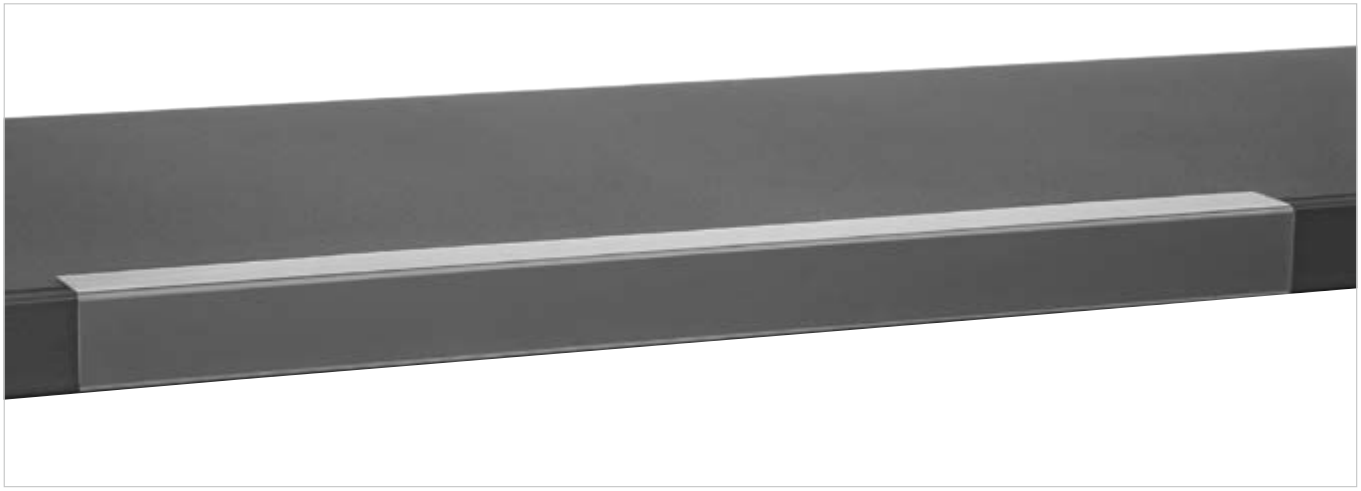
Price Tag Holder with Clips

- for wire baskets and wire shelves

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: landscape

Insert size: 110 x 85 mm (W x H)
26.0020.9
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0020.11





Price Tag Holder

- for sticking on to shelves

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape; Angle: 90°;
Adhesive: standard adhesive 12 mm

clear
Insert size: 400 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.10
Insert size: 1000 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.8
Insert size: 1250 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.9

anti-reflective
Insert size: 400 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.1
Insert size: 1000 x 27 mm (W x H)
26.0016.2
Insert size: 1250 x 27 mm (W xH)
26.0016.3

Price Tag Holder

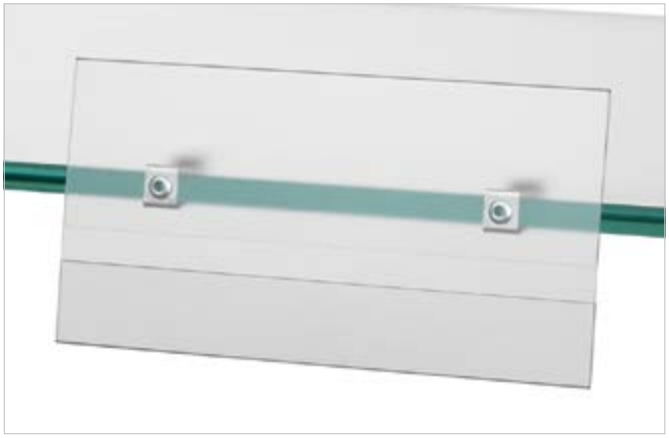
- for sticking on to shelves

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape; Angle: 105°;
Adhesive: standard adhesive 12 mm

Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0016.5

anti-reflective
Insert size: 297 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0016.4
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0016.6

clear
Insert size: 297 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0016.7



Price Tag Holder with Clips

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape;
Application: for clipping on to 6-10 mm thick glass shelves

anti-reflective
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.5
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.4

clear
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.6
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.19

Price Tag Holder with Clips

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape;
Application: for clipping on to 6-10 mm thick glass shelves

anti-reflective
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.9
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.7

clear
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.18
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.8

Price Tag Holder with Clips

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape;
Application: for clipping on to 10-25 mm thick shelves

anti-reflective
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.12
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.10

clear
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.17
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.11

Price Tag Holder with Clips

Material: rigid film; Orientation: landscape;
Application: for clipping on to 10-25 mm thick shelves

anti-reflective
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.14
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.13

clear
Insert size: 148 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.15
Insert size: 210 x 73 mm (W x H)
26.0042.16

Price Holder for Shelving

- high quality design
- for glass shelves

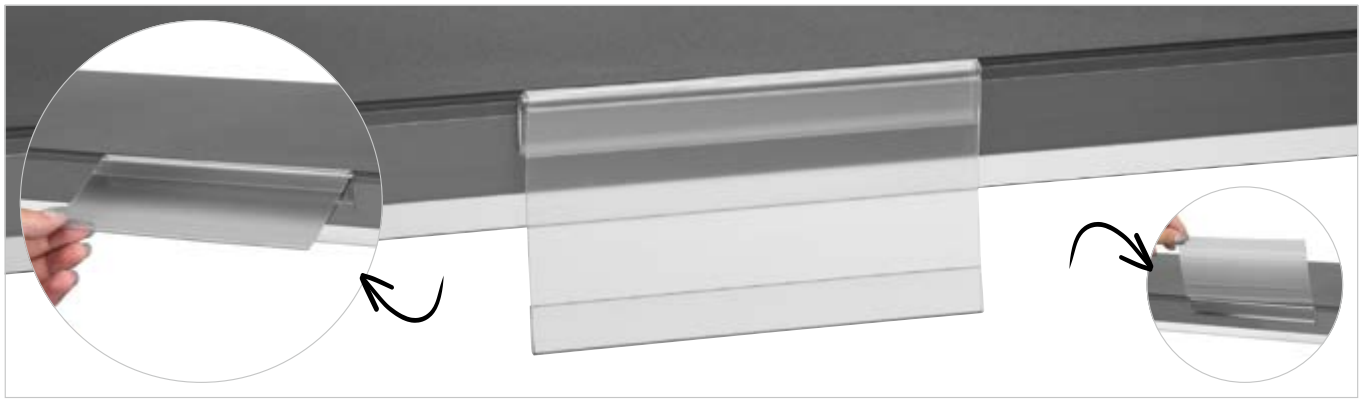
Version: central rail

Application: for clipping onto 18 - 22 mm thick shelving
60.0339.258
Application: for clipping onto 5 - 10 mm thick shelving
60.0339.257

Shelf Barker "WLK Back"

- hinge profile as backing
- can be stuck to different surfaces, pockets, etc.

20.0227.



Shelf Barker "WLK 73"

- with insert pocket
- for hanging in scanner rails
- with swing function

Insert height: 73 mm; Colour: transparent

Length: 150 mm
20.0090.2
Length: 210 mm
20.0090.3

Special sizes available on request.

Size Marker

- colour: white with black print or black with white print
- minimum order quantity: 25 pieces per type and print

Mini
For use with most clothing rails, Opening: 4 mm
24.0040.151

Large
Suitable for use with clothing stands with thick rails, Opening: 5 mm
24.0042.

Size Marker "Round Clip"

- available in standard sizes
- colour: black with white print or white with black print
- minimum order quantity: 10 pieces per print

24.0046.

Size Marker "Ring"

- inner diameter: 40 mm
- minimum order quantity: 25 pieces per print

Colour: black with white print or white with black print
24.0047.157
Colour: black; Print / motif: without
24.0047.102
Colour: white; Print / motif: without
24.0047.103

Please specify colour when ordering.

Sign Clip

- price holder with clamp

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 27 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm

Total height: 72 mm
24.0059.1
Total height: 130 mm
24.0059.2

Sign Clip

- large price holder with power clamp

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Capacity of power clamp: max. 30 mm

Total height: 110 mm;
Model: without rod
24.0062.1
Total height: 160 mm;
Model: with 50 mm rod
24.0062.2

Sign Clip

- power price holder with power clamp

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 80 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm;
Capacity of power clamp: max. 30 mm

Total height: 110 mm;
Model: without rod
24.0063.1
Total height: 160 mm;
Model: with 50 mm rod
24.0063.2
Total height: 305 mm;
Model: with 200mm rod
24.0063.4

Sign Clip

- power price holder with power clamp
- adjustable in different angle positions

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 80 mm;
Total height: 110 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm;
Capacity of power clamp: max. 30 mm
24.0198.1

Sign Clip

- clamp with power clamp

Colour: crystal clear; Total height: 110 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Capacity of power clamp: max. 30 mm
24.0192.1

Sign Clip

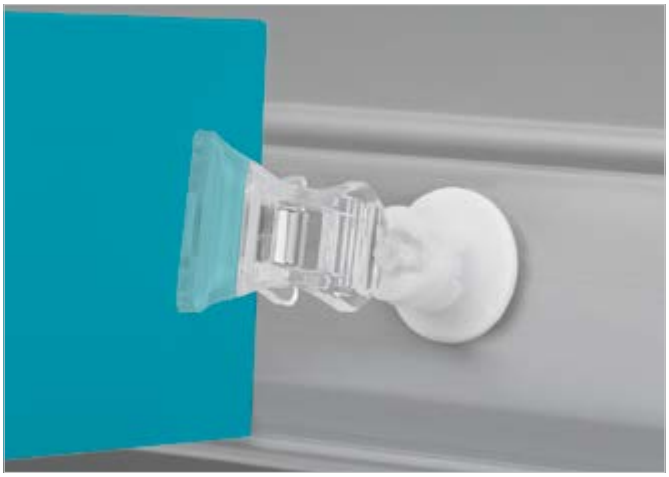
- double clip with clamps

Colour: crystal clear; Total height: 91 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm
24.0067.1

Sign Clip

- adhesive plate with clamp

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 20 mm;
Total height: 60 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm
24.0068.1



Sign Clip

- large price holder with 100 mm long rod and clamp

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Total height: 182 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0065.1

Sign Clip

- ring with price holder

Colour: crystal clear / white;
Width of price holder: 27 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm

Ring diameter: 30 mm
24.0201.1
Ring diameter: 40 mm
24.0201.2
Ring diameter: 50 mm
24.0201.3
Ring diameter: 70 mm
24.0201.4
Ring diameter: 90 mm
24.0201.5

Sign Clip

- large price holder with round base
- price holder capacity: approx. 1 mm

Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter of base: 50 mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Height: 50 mm
24.0071.1

Sign Clip

- power price clip with large round base

Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter of base: 80 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 30 mm

Total height: 80 mm
24.0072.1
Total height: 230 mm
24.0072.2

Sign Clip

- large price holder with round base

Colour: transparent; Colour of base: white;
Width of price holder: 50 mm;
Width of base plate: 40 mm;
Length of base: 74 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0250.1

Sign Clip

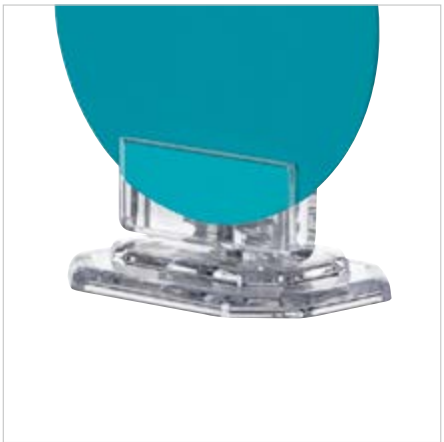
- price holder with base plate and 50 mm long rod

Colour: transparent;
Colour of base: transparent;
Width of price holder: 27 mm;
Total height: 86 mm;
Width of base plate: 40 mm;
Length of base: 74 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0250.2

Price Holder

- with round base

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 27 mm;
Size of base: 37 x 30 mm
24.0253.1



Sign Clip

- large price holder
- price holder capacity: approx. 1 mm

Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter of base: 50 mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Height: 155 mm; Model: with 100 mm rod
24.0071.2

Sign Clip Maxi

- large power price holder with maxi clamp

Width of price holder: 110 mm;
Total height: 150 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 30 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm

Colour: white
24.0073.15
Colour: black
24.0073.19
Colour: transparent
24.0073.20

Sign Clip

- clear clamp with small black magnetic base

Diameter: 50 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Total height: 50 mm

24.0075.1

Sign Clip

- power price holder with 200 mm long rod and large round base

Colour: crystal clear;
Width of price holder: 80 mm;
Total height: 250 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm;
Diameter of base: 80 mm

24.0082.1

Sign Clip

- large round base with telescopic metal arm and power price holder

Length (adjustable): 240-640 mm;
Width of price holder: 80 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 7 mm;
Diameter of base: 110 mm

24.0202.1

Sign Clip

- small clamp with suction cup
- clamp can be fixed vertically as well as horizontally

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 30 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm

24.0188.1

Sign Clip

- large price card holder with suction cup
- price card holder can be fitted vertically as well as horizontally

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 30 mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0189.1

Sign Clip

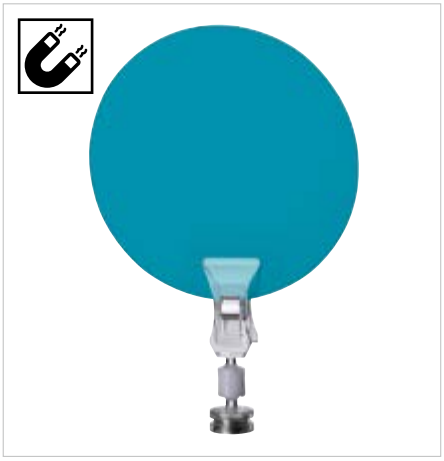
- large price card holder with 50 mm long rod and suction cup
- price card holder can be fitted vertically as well as horizontally

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 30 mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm
24.0189.2

Sign Clip

- large price holder with small magnetic base

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 16 mm;
Width of price holder: 54 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Total height: 50 mm
24.0086.2



Sign Clip

- clamp with small magnetic base

Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 16 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm;
Total height: 63 mm
24.0075.2

Sign Clip

- large spear with price holder

Colour: crystal clear; Total length: 180 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Width of price holder: 50 mm
24.0293.3

Sign Clip Spear

- can be combined with all SIGN CLIP clamps

Colour: crystal clear

Length: 50 mm
24.0231.1
Combined with clamp;
Total length: 95 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm
24.0292.1
Combined with price holder;
Total length: 73 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Width of price holder: 27 mm
24.0293.1
Length: 100 mm
24.0231.2
Combined with clamp;
Total length: 145 mm;
Capacity of clamp: max. 10 mm
24.0292.2
Combined with price holder;
Total length: 123 mm;
Capacity of price holder: approx. 1 mm;
Width of price holder: 27 mm
24.0293.2

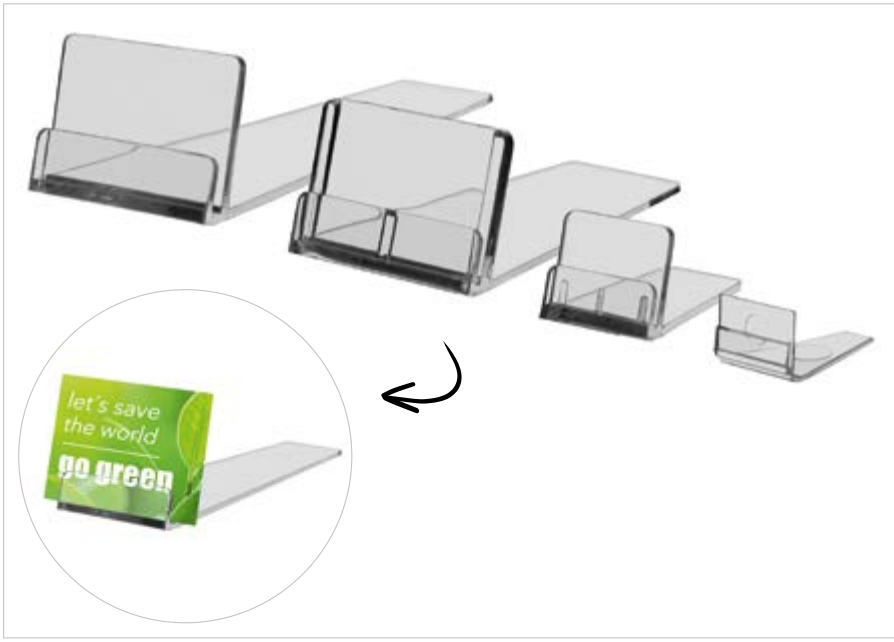
1. *From left to right:*
   24.0231.1, 24.0231.2, 24.0293.1,
   24.0292.1, 24.0293.2, 24.0292.2

Card Holder

- slot slightly angled

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 35 mm;
Depth: 70 mm; Slot width: 1 mm

65.0010.3

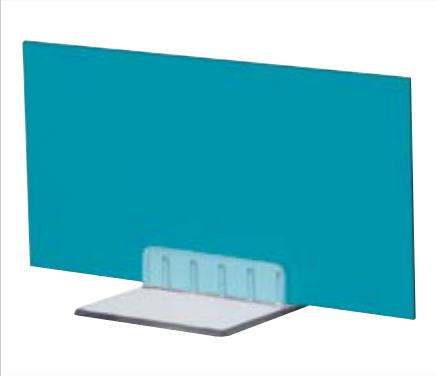


Card Holder, straight

- suitable for 300-400 g card or signs
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Base width: 40 mm;
Base depth: 50 mm

24.0014.1



Card Holder, angled

- slit slightly inclined
- for 300-400 g cardboard or advertising films
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Base width: 40 mm;
Base depth: 60 mm

24.0014.2

Magnetic Holder "AP"

- with adjustable angle

Material: magnet / plastic;
Colour: white / transparent;
Total width: 38 mm;
Width of price holder: 30 mm;
Total height: 82 mm;
Height of price holder: 45 mm;
Total depth: 60 mm; Fill depth: 1-5 mm

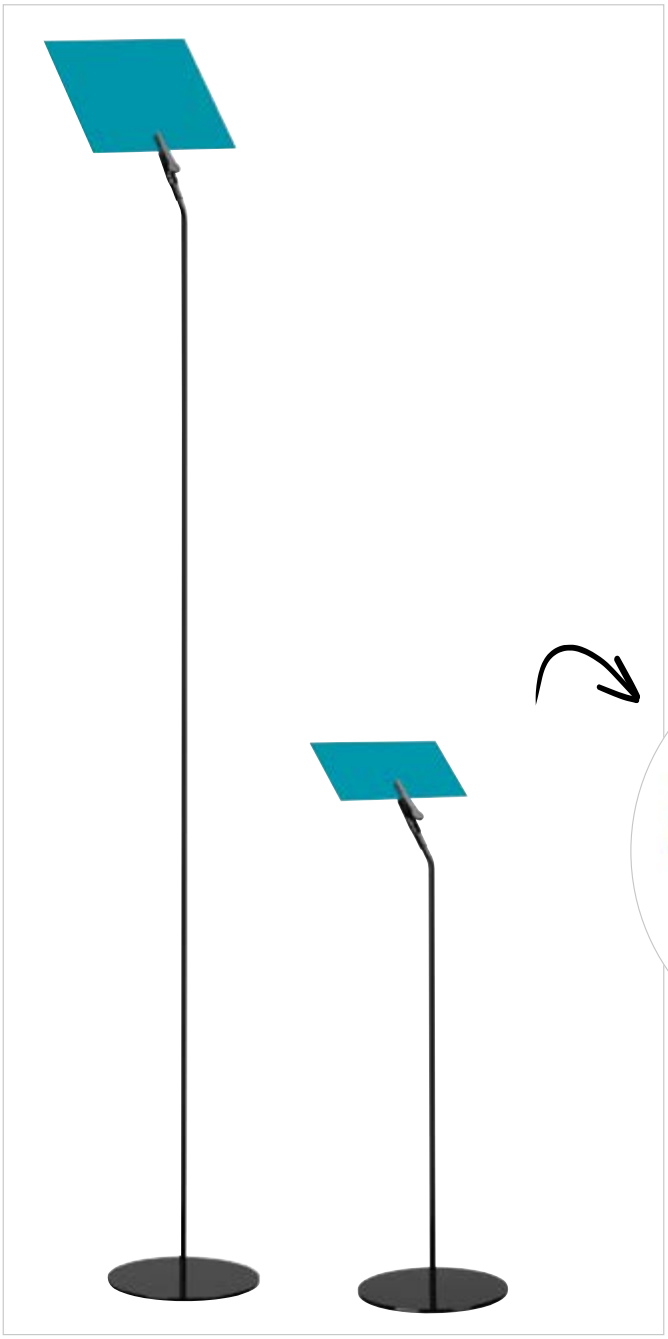
53.0439.1

Price Spear

- for flower price labelling with V-clamp for signs
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Length: 230 mm

24.0016.1

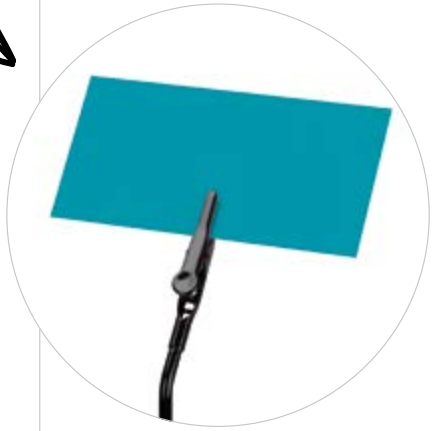


Price Card Holder "Bel-Air"

- with disc base
- impresses with its simple and elegant shape
- minimum quantity: 50 pieces

Material: metal; Wire thickness: 4 mm; Colour: black;
Diameter of base: 100 mm

Height: 300 mm
24.0159.3
Height: 700 mm
24.0159.4



We can also manufacture bespoke products.

Shelf Barkers

Bring life in to your store!

6

- Printed Shelf Barkers
- Shelf Barker Clips
- Promotional Front Risers
- Framed Shelf Barkers

- diverse design options in terms of size, design and attachment to the shelf
- attract the attention of your customers
- typical features of well-known brand, customer or article names are incorporated into the design
- printed shelf barkers are indispensable for attractive shelf advertising
- perfect adaptation of shape and design

Discover the right article now or request an exclusive design directly from us!

Use our shelf barkers and shelf wobblers as a special eye-catcher at the point of sale. Shelf barkers enliven your sales room, draw attention directly to a product and thus make it stand out from the crowd. Barkers can be personalised on request.

Shelf Wobbler Rectangular

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.3 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 120 mm; Height: 240 mm; Print method: digital print;
Print status: 1-sided; Print / motif: to customer specification;
Version: rectangular, print size 120 x 80 mm

26.0113.1214

Shelf Wobbler Round

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.3 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 110 mm; Height: 263.5 mm; Diameter: 105 mm;
Print method: digital print; Print status: 1-sided;
Print / motif: to customer specification; Version: round

26.0113.1212

Shelf Talker with Window

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.3 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 110 mm; Height: 94mm; Print method: digital print;
Print status: 1-sided; Print / motif: to customer specification;
Version: with viewing window, scored, flatpack

26.0113.1213

Can be printed.

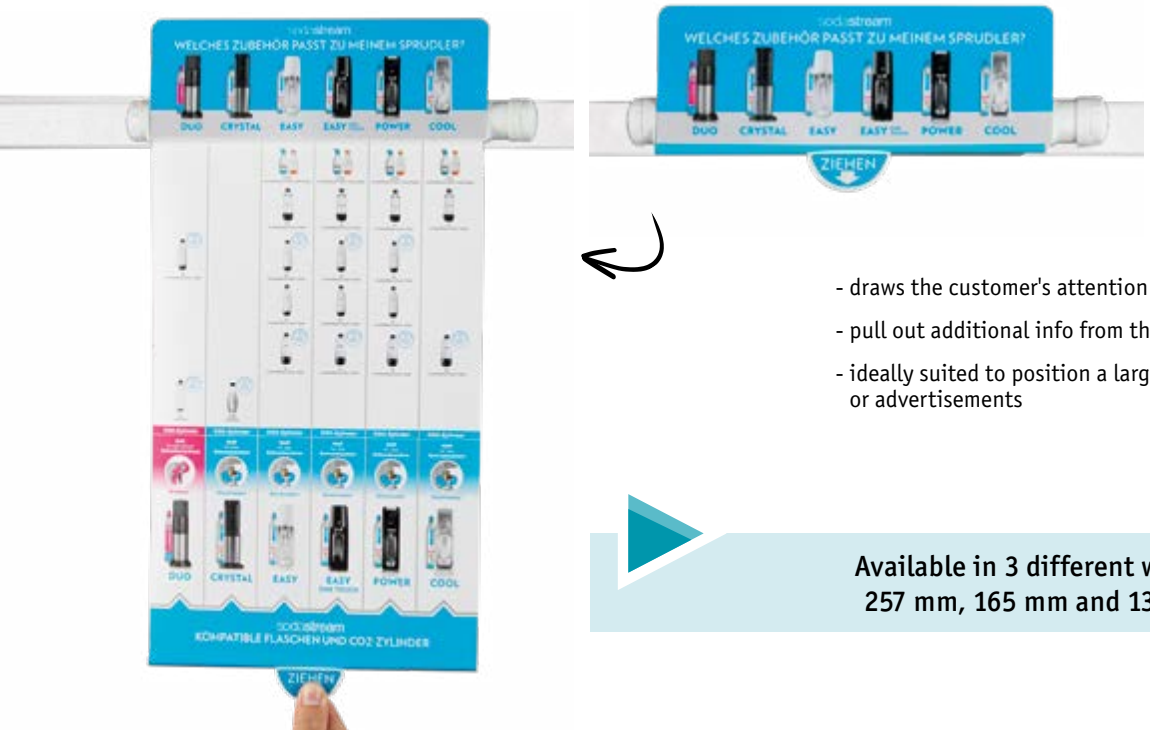
Shelf Advertising with a 3D Look

- relief
- highlight essential elements as eye-catchers
- can be customised in different shapes and sizes
- special look

Shelf Barker with Wobble Effect

- present two or more advertising messages at the PoS
- increased attention value
- eye-catching shelf advertising

PoS Info Shade



- draws the customer's attention with a promotional area
- pull out additional info from the roller
- ideally suited to position a large quantity of information or advertisements

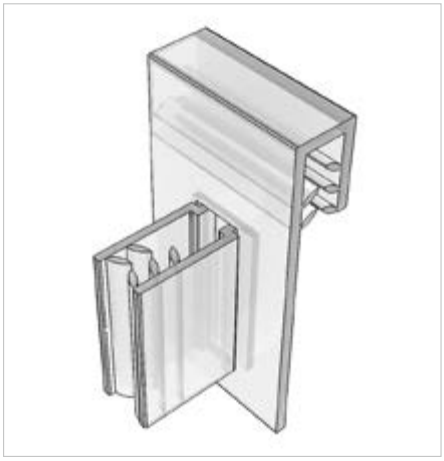
Available in 3 different widths:
257 mm, 165 mm and 130 mm

Clip-on Sign Gripper

- clip model for scanner profiles and sheet metal trays
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Length: 20 mm; Height: 38 mm;
Model: protruding insert;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

24.0163.1

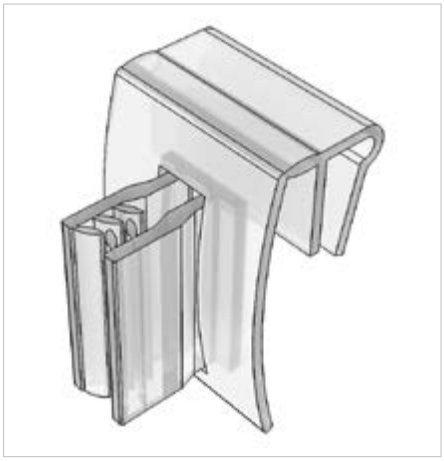


Sign Gripper

- for inserting into scanner rails with hinge function
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Length: 19 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick;
Height: 28 mm

24.0234.1

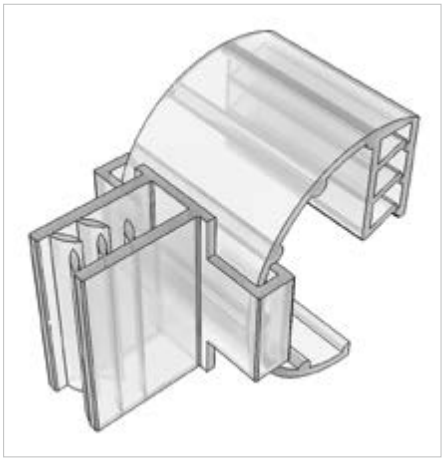


Sign Gripper

- for attaching to scanner rails
- adjustable
- without label
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 4 mm thick;
Height: 30 mm; Width: 21 mm

24.0177.1

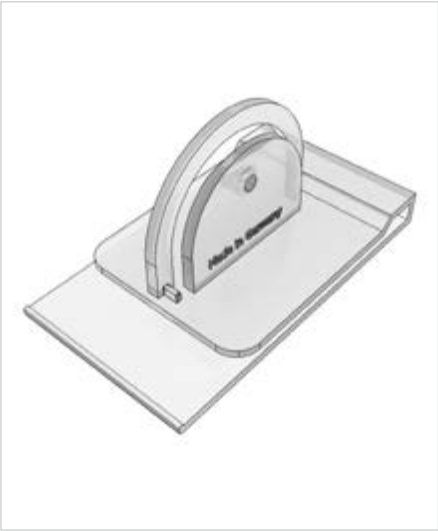


Spring Clip

- for insertion into scanner rails
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: spring steel;
Width: 18 mm; Height: 39 mm

24.0220.1

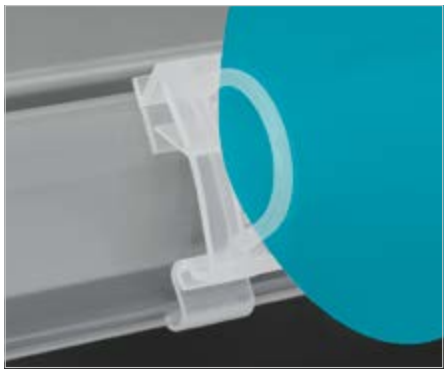


Shelf Barker Clip

- for mounting on shelf edge strips
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic;
Colour: transparent; Width: 30 mm;
Application: for material up to 1 mm thick

For shelf edge strips with an insert
of at least 39 mm; Height: 39 mm
24.0350.7
For shelf edge strips with an insert
of at least 52 mm; Height: 53 mm
24.0350.1



Shelf Barker Clip

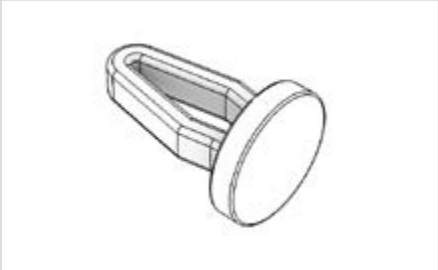
- for mounting on shelf edge strips with 39 mm high insert
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Width: 17 mm; Height: 40 mm;
Application: for material up to 1 mm thick
24.0350.9

Shark Fin Shelf Barker

- for mounting on perforated shelves
- with slot-in holder
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 1 piece

Colour: transparent; Number of holes: 2
24.0256.1



Fixing Clip

- for shelf barker holder 24.0256.1
- minimum order quantity: 1 piece

Material: POM; Colour: white;
Total length: 19 mm
24.0254.1

Shark Fin Shelf Barker

- for insertion in scanner rails
- with slot-in attachment
- adjustable angle
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 1 piece

Colour: transparent; Height: 100 mm;
Version: for materials up to 0.5 mm thick
24.0255.1

Clamp Hook

- for mounting on shelf edge strips
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Width: 16 mm; Height: 30 mm;
Version: for approx. 5 mm material thickness

24.0257.1

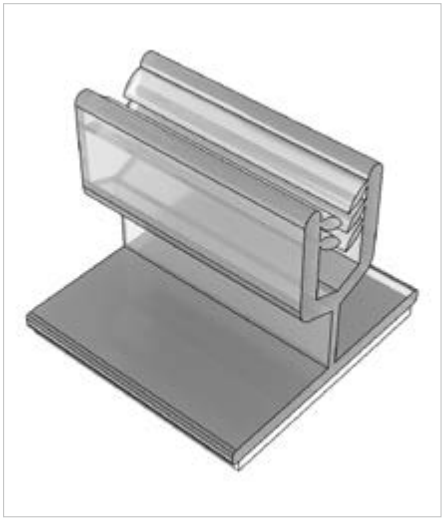
Sign Gripper

- with swinging function and adhesive surface
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Length: 25 mm
24.0164.1
Length: 75 mm
24.0164.2

Also available for 5 mm material.
Other lengths on request.



Sign Gripper

- for mounting on shelf edge strips
- with hinge function
- without label
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

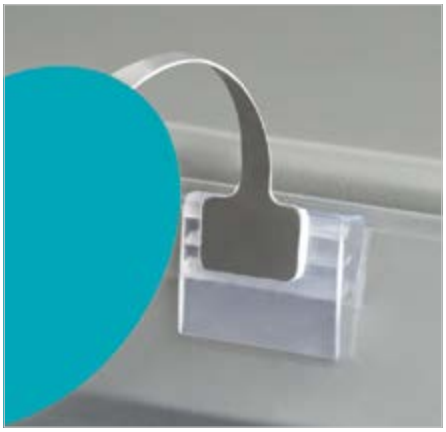
Length: 25 mm
24.0165.2
Length: 75 mm
24.0165.1

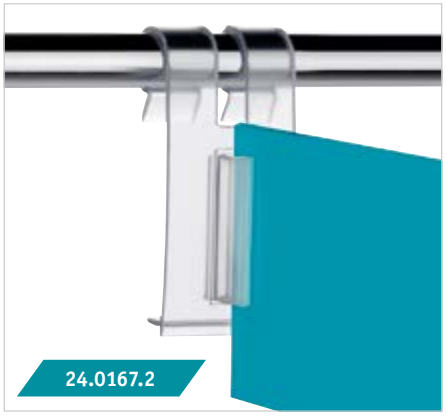
Sign Gripper

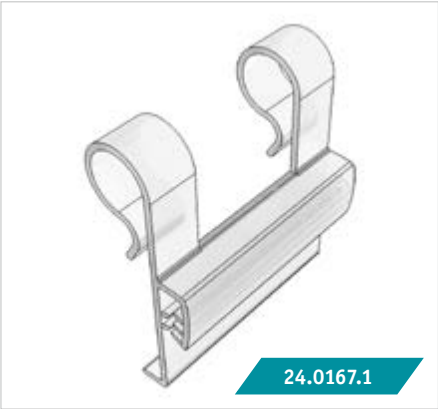
- with foam adhesive
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic / aluminium;
Colour: transparent / silver;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

24.0166.1





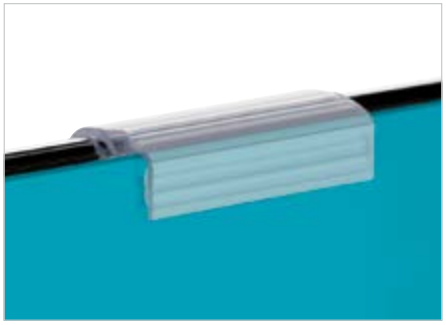


Sign Gripper for Wire Baskets

- holds material up to 2 mm thick
- with strong hold
- suitable for all wire baskets
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

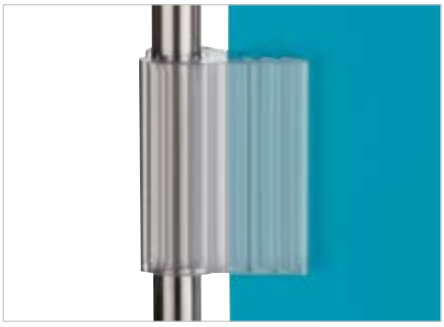
Length: 35 mm; Model: flush insert
24.0167.1
Length: 25 mm; Model: protruding insert
24.0167.2



Sign Gripper

- for wire thickness of 10 mm
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

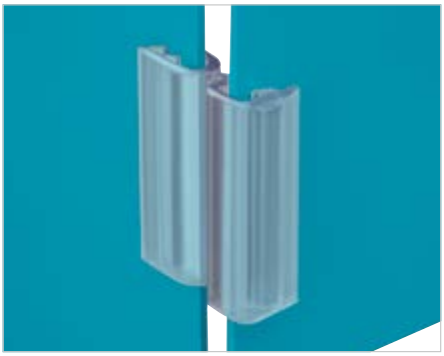
Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0168.5



Sign Gripper

- for wire thickness 6 mm
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

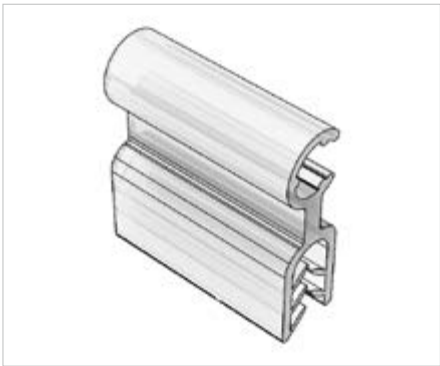
Colour: transparent; Length: 25 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0168.1



Sign Gripper

- without sign
- for connecting 2 panels up to 2 mm thickness
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 25 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0238.1



Sign Gripper

- for wire thickness 3.8-4.8 mm
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 19 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0168.6

Sign Gripper

- suitable for large formats
- with foam adhesive
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Length: 25 mm
24.0171.1
Length: 75 mm
24.0171.7

Also available for 5 mm thick material.
Other lengths available on request.

Sign Gripper "Large"

- for inserting price labels
- fitted with adhesive tape
- without label
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Width: 42 mm;
Length: 75 mm; Adhesive: foam tape;
Application: for 4-6 mm thick material
24.0467.1

Sign Gripper, freestanding

- for inserting price labels
- fitted with adhesive tape
- without label
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Width: 13 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

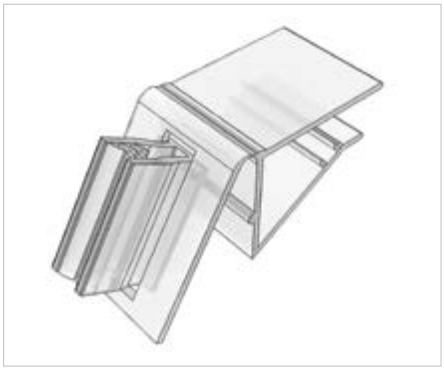
Length: 25 mm
24.0169.2
Length: 75 mm
24.0169.1

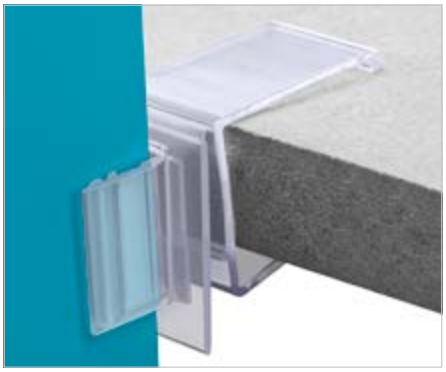
Also available for 5 mm thick material.
Other lengths available on request.

Sign Gripper with Hinge Function

- for shelves up to 19 mm thick
- protruding insert
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 19 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0170.2

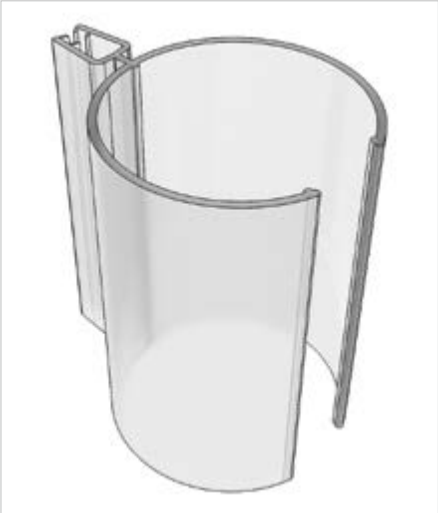




Sign Gripper

- for shelves up to 25 mm thick
- flush insert- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0232.2

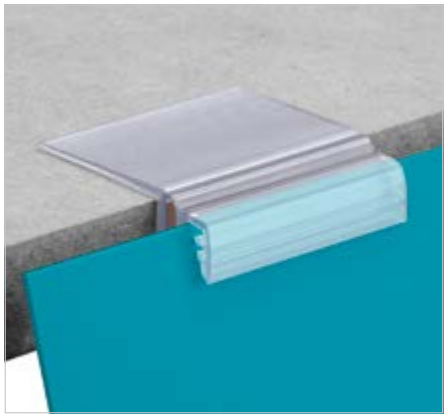


Sign Gripper with Tube Clip

- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 75 mm;
Application: for 2-4 mm thick material

Tube diameter: 25 mm
24.0168.2
Tube diameter: 20 mm
24.0168.8



Sign Gripper with Hinge Function

- for shelves up to 19 mm thick
- flush insert
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick
24.0170.1

Sign Gripper

- for shelves up to 6 mm thick
- with hinge function
- flush insert
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Length: 25 mm
24.0233.2
Length: 76 mm
24.0233.3

Sign Gripper

- for shelves up to 6 mm thick
- with hinge function
- protruding insert
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 19 mm;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

24.0233.1

Sign Gripper

- for sticking onto shelves made of wood, glass and metal
- with hinge function
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent;
Application: for material up to 2 mm thick

Length: 25 mm

24.0173.1

Length: 75 mm

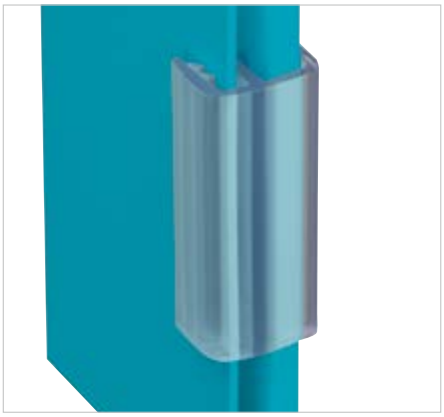
24.0173.2

Sign Gripper

- for fastening to edges up to approx. 4 mm
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm;
Application: for material up to 4 mm thick

24.0175.1

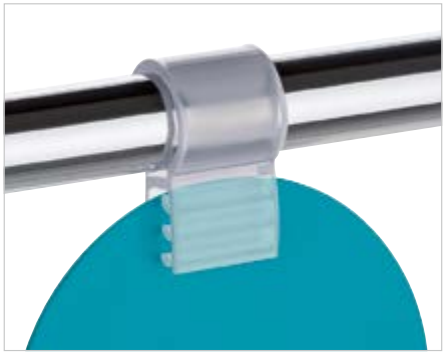


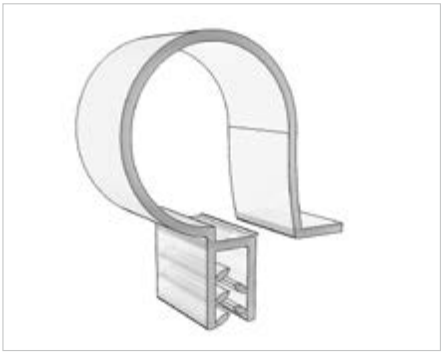
Sign Gripper

- without sign
- suitable for 1 pen and 1 pad up to 2 mm thick
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Length: 25 mm;
Adhesive: foam adhesive 12mm

24.0226.1



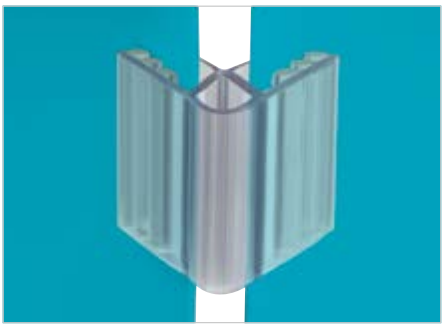


Sign Gripper

- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
- suitable for stopper function on wire baskets
- holds materials up to 2 mm thick

Colour: transparent; Length: 12 mm

24.0227.1

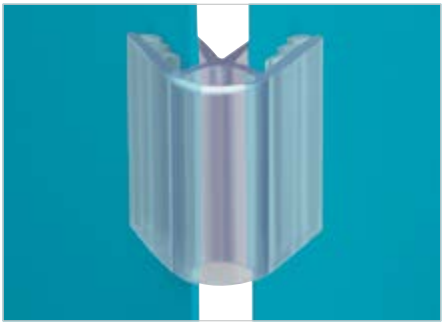


Sign Gripper "L-Shape"

- for setting up advertising posters
- suitable for materials up to 2 mm thick
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent;
Length: 25 mm; Angle: 90°

24.0122.1

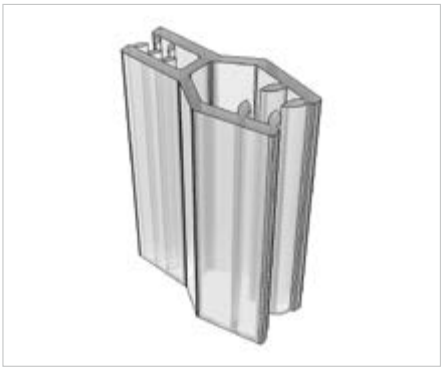


Sign Gripper "V-Shape"

- for setting up advertising posters
- suitable for materials up to 2 mm thick
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent;
Length: 25 mm; Angle: 60°

24.0123.1

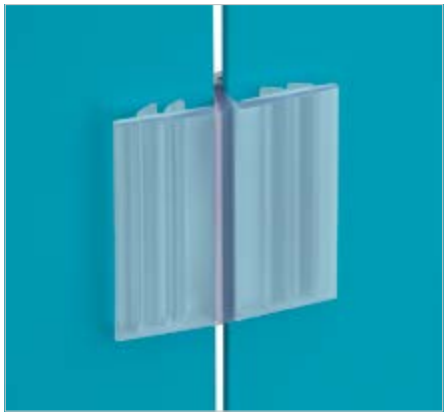


Sign Gripper "H-Shape"

- for material of 2 mm thickness on one side and of 3-9.5 mm thickness on the other side
- size: 25 x 40 mm (H x L)
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent; Angle: 180°

24.0125.1



Sign Gripper "I-Shape"

- holds material up to 2 mm thick
- for connecting advertising posters
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent;
Length: 25 mm; Angle: 180°

24.0124.1

Also available for 5 mm thick material.
Other lengths available on request.

Sign Holder

- for inserting labels
- for 150 g cardboard
- with foam adhesive probe
- without label
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: white; Diameter: 20 mm
24.0176.1

Spiral Wobbler

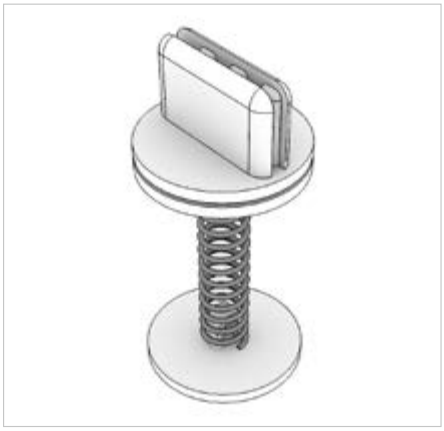
- with 2 foam adhesive pads
- self-adhesive on both sides
- with spiral spring
- sways around in the breeze
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: white; Diameter: 20 mm;
Length: 30 mm
24.0161.1

Price Wobbler

- with spiral spring
- sways around in a light breeze
- with foam adhesive pad
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: white; Length: 42 mm;
Diameter: 20 mm; Adhesive: foam tape
24.0327.3

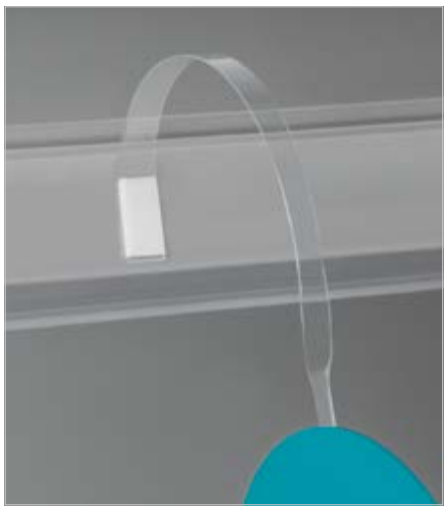


Price Wobbler

- fitted with self-adhesive at both ends
- sways in a light breeze
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Width: 11 / 7 mm; Length: 150 mm
24.0160.1
Width: 12 / 7 mm; Length: 200 mm
24.0160.3

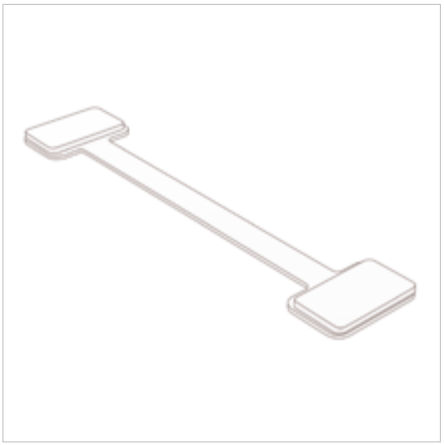


Price Wobbler

- equipped with self-adhesive at both ends
- sways in a light breeze
- twisted shape
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Width: 10 / 5 mm; Length: 200 mm

Colour: white
24.0160.6
Colour: crystal clear
24.0160.7



Price Wobbler

- fitted with self-adhesive at both ends
- sways in a light breeze
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Length: 75 mm
24.0160.4

Price Wobbler

- self-adhesive at both ends
- can be rotated in the aisle
- sways around in the breeze
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: aluminium; Length: 75 mm
24.0160.5

Wobbler

- with 2 foam adhesive pads for fixing advertising media
- without sign
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: aluminium; Colour: white;
Length: 89 mm
24.0162.2

We produce custom printed banners for you.

Banner Holder

- with adhesive bracket and locking wing screw
- for adjustment to different shelf angles

Material: plastic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Length: 230 mm

24.0208.1

We can print your banner.
Banner thickness: 0.3 mm; Banner width: 180 mm; Banner length: up to 1370 mm.

20.0155.

20.0154.

20.0157.

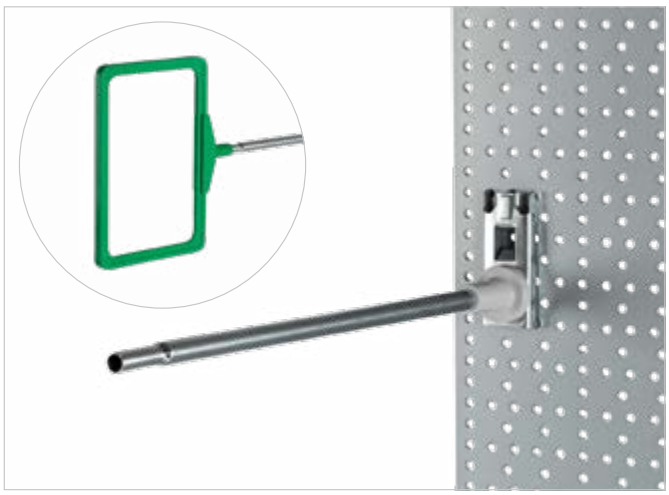
20.0156.

Promotional Front Riser for Shelves

- fitted with self-adhesive tape, which provides a strong hold on shelves and can be removed without residue
- cut lengths between 50-2520 mm can be chosen
- single or multi-coloured on request
- white riser without print is suitable for subsequent application of printed adhesive strips

Size: 10 x 10 mm (H x D)
20.0154.
Size: 25 x 25 mm (H x D)
20.0155.
Size: 30 x 30 mm (H x D)
20.0156.
Size: 40 x 40 mm (H x D)
20.0157.

Other sizes available on request.



Shelf Barker for Pegwalls (without frames)

Pole length: 310 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm; Hanging width: 30 mm
53.0189.10

Corresponding T-pieces can be found on page 114 and frames on page 104.

Shelf Barker "RS"

- consisting of base plate, frame and T-piece
- insert on narrow side

Material: sturdy plastic;
Colour: grey, white, red or orange, other RAL colours possible from 500 pieces upwards

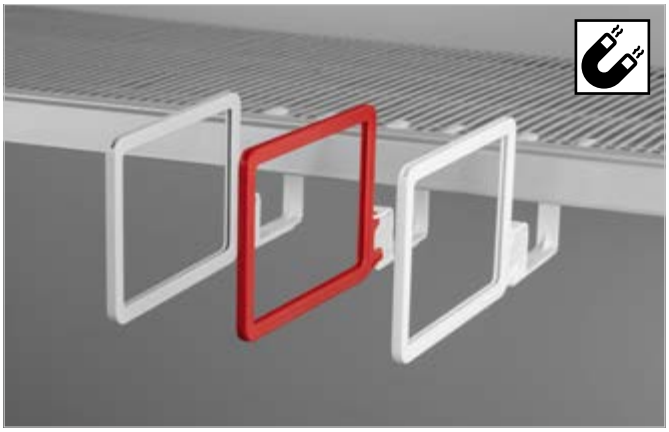
Size: A3 portrait / landscape
53.0195.
Size: A4 portrait / landscape
53.0194.
Size: A5 portrait / landscape
53.0193.
Size: A6 portrait / landscape
53.0192.

Swinging Shelf Barker

- Consisting of:
  - frame
  - swinging arm
  - magnet
- for magnetic attachment to metal shelves
- the frame swings out at right angles to the shelf by gravity
- swinging arm and magnet in white
- material: plastic

Size: A6; Orientation: landscape; Insert: on the long side;
Features: with magnet

Frame colour: grey similar to RAL 7035
53.0198.4
Frame colour: red similar to RAL 3000
53.0198.5
Frame colour: white similar to RAL 9010
53.0198.6



Shelf Barker with Magnet

- for magnetic attachment to metal shelves
- the frame swings out at right angles to the shelf by gravity
- poster frame not included
- corresponding A5 or A6 frames can be found in section 2 (poster frames)

Material: plastic / magnet; Colour: white / transparent;
Bracket length: 100 mm

53.0287.1

Magnetic Poster Holder

- Consisting of:
  - 2x elastic element
  - 1x aluminium strut
  - 2x strong magnet
- with or without frame
- colour of frame: yellow, red, orange, green, blue, white, black or grey

With A4 frame

53.0201.

Without frame (suitable for showcard frames A3-A6)

53.0202.1

Shelf Barker for A1 and A2 showcard frames available on request.

"Gondola Topper" U-Shaped Slide-In Frame

- ideal for labelling metal shelves
- secure fastening with 2 magnets ø 50 mm
- insert for signs and boards up to a material thickness of 5 mm (not included in delivery)
- production in customised sizes from 1 piece
- RAL colours from 1 piece
- PVC foam board available unprinted or digitally printed from 1 piece

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Inner frame size: 700 x 120 mm (W x H);
Fixing: 2 silver magnets ø 50 mm;
Designed for: signs and boards up to 5 mm thick;
Panel material: without panels

50.0268.1

1. Pictured with accessories: board in PVC foam 700 x 150 mm

Shelf Barker for Tego Shelving

- made of 1 mm sheet metal
- incl. pole holder and extendable pole 320-620 mm
- pole diameter: inner tube 10 mm
- outer tube 12 mm (colour: chrome)

Version: with "Tego" crossbar bracket;
Material: metal / plastic;
Colour: silver / grey;
Screw-in Pole Holder; slot-in

58.0022.1

Shelf Barker for Uprights

- Consisting of:
  - 2x plastic hook
  - 1x locking screw
  - 1x stopper
- extendable 575-1000 mm

Material: metal; Surface: galvanised;
Colour: silver

58.0086.4

Telescopic Banner Holder

- Consisting of:
  - 2x plastic hooks
  - 1x pole adjuster
  - 1x stopper
- extendable 550-900 mm

Material: metal / aluminium; Colour: silver

59.0230.5

Swinging Crossbar with Magnets

- Consisting of:
  - 1x crossbar
  - 2x strong magnet
- swings back and forth
- ideal for high racking columns, etc.

Material: metal; Height: 200 mm; Bracket length: 460 mm;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006

20.0153.5

Aluminium Shelf Bracket with Magnets

- magnetic bracket with differing presentation options
- flexible fixing due to 2 integrated magnets
- compatible with A3-A6 plastic clips

Colour: silver anodised / white; Width: 360 mm;
Bracket length: 340 mm; Useable length: 260 mm; Height: 230 mm

51.0237.1

1. *Example of use incl. accessories. 2x connecting clamps (53.0019.19) and A4 plastic frame (53.0004.48).*

Magnetic Banner Holder

- Consisting of:
  - 1x banner holder
  - 2x hook
  - 1x magnet with joint function
  - 1x end cap
- for hanging light banners
- can also be used as shelf barker

Material: steel / magnet / plastic; Pole colour: chrome;
Endcap colour: black; Casing colour: white; Pole length: 320 mm;
Tube diameter: 10 mm; Width: 35 mm; Height: 60 mm

53.0205.1

Magnetic Banner Holder

- Consisting of:
  - 1x banner holder with 90 degree angle
  - 2x hook
  - 1x magnet with joint function
  - 1x end cap
- for hanging light banners
- can also be used as shelf barker

Material: aluminium / plastic / magnet;
Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Ball end cap colour: black;
Casing colour: white; Pole length: 250 mm; Tube diameter: 10 mm;
Width: 35 mm; Height: 60 mm

53.0207.1

Magnetic Banner Holder "NG 2"

- flexible, magnetic banner holder
- angle can be adjusted as well as to another position by simply repositioning the magnet
- punched posters are simply attached to the hanging hooks supplied

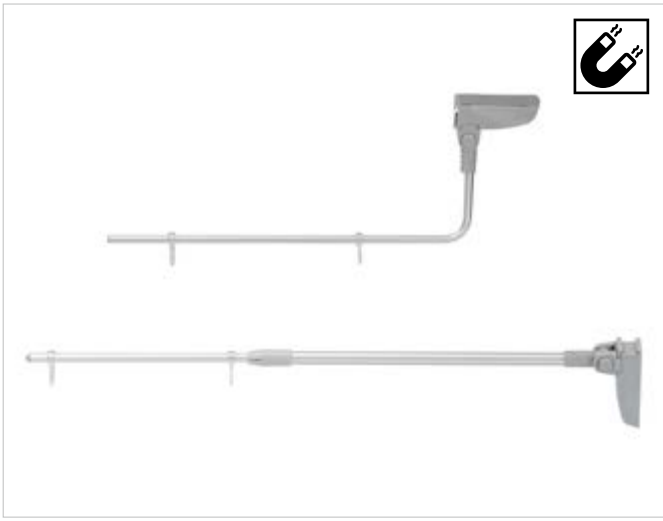
Material: aluminium / plastic / magnet;
Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Casing colour: grey similar to RAL 7040;
Features: 2 hooks - transparent; Magnet: with joint;
Holding Force: approx. 0.5 kg

Pole length: 350 mm; Tube diameter: 8 mm;
Finish: curved tubing

53.0207.30

Pole length: 320-620 mm; Tube diameter: 9 / 12 mm;
Finish: straight tube

53.0207.34



Banner Holder "MG New"

- for attaching to metal shelves
- consisting of:
  - 2x magnetic base in white (total height: 100 mm)
  - 1x extendable BK pole
  - 1x transparent holder for fitting a 3-hole banner or a 3-hole poster pocket

Pole colour: chrome; Pole length: 320-620 mm

53.0352.1

Delivery excludes poster pocket and banner.

Banner Holder with Sign Gripper

Casing colour: white; Tube diameter: 10 mm;
Application: for material 1-2 mm thick

straight pole 320 mm
Pole colour: chrome; Width: 52 mm; Pole length: 320 mm;
Height: 320 mm; Features: with 2 sign grippers;
Magnet: decorative magnet with thread
53.0416.1

curved pole 70 mm
Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 100 mm;
Pole length: 70 mm; Height: 155 mm;
Features: sign gripper with swinging function;
Magnet: magnet with joint function
53.0416.2

curved pole 250 mm
Pole colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 150 mm;
Pole length: 250 mm; Height: 320 mm;
Features: sign gripper with swinging function;
Magnet: magnet with joint function
53.0416.3

Delivery does not include promotional sign.

Magnetic Shelf Barker Arm

- shelf barker with magnet and clip function for 3-hole punched poster pockets or blanks
- the pendulum version aligns the perforated, clamped materials at right angles to the shelf
- suitable blanks or PVC pockets, e.g. in A6 landscape format (26.0006.115) are available on request.

Material: plastic / magnet; Colour: white / transparent;
Bracket length: 100 mm;
Features: with holder for poster pockets (with 3 holes)
53.0384.1

PVC pocket not included in delivery.

Tube Hook "10"

- fits hole diameter from 3.5 mm

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Tube diameter: 10 mm; Hook length: 40 mm
53.0069.2

Tube Hook "16"

- fits hole diameter from 3.5 mm

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent;
Tube diameter: 16 mm; Hook length: 30 mm
53.0069.4

Fixings | Fittings

We provide the right hold!

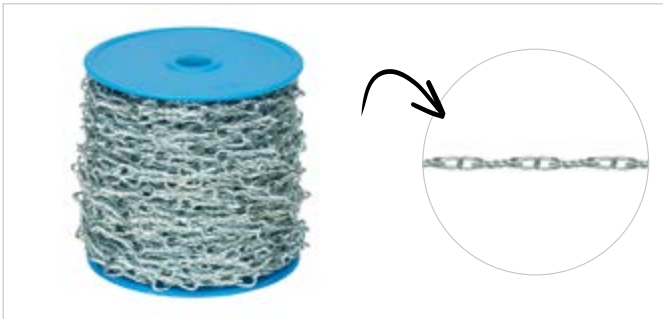
7

- Chains
- Hooks
- Suction Cups
- Magnets
- Adhesive Tape
- Screws
- Clamps and Clips
- Cable Ties
- Cable Display Systems
- Picture Rails and Accessories

Link Chain

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.
- outer dimensions: 5 x 10 mm (W x H)

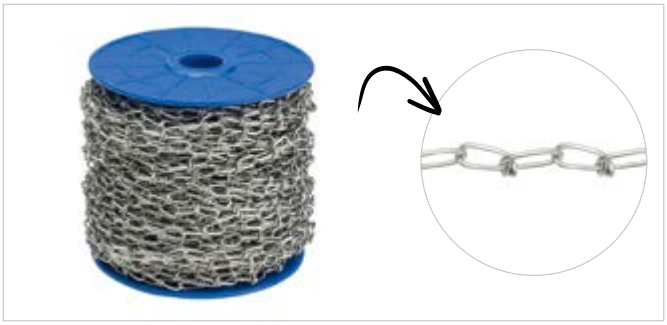
Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1.1 mm;
Surface: steel, nickel plated; Roll length: 50 m
24.0019.1



Loop Chain

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.

Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1.2 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Roll length: 30 m
24.0020.1



Knotted Chain

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.

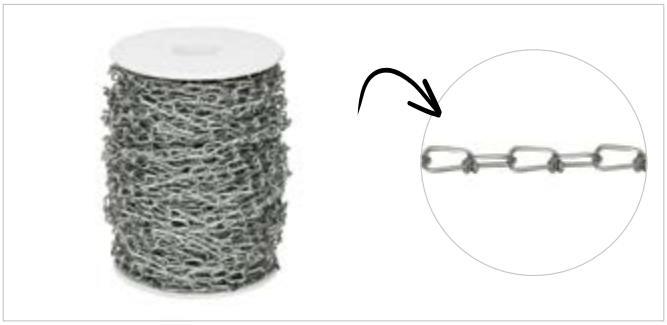
Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Roll length: 30 m
24.0021.1

Welded Chain

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.
- outer dimension: 8 x 15 mm (W x H)

Material: steel; Wire thickness: 2 mm; Roll length: 30 m

Surface: steel, nickel plated
24.0022.1
Surface: galvanised
24.0022.2



Knotted Chain

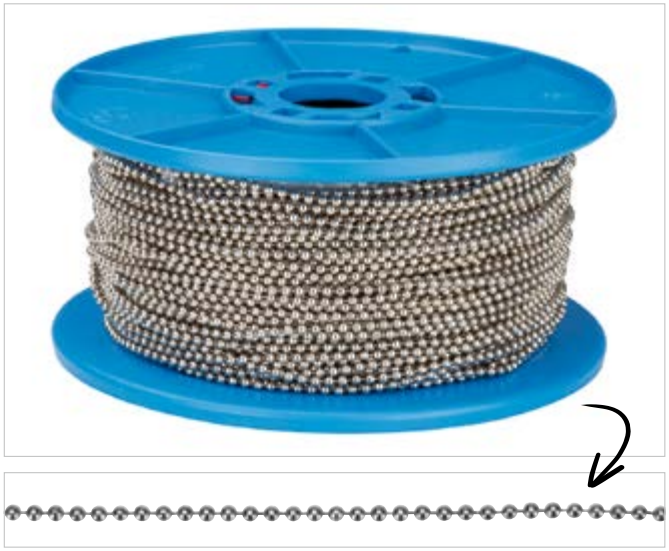
- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.

Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1.2 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Roll length: 30 m
24.0021.2

Knotted Chain

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.

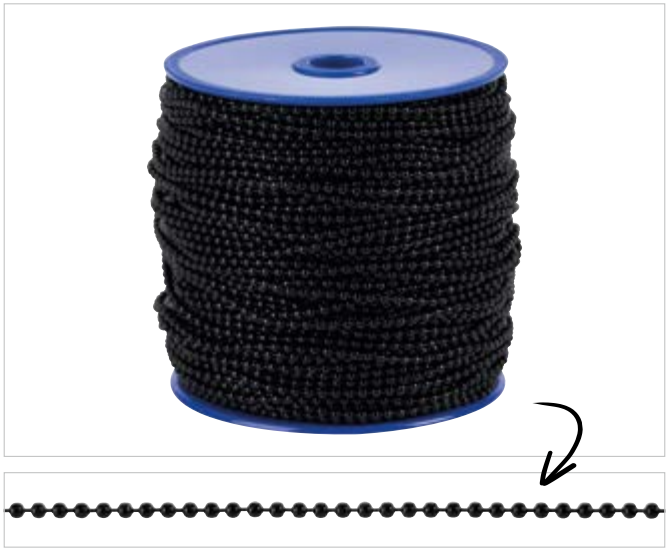
Material: steel; Wire thickness: 1.6 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Roll length: 30 m
24.0021.3



Ball Chain

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.

Material: steel; Surface: nickel plated brass;
Diameter of sphere: 2.5 mm; Roll length: 100 m
24.0024.1



Ball Chain

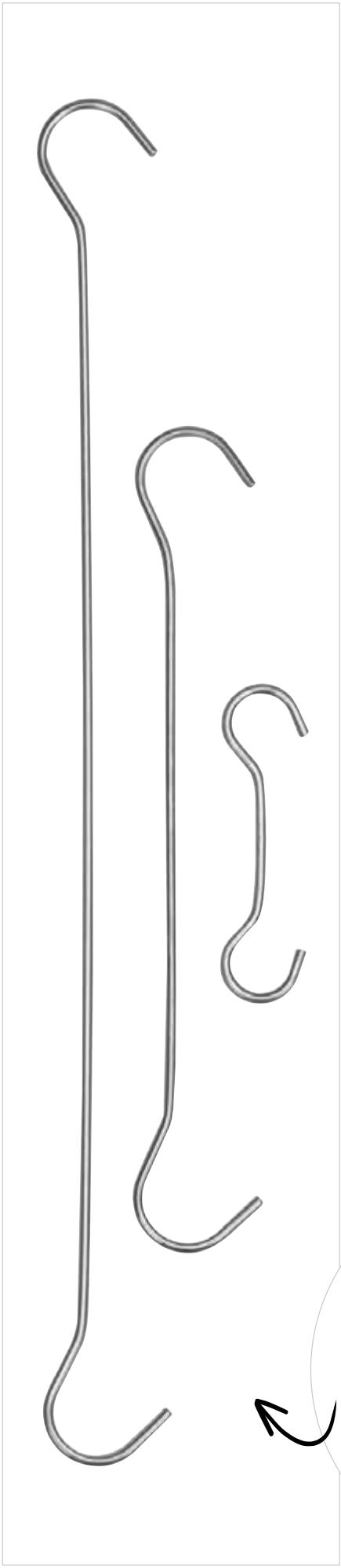
Material: steel; Surface: black; Diameter of sphere: 2.5 mm;
Roll length: 100 m
24.0024.6

Fasteners

- for ball chain with ø 2.5 mm

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated; Model: standard
24.0223.1
Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated; Model: clasp
24.0223.2
Material: metal; Surface: black; Model: standard
24.0223.9

1. *Standard*
2. *Fasteners*
3. *Standard black*
4. *Bespoke finishing available on request.*



Double Hooks 60 - 2000 mm

- wire double hook
- for hanging posters

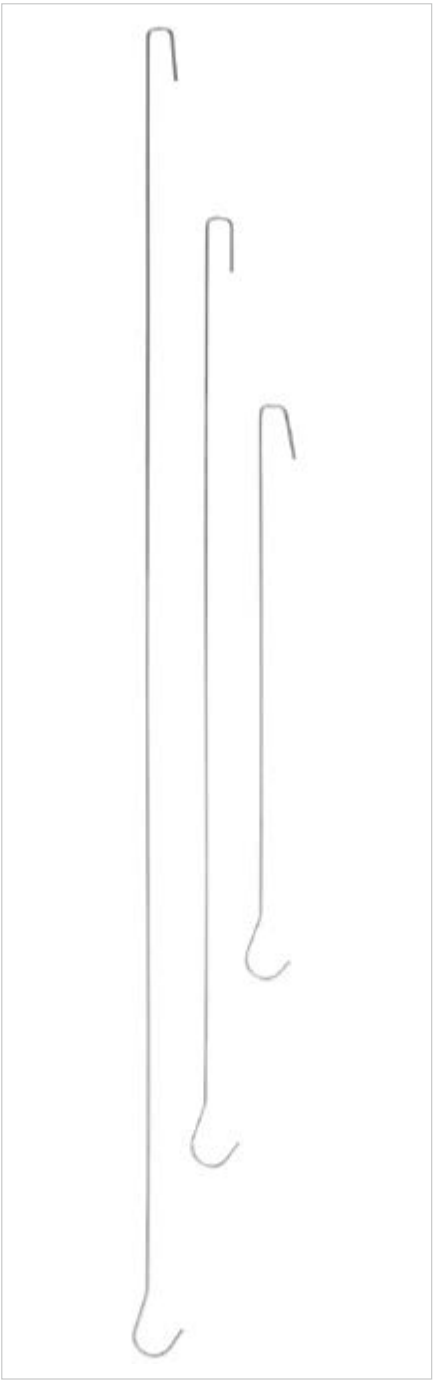
Material: metal; Wire thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: zinc-plated;
Inner diameter of eyelets: 17 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Length: 60 mm	**24.0009.1**
Length: 100 mm	**24.0009.2**
Length: 150 mm	**24.0009.3**
Length: 200 mm	**24.0009.4**
Length: 250 mm	**24.0009.5**
Length: 300 mm	**24.0009.6**
Length: 400 mm	**24.0009.7**
Length: 500 mm	**24.0009.8**
Length: 600 mm	**24.0009.9**
Length: 700 mm	**24.0009.10**
Length: 800 mm	**24.0009.11**
Length: 900 mm	**24.0009.12**
Length: 1000 mm	**24.0009.13**
Length: 1500 mm	**24.0009.14**
Length: 2000 mm	**24.0009.15**

Other lengths can be found in our online shop.

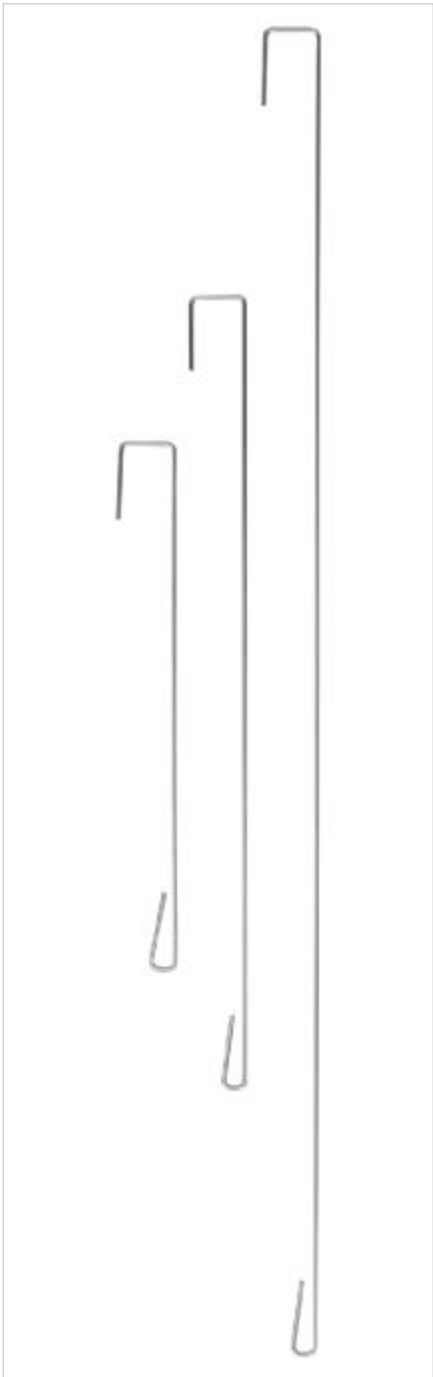
1. Example of use with ceiling magnet.



Panel Ceiling Hook

- for hanging posters etc., above light strips
- wire thickness: 2 mm

Length: 60 mm	**24.0010.31**
Length: 300 mm	**24.0010.32**
Length: 500 mm	**24.0010.33**
Length: 700 mm	**24.0010.34**



Suspended Ceiling Hook

- for hanging posters etc., in connection with poster rails

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Head width: 22 mm

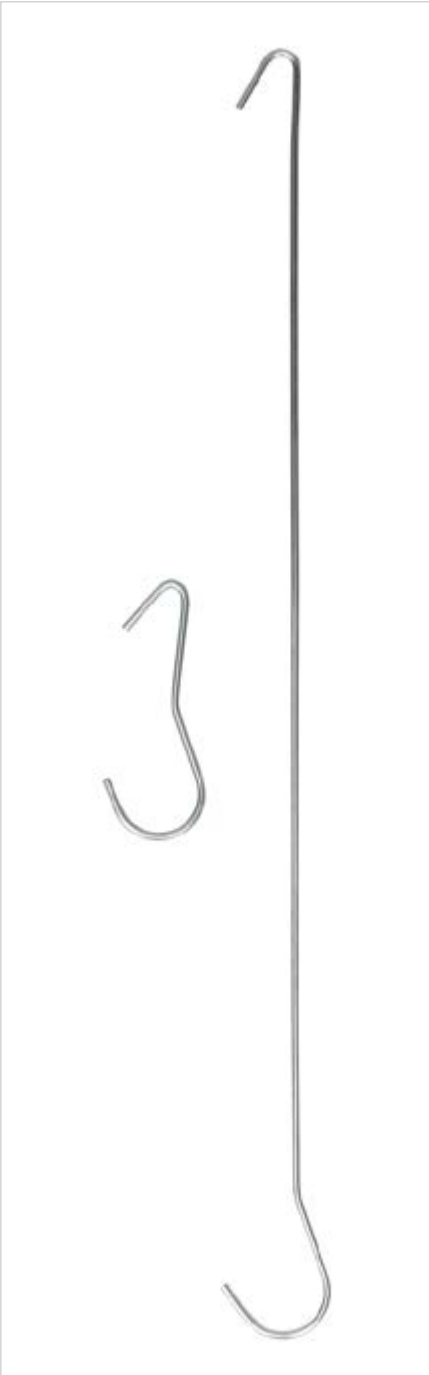
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Length: 100 mm
24.0010.13
Length: 150 mm
24.0010.14
Length: 200 mm
24.0010.15
Length: 300 mm
24.0010.16
Length: 500 mm
24.0010.18

Suspended Ceiling Hook

- with PVC coating
- for hanging posters, etc.

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Head width: 40 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Length: 150 mm
24.0215.3
Length: 300 mm
24.0215.4



Ceiling Hook

- for hanging up posters etc.

Material: metal; Wire thickness: 2 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Length: 60 mm
24.0111.4
Length: 300 mm
24.0111.1
Length: 500 mm
24.0111.2
Length: 700 mm
24.0111.3

C-Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 39 mm;
Version: narrow opening;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

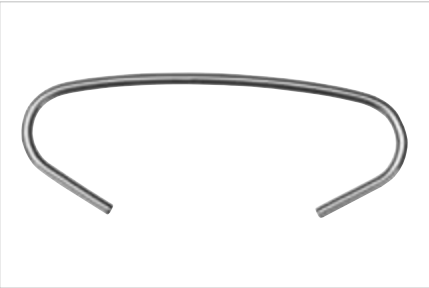
24.0012.1

C-Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 39 mm;
Version: wide opening;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0012.2

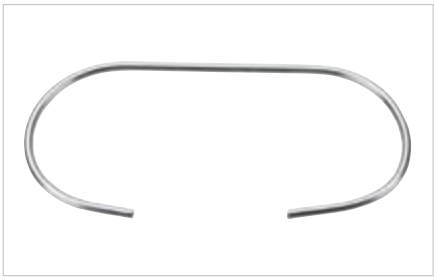


C-Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 60 mm;
Version: wide opening;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0012.3



C-Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 80 mm;
Version: wide opening; Opening: 30 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

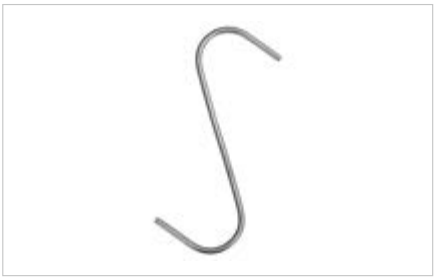
24.0012.4

Plastic C-Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Colour: white or transparent
Dimensions: 15 x 38 mm (W x L);
Minimum order quantity of 100 pieces

24.0291.



S-Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 68 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0013.1

S-Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Wire thickness: 3 mm; Length: 25 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0013.2

S-Hook

- for hanging posters, clip strips etc.

Wire thickness: 3 mm; Length: 55.5mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0013.7

Plastic S-Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Colour: transparent; Length: 38 mm

24.0287.1

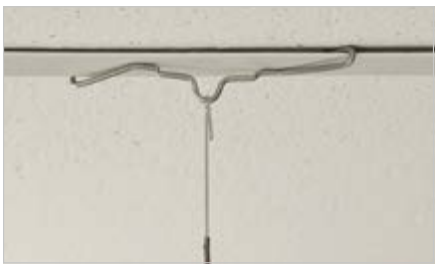
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Colour: white; Length: 55 mm

24.0287.2

Suspended Ceiling Hook

- with opposing eyelet

Wire thickness: 2 mm; Length: 85 mm;
Head width: 20 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0215.10



Suspended Ceiling Clip

- for hanging posters, poster frames and advertising media
- is clamped into the drop ceiling clip profile
- suitable for profiles with a width of 20 mm

Total length: 75 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0212.1

Ceiling Clip

- for suspended ceilings
- for hanging posters

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0213.12

Ceiling Clip

- for suspended ceilings
- for hanging posters, poster frames, etc.

Material: metal;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0213.1

Ceiling Clip

- for suspended ceilings
- for hanging posters

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0213.2

Adhesive Hook

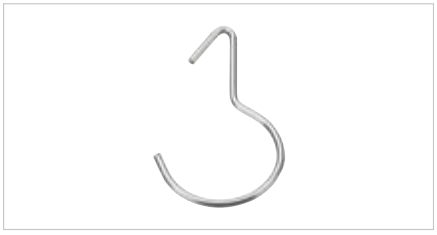
- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.
- self-adhesive

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Diameter: 39 mm;
Version: open metal eyelet;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0157.3

Pear Clip

- for 30 mm poles

Material: steel; Length: 59 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0150.1



Tube Hook

- for poles up to ø 25 mm

Material: metal; Wire thickness: 2 mm;
Length: 54 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0239.1

Fixing Ring

- with click function

Material: steel

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Inner diameter: 19 mm
24.0147.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Inner diameter: 38 mm
24.0147.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Inner diameter: 51 mm
24.0147.3

Snap Hook

- for hanging posters, poster frames etc.

Material: steel; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Total length: 27 mm; Width: 2 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0211.1

Keyring

Material: steel; Surface: nickel plated

Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;
Inner diameter: 17 mm
24.0116.5
Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;
Inner diameter: 26 mm
24.0116.2

Wire Cable Keyring

Material: stainless steel;
Wire thickness: 1.5 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Length: 150 mm
24.0419.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Length: 110 mm
24.0419.2

Fixing Ring

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Wire thickness: 3 mm;
Inner diameter: 55 mm
24.0112.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Wire thickness: 4 mm;
Inner diameter: 85 mm
24.0112.3
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Wire thickness: 4 mm;
Inner diameter: 120 mm
24.0112.4
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Wire thickness: 4 mm;
Inner diameter: 148 mm
24.0112.1

Nylon Cord

Thickness: 0.4 mm; Load capacity: 7.5 kg;
Roll length: 50 m
24.0089.1
Thickness: 0.6 mm; Load capacity: 16 kg;
Roll length: 50 m
24.0089.2
Thickness: 0.8 mm; Load capacity: 27 kg;
Roll length: 250 m
24.0089.3
Thickness: 1.2 mm; Load capacity: 55 kg;
Roll length: 50 m
24.0089.4

Nylon Thread with Hook

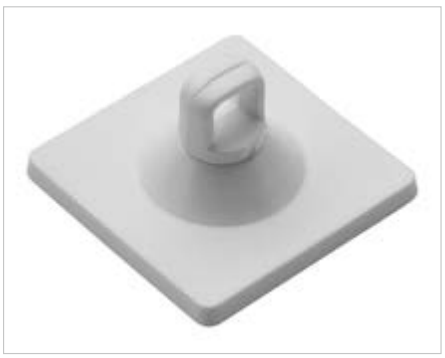
- for ceiling advertising
- with metal hook

Thread length: 1800 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0090.1

Adhesive Hook

- for hanging posters etc.
- can be rotated into any position
- equipped with foam adhesive

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Width: 25 mm; Length: 25 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0158.1



Adhesive Hook

- for hanging posters etc.
- with ø 35 mm foam adhesive probe

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0157.5

Adhesive Hook

- for hanging up picture frames, posters etc.

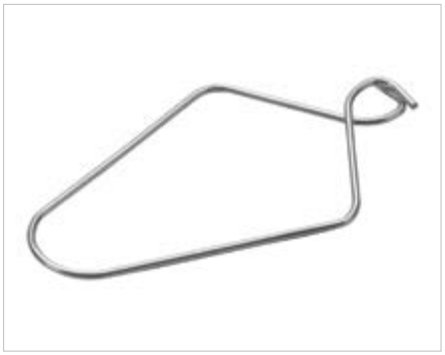
Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Diameter: 42 mm;
Version: with metal triangle;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0157.6

Metal Gripper

- for hanging posters etc.
- for ceiling panels

Material: metal; Wire thickness: 2 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 50 mm
24.0210.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 80 mm
24.0210.1

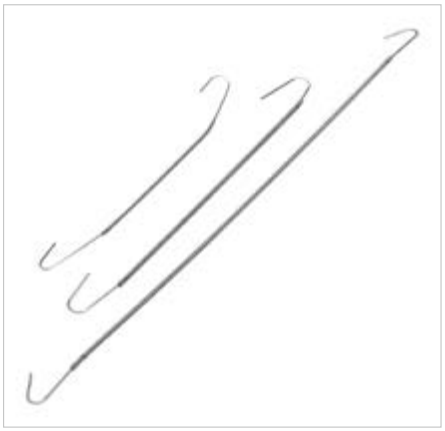


Spring Hook

- for hanging posters etc.
- stretchable

Material: metal

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Extended length: up to 1300 mm
24.0088.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Extended length: up to 1500 mm
24.0088.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Extended length: up to 3000 mm
24.0088.3



Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 36 mm;
Head diameter: 13.5 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0001.1

Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Head diameter: 8 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Diameter: 20 mm
24.0001.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Diameter: 28 mm
24.0001.3

Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 40 mm;
Model: with metal hook;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0002.1

Suction Cup

- with moulded M4 thread and white knurled nut

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 50 mm;
Screw length: 10 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0145.1

Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 50 mm;
Model: plastic hook;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0002.2

Suction Cup

- shaft diameter: 5 mm

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 14 mm;
Length of stem: 9 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces
24.0008.1

Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 36 mm;
Model: screw hook;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0002.3

Suction Cup

- with moulded M4 thread

Colour: transparent

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Diameter: 30 mm; Screw length: 6 mm
24.0003.6
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Diameter: 40 mm; Screw length: 6 mm
24.0003.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Diameter: 50 mm; Screw length: 10 mm
24.0003.1

Double-sided Suction Cup

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 35 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0149.1

Suction Cup

- with pin
- for attaching posters, placards etc.

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 30 mm;
Hole diameter: without;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0004.1

Suction Cup

- with axially inserted crocodile clip

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 30 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0006.1

Suction Cup

- with perpendicular crocodile clip

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 40 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0006.2

Suction Cup

- with universal clamp

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 40 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0007.1

Suction Cup with Sign Gripper

- suitable for materials up to 2 mm thick

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 25 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Model: protruding insert
24.0179.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Model: flush insert
24.0179.1

Suction Cup Accessories - Threaded Nut M4

- suitable for suction cups with thread 24.0003.2

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Colour: white
01.0012.3
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Colour: transparent
01.0012.4

Suction Foot

- with rubber clamp insert for a strong hold
- material up to 4 mm thick can be fixed using the included plastic screw

Colour: black; Diameter: 100 mm; Height: 70 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0180.1

Window Sucker

- with M8 thread, incl. M8 screw and washer

Colour: black; Diameter: 100 mm; Height: 55 mm;
Model: with M8 screw and washer;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0180.2

Hanging Magnet

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.

Colour: white; Version: with hooks

Diameter: 47 mm; Adhesive force: 10 kg
24.0052.5
Diameter: 57 mm; Adhesive force: 15 kg
24.0052.3
Diameter: 63 mm; Adhesive force: 25 kg
24.0052.1

Hanging Magnet

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.
- in plastic casing

Colour: white; Diameter: 43 mm;
Adhesive force: 5 kg;
Version: with 4 mm securing strap
24.0052.9

Hanging Magnet

- in plastic casing
- rectangular

Colour: white; Width: 25 mm;
Length: 52 mm; Adhesive force: 7-10 kg;
Version: with hooks
24.0053.1

Hanging Magnet

- in plastic casing

Colour: white; Width: 15 mm;
Length: 57 mm; Adhesive force: 10 kg;
Version: with hooks; Thread: M4
24.0053.4

Hanging Magnet

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.
- with screwed-in round hook

Colour: white; Diameter: 16 mm;
Adhesive force: 1.5 kg; Thread: M3
24.0052.7

Hanging Magnet

- for hanging posters, poster rails etc.
- in plastic casing
- with screwed-in round hook M4

Colour: white; Diameter: 43 mm;
Adhesive force: 5 kg
24.0052.8

Magnet with Hook

- for hanging posters, poster rails, etc.
- with screwed-in round hook
- with neodymium-iron-boron core
- material: NdFeB

Colour: white; Diameter: 22 mm;
Adhesive force: 10 kg
24.0052.22

Magnetic Hook

- with closed plastic eyelet

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 16 mm;
Adhesive force: 1.2 kg
24.0052.10

Hanging Magnet

- with closed plastic eyelet

Colour: white; Width: 14 mm; Length: 19 mm
24.0053.9

Gripper with Threaded Nut

Material: hard ferrite; Surface: zinc-plated; Colour: silver

Diameter: 13 mm; Total height: 11.5 mm;
Thread: M3; Adhesive force: 1 kg
24.0049.4
Diameter: 16 mm; Total height: 11.5 mm;
Thread: M3; Adhesive force: 1.8 kg
24.0049.3
Diameter: 20 mm; Total height: 12 mm;
Thread: M3; Adhesive force: 3 kg
24.0049.2
Diameter: 25 mm; Total height: 15 mm;
Thread: M4; Adhesive force: 4kg
24.0049.1

Gripper without Threaded Nut

Material: hard ferrite

Diameter: 13 mm; Total height: 4.5 mm; Adhesive force: 1 kg
24.0050.4
Diameter: 16 mm; Total height: 4.5 mm; Adhesive force: 1.8 kg
24.0050.3
Diameter: 20 mm; Total height: 6 mm; Adhesive force: 3 kg
24.0050.2
Diameter: 25 mm; Total height: 7 mm; Adhesive force: 4kg
24.0050.1

Plain Magnet

- multipole magnetised on one side

Material: vitreous barium ferrite; Colour: mouse grey; Height: 3 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Diameter: 14 mm
24.0051.4
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Diameter: 20 mm
24.0051.3
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Diameter: 25 mm
24.0051.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Diameter: 30 mm
24.0051.1

Magnetic Tape

- self-adhesive

Thickness: 1.5 mm; Roll length: 30 m

Width: 10 mm
24.0064.35
Width: 12 mm
24.0064.1
Width: 19 mm
24.0064.2

Steel Tape, self-adhesive

- self-adhesive back
- forms adhesive surface for magnetic tapes
- bridges unevenness of the support
- flexible tape
- can be shortened to the desired length with household scissors

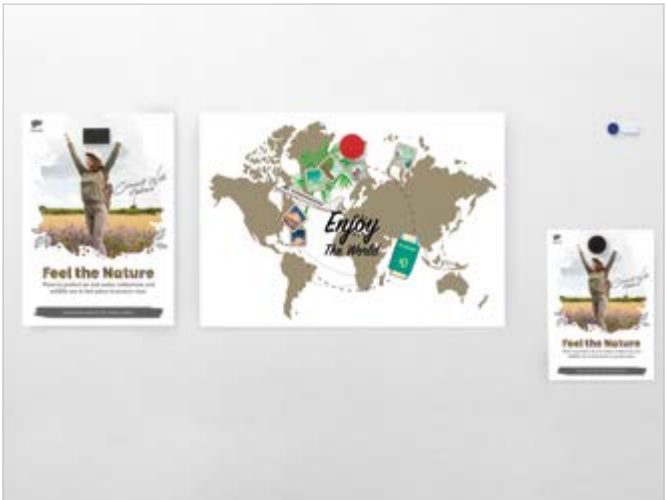
Colour: white; Roll length: 10 m; Adhesive: foam adhesive tape

Width: 10 mm
24.0058.1
Width: 20 mm
24.0058.2
Width: 30 mm
24.0058.3

Metal Strip

- self-adhesive
- with foam padding adhesive on the back to compensate for uneven walls
- can be cut to any length with scissors
- excellent adhesive base for magnets

Colour: white; Width: 35 mm; Roll length: 5 m
24.0060.1



Iron Sheet

- self-adhesive
- vinyl-coated
- serves as an adhesive base for magnets

Thickness: 0.8 mm; Surface: vinyl coated; Colour: white;
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 500 mm
24.0061.1

Magnetic Tape, coloured

Colour: black, white, red, blue, green or yellow;
Thickness: 0.9 mm; Length of roll: 10 m

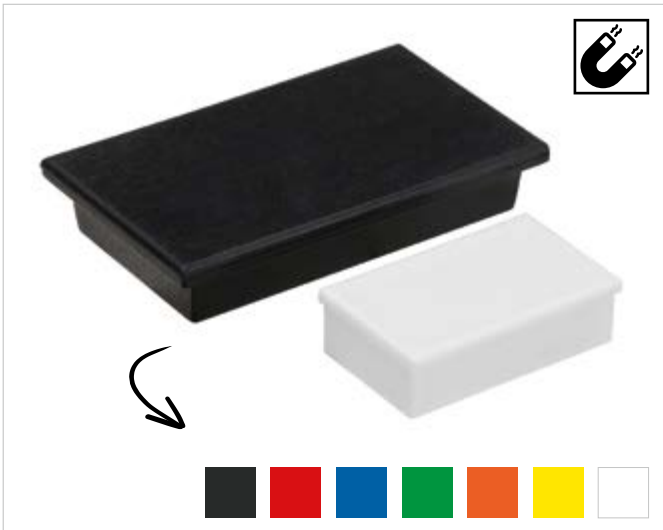
Width: 10 mm
24.0066.36
Width: 20 mm
24.0066.37
Width: 30 mm
24.0066.38
Width: 40 mm
24.0066.39
Width: 50 mm
24.0066.40

Coloured Magnet

- for attaching posters etc.
- with coloured plastic cap
- colour: red, yellow, green, white, blue, black or orange

Height: 7 mm

Width: 13 mm; Length: 22 mm
24.0119.15
Width: 22 mm; Length: 36 mm
24.0119.16



Coloured Magnet

- with coloured plastic cap
- colour: red, blue, white, black, yellow, green or orange
- ø 16 mm

Diameter: 16 mm; Height: 7 mm
24.0115.59
Diameter: 20 mm; Height: 7.5 mm
24.0115.60
Diameter: 25 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.61
Diameter: 30 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.62
Diameter: 36 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.63

Promotional printing on request.

Please state required colour when ordering.

Adhesive Pads "Foam"

- with double-sided adhesive force
- solve fastening problems in the blink of an eye

Colour: white; Diameter: 18 mm; Number of discs per roll: 5000
24.0209.1

Adhesive Tape "Foam"

- white foamed
- strong adhesion

Roll length: 100 m

Width: 9 mm
20.0186.2
Width: 12 mm
20.0186.3
Width: 19 mm
20.0186.1
Width: 30 mm
20.0186.4

Foam Tape "Multiuse"

- white foamed
- strong adhesion

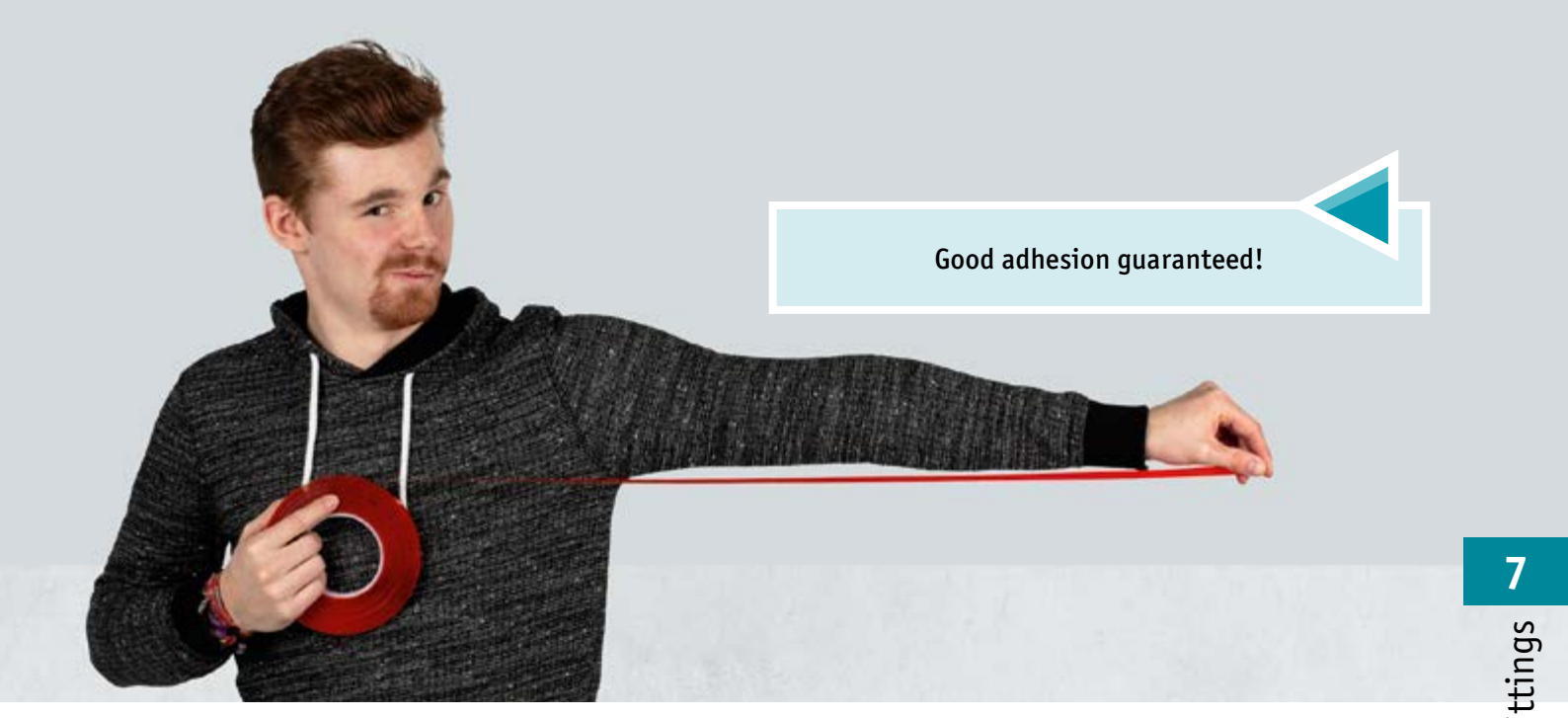
Colour: white; Width: 12 mm; Roll length: 50 m
20.2266.1

Foam Tape - removable without residue

- white foamed
- strong adhesion
- removable without residue

Colour: white; Width: 12 mm; Roll length: 50 m;
Version: double-sided
20.2115.1

Removable and reusable!



Adhesive Tape "Textile"

- textured
- strong adhesion

Roll length: 25 m

Width: 25 mm
20.0183.5
Width: 38 mm
20.0183.2
Width: 50 mm
20.0183.3

Adhesive Tape "Standard"

- good adhesion

Roll length: 100 m

Width: 12 mm
20.0184.2
Width: 19 mm
20.0184.4

Packaging Tape

- available in the colours: brown, transparent or white
- print: positive

Adhesive force: 1-sided

Material: PVC; Width of roll: 50 mm; Roll length: 66 m;
Number of print colours: 1
40.0002.1
Number of print colours: 2
40.0002.2
Number of print colours: 3
40.0002.3

Sign Standoff Set "Oxalis Steel"

- high quality spacer for different sized panels
- incl. fixings
- pack size: 4 pieces

Material: stainless steel

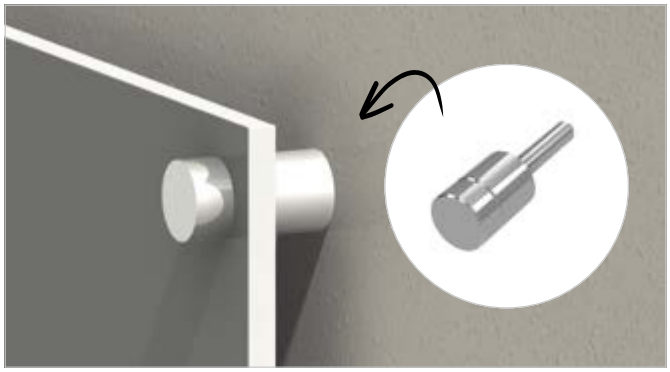
Panel thickness: 2-10 mm; Head diameter: 13 mm;
Distance from wall: 19 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 8 mm
60.0565.2
Panel thickness: 2-15 mm; Head diameter: 19 mm;
Distance from wall: 25 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 10 mm
60.0565.4
Panel thickness: 2-15 mm; Head diameter: 25 mm;
Distance from wall: 25 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 10 mm
60.0565.6

Sign Spacer Set "Oxalis Chrome"

- high quality spacer for different sized panels
- incl. fixings
- pack size: 4 pieces

Material: aluminium; Colour: chrome

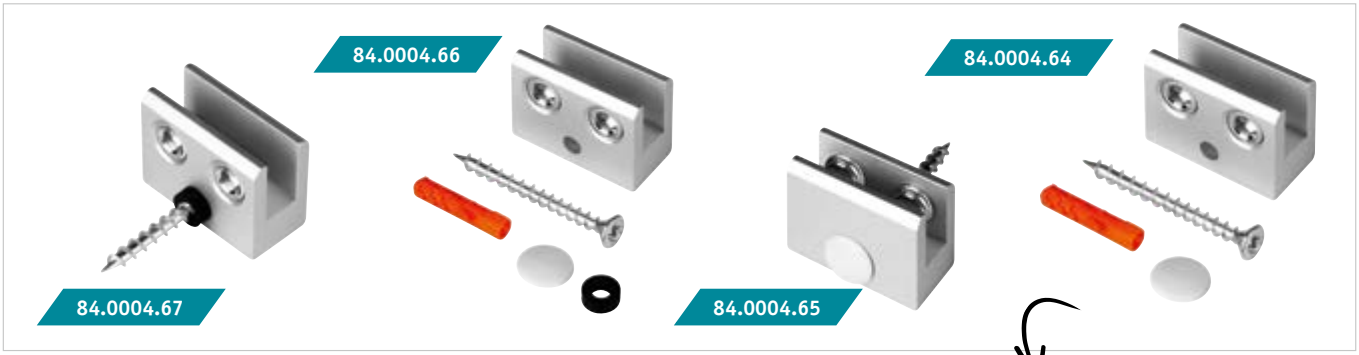
Panel thickness: 2-10 mm; Head diameter: 13 mm;
Distance from wall: 19 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 8 mm
60.0565.1
Panel thickness: 2-15 mm; Head diameter: 19 mm;
Distance from wall: 25 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 10 mm
60.0565.3
Panel thickness: 2-15 mm; Head diameter: 25 mm;
Distance from wall: 25 mm; Hole diameter on wall sign: 10 mm
60.0565.5



Wall Panel Clip

- for signs up to 10 mm thick

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Distance from wall: 15 mm; Hole diameter: 6 mm
80.0083.1



Sign Holder with Covered Screw Fixing

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Fixing: incl. screw with cover and rawl plugs

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Version: wall bracket;
Features: with steel screws
84.0004.64
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Version: wall bracket;
Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.65
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Version: wall fixing, incl. bushing;
Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.66
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Version: wall fixing, incl. bushing;
Features: with steel screws
84.0004.67

Dimensions of the connectors can be found with each item on our website at www.vkf-renzel.com

Plastic Screw

- for easy mounting of signs and displays

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Hole diameter: 6 mm

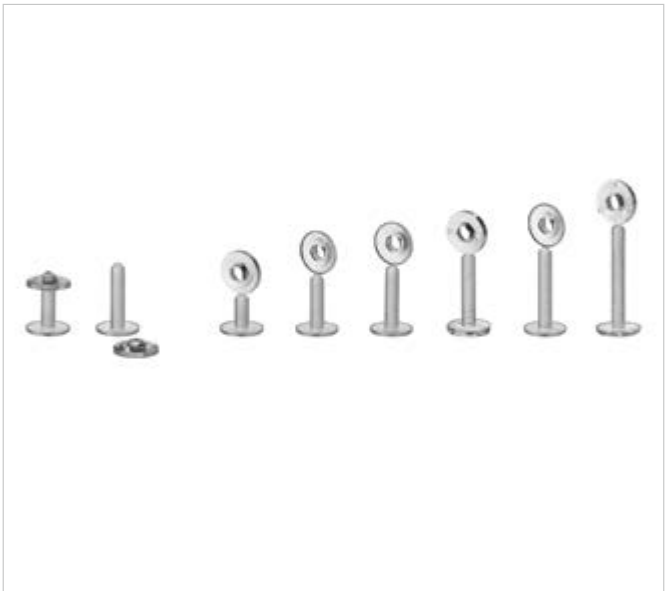
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 12 mm
65.0018.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 25 mm
65.0018.2

Plastic Screw "Quick-Grip"

- for easy mounting of signs and displays

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent; Hole diameter: 6 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 6 mm
65.0019.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 12 mm
65.0019.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 15 mm
65.0019.3
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 19 mm
65.0019.4
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 22 mm
65.0019.5
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 28 mm
65.0019.6



Clamp "Universal"

- with rotating ring hook

Colour: black, white or transparent; Length: 49 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0030.7

Clamp "Universal"

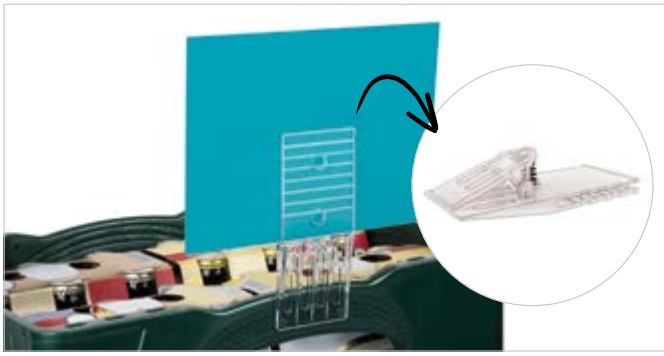
- with rotating ring hook

Colour: black, white or transparent; Length: 110 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0030.8

Large Spring Clamp with Adhesive Pad

- front surfacecan be printed
- rear side equipped with foam adhesive surface

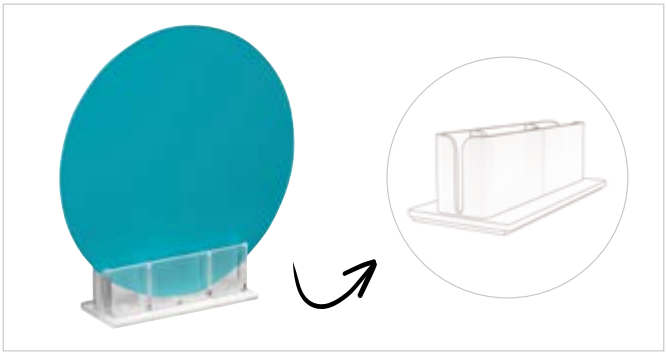
Colour: white; Width: 50 mm; Length: 75 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0031.3



Crate Clamp

- for fastening to beverage crates

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent; Height: 140 mm;
Width: 61 mm; Version: II
24.0129.2



Sign Gripper with Foam Adhesive

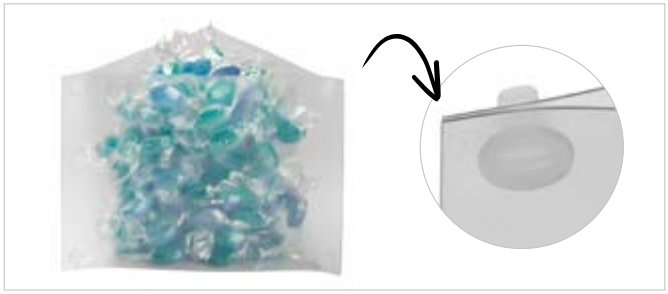
- for material up to 2 mm thick

Colour: transparent; Width: 60 mm; Height: 20 mm;
Depth: 28 mm; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0178.1

Double Clip

- with holder for small signs

Colour: transparent; Width: 10 mm; Height: 39 mm;
Maximum insert thickness upper clip: 1 mm;
Maximum insert thickness bottom clip: 5 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0100.1



Button Clips

- for hole lock connections

Material: polypropylene; Colour: milky transparent

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 4 mm
24.0092.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Length: 7 mm
24.0092.2

Self-Securing Plastic Ratchet Rivet Fasteners

- for connecting through 7 mm diameter holes
- simply press together

Version: for 6 mm thick material; Colour: white;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0093.1

Anti-Slip Pads/Dots

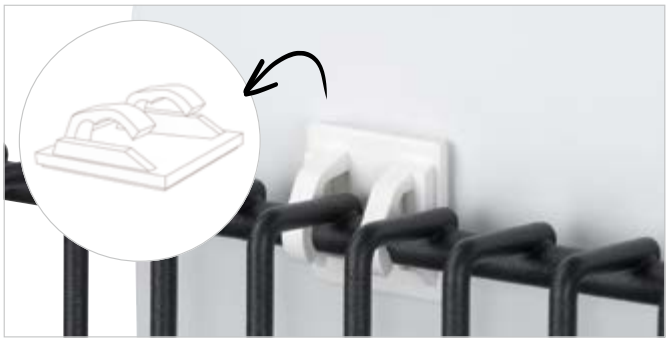
- increases adhesion on any surface
- also serves as a door stop buffer

Colour: transparent; Diameter: 8 mm; Height: 2.2 mm;
Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces
24.0027.1

Basket Gripper

- for attaching advertising signs
- equipped with adhesive tape

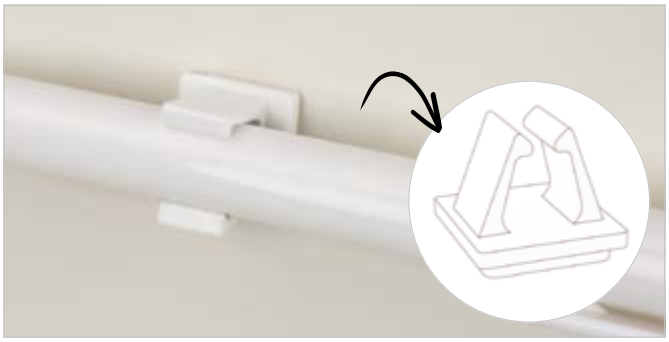
Colour: white; Width: 21 mm; Height: 19 mm;
Application: for 3-7 mm thick wire;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0096.1

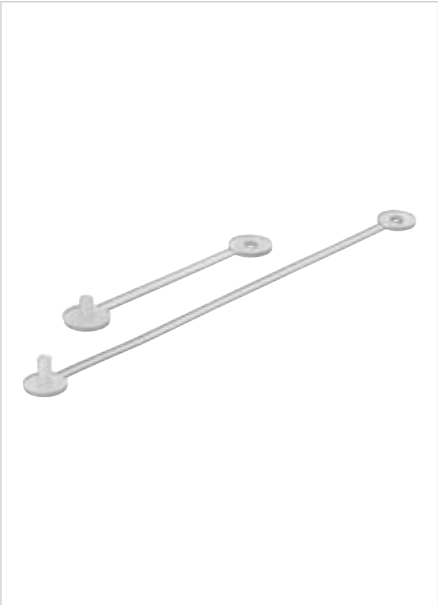


Pencil Holder

- suitable for all standard pens
- fitted with foam adhesive

Colour: white; Adhesive: foam tape; Width: 12 mm;
Height: 12 mm; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0098.1





Cable Tie

- suitable for attaching shelf edge strip "DBH" to baskets and wire shelves as well as for hanging posters and hanging price pockets
- with hole
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: transparent

Length: 50 mm
24.0048.4
Length: 100 mm
24.0048.5

Self-Securing Cable Tie

- for fastening cables, posters etc.
- with grid grooves

Colour: transparent; Width: 2.5 mm

Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;
Length: 100 mm
24.0103.1
Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;
Length: 120 mm
24.0103.2
Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;
Length: 202 mm
24.0103.3

Plastic Ring

- for hanging price tags from each other or from wire baskets
- can be clipped together
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Inner diameter: 15 mm; Version: round
24.0105.1
Inner diameter: 21 x 10 mm; Version: oval
24.0105.2
Inner diameter: 50 x 23 mm; Version: oval
24.0105.3

Ceiling Hanger

Cord thickness: 1.2 mm;
Surface: nickel plated; Length: 1000 mm;
Load capacity: 8 kg;
Features: incl. hook; For suspended ceilings

80.0932.1

Magnetic Ceiling Suspension incl. Hooks

Cord thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: nickel plated; Length: 1500 mm;
Load capacity: 12 kg; Features: incl. hook

80.0932.8

Ceiling Fixing

- for cable system

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Fixing: with screws (not included in delivery); Load capacity: 25 kg

80.0075.1

Ceiling Fixing "Ellipse"

- for ceiling or floor rail

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Load capacity: 25 kg

80.0075.2

Ceiling / Floor Rail

- for ceiling and floor fixing "Ellipse"

Material: aluminium; Length: 2500 mm

80.0082.1

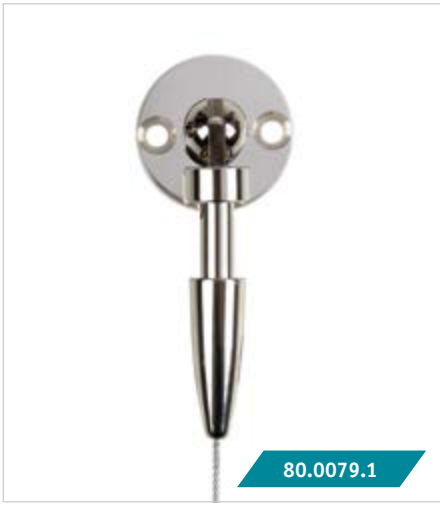
Wire Cable

- for cable system
- end galvanised

Length: 4000 mm; Cord thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: zinc-plated;
Features: with grouted fitting;
Load capacity: 25 kg

80.0077.1

1. *Pictured with Ceiling Fixing "Ellipse" and Ceiling Track.*

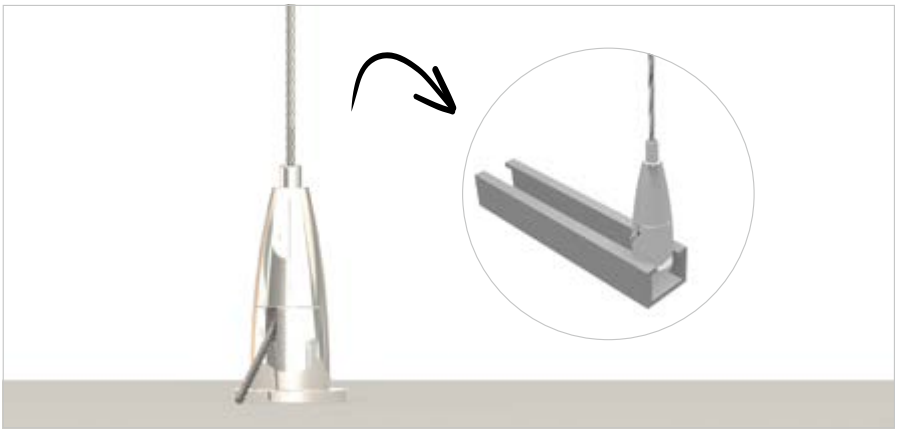


Wall Panel Clip

- with joint for cable system

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Fixing: with screws
(not included in delivery)

Version: bracket
80.0079.1
Version: spanner
80.0079.2



Floor Fixing "Ellipse"

- for ceiling or floor rail

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Load capacity: 25 kg
80.0076.2

Floor Fixing

- for cable system

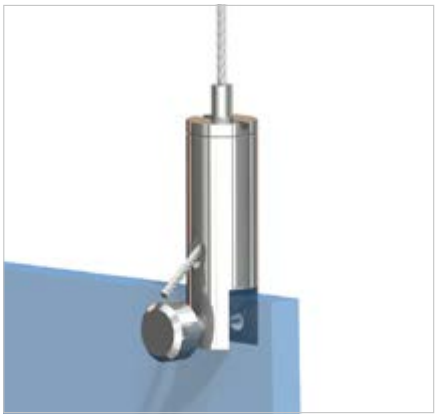
Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Fixing: with screws
(not included in delivery);
Load capacity: 25 kg
80.0076.1

Cable Holder

- for side fixing
- 1 set includes:
  - 1 left holder
  - 1 right holder

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Load capacity: 25 kg

Insert thickness: max. 6.5 mm
80.0080.1
Insert thickness: max 10.5 mm
80.0080.2



Cable Holder

- for mounting from above or below

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Load capacity: 25 kg

Insert thickness: max. 6.5 mm
80.0081.1
Insert thickness: max 10.5 mm
80.0081.2

Create your own
customised cable system!

Cable Holder

- height adjustable

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Diameter: 16 mm; Length: 30 mm;
Insert thickness: 6-10 mm;
Load capacity: 25 kg
80.0781.1

Double Holder

- for 2 signs next to one another on the cable system
- with lock

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Load capacity: 25 kg

Insert thickness: 2-6 mm
80.0084.1
Insert thickness: 6-10 mm
80.0084.2

Cable Holder

- for 2 signs next to one another on the cable system
- without lock

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Load capacity: 25 kg

Insert thickness: 2-6 mm
80.0085.1
Insert thickness: 6-10 mm
80.0085.2

All holders for fixing signs contain:
- knurled screw: 1 or 2 pieces
- grub screw: 1 or 2 pieces
- blunt grub screw (depending on sign thickness): 1 or 2 pieces
- Allen key: 1 piece

Cable Holder "Carabiner"

- hanger for vertical cable up to ø 1.5 mm
- for hanging signs

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Cord thickness: for 1.2 mm & 1.5 mm; Finish: without wire cable;
Load capacity: 15 kg (1.2 mm), 20 kg (1.5 mm)
80.0087.1

Shelf Holder

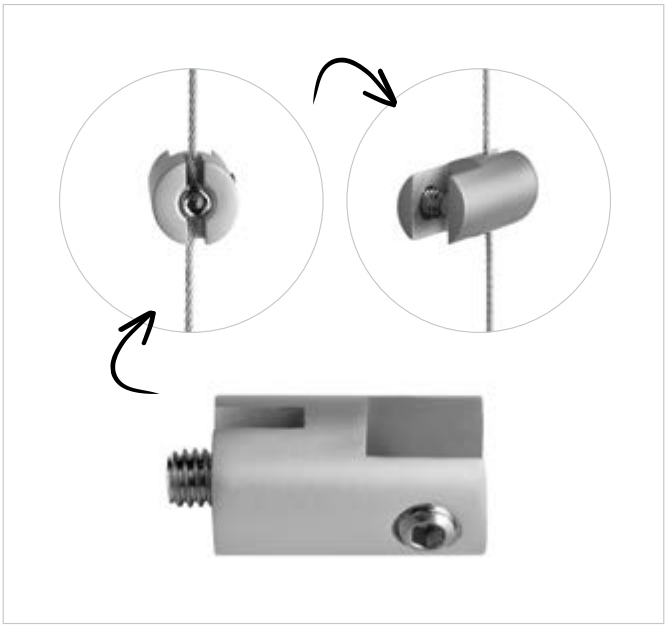
- for tensioning the wire through the shelf (25 kg load capacity)

Material: brass; Surface: nickel plated;
Hole diameter: recommended 12 mm
80.0088.1

Cable System Set "Grip"

Material: aluminium; Length: 4000 mm
- including ceiling mounting
- including floor mounting

80.0091.12

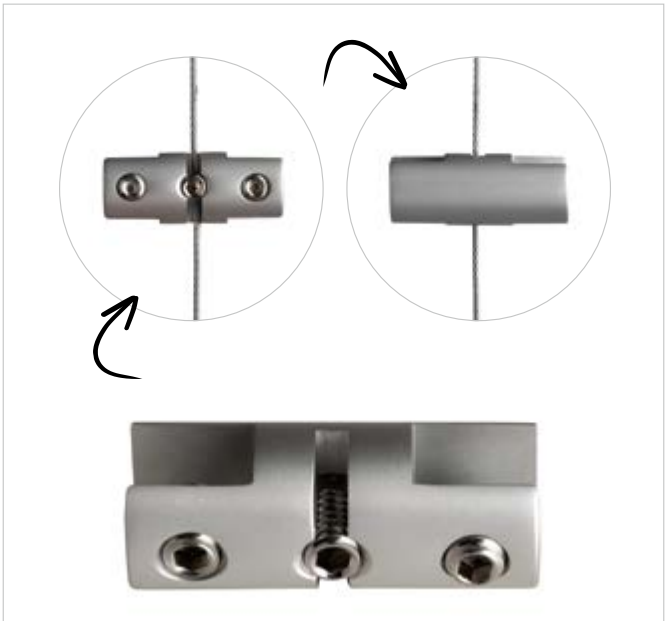


Vertical Holder "Grip"

- for side mounting

Material: aluminium; Total length: 26 mm; Diameter: 16 mm;
Insert thickness: max. 6 mm

80.0092.5



Double Holder "Grip"

- for 2 signs next to one another on the cable system

Material: aluminium; Total length: 39 mm; Diameter: 16 mm;
Insert thickness: max. 6 mm

80.0096.5

Acrylic Pocket

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Size: A3; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.33
Size: A3; Orientation: landscape
60.0040.34
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.32
Size: A4; Orientation: landscape
60.0040.37
Size: A5; Orientation: portrait
60.0040.38

Picture Rail "Eco"

- Fixing clips 80.0794.1, rawlplugs 80.0795.1 and end caps 80.0793. are not included in the delivery.

Material: aluminium; Length: 2000 mm; Fixing: by rawlplug

Colour: silver
80.0792.1
Colour: white
80.0792.2

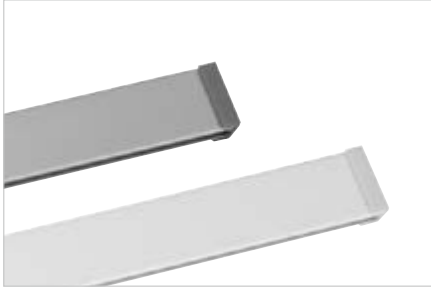
Fixing Clip for Picture Rail "Eco"

- for fastening the rail to the wall

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Features: 3 grooves
80.0794.1

Rawlplug with Screw

Hole diameter: 6 mm;
Application: for picture rail clips
80.0795.1



End Cap for Picture Rail "Eco"

Material: plastic

Colour: grey
80.0793.1
Colour: white
80.0793.2

Rail Connector "Eco"

Material: plastic;
Application: to connect 2 Picture Rails "Eco"
80.0796.1

Cable "Eco"

Length: 1500 mm; Features: with click slider

Material: nylon cord; Diameter: 2 mm;
Load capacity: approx. 10 kg
80.0791.1
Material: steel cable; Diameter: 1.8mm;
Load capacity: approx. 7 kg
80.0791.4

Cable "Eco"

Length: 1500 mm;
Load capacity: approx. 10 kg;
Features: with soft slider

Material: nylon cord; Diameter: 2 mm
80.0791.2
Material: steel cable; Diameter: 1.8mm
80.0791.5

Cable "Eco"

Material: nylon cord; Diameter: 2 mm; Length: 1500 mm;
Load capacity: approx. 7 kg; Features: with hexagonal slider
80.0791.3

Picture Hook "Fix" for Picture Rail "Eco"

- for hanging the exhibits

Surface: chrome plated; Colour: silver
80.0797.1

Picture Hook "Mini" for Picture Rail "Eco"

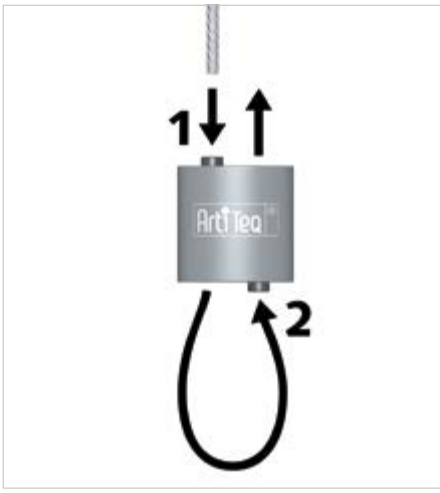
- for hanging the exhibits

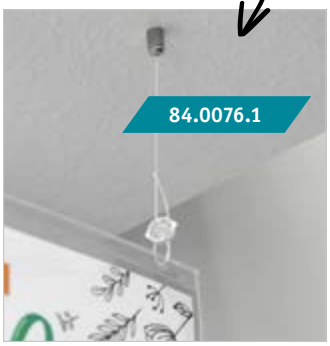
Surface: nickel plated; Colour: silver; Cord thickness: 1-2 mm;
Load capacity: 4,0 kg
80.0797.2

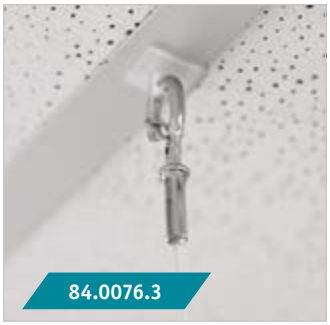
Eyelet Clip for Cable 1.2 mm incl. Cable

Cable length: 2000 mm; Cable diameter: 1.2 mm;
Load capacity: approx. 10 kg

Material: aluminium / steel; Version: with hook, open
80.0895.1
Material: aluminium; Version: with eyelet
80.0895.2







Hanging Set Spiderflex for Concrete / Wood Ceiling

- products can be suspended easily and discreetly
- innovative mechanism with twist release ensures quick and easy installation
- incl. 3 ceiling brackets
- suitable for any surface
- transparent nylon thread makes the suspension system virtually invisible
- for hanging signage, acoustic panels, picture frames, lights and decorative elements

Material: polycarbonate / nylon; Cord thickness: 1.5 mm;
Rope length: 3000 mm; Width: 26 mm; Height: 26 mm;
Depth: 10 mm; Load capacity: max. 5 kg

Fixing: for concrete and wood ceilings
84.0076.1
Fixing: for drop ceilings
84.0076.2
Fixing: for eyelets
84.0076.3

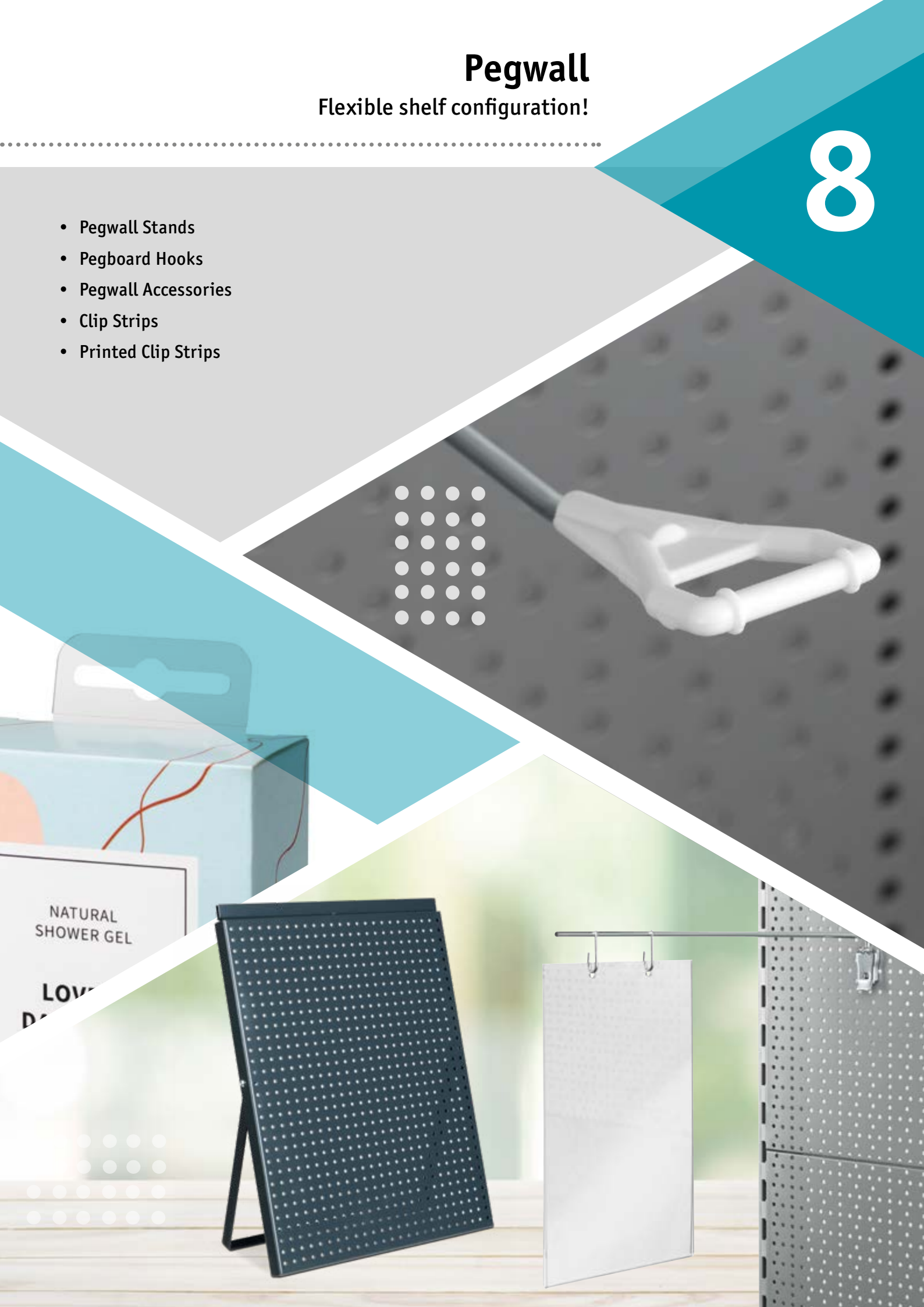
Also available in other lengths on request!

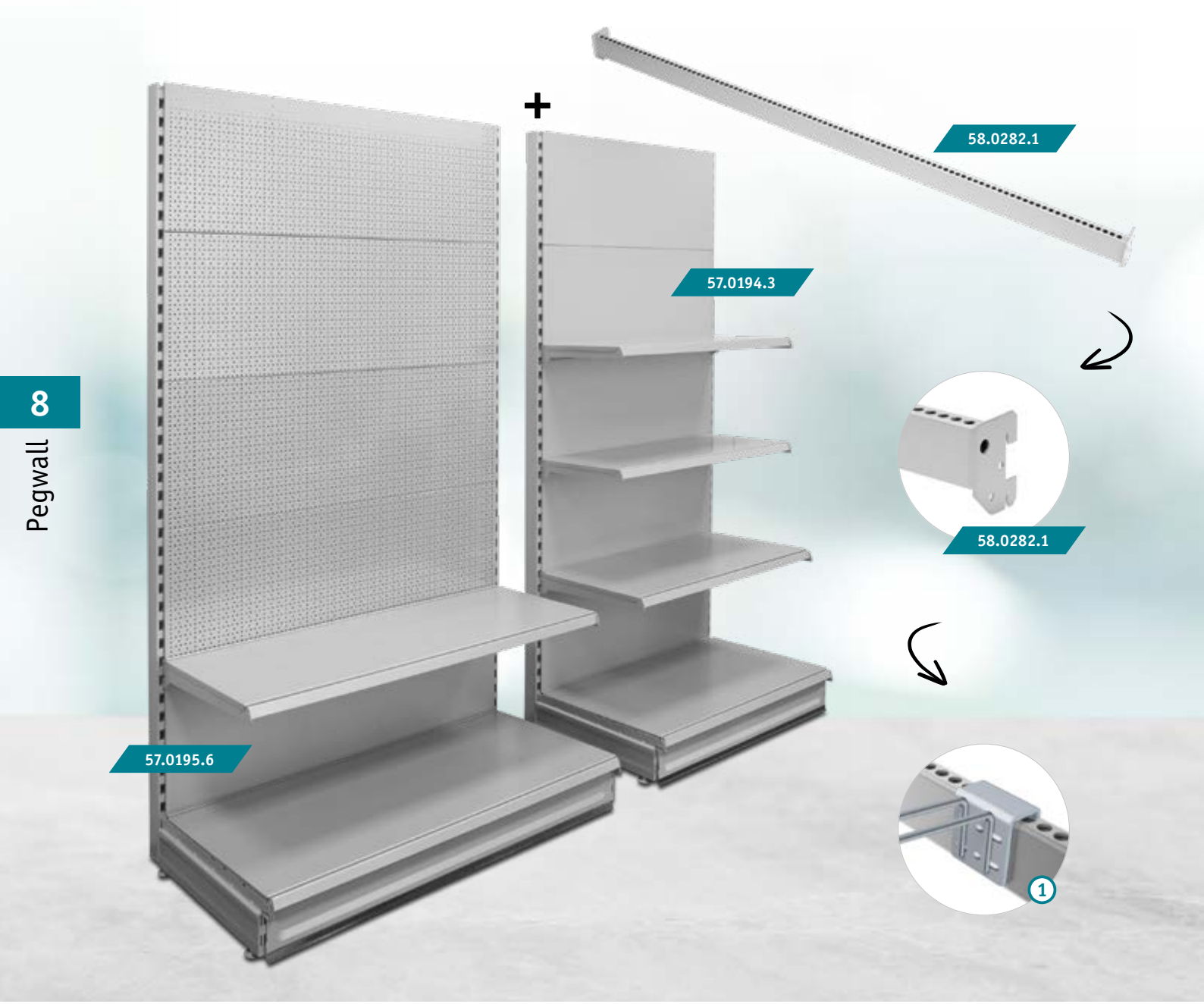
Pegwall

Flexible shelf configuration!

8

- Pegwall Stands
- Pegboard Hooks
- Pegwall Accessories
- Clip Strips
- Printed Clip Strips





Pegwall System

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Height: 2180 mm;
Depth: 630 mm; Number of shelves: 2;
Shelf depth: 1x 470 mm, 1x 570 mm;
Number of back panels: 4x perforated, 1x unperforated

Width: 1030 mm
57.0195.5
Width: 1280 mm
57.0195.6

Shelving System

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Height: 2180 mm;
Depth: 630 mm; Number of shelves: 4;
Shelf depth: 2x 370 mm, 1x 470 mm, 1x 570 mm;
Number of back panels: 5 x smooth

Width: 1030 mm
57.0194.3
Width: 1280 mm
57.0194.4

Perforated Rail in 50 x 20 mm Square Tubing

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006

Width: 1000 mm
58.0282.1
Width: 1250 mm
58.0282.2

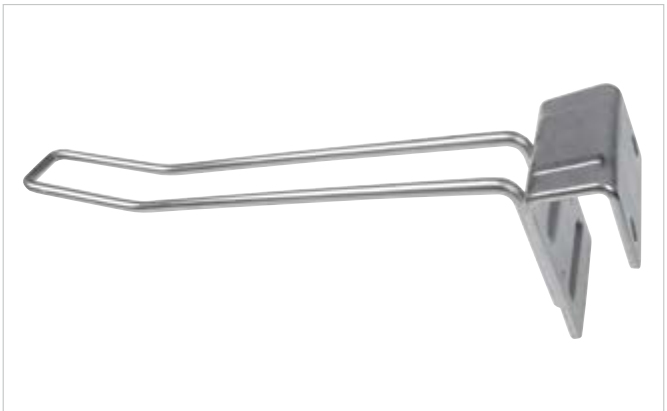
1. Example of Rail with clip-on double hook.

Support Rail Accessories

Clip-on Single Hook for 20 mm Rails

Wire thickness: 7 mm; Surface: zinc-plated

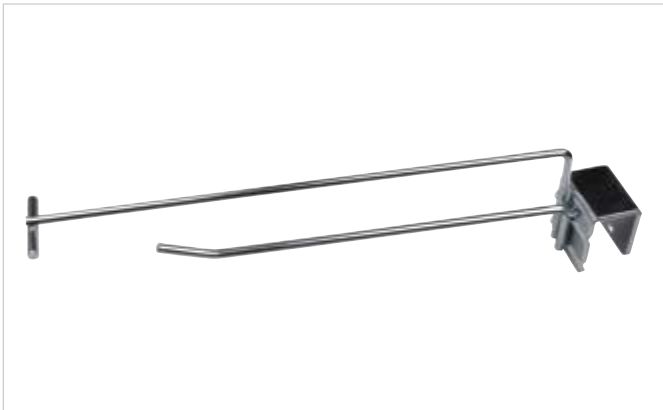
Length: 200 mm
58.0281.1
Length: 250 mm
58.0281.2
Length: 300 mm
58.0281.3



Clip-on Double Hook for 20 mm Rails

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: zinc-plated

Length: 200 mm
58.0280.1
Length: 300 mm
58.0280.2
Length: 400 mm
58.0280.3



Clip-on Single Hook for 20 mm Rails

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: zinc-plated;
Price holder: above & at the front; Swinging pocket: without

Length: 200 mm
58.0279.1
Length: 250 mm
58.0279.2
Length: 300 mm
58.0279.3

Clip-on Double Hook for 20 mm Rails

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: zinc-plated;
Price holder: above & at the front; Swinging pocket: without

Length: 200 mm
58.0278.1
Length: 300 mm
58.0278.2
Length: 400 mm
58.0278.3

Accessories can be found on page 443.

Other finishes available on request.

- Lettering available on request.
- The display is ideal for wall mounting when used without the foot.

Pegwall Display "Variant"

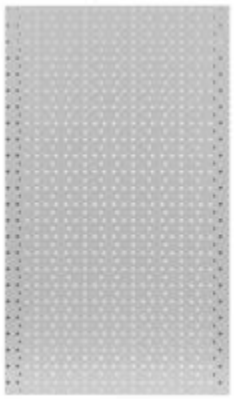
Tabletop Pegwall Display Stand "Variant"
Consisting of base and perforated panel (slot together / screw together); Material: metal, powder coated;
Colour: silver (similar to RAL 9006);
Size: 350 x 600 x 230 mm (W x H x D);
Hole spacing: 15 + 25 mm
58.0129.1

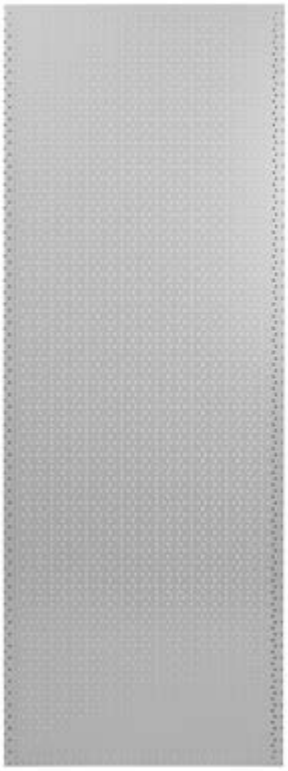
Floorstanding Pegwall Display "Variant"
Consisting of base and perforated panel (slot together / screw together); Material: metal, powder coated;
Colour: silver (similar to RAL 9006);
Size: 600 x 1600 x 450 mm (W x H x D);
Hole spacing: 15 + 25 mm
58.0129.2

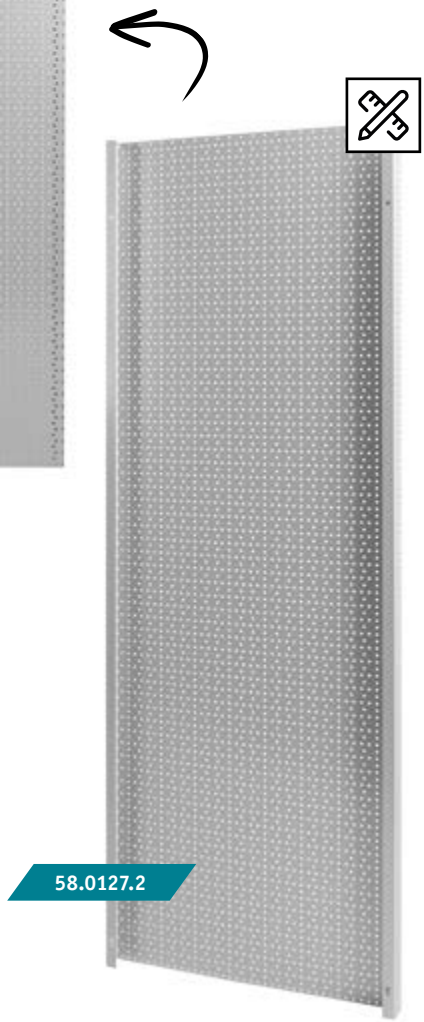
Shelf for Pegwall "Variant"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 595 mm;
Height: 145 mm; Fill height: 40 mm

Depth: 255 mm
59.1246.1
Depth: 355 mm
59.1246.2







Pegwall panels with rear facing lip
are available in different sizes and colours.

Wall-Mounted Pegwall Panel "Variant I"

Material: perforated sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 350 mm;
Height: 600 mm; Depth: 40 mm;
Fixing: with 2 keyholes for hanging; Hole pattern: eurohole
58.0127.1

Wall-Mounted Pegwall Display "Variant II"

Material: perforated sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 600 mm;
Height: 1600 mm; Depth: 40 mm;
Fixing: with 2 keyholes for hanging; Hole pattern: eurohole
58.0127.2

Pegwall Stand "Tip-Top"

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016; Width: 380 mm; Height: 500 mm;
Depth: 25 mm; Hole pattern: single row, 15 mm hole spacing;
Features: incl. header board holder; Version: foldaway base

58.0389.1

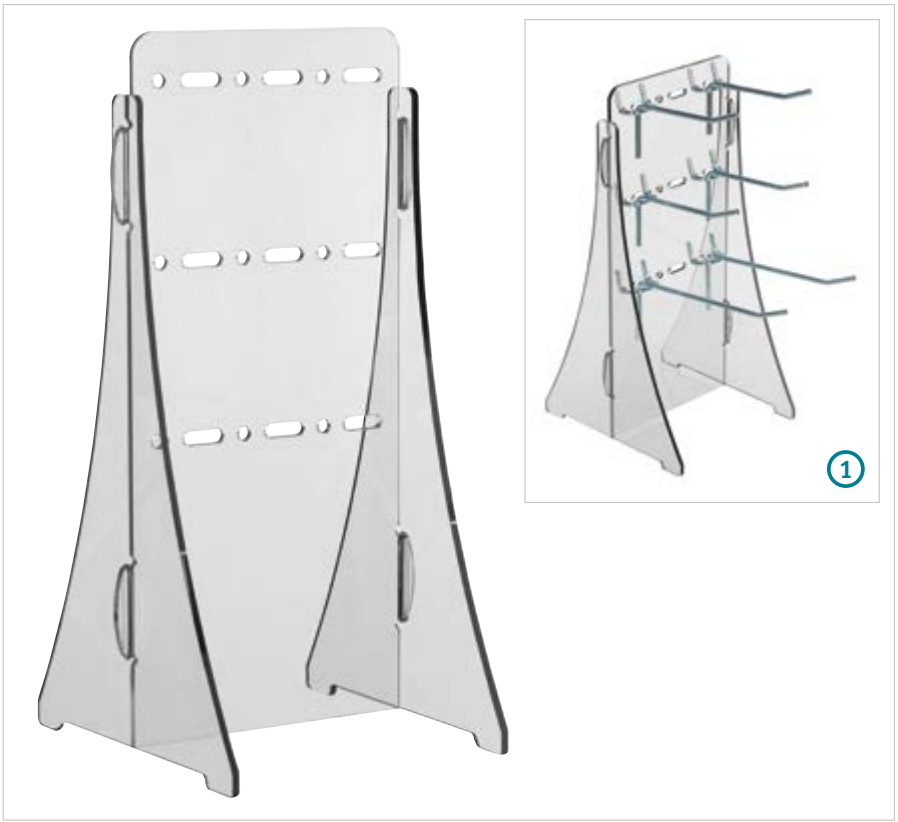
Tabletop Pegwall Display "Step"

- with area on the base for lettering

Material: metal sheet; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 430 mm; Height: 235 mm;
Depth: 120 mm; Number of rows of holes: 3; Hole pattern: eurohole

58.0271.1

Lettering available on request.



Counter Display "Iberis"

- simple assembly

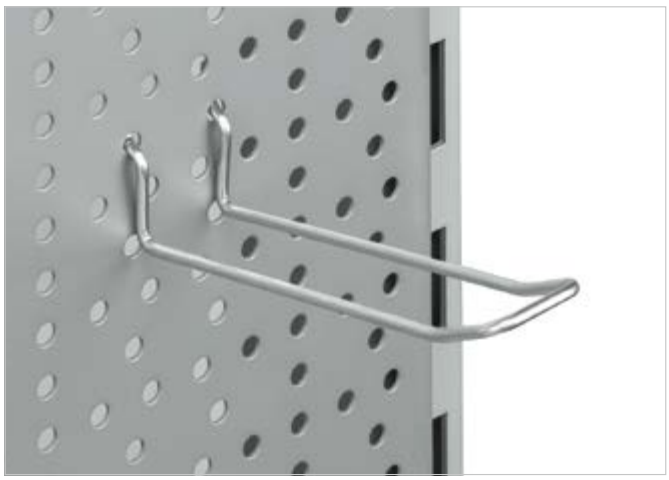
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 142 mm;
Height: 260 mm; Depth: 150 mm

60.0516.16

1. *Example of use. Corresponding pegwall single hooks can be found in our online shop*

Rotating Column, 4-sided

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 307 mm; Height: 1775 mm;
Depth: 307 mm; Base diameter: 470 mm;
Features: with 5 rubber feet;
Hole spacing: 15 mm; Version: unassembled
59.1552.4



Pegwall Double Hook

- without wire bridge

Surface: zinc-plated; Hole spacing: 15 & 25 mm

Wire thickness: 2.5 mm; Length: 60 mm
58.0001.1
Wire thickness: 2.5 mm; Length: 100 mm
58.0001.2

Wire thickness: 3 mm; Length: 120 mm
58.0001.3
Wire thickness: 3 mm; Length: 140 mm
58.0001.4

Wire thickness: 3.4 mm; Length: 160 mm
58.0001.5
Wire thickness: 3.4 mm; Length: 200 mm
58.0001.6

Pegwall Double Hook

- with wire bridge

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised

Length: 160 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.1
Length: 160 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.2

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.3
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.4

Length: 250 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.5
Length: 250 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.6

Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.7
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.8

Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0002.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0002.10

Pegwall Double Hook

- with locking device

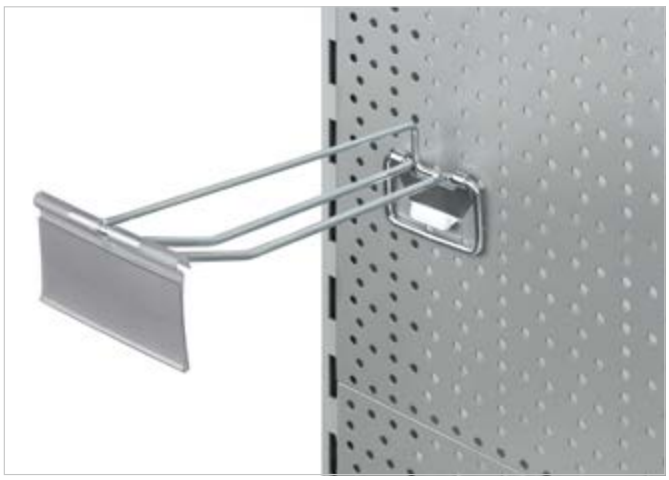
Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price tag: 27 x 30 mm (W x H)

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0003.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0003.2

Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0003.5
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0003.6

Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0003.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0003.10

Other lengths and colours of pegwall double and single hooks on request.



Pegwall Double Hook With Wire Bridge

- with locking device, price holder above and "DRA" swing tag

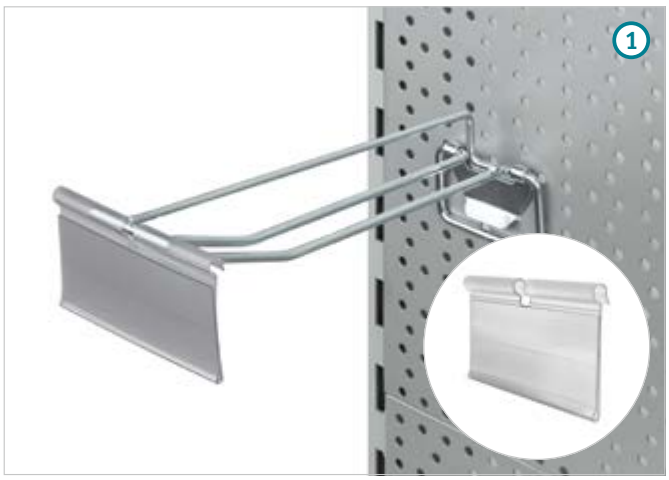
Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0004.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0004.2

Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0004.5
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0004.6

Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0004.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0004.10

Other lengths are available from stock. Please ask for a quote.



Swinging Price Tag DRA for Pegwall Hooks

Colour: transparent

Insert height: 26 mm; Length: 45 mm
20.0197.5

Insert height: 39 mm; Length: 52 mm
20.0111.7
Insert height: 39 mm; Length: 80 mm
20.0111.13
Insert height: 39 mm; Length: 90 mm
20.0111.1

Insert height: 52 mm; Length: 52 mm
20.0236.1

Other lengths are available from stock. Please ask for a quote.

1. *Pegwall hooks not included!*

Pegwall Double Hook With Wire Bridge

- with locking device, price holder above and "DRA" swing tag

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0006.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0006.2

Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0006.5
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0006.6

Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0006.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0006.10

Other lengths and colours of pegwall double and single hooks on request.

Price Label Holder "DBH Eurohole"

- for pegwall hooks

Width: 110 mm; Colour: transparent or white

"DBH 26 Eurohole"
Holds 26 mm high ticket
20.0132.
"DBH 39 Eurohole"
Holds 39 mm high ticket
20.0133.
"DBH 52 Eurohole"
Holds 52 mm high ticket
20.1670.

Pegwall Poster Holder

- with locking device
- to hold an A4 acrylic pocket in portrait format
- the distance between the 2 hooks is 80 mm

Wire thickness: 6 mm; Surface: galvanised; Length: 500 mm;

Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0007.1
Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0007.2

Acrylic Pocket for Pegwall Bracket
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Insert size: A4; Orientation: portrait
60.0008.3

Other sizes available on request.

Pegwall Single Hook

- with locking device, price holder above and "DRA" swing tag

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0008.1
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0008.2

Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0008.5
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0008.6

Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0008.9
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0008.10

Pegwall Single Hook

- with wire bridge

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised

Length: 100 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.1
Length: 100 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.2

Length: 150 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.3
Length: 150 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.4

Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.5
Length: 200 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.6

Length: 250 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.7
Length: 250 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.8

Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.9
Length: 300 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.10

Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0010.11
Length: 400 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0010.12

Other lengths and colours of pegwall double and single hooks on request.

Pegwall Double Hook With Wire Bridge

- with rigid hanging panel and 4 insertion pins

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised; Hole spacing: 15 mm

Length: 200 mm
58.0011.1
Length: 300 mm
58.0011.2
Length: 400 mm
58.0011.3

Pegwall Price Holder for Scanner Profile

- with hinged flap
- for "PPK 39" and "PPK 26" scanner rail

Wire thickness: 6 mm; Surface: galvanised; Length: 350 mm

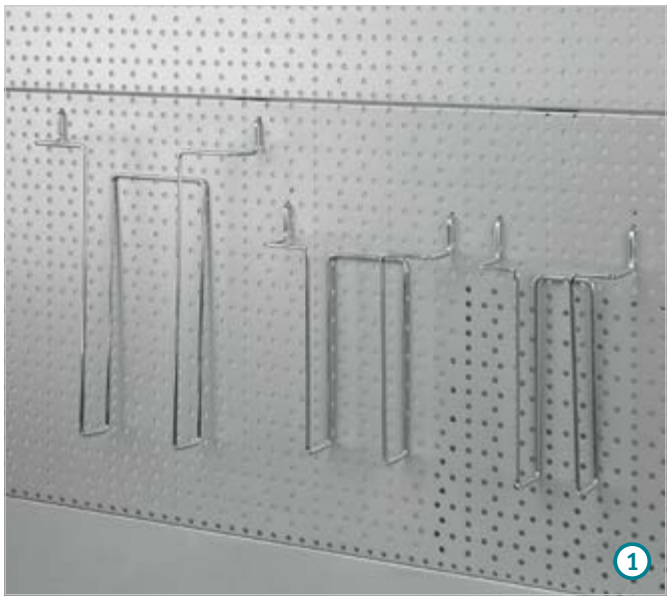
Hole spacing: 15 mm
58.0013.1
Hole spacing: 25 mm
58.0013.2

Shelf Upright Price Strip Holder

- for PPS shelf edge strips
- 1 pair (left and right)

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: galvanised; Length: 350 mm
58.0014.1

Please note that the useable length between 100 and 300 mm is divided in to 25 mm intervals. Suitable shelf edge strips can be found on page 295.



Leaflet Dispenser

- for mounting in a pegwall

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 35 mm

Size: A4
58.0020.1
Size: A5
58.0020.2
Size: 1/3 A4
58.0020.3

1. *From left to right:*
   - A4
   - A5
   - 1/3 A4

Glasses Holder "Gafas"

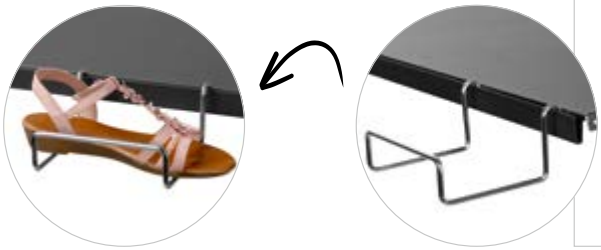
- for mounting in a pegwall

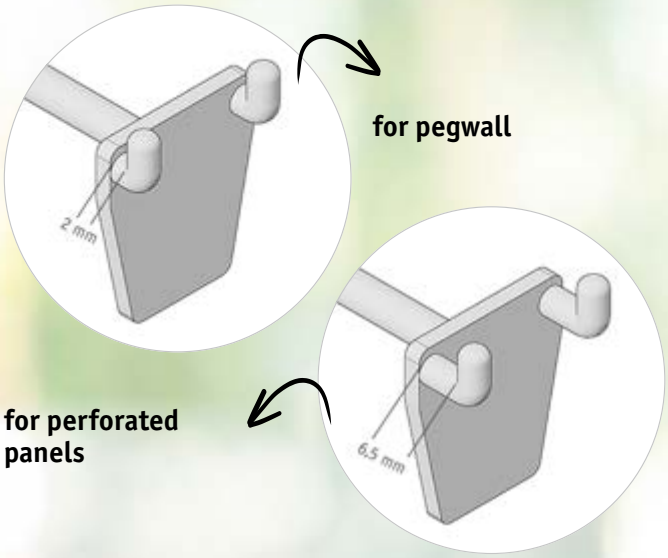
Material: wire; Wire thickness: 3 mm; Surface: zinc-plated;
Length: 160 mm; Hole spacing: 15 & 25 mm
58.0385.1

Shoe Holder "Pisada"

- for hanging on shelf fronts

Material: wire; Wire thickness: 6 mm; Surface: zinc-plated;
Width: 160 mm; Height: 80 mm; Depth: 155 mm
58.0388.1





Pegwall Single Hook "ROK"

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Hole spacing: 25 mm

for perforated panels
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Total length: 100 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0138.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Total length: 150 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0138.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Total length: 200 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0138.3

for pegwalls
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Total length: 100 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0138.10
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Total length: 150 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0138.9
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
Total length: 200 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0138.11

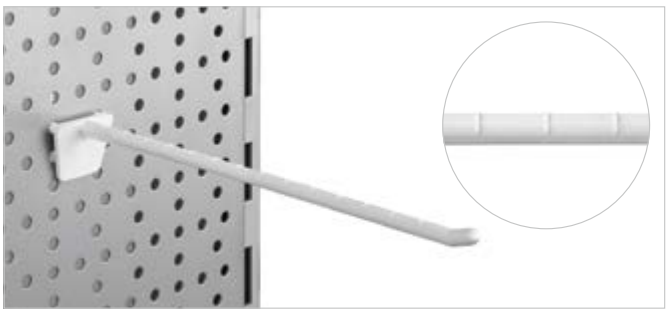
Pegwall Plastic Double Hook "DKS"

- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Hole spacing: 25 mm

for perforated panels
Total length: 53 mm; Hanging length per hook: 38 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0139.5
Total length: 100 mm; Hanging length per hook: 80 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0139.1
Total length: 140 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0139.2
Total length: 190 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0139.3
Total length: 240 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0139.4

for pegwalls
Total length: 53 mm; Hanging length per hook: 38 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0139.11
Total length: 100 mm; Hanging length per hook: 80 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0139.12
Total length: 140 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0139.13
Total length: 190 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0139.14
Total length: 240 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm;
Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0139.15



Pegwall Single Plastic Hook "ATB"

- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Hole spacing: 25 mm

for perforated panels
Total length: 100 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0140.1
Total length: 150 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0140.2
Total length: 200 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0140.3

for pegwalls
Total length: 100 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0140.8
Total length: 150 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0140.10
Total length: 200 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0140.9

Pegwall Plastic Double Hook "ISA"

- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Hole spacing: 25 mm;
Version 1: with attachment for swinging clips

for perforated panels
Total length: 115 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0141.7
Total length: 140 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0141.5
Total length: 190 mm; Insertion depth: up to 6.5 mm
24.0141.6

for pegwalls
Total length: 115 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0141.10
Total length: 140 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0141.11
Total length: 190 mm; Insertion depth: up to 2 mm
24.0141.12

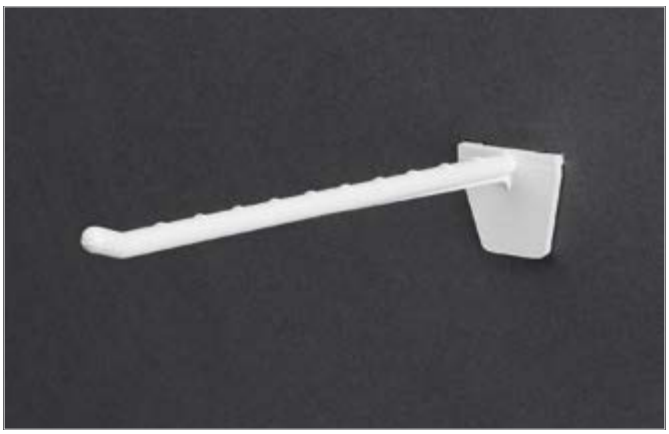
Suitable swing clips can be found on page 451.

Single Hook "JNK"

- for easy mounting on cardboard displays by piercing the prongs through
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Total length: 100 mm
24.0135.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0135.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0135.3



Single Hook "CD"

- for easy mounting on cardboard displays by piercing the prongs through
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white

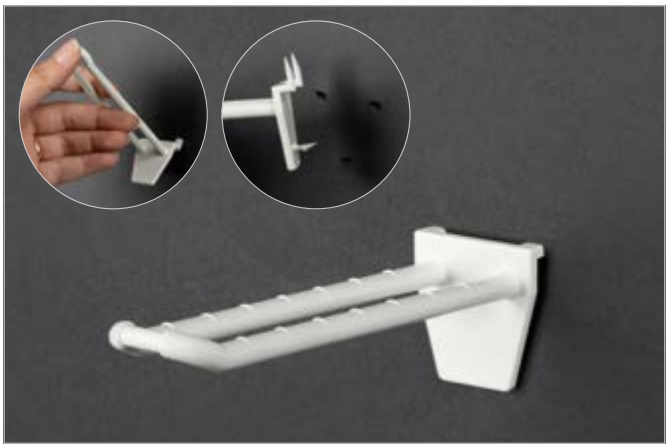
Total length: 100 mm
24.0132.1
Total length: 150 mm
24.0132.2
Total length: 200 mm
24.0132.3

Double Hook "FE"

- for easy mounting on cardboard displays by piercing the prongs through
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white;
Version: with attachment for swinging clips

Total length: 115 mm
24.0137.7
Total length: 190 mm
24.0137.8
Total length: 240 mm
24.0137.9



Double Hook "SBR"

- for easy mounting on cardboard displays by piercing the prongs through
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: plastic; Colour: white

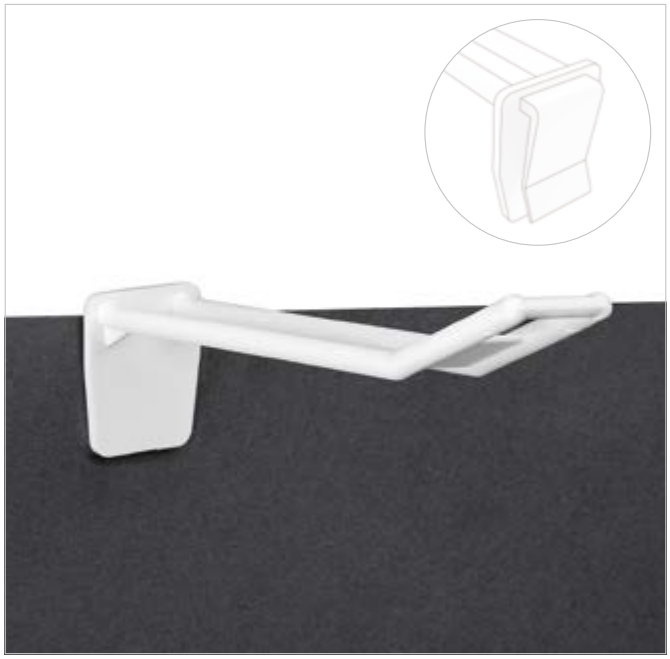
Total length: 53 mm; Hanging length per hook: 38 mm
24.0136.6
Total length: 100 mm; Hanging length per hook: 80 mm
24.0136.1
Total length: 140 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm
24.0136.2
Total length: 190 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm
24.0136.3
Total length: 240 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm
24.0136.4

Single Hook "ALH"

- for easy attachment to cardboard or plastic displays

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 115 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm
24.0601.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 165 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm
24.0601.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 215 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm
24.0601.3

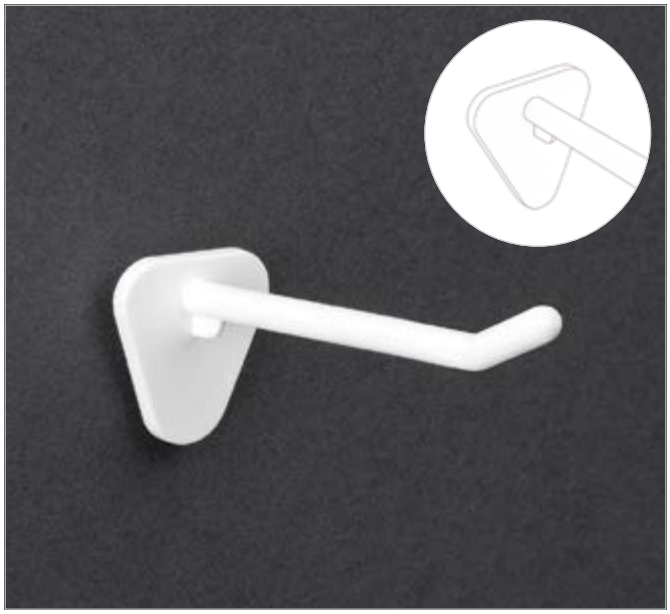


Double Hook "NLF"

- for easy attachment to cardboard or plastic displays

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 50 mm; Hanging length per hook: 38 mm
24.0133.6
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 100 mm; Hanging length per hook: 80 mm
24.0133.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 140 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm
24.0133.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 190 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm
24.0133.3
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 240 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm
24.0133.4



Single Hook "SJA"

- self-adhesive
- for easy mounting on cardboard or plastic displays

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Length: 40 mm
24.0275.1
Length: 60 mm
24.0275.2

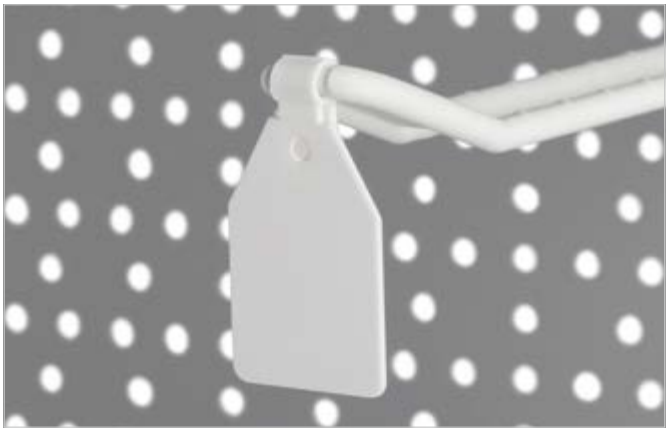
Swinging Price Clip for Pegwall Hooks

Width: 26 mm; Colour: white

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Height: 26 mm
24.0106.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Height: 42 mm
24.0106.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Wire thickness: 6 mm; Height: 42 mm
24.0106.6
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Wire thickness: 8 mm; Height: 42 mm
24.0106.7

Swinging Price Clip for Plastic Double Hooks

Wire thickness: 4 mm; Width: 25 mm; Height: 25 mm; Colour: white;
Suitable for: plastic double hook with mounting for price tag;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0106.44



Swinging Price Tag

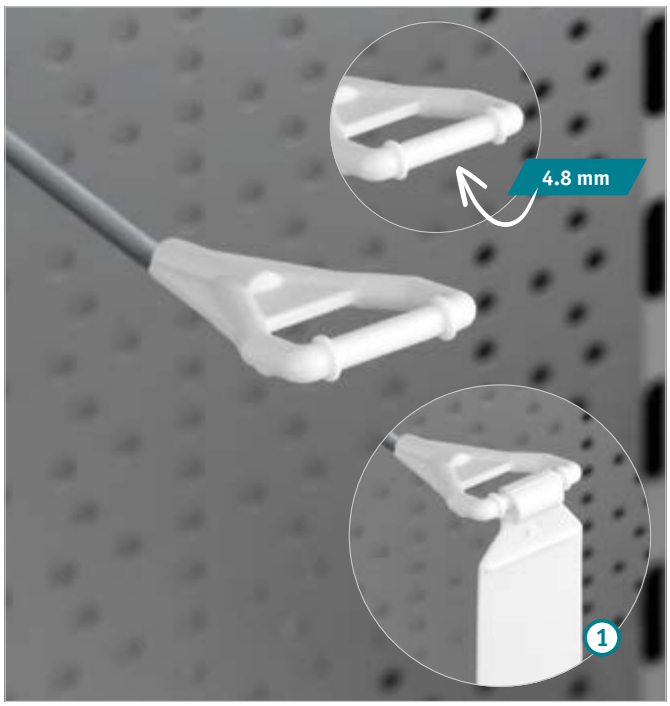
- for pegwall hooks made of 4.8 mm wire

Material: stainless steel; Surface: blank;
Sign size: 27 x 30 mm; Pack: 100 pieces
58.0059.3

Swinging Price Tag

- for pegwall hooks made of 4.8 mm wire

Material: stainless steel; Surface: blank;
Sign size: 27 x 40 mm; Pack: 100 pieces
58.0059.4



Hook End Cap

- for single hooks
- without price tag

Material: plastic; Colour: white

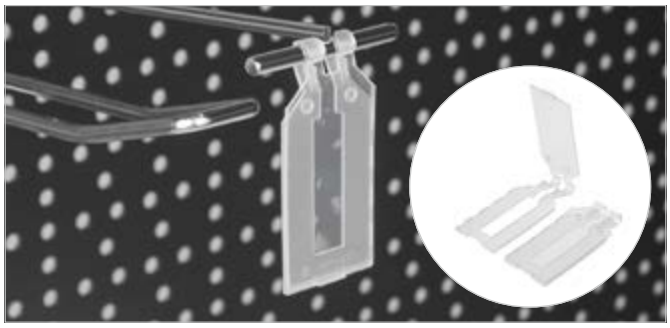
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Application: for 4 mm thick wire
24.0509.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Application: for 4.8mm thick wire
24.0509.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Application: for 5 mm thick wire
24.0509.3
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Application: for 6 mm thick wire
24.0509.4
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Application: for 7 mm thick wire
24.0509.5
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Application: for 8 mm thick wire
24.0509.6
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Application: for 10 mm thick wire
24.0509.7

1. Application picture incl. swinging price clip.

Pegwall Hook Plastic Price Tag
Swinging Clip with Folding Pocket

Colour: transparent; Width: 26 mm; Wire thickness: 4.8 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Height: 26 mm
24.0121.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Height: 42 mm
24.0121.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Height: 45 mm
24.0121.4



Pegwall Hook Plastic Price Tag

Colour: transparent; Width: 26 mm; Height: 42 mm;
Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0121.12

Pegwall Hook Plastic Price Tag
Swinging Clip with Insert Pocket

Colour: transparent; Insert size: 42 x 24 mm; Orientation: portrait;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0219.1

Stock Limiter

- for pegwall hooks (double or single)
- prevents blister packs from slipping back on the pegwall hook

Colour: white or transparent; Size: 30 x 30 mm (W x H);
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0242.

Stock Limiter

- for pegwall single hooks in 4.8 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm and 10 mm gauge wire

Colour: transparent;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0108.

Pegwall Hook Accessory "Stock Aid"

- self-adhesive
- adhesive surface with the dimensions 50 x 27 mm (W x H)
- can be used up to a load capacity of 500 g

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Width: 50 mm;
Height: 50 mm; Width of adhesive area: 50 mm;
Height of adhesive area: 27 mm; Content: 1000 per box
24.0109.1

The adhesive "Stock Aid" hooks enable otherwise non-hanging goods to be displayed on pegwall hooks.

Adhesive Hook

- self-adhesive
- material: 0.3 mm rigid PVC

Colour: transparent; Width: 19 mm; Height: 43 mm;
Content: 500 per roll
24.0109.2

Adhesive Hook

- self-adhesive
- with Euro perforation

Material: PET; Colour: transparent; Content: 2500 per roll

Width: 35 mm; Height: 50 mm
24.0109.4
Width: 50 mm; Height: 38 mm
24.0109.10

Adhesive Hook

- self-adhesive for easy attachment
- reinforces Euro perforations
- enables restoration of Euro perforations

Colour: transparent; Width: 45 mm; Height: 27 mm;
Content: 1000 per box
24.0109.11

Adhesive Hook

- with round hole (ø 10 mm)
- material: 0.25 mm PET

Colour: transparent;
Width: 20 mm; Height: 31 mm;
Content: 2000 pieces per box;
Version: round hole of 10 mm
24.0109.12

Cable Tie with Header

Material: polypropylene; Colour: black;
Height of header board: 75 mm; Width of header board: 35 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Total length: 150 mm
24.0406.2

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces; Total length: 190 mm
24.0406.1

Pegboard Mounitng Aid

Material: polypropylene; Colour: black; Hole diameter: 4 mm

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Height: 125 mm; Width: 35 mm
24.0415.1

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Height: 140 mm; Width: 60 mm
24.0415.2

Hanging Card

Number of holes: 8; Version: shaped

Material: PVC foam panel;
Material thickness: 1 mm; Colour: clear;
Width: 120 mm; Height: 250 mm
26.0103.24
Material: PVC foam panel;
Material thickness: 1 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 120 mm; Height: 250 mm
26.0103.25
Material: PVC foam panel;
Material thickness: 1 mm; Colour: clear;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 220 mm
26.0103.26
Material: PVC foam panel;
Material thickness: 1 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 220 mm
26.0103.27
Material: rigid film;
Material thickness: 0.9 mm; Colour: clear;
Width: 80 mm; Height: 200 mm
26.0103.28
Material: PVC foam panel;
Material thickness: 1 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 80 mm; Height: 200 mm
26.0103.29

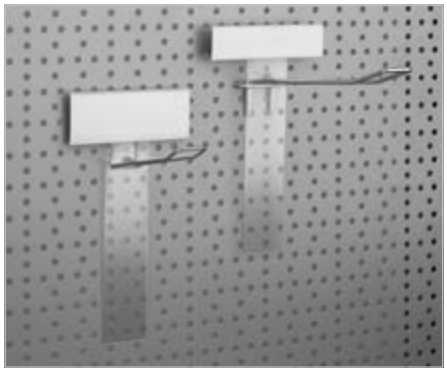
1. *With this hanger you can display your products in the best way on a pegwall hook!*

Self-Securing Cable Tie

- for fastening cables, posters etc.
- with grid grooves

Colour: transparent; Width: 2.5 mm

Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;
Length: 100 mm
24.0103.1
Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;
Length: 120 mm
24.0103.2
Minimum order quantity: 1000 pieces;
Length: 202 mm
24.0103.3



Scanner Profile Holder

- for pegwall hooks
- equipped with shelf edge strip "DBR" for 26 or 39 mm high labels

Length: 110 mm

Insert height: 26 mm
20.0271.1
Insert height: 39 mm
20.0272.1

Other sizes available on request.

Hook Lock "Faby"

- to prevent theft for double hooks

Material: plastic; Features: includes key

Pack: 50 pieces; Colour: white
58.0363.1
Pack: 50 pieces; Colour: transparent
58.0363.2

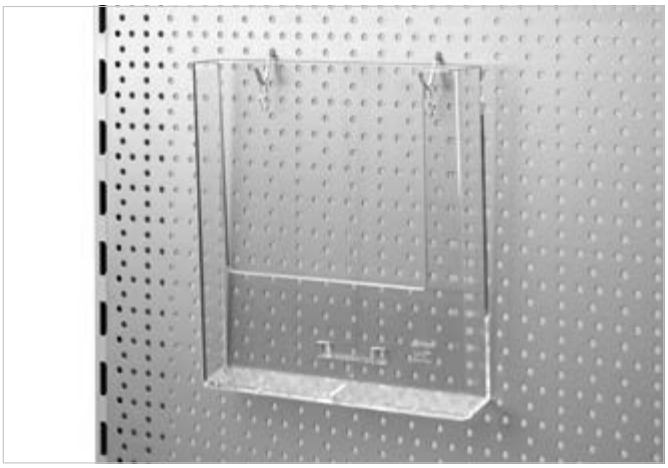
Custom colours available for 10,000+ pieces.

Plastic Pegwall Hook Lock

- to prevent theft for double hooks

Material: plastic; Features: includes key; Width (outer): 42 mm;
Height (outer): 16 mm; Depth (outer): 34 mm;
Hole spacing: 25 mm; Hole diameter: 7 mm

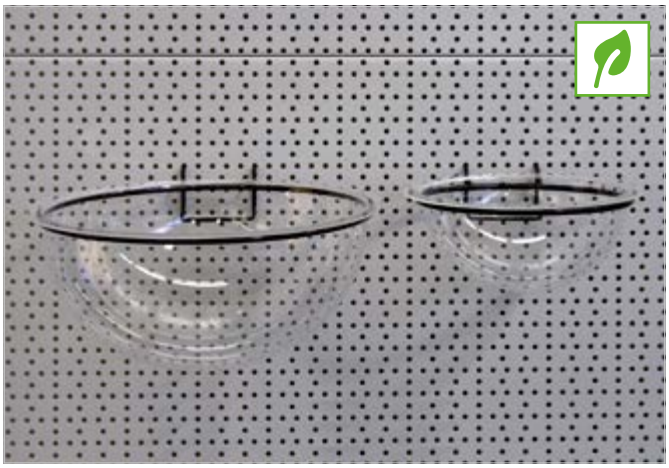
Pack: 50 pieces; Colour: blue
58.0050.1
Pack: 50 pieces; Colour: black
58.0050.2
Pack: 50 pieces; Colour: white
58.0050.3



Pegwall Hook

- enables the attachment of acrylic leaflet holders to pegwalls

Wire thickness: 3.4 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Length: 40 mm; Pack: 100 pieces
58.0025.1



Display Hemisphere "Agrotis"

- suitable for pegwalls
- 2-part
- consisting of hemisphere and wire holder

Diameter: 200 mm
65.0092.1
Diameter: 300 mm
65.0092.2

Clip Strip

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white; Length: 500 mm;
Number of hangers: 8; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0032.5

Clip Strip

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white; Length: 740 mm;
Number of hangers: 12; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0032.2

Clip Strip

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white; Length: 545 mm;
Width of header board: 75 mm; Height of header board: 35 mm;
Number of hangers: 8; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0032.3

Clip Strip

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white; Length: 790 mm;
Width of header board: 75 mm; Height of header board: 35 mm;
Number of hangers: 12; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0032.4

Clip Strip

Material: polypropylene; Colour: transparent; Length: 580 mm;
Width of header board: 76 mm; Height of header board: 35 mm;
Number of hangers: 12; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0032.10

Clip Strip

- with 5 suspension hooks per side

Material: polystyrene; Colour: white; Length: 405 mm;
Number of hangers: 10; Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0032.6

Clip Strip

- 12 hooks for attaching different products
- custom print on request

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 56 mm;
Length: 745 mm; Number of hangers: 12;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0033.1

Clip Strip

- with 12 hanging points and adhesive tape

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 40 mm;
Length: 595 mm; Number of hangers: 12;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0033.2

Clip Strip

- with 12 hanging points and adhesive tape

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 40 mm;
Length: 770 mm; Number of hangers: 12;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

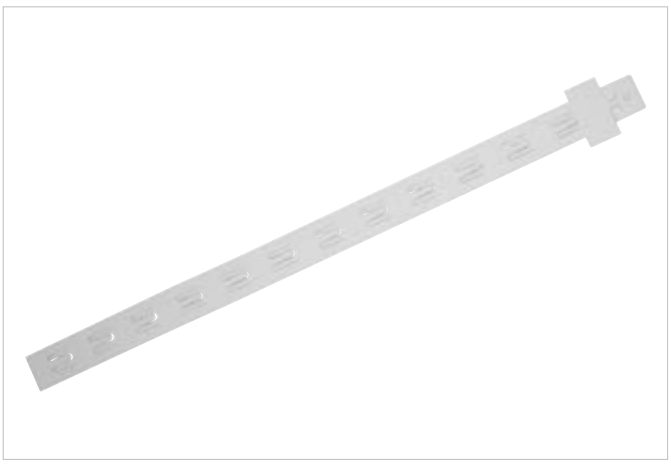
24.0033.3

Clip Strip

- with 4x 3 hanging points
- can be separated at perforation to desired length

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 35 mm;
Length: 560 mm; Number of hangers: 12;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

24.0033.4



Clip Strip

- with 12 hanging points and header

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 38 mm;
Length: 665 mm;
Width of header board: 60 mm;
Height of header board: 33 mm;
Number of hangers: 12;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0097.1

Clip Strip

- with 15 hanging points and header

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 40 mm;
Length: 1100 mm;
Width of header board: 100 mm;
Height of header board: 85 mm;
Number of hangers: 15;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0097.2

Clip Strip

- with 24 hanging points and header

Material: polypropylene;
Material thickness: 0.8 mm;
Colour: transparent; Width: 40 mm;
Length: 1005 mm;
Width of header board: 100 mm;
Height of header board: 85 mm;
Number of hangers: 24;
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces
24.0097.3

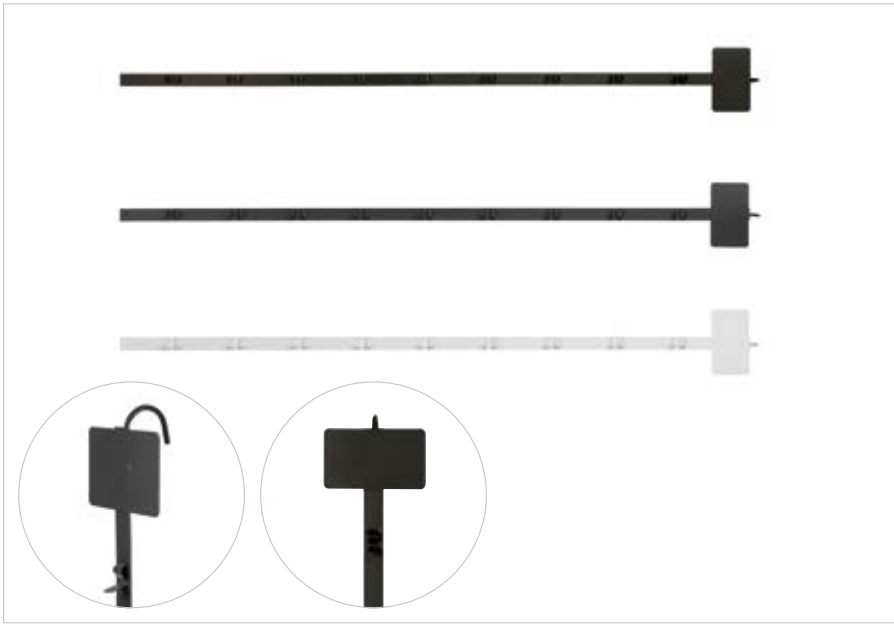
Clip Strip With Hanging Clamps

Colour: white; Length: 790 mm;
Width of header board: 65 mm;
Height of header board: 35 mm;
Number of hangers: 12
24.0565.1

Metal Clip Strip

Material: metal; Thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Length: 1000 mm;
Width of header board: 100 mm;
Height of header board: 60 mm;
Number of hooks: 9

Colour: black
24.0616.1
Colour: white
24.0616.2
Colour: grey
24.0616.3

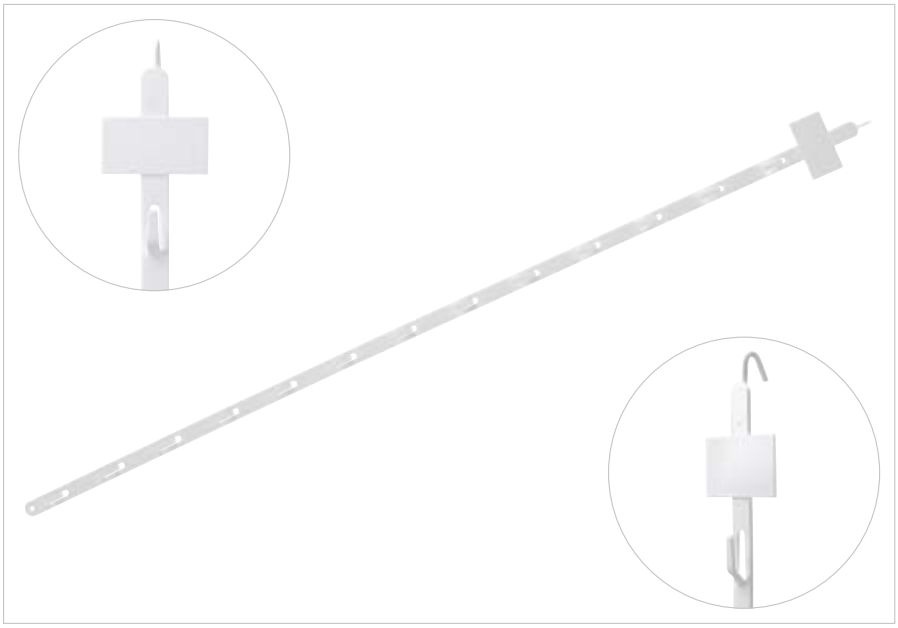


Clip Strip

- with 13 punched hanging points and header

Material: metal; Thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: white similar to RAL 9016;
Length: 1150 mm;
Width of header board: 75 mm;
Height of header board: 40 mm;
Number of hangers: 13
24.0102.1

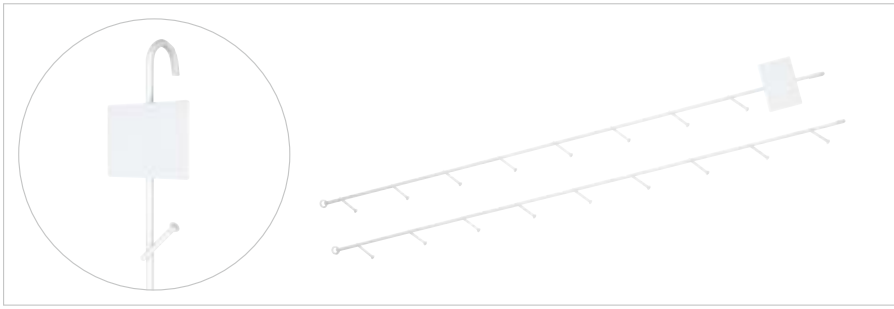
This modern clip strip can be used universally. Especially useful for quick, strategic positioning of new products.



Clip Strip

- With 17 hangers and 2-part header

Material: metal;
Colour: white similar to RAL 9016;
Length: 1810 mm;
Width of header board: 80 mm;
Height of header board: 55 mm;
Number of hangers: 17
24.0104.2



- printed clip strips made of plastic or metal as an excellent option for secondary placement

- custom printing available:
  - print of your company logo
  - full-surface printing

- powder coating with RAL, HKS or Pantone colours

- unique appearance at the point of sale

Ask us, we will be happy to advise you!

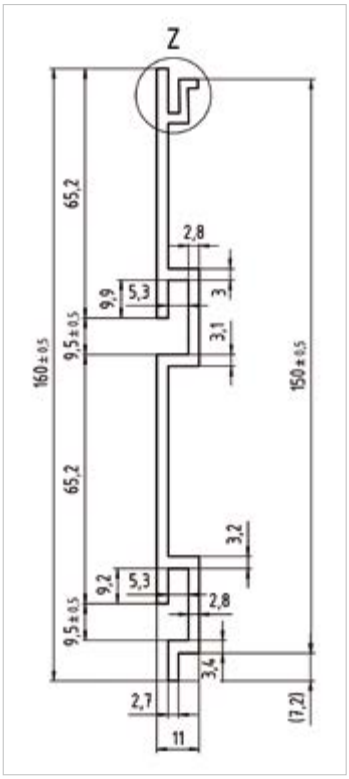
Product Display Stands

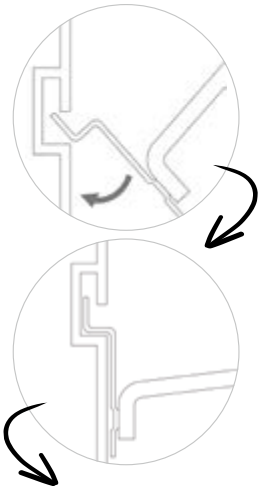
Versatile application at the Point of Sale!

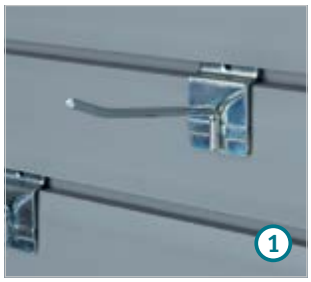
9

- FlexiSlot® Products
- Universal Displays | Product Dispensers
- Acrylic Cases
- Baskets
- Dump Bins
- Shelving Systems
- Pallet Covers
- EasyCubes

FlexiSlot® - the versatile slatwall system







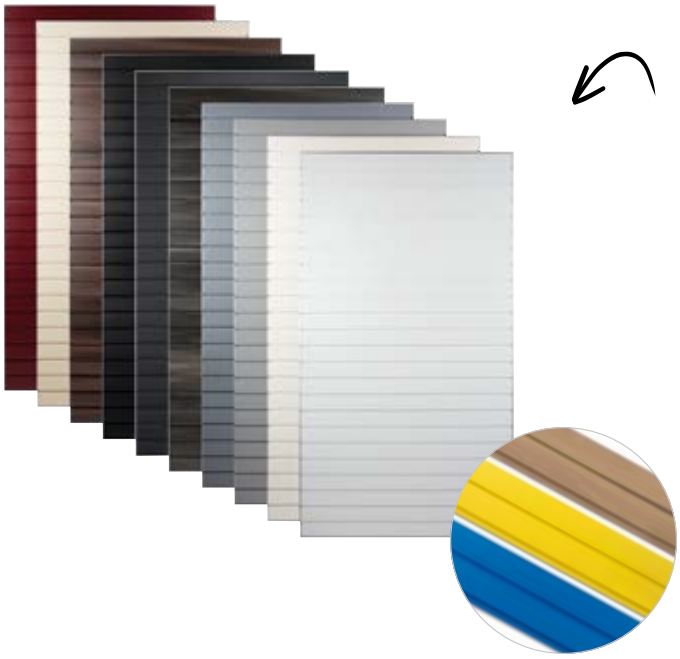
FlexiSlot®

- modular plastic slatwall system
- versatile possibilities in product presentation
- extensive standard range
- customisation possible
- produced in-house
- highest quality as well as prompt turnaround
- ideal for the design of your salesroom or exhibition stand
- wide range of slatwall accessories available
- also available in a RENA version

1. Accessories quickly and easily fitted!

Design your custom slatwall system and take advantage of the limitless possibilities!

Like the colour?

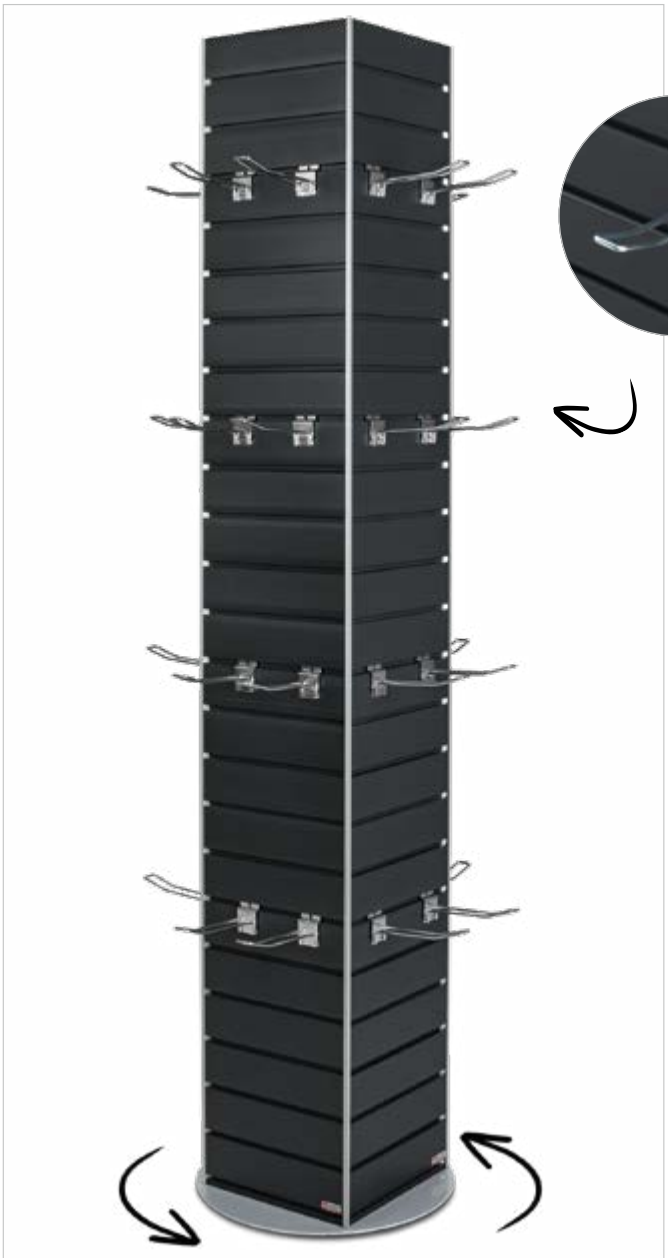


Our standard colours!
- The colours shown can be chosen for all FlexiSlot® articles

- Colour sequence:
  Traffic white similar to RAL 9016,
  pure white similar to RAL 9010,
  light grey similar to RAL 7035,
  signal grey similar to RAL 7004,
  stone effect,
  anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016,
  signal black similar to RAL 9004,
  dark wood effect,
  light ivory similar to RAL 1015,
  purple red similar to RAL 3004

Stand out with special colours?
- Available from 500 metres in RAL colours

Complete Solutions



FlexiSlot® Presentation Tower "York Rotation"

- versatile product display with rotating function
- flexible attachment of double hooks

FlexiSlot colour: anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016;
Material of end profile: aluminium; Colour end profile:
silver anodised; Width: 276 mm; Height: 1830 mm; Depth: 276 mm;
Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Rotating fixture: yes;
Accessories: 32x slat wall double hook 150 mm (58.0017.2)

51.0119.17

1. *Slatwall hooks in other lengths and finishes can be found in our online shop!*
2. *Discover other FlexiSlot® items such as the presentation tower 51.0119.16 in our online shop!*
3. *Example of use, bespoke version*

FlexiSlot® Presentation Tower "Construct Slim"

- long lifespan
- floorstanding display incl. fittings
- present your advertising message in the acrylic U-pocket
- there is space for brochures in the two brochure holders
- display products on the double hooks
- hemisphere displays for the presentation of small goods or giveaways
- promote the brand or product range comprehensively with the FlexiSlot® display
- can be customised and extended as required
- simple frame made of silver anodised aluminium profiles with plastic corners
- 2 side feet ensure the display is stable

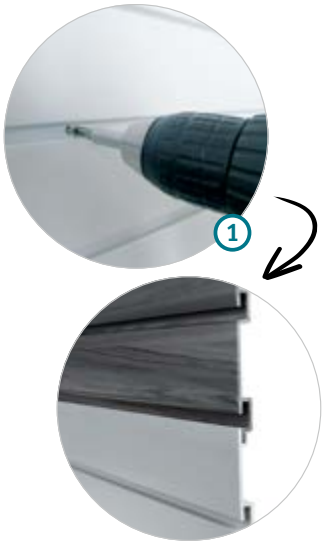
Version: 2-sided; FlexiSlot colour: stone effect;
Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 500 mm; Useable FlexiSlot width: 430 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

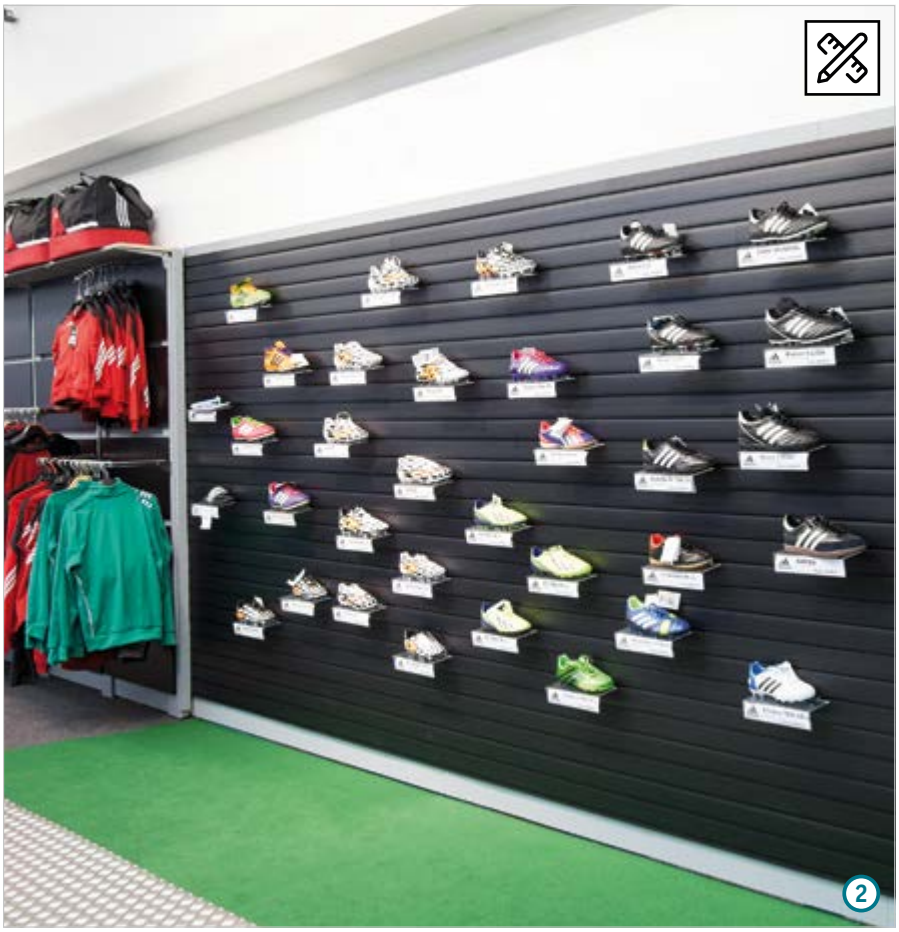
Accessories:
- 10x double hooks 150 mm (58.0017.2)
- 2x hemisphere displays ø 200 mm (65.0091.1)
- 1x acrylic pocket A4 high (60.0152.92)
- 1x brochure hanger A4 high (67.0003.4)
- 1x brochure hanger 1/3 A4 portrait (67.0003.6)

51.0238.100

1. *Example of use incl. example placement*
2. *Example of use incl. example placement*
3. *Please note that the grooves of the FlexiSlot® slatwall system are not at the same height due to the shallow installation depth (height difference: approx. 25 mm).*
4. *Available in different profile colours!*

Wall-Mounted Components





FlexiSlot® Profile

- versatile plastic slatwall profile
- 10 standard colours to choose from
- quick and easy exchange of the equipment by simply hanging in the grooves
- ideal for use as a merchandise display or information wall
- we can cut the profiles to the desired length on request
- can be extended above and next to each other as required

Width: 3000 mm; Height: 160 mm;
Height of visible area: 151 mm when stuck together

FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016
51.0034.373

FlexiSlot colour: pure white similar to RAL 9010
51.0034.5

FlexiSlot colour: light grey similar to RAL 7035
51.0034.14

FlexiSlot colour: traffic grey similar to RAL 7004
51.0034.4

FlexiSlot colour: stone effect
51.0034.62

FlexiSlot colour: anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016
51.0034.309

FlexiSlot colour: traffic black similar to RAL 9004
51.0034.13

FlexiSlot colour: dark wood effect
51.0034.61

FlexiSlot colour: pale ivory similar to RAL 1015
51.0034.1

FlexiSlot colour: magenta similar to RAL 3004
51.0034.2

Order the FlexiSlot® Profile in bespoke lengths in our online shop!

1. *Wall mounting is carried out by means of direct screwing through the grooves of the FlexiSlot® profile. Supplied without drill holes and fixing material.*
2. *Example of use*
3. *Available in different profile colours!*

Discover FlexiSlot® as a customisable and flexible system
for your company at: www.vkf-renzel.com

1

2

3

FlexiSlot® Tile

- filigree frame made of silver anodised aluminium ensures a high quality look
- several wall design elements can be seamlessly combined with each other
- can be customised with accessories that are simply hooked into the grooves of the FlexiSlot® profile
- versatile design options thanks to brochure compartments, shelves or hooks
- utilise unused space for product presentation

Version: 1-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016;
Width (outer): 1000 mm; Height (outer): 1800 mm

51.0036.1294

1. *Configure and order your required size directly in our online shop!*
2. *Application picture special version; production according to individual dimensions possible!*
3. *Available in different profile colours!*

We will be happy to advise you on the best fitout for your shop!

FlexiSlot® Slatwall Tile Black Frame

- can be used as an information or product holder
- aluminium frame made of black powder coated aluminium profile
- customised configuration thanks to versatile accessories
- optimum alignment to your goods

Version: 1-sided;
FlexiSlot colour: anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016;
Width (outer): 1000 mm; Height (outer): 1800 mm

51.0036.1815

1. *Wall mounting is carried out by means of direct screwing through the grooves of the FlexiSlot® profile. Supplied without drill holes and fixing material.*
2. *Available in different profile colours!*

Configure your required size in our online shop!

Floorstanding Displays

FlexiSlot®-Display "Construct-Straight"

- ideal for the presentation of your products or goods
- extensive range of accessories enables a wide variety of design options
- delicate aluminium frame rounds off the high quality appearance
- screw-on steel feet on the sides ensure the necessary stability

Version: 1-sided; FlexiSlot colour:
light grey similar to RAL 7035;
Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Colour base frame: silver anodised / grey;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 600 mm; Height: 1800 mm;
Depth: 450 mm

51.0217.19

1. *Example with custom print on the reverse.*
2. *Available in different profile colours!*

FlexiSlot® Display "Construct-Straight" Black Frame

- modern design
- versatile, can be redesigned again and again
- extensive presentation options thanks to slatwall accessories
- optimum alignment to your goods

Version: 1-sided; FlexiSlot colour: anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016; Base frame material: aluminium / plastic; Colour base frame: black similar to RAL 9005 / black; Material of base: steel; Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005; Width: 600 mm; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

51.0217.53

1. *Example of use*
2. *Available in different profile colours!*

FlexiSlot® Display "Style"

- customisable slatwall floorstanding display
- choice of colours
- high quality appearance thanks to silver anodised aluminium frame profiles
- doublesided presentation option
- extensive range of slatwall accessories
- customised dimensions possible

Version: 2-sided; FlexiSlot colour: light grey similar to RAL 7035; Material of base: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

Width: 750 mm
51.0333.13

Width: 1000 mm
51.0333.3

1. *Other versions can be found in our online shop.*
2. *Available in different profile colours!*

FlexiSlot® Display "Style Black"

- customisable slatwall floorstanding display
- choice of colours
- modern look due to black aluminium frame profiles
- doublesided presentation option
- extensive range of slatwall accessories
- customised dimensions possible

Version: 2-sided;
FlexiSlot colour: dark wood effect;
Material of base: steel;
Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005;
Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm

Width: 750 mm
51.0333.38
Width: 1000 mm
51.0333.28

1. *Other versions can be found in our online shop.*
2. *Available in different profile colours!*

FlexiSlot® Tower "Construct Slim"

- ideal for use as an information or merchandise carrier
- double-sided presentation
- frame made of silver anodised aluminium combined with grey plastic corners
- screw on side steel feet

Version: 2-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 500 mm;
Useable FlexiSlot width: 430 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 450 mm
51.0238.57

Also available in our online shop with oval base (51.0238.72)!

1. *Please note that the grooves of the FlexiSlot® slatwall system are not at the same height due to the shallow installation depth (height difference: approx. 25 mm).*
2. *Also available with black basic frame.*
3. *Available in different profile colours!*

FlexiSlot® Slatwall Tower "York"

- 4-sided option offers plenty of presentation space
- FlexiSlot® slats are used to hold hooks, shelves and brochure compartments
- versatile display, can be changed at any time
- filigree aluminium profiles (silver anodised) cover edges
- steel base available on request with swivel function

Version: 4-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016; Width: 276 mm; Depth: 276 mm; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006; Base diameter: 400 mm

Height: 1820 mm; Rotating fixture: no
51.0037.281

Height: 1830 mm; Rotating fixture: yes
51.0037.296

This item is also available for pillar coverage (51.0224.1)!

1. Available in different profile colours!
2. Example of use for bespoke version.
3. Example of use as pillar cover.

Ideal for displaying items at exhibitions or as an information column.

FlexiSlot® H Gondola Display "Style"

- versatile merchandise display
- elements can be fitted on both sides
- chic, high quality look
- screw elements together using steel connectors
- slatwall profiles available in 10 colours

FlexiSlot colour: traffic grey similar to RAL 7004; Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised; Total width: 1097 mm; Total height: 1200 mm; Total depth: 600 mm

51.0342.5

Also available as a mobile version.

1. *Also available with black frame profiles as well as a mobile version in our online shop!*
2. *Available in different profile colours!*

Mobile Solutions

Mobile FlexiSlot®-Display "Style Black"

- mobile slatwall product holder
- choice of slatwall colours
- modern look thanks to black powder coated frame profile
- flexible design thanks to accessories
- versatile application possibilities

Version: 2-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic grey similar to RAL 7004; Frame material: aluminium; Material of base: steel; Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005; Size of base: 500 x 60 x 250 mm (L x W x H); Width: 500 mm; Height: 1200 mm; Depth: 500 mm; Number of wheels: 4, 2 with brakes; Total height: approx. 1270 mm

51.0356.14

1. *Also available in a silver finish in our online shop.*
2. *Available in different profile colours!*

Bespoke finishes possible!

FlexiSlot® Shelf System "Quattro"

- mobile shopfitting element with a modern look
- plastic slatwall profiles can be used on one side
- can be customised with accessories that are simply hooked into the grooves of the FlexiSlot® profile
- frame made of sturdy aluminium profile (silver anodised)
- base element with white wooden top and four swivel castors with brakes
- several elements can be connected using the "Quattro" frame

Version: 1-sided; Width: 1000 mm; Useable FlexiSlot width: 900 mm; Height: 1800 mm

FlexiSlot colour: pure white similar to RAL 9010; Depth: 400 mm; Application: for use on the wall
51.0152.6

FlexiSlot colour: anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016; Depth: 500 mm; Application: freestanding
51.0152.150

1. *Wall-mounted version*
2. *freestanding use*
3. *Available in different profile colours!*
4. *Example of use*
5. *This article extends to exhibition system 51.0179.1! Please ask us!*

Also available as a two-sided version.

FlexiSlot® Product and Information Stand "Twist & Roll"

- mobile, versatile display
- rotating function allows comfortable access to all four sides
- mobile use due to braked swivel castors
- edge covering by discreet, silver anodised aluminium profile
- silver powder coated steel frame as stable base
- available in custom sizes through in-house production

Version: 4-sided; FlexiSlot colour: traffic white, similar to RAL 9016; Width: 500 mm; Height: 1400 mm; Depth: 280 mm; Base diameter: 727 mm; Total height: 1800 mm

51.0324.1

Ideal presentation of products using flexible slatwall design.

1. *Example of use with standard accessories*
2. *Example of use*
3. *Available in different profile colours!*

Tabletop Displays

FlexiSlot® Table Display

- modern presentation of goods on counters or sales counters
- coloured slats with simple aluminium frame
- firm footing due to high quality wooden base

Version: 1-sided; FlexiSlot colour: pure white similar to RAL 9010;
Frame colour: silver anodised;
Colour of base: white; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 450 mm; Depth: 200 mm

51.0223.2

1. *Rear view*
2. *Available in different profile colours!*

Display your products or goods using our versatile range of slatwall accessories.

FlexiSlot® Table Display Black Frame

- modern product presentation on tables and counters
- eye-catcher for customers and visitors

Version: 1-sided;
FlexiSlot colour: anthracite grey similar to RAL 7016;
Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Material of base: wood; Colour of base: black; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 450 mm; Depth: 200 mm

51.0223.80

1. *Available in different profile colours!*
2. *Also available as a 2-sided "Style" table display in our online shop!*
3. *Also available as "Style Black" Tabletop Display in our online shop.*

FlexiSlot® RENA

Discover our versatile FlexiSlot® slatwall system also in a RENA version.
In this case, Renzel Nature stands for the use of sustainable plastic slats made from PLA. The high quality, white appearance of the slats is created by adding chalk. The acrylic accessories are also available as RENA or recycled versions on request!
We will be happy to advise you!

Find the RENA versions of the FlexiSlot® products in our online shop.

Slatwall Accessories

Slatwall Attachment

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised; Width: 35 mm; Height: 50 mm
58.0084.1

1. Adapters for self-assembly on existing components!

Hanger for Slatwall System

- suitable for: Leaflet Stand "Apollo", "Perfect" and acrylic pockets with slits

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

65.0030.1

Leaflet Dispenser "Apollo"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 30 mm

Size: A4; Version: without connection option
67.0002.3
Size: A5; Version: with interconnecting possibility
67.0002.5
Size: 1/3 A4; Version: without connection option
67.0002.9

1. Example of use with hanger 65.0030.1.

Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder "Perfect"

- rounded shape prevents leaflets falling forward

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait

Size: A4; Fill depth: 40 mm
67.0003.4
Size: A5; Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0003.5
Size: 1/3 A4; Fill depth: 30 mm
67.0003.6

1. Example of use with hanger 65.0030.1.

Leaflet Holder for FlexiSlot®

Material: steel sheet; Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 62 mm

Size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0086.6
Size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
51.0086.27
Size: 1/3 A4 (105 x 210 mm)
51.0086.28

Available in other sizes on request.

FlexiSlot® Slatwall Steel Leaflet Holder Black

Material: steel sheet; Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Orientation: portrait; Fill depth: 62 mm

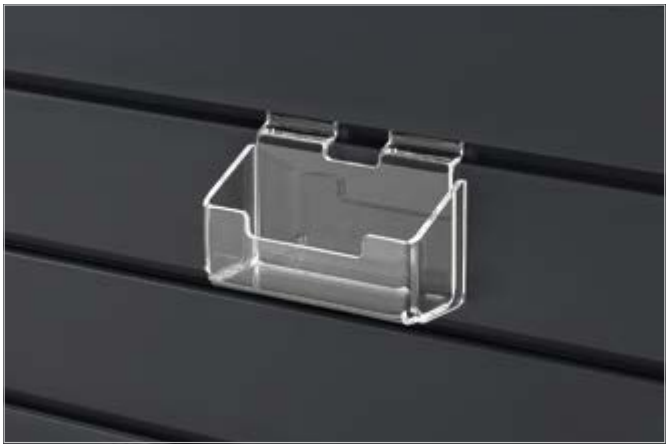
Size: A4 (210 x 297 mm)
51.0086.33
Size: A5 (148 x 210 mm)
51.0086.34
Size: 1/3 A4 (105 x 210 mm)
51.0086.35

A7 Leaflet Holder for FlexiSlot®

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 80 mm; Total height: 107 mm; Fill depth: 60 mm
60.0697.15

Business Card Holder for FlexiSlot®

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 97 mm; Fill depth: 32 mm
60.0697.6



Leaflet Shelf "Vitalba" for FlexiSlot®

- with upward folded sides
- suitable for A4

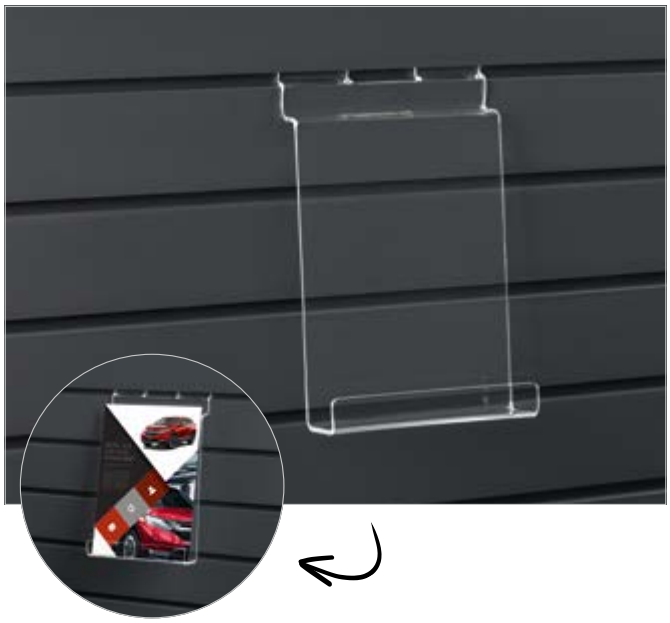
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Size: A4; Width (outer): 226 mm; Height: 65 mm; Depth: 335 mm
60.0636.1

Leaflet Shelf for FlexiSlot®

- for A4 leaflets, magazines, etc.
- angled forward

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 230 mm; Depth: 340 mm

65.0027.1



Universal Holder for FlexiSlot®

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 150 mm; Height: 200 mm; Fill depth: 35 mm

60.0348.8

FlexiSlot® Slatwall Book Support Black

Material: steel sheet; Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 120 mm; Height: 246 mm; Depth: 35.5 mm;
Features: incl. integrated support

51.0350.1

FlexiSlot® Slatwall Book Support

Material: steel sheet; Material thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 120 mm; Height: 246 mm; Depth: 35.5 mm;
Features: incl. integrated support

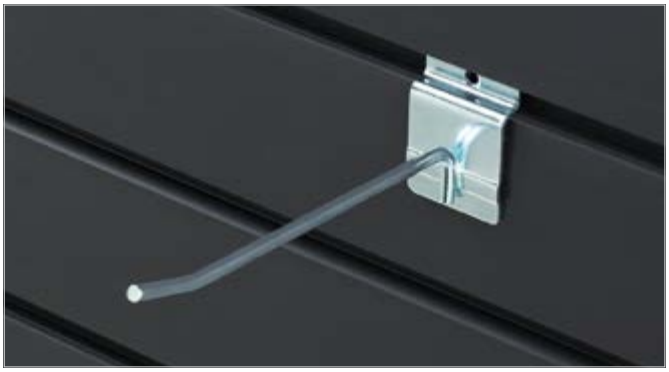
51.0350.2

Acrylic Pocket "Luna" for FlexiSlot®

- folded from one piece
- no adapter needed

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear

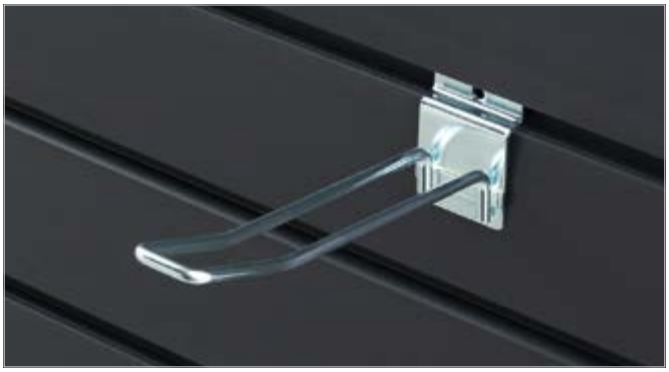
Size: A4 portrait
60.0152.92
Size: A5 portrait
60.0152.93
Size: A6 portrait
60.0152.94



Slatwall Single Hook

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised

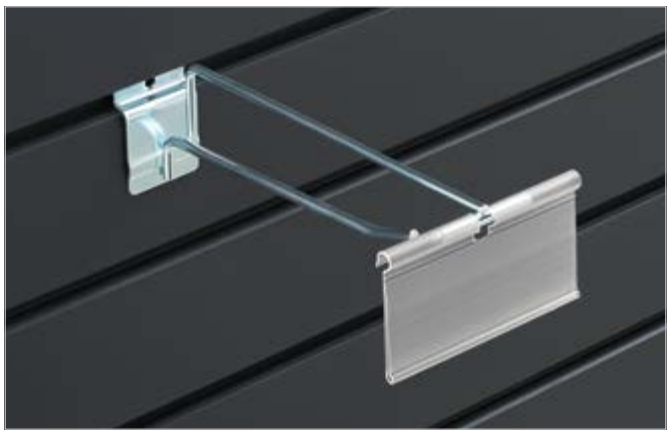
Length: 100 mm
58.0016.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0016.2
Length: 200 mm
58.0016.3
Length: 250 mm
58.0016.4
Length: 300 mm
58.0016.5



Slatwall Double Hook

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised

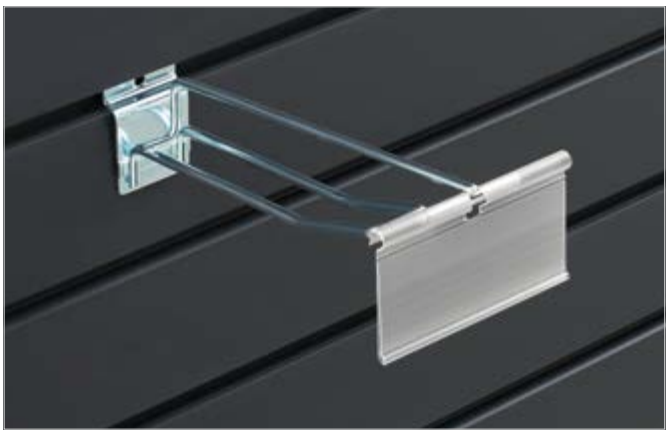
Length: 100 mm
58.0017.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0017.2
Length: 200 mm
58.0017.3
Length: 250 mm
58.0017.4
Length: 300 mm
58.0017.5



Slatwall Single Hook

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

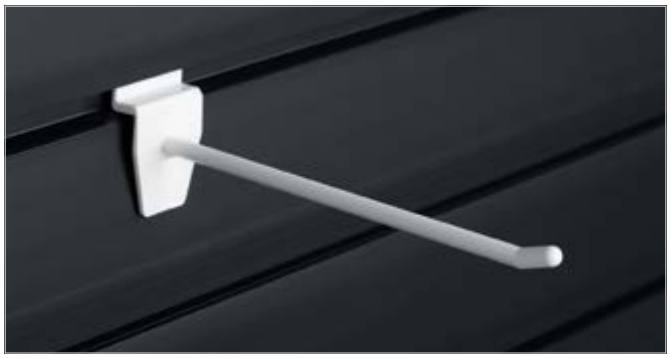
Length: 100 mm
58.0018.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0018.3
Length: 200 mm
58.0018.5
Length: 250 mm
58.0018.7
Length: 300 mm
58.0018.9



Slatwall Double Hook

Wire thickness: 4.8 mm; Surface: galvanised;
Price holder: above & at the front;
Swinging pocket: 90 x 39 mm (W x H), transparent

Length: 100 mm
58.0019.1
Length: 150 mm
58.0019.3
Length: 200 mm
58.0019.5
Length: 250 mm
58.0019.7
Length: 300 mm
58.0019.9



Single Hook "BEN" for FlexiSlot®

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 100 mm; Useable length: 85 mm
24.0131.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 150 mm; Useable length: 135 mm
24.0131.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 200 mm; Useable length: 185 mm
24.0131.3

Double Hook "BJJ" for FlexiSlot®

Material: plastic; Colour: white

Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 53 mm; Hanging length per hook: 38 mm
24.0130.5
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 100 mm; Hanging length per hook: 80 mm
24.0130.1
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 140 mm; Hanging length per hook: 100 mm
24.0130.2
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 190 mm; Hanging length per hook: 150 mm
24.0130.3
Minimum order quantity: 100 pieces;
Total length: 240 mm; Hanging length per hook: 200 mm
24.0130.4

Picture Hooks for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal; Width: 14 mm; Height: 22 mm
60.0735.1

Universal Hook for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal; Width: 24 mm; Height: 70 mm
60.0735.6

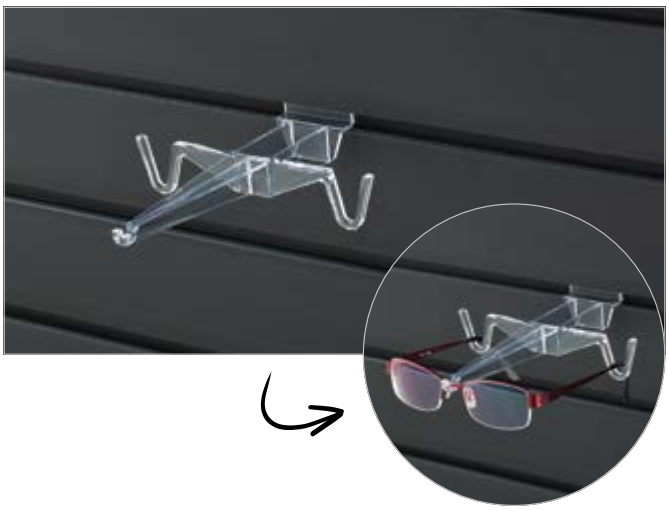
FlexiSlot® Slatwall Holder for Helmets

- ideal display option for hats and helmets

Material: metal; Colour: black; Width: 65 mm
60.0735.3

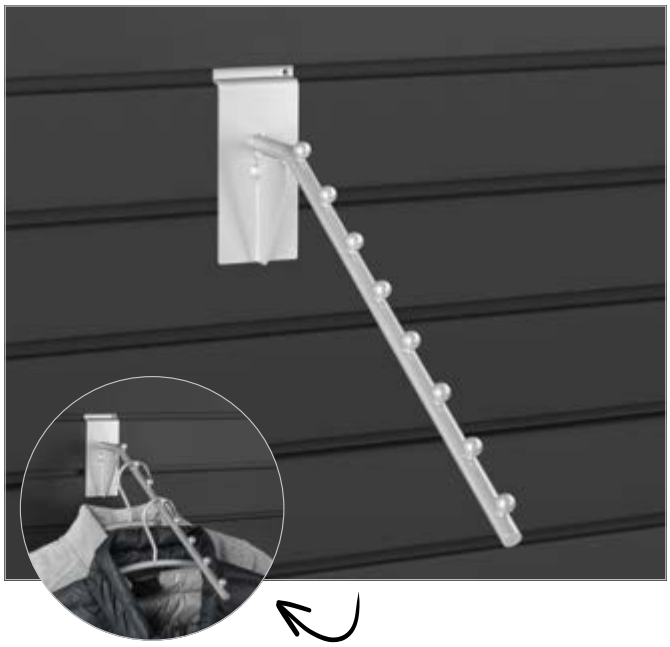
Glasses Holder for FlexiSlot®

Material: plastic; Colour: transparent
65.0180.1



Chrome Hanging Arm for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal; Surface: chrome; Length: 300 mm;
Number of spheres: 10
60.0045.1



Silver Hanging Arm for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal sheet / wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Length: 300 mm;
Number of spheres: 8; Version: with reinforced mounting plate
58.0123.2

Hanging Arm Black for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal sheet / wire; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Length: 300 mm;
Number of spheres: 8; Version: with reinforced mounting plate
58.0123.4

Clothing Rail for FlexiSlot®

Material: oval tube; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Profile size: 30 x 15 mm;
Width: 800 mm; Depth: 300 mm

Load capacity: up to 10.0 kg
59.1419.1
Load capacity: up to 20.0 kg
59.1419.3

Clothing Rail Black for FlexiSlot®

Material: oval tube; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Profile size: 30 x 15 mm;
Width: 800 mm; Depth: 300 mm

Load capacity: up to 10.0 kg
59.1419.6
Load capacity: up to 20.0 kg
59.1419.7

Steel Shelf for FlexiSlot®

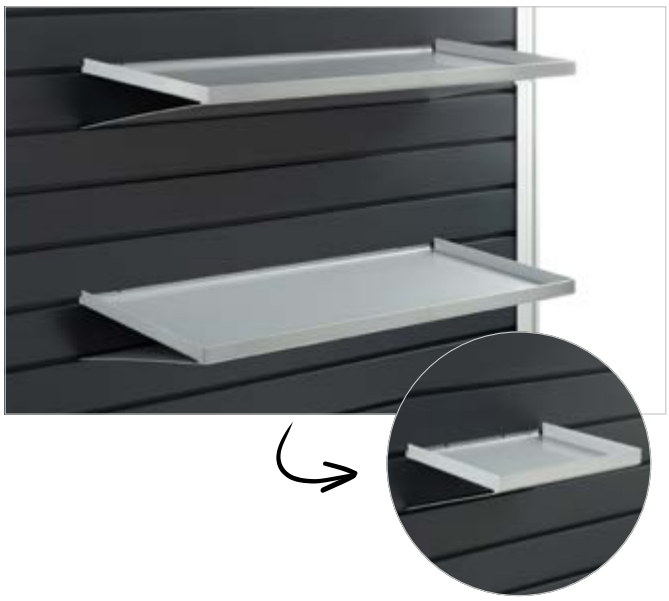
- powder coated steel shelf
- offers increased load capacity due to the stabilising supports
- the two supports slot in for optimised shipping

Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 445 mm;
Height: 112 mm; Depth: 250 mm
51.0276.1

Steel Shelf Black for FlexiSlot®

- powder coated surface
- 2 slot-in stabilising supports for increased load capacity

Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Width: 445 mm;
Height: 112 mm; Depth: 250 mm
51.0276.14



Shelf "Heavy Steel“ for FlexiSlot®

- shelf support for increased weight load
- powder coated sheet steel
- additional support in next channel

Material: steel; Material thickness: 1.5 mm; Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006

Width: 210 mm; Depth: 200 mm
51.0204.10
Width: 600 mm; Depth: 200 mm
51.0204.1
Width: 600 mm; Depth: 300 mm
51.0204.2

Shelf "Heavy Steel" Black for FlexiSlot®

- shelf support for increased weight load
- powder coated sheet steel
- additional support in next channel

Material: steel; Material thickness: 1.5 mm; Surface: powder coated; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005

Width: 210 mm; Depth: 200 mm
51.0204.13
Width: 600 mm; Depth: 200 mm
51.0204.21
Width: 600 mm; Depth: 300 mm
51.0204.22

Wire Shelf for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal sheet / wire; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Wire thickness: 4 mm; Grid dimension: 50 x 50mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 472 mm; Height: 100 mm; Depth: 328 mm
59.1395.1

1. Divider 59.1412.1 available as an optional extra.

Divider for Wire Shelf

Material: wire; Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Grid dimension: 50 x 50mm;
Length: 320 mm; Height: 100 mm

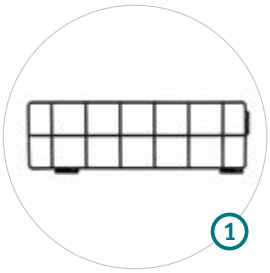
59.1412.1

Wire Shelf Black for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal sheet / wire; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Wire thickness: 4 mm; Grid dimension: 50 x 50mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 472 mm; Height: 100 mm; Depth: 328 mm

59.1395.4

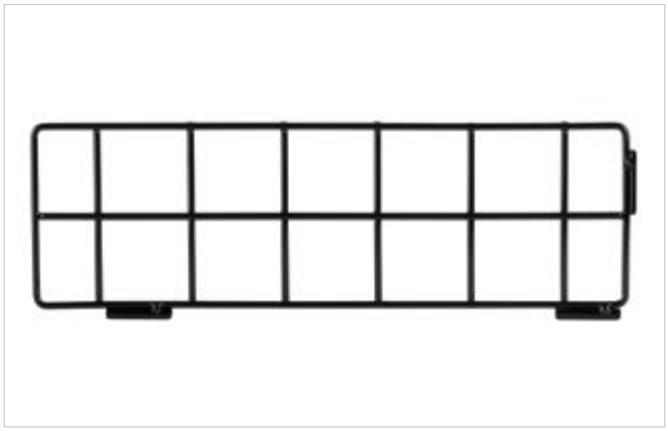
1. The divider 59.1412.4 is available as an optional extra.

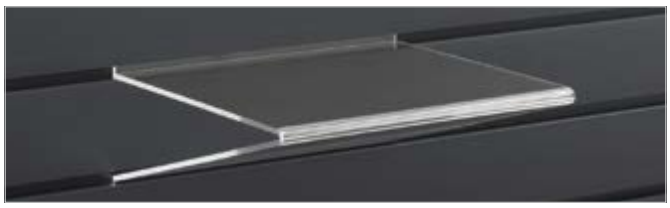


Divider for Wire Shelf Black

Material: wire; Wire thickness: 4 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Grid dimension: 50 x 50mm;
Length: 320 mm; Height: 100 mm

59.1412.4





Shelf "Heavy" for FlexiSlot®

- tray for higher load capacity

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Depth: 200 mm

Length: 250 mm
60.0572.2
Length: 800 mm
60.0572.8

Hanging Tray "Lotus" for FlexiSlot®

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Depth: 250 mm

Width: 200 mm
60.0264.42
Width: 250 mm
60.0264.43
Width: 450 mm
60.0264.44

Other widths on request.

Hanging Tray "Lobelia" for FlexiSlot®

- with upward folded sides

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Height (inside): 32 mm; Fill depth: 242 mm

Ideal for use with Tower "Slim".
Width: 200 mm
60.0423.94
Width: 250 mm
60.0423.95

Product Shelf for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal / acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear / black; Width: 500 mm; Height: 55 mm;
Depth: 300 mm; Shape: straight
60.0144.1

Black steel console available separately on request!

Shelf "Tulipa" for FlexiSlot®

- with front surface folded upwards
- quick change of position on the wall
- can be used flexibly

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 200 mm; Depth: 100 mm
60.0044.19
Width: 300 mm; Depth: 200 mm
60.0044.20
Width: 400 mm; Depth: 200 mm
60.0044.21

Shelf for FlexiSlot®

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 300 mm; Depth: 168 mm
65.0031.1

Shoe Shelf for FlexiSlot®

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 130 mm; Depth: 150 mm
59.1354.1

Show Shelf Black for FlexiSlot®

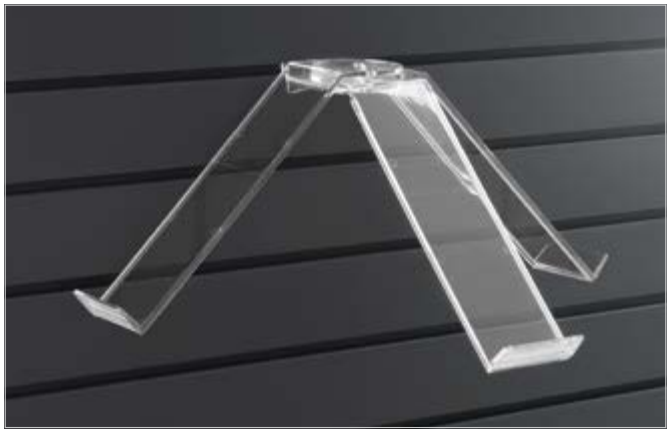
Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 130 mm; Depth: 150 mm
59.1354.2

Shelf for FlexiSlot®

- with insert for tickets up to 45 mm
- crystal clear look
- for FlexiSlot® slatwall

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width (outer): 250 mm; Depth: 113 mm; Edge quality: polished; Fixing: folded

60.0800.1



Shoe Holder for FlexiSlot®

- for 3 shoes in size 42
- with three pointed supports
- height of supports: 20 mm

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Length: 250 mm; Depth: 75 mm

65.0028.1

Presentation Box for FlexiSlot®

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 548 mm; Height (inside): 52 mm; Fill depth: 61 mm

60.0423.3

Display Sphere "Akanthus" for FlexiSlot®

- suitable for slatwalls
- 2 parts
- consisting of hemisphere and wire holder

Diameter: 200 mm

65.0091.1

Diameter: 300 mm

65.0091.2

Product Dispenser for FlexiSlot®

- designed for camera bags, DVDs and CDs

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 300 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 250 mm

60.0043.1

Clearbox "Range"

Material: polypropylene; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 150 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 230 mm

65.0186.1

Storbox "Standard"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm; Height: 97 mm; Depth: 130 mm

Colour: black

65.0077.1

Colour: milky transparent

65.0077.2

Colour: crystal clear, transparent

65.0077.9

Storbox "Cube"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 150 mm; Height: 178 mm; Depth: 150 mm

Colour: black

65.0077.3

Colour: milky transparent

65.0077.4

Colour: crystal clear, transparent

65.0077.7

Storbox "Big"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 280 mm; Height: 170 mm; Depth: 275 mm

Colour: black
65.0077.5
Colour: milky transparent
65.0077.6
Colour: crystal clear, transparent
65.0077.8

Popbox "Standard"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm; Height: 98 mm; Depth: 136 mm

Colour: black
65.0081.1
Colour: milky transparent
65.0081.2

Popbox "Cube"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm; Height: 191 mm; Depth: 160 mm

Colour: black
65.0081.3
Colour: milky transparent
65.0081.4

Popbox "Big"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 280 mm; Height: 183 mm; Depth: 357 mm

Colour: black
65.0081.5
Colour: milky transparent
65.0081.6

Cratebox "Standard"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm; Height: 83 mm; Depth: 160 mm

Colour: black
65.0079.1
Colour: milky transparent
65.0079.2

Cratebox "Long"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm; Height: 98 mm; Depth: 224 mm

Colour: black
65.0079.3
Colour: milky transparent
65.0079.4

Cratebox "Tray"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 280 mm; Height: 98 mm; Depth: 344 mm

Colour: black
65.0079.5
Colour: milky transparent
65.0079.6

Cratebox "Jumbo"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 565 mm; Height: 98 mm; Depth: 344 mm

Colour: black
65.0079.7
Colour: milky transparent
65.0079.8

Shelfbox "100"

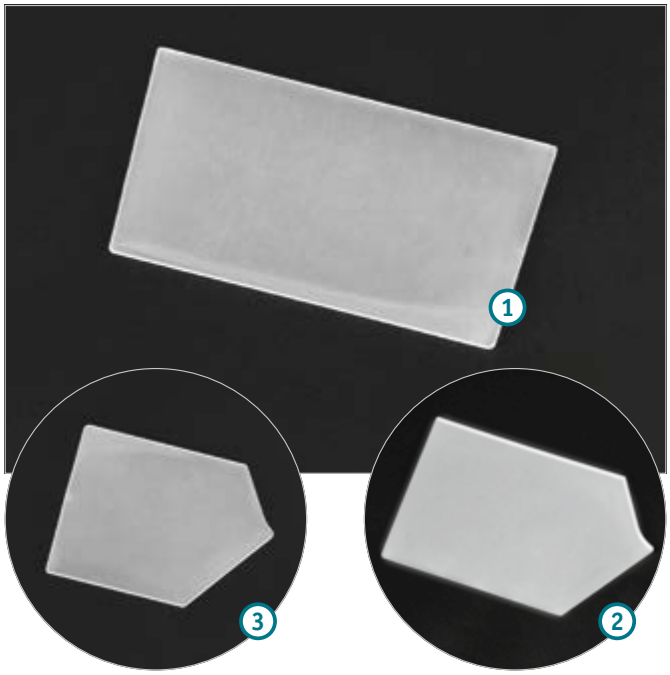
Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm; Height: 95 mm;
Depth: 145 mm

Colour: black
65.0078.1
Colour: milky transparent
65.0078.2

Shelfbox "200"

Material: polypropylene; Width: 140 mm; Height: 95 mm;
Depth: 235 mm

Colour: black
65.0078.3
Colour: milky transparent
65.0078.4
Colour: transparent
65.0078.5



Divider

Colour: transparent

Width: 4 mm; Height: 70 mm; Depth: 130 mm;
Application: suitable for use with Shelfbox 100 or 200
65.0082.1
Width: 2 mm; Height: 80 mm; Depth: 100 mm;
Application: suitable for use with Storbox Standard
65.0082.2
Width: 4 mm; Height: 165 mm; Depth: 260 mm;
Application: suitable for use with Storbox Big
65.0082.3

1. *Divider 65.0082.1*
2. *Divider 65.0082.2*
3. *Divider 65.0082.3*

Grooved Profile Slatwall System

Channel Profile for Slatwall System

- for insertion into the base profile
Material: aluminium
28.0007.

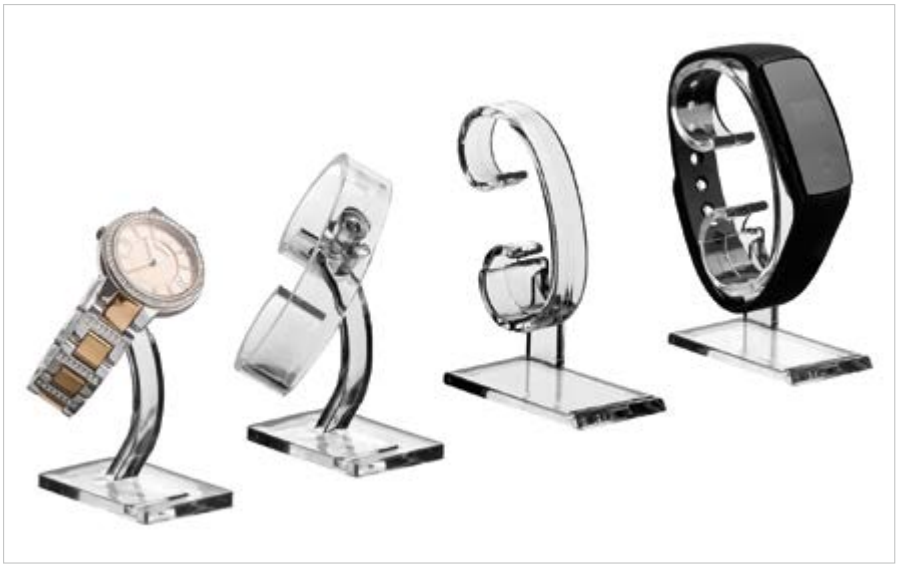
To Display Products

Watch Holder "Linum"

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

for men's watches
Height: 88 mm; Finish: not adjustable
12.0186.1
Height: 77 mm; Finish: adjustable
12.0186.3

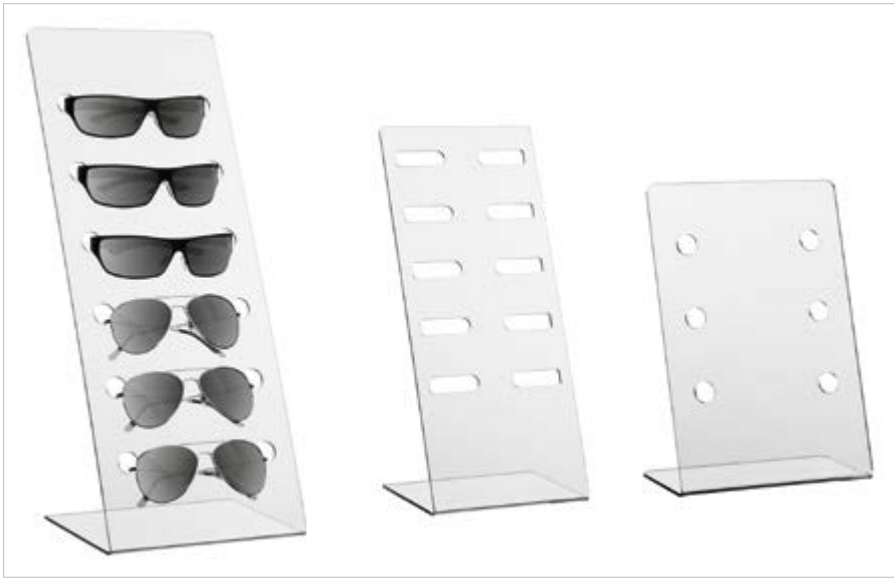
for women's watches
Height: 77 mm; Finish: not adjustable
12.0186.2
Height: 77 mm; Finish: adjustable
12.0186.4



Glasses Holder "Galega"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Width: 200 mm; Height: 290 mm;
Depth: 100 mm;
Application: for 3 pairs of spectacles
60.0051.1
Width: 160 mm; Height: 370 mm;
Depth: 120 mm;
Application: for 5 pairs of spectacles
60.0051.2
Width: 200 mm; Height: 500 mm;
Depth: 150 mm;
Application: for 6 pairs of spectacles
60.0051.3



Tablet Holder

- incl. plastic support

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter: 120 mm; Height: 43/20 mm
60.0722.1

Mobile Phone Holder

Material: polycarbonate; Width (outer): 57 mm;
Height of back wall: 39 mm; Depth (outer): 55 mm;
Fill depth: 12 mm

Colour: black
65.0181.1
Colour: white
65.0181.2
Colour: transparent
65.0181.3

Universal Display Stand "Fedia"

- for smartphones, plates, etc.
- adjustable back (by moving the support arm)

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Width: 41 mm; Height: 48 mm; Depth: 74 mm;
Length of support arm: 48 mm; Packaging: 20 off in box
65.0035.1
Width: 60 mm; Height: 80 mm; Depth: 100 mm;
Length of support arm: 80 mm; Packaging: 8 off in box
65.0035.2

Promotional printing on request.

Plate Display Stand "Clusra"

- for 1 display item

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Application: for plates

Height: 120 mm
65.0037.1
Height: 170 mm
65.0037.2
Height: 200 mm
65.0037.3

Plate Display "Lubinus"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 100 mm; Height: 115 mm

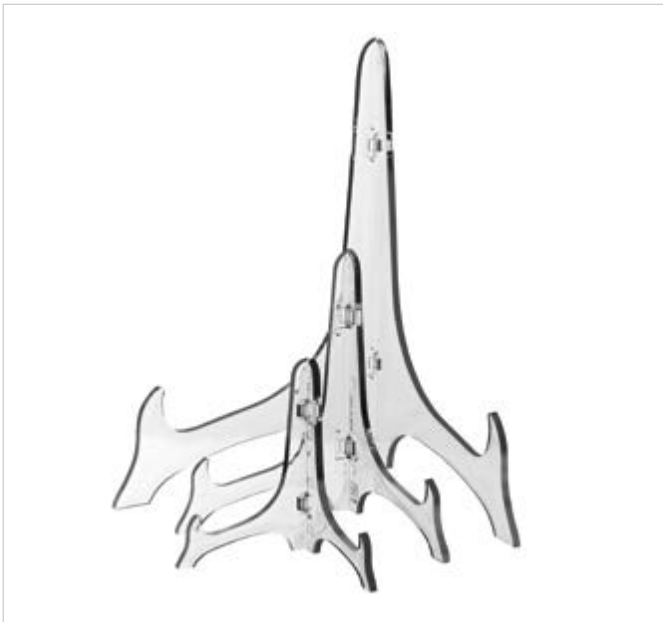
Application: for 3 exhibition items; Depth: 170 mm
65.0038.1
Application: for 6 exhibition items; Depth: 300 mm
65.0038.2

Plate Stand "Kalmia"

- for 1 display item
- with hinges

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Height: 120 mm
65.0041.1
Height: 180 mm
65.0041.2
Height: 310 mm
65.0041.3



Universal Stand "Aronia"

- for books, plates, cups, etc.
- pack size: 3 pieces in carton

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 105 mm

Depth: 138 mm; Length of pivot arm: 110 mm
65.0034.1
Depth: 140 mm; Length of pivot arm: 170 mm
65.0034.2

Display "Salix"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 63 mm;
Height: 55 mm; Depth: 110 mm
65.0039.1

Book Support

- for elegant book displays e.g. in shop windows

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Material thickness: 2 mm; Width: 60 mm; Height: 80 mm;
Depth: 40 mm; Version: mini
60.0054.82
Material thickness: 4 mm; Width: 105 mm; Height: 150 mm;
Depth: 40 mm; Version: small
60.0054.1
Material thickness: 4 mm; Width: 210 mm; Height: 200 mm;
Depth: 50 mm; Version: large
60.0054.2

Display Stand

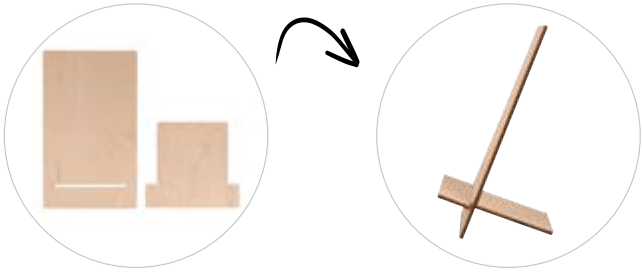
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 50 mm; Height: 185 mm;
Depth: 133 mm; Edge quality: polished; Number of folds: 2
60.0400.17

Wooden Book Stand

- 2 parts slot together
- space-saving to store
- robust finish

Material: birch plywood; Material thickness: 6 mm;
Shelf depth: 50 mm

Width: 100 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 135 mm
63.0203.2
Width: 200 mm; Height: 280 mm; Depth: 180 mm
63.0203.1



Pen Display Stand "Abelia"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Height: 57 mm; Depth: 107 mm

Width: 34 mm; Version: single
60.0284.1
Width: 60 mm; Version: double
60.0284.2
Width: 85 mm; Version: 3 tier
60.0284.3

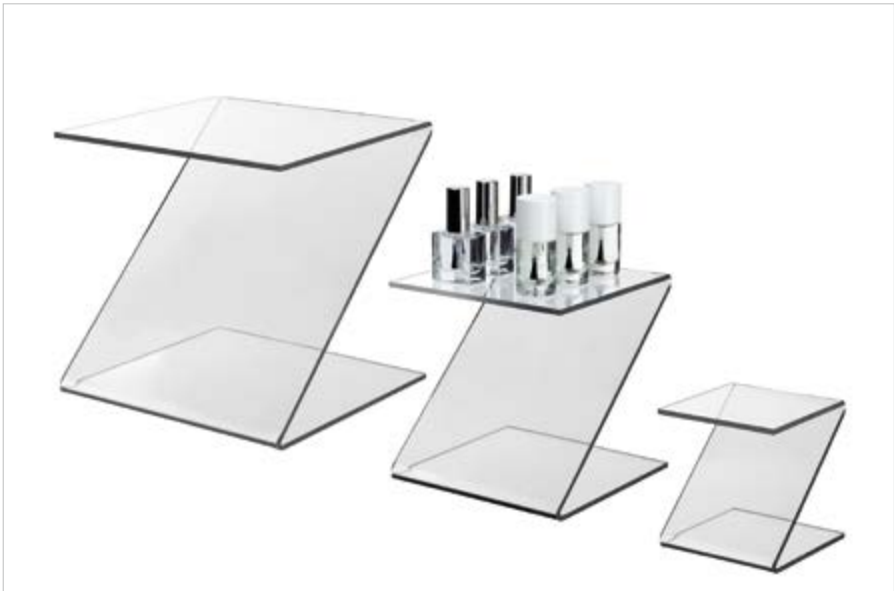
Acrylic Plinth

- 5 mm thick base and presentation area measuring 100 x 100 mm (W x D) are connected by a square rod measuring 15 x 15 mm (W x D)
- column display is often used in the design of shop windows or display areas

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Total height: 110 mm
60.0056.1
Total height: 210 mm
60.0056.2
Total height: 310 mm
60.0056.3

Also available in special sizes.

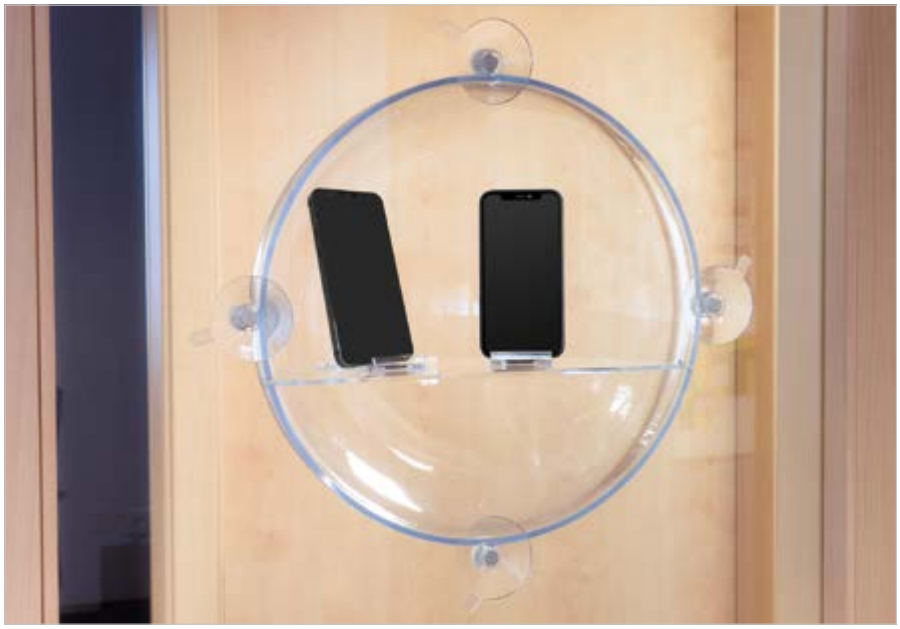


Z-shaped Riser "Silene"

- Z-shaped

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Width: 100 mm; Height: 100 mm;
Depth: 100 mm
60.0314.1
Width: 150 mm; Height: 150 mm;
Depth: 150 mm
60.0314.2
Width: 200 mm; Height: 200 mm;
Depth: 200 mm
60.0314.3



Window Hemisphere Display

- easy to attach to the shop window with 4 suction cups
- incl. divider panel
- other colours on request

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Diameter: 300 mm
65.0056.1

Counter Showcase "Syringa"

- lockable
- ideal for sensitive articles and articles requiring explanation

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Includes adjustable shelf, removeable;
Material thickness: 4 mm; Width: 200 mm;
Height: 300 mm; Depth: 200 mm
60.0297.1
Includes adjustable shelf, removeable;
Material thickness: 5 mm; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 500 mm; Depth: 300 mm
60.0297.2

Wall-Mounted Wine Bottle Holder

- for the presentation of wine bottles

Material: metal sheet / wire;
Surface: galvanised;
Width of wall bracket: 60 mm;
Total height: 290 mm;
Depth: approx. 90 mm;
Ring diameter: 112 mm; Number of holes: 2

59.0496.1

Counter Display "Flexxible"

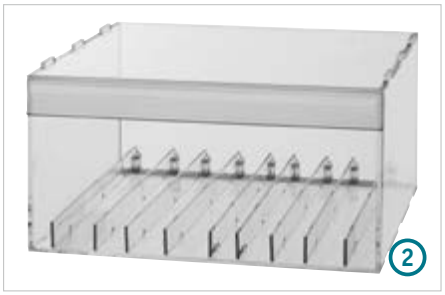
- stackable
- closed on 5 sides
- side open to sales staff
- crystal clear appearance provides a good view of the display
- insertion option for labels (height: 39 mm) supports product identification

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 310 mm;
Height: 162mm; Depth: 280 mm

60.0478.3

1. Example of use with 2 counter displays, dividers and lid.

2. Example with dividers (dividers not included).



Special sizes and printing available on request.

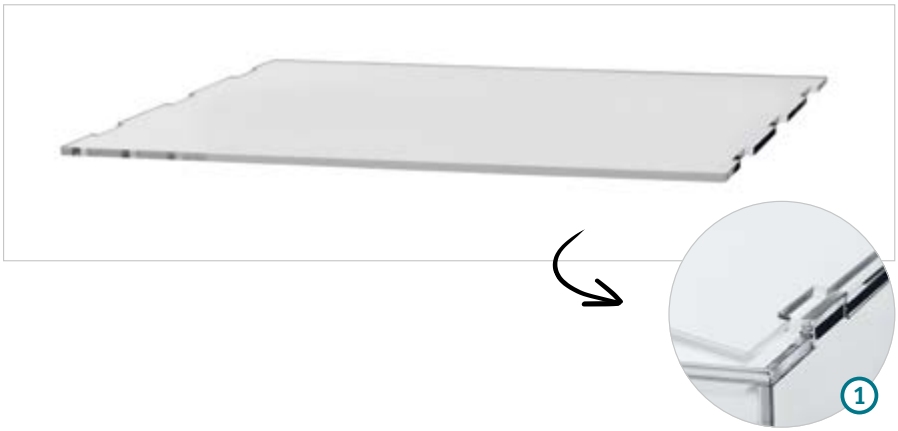
Top for Counter Display "Flexxible"

- closes the display on the upper side
- ensures a smooth surface
- optional insert if stacking function is not used
- lid rests loosely and can be removed again if required

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Length: 310 mm;
Width: 280 mm

60.0195.1120

1. Lid held firm by interlocking.



Shoe Display

- in different heights

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Height: 140 mm
60.0069.1
Height: 197 mm
60.0069.2
Height: 255 mm
60.0069.3

Acrylic Display Steps

- with 2 shelves

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Depth: 200 mm
60.0070.1

3 Tier Display

Consisting of 3 U-shaped units:
- 100 x 100 x 100 mm (W x H x D)
- 150 x 150 x 150 mm (W x H x D)
- 200 x 200 x 200 mm (W x H x D)

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear
60.0140.1

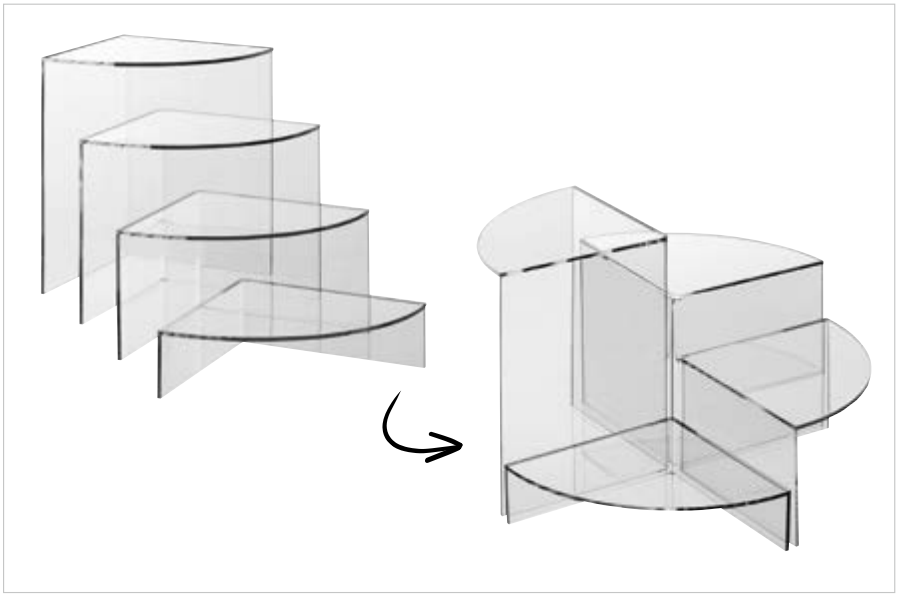
Riser Set "Salvia"

Consisting of 4 parts of different heights:
- 50 mm
- 100 mm
- 150 mm
- 200 mm
- Size: 215 x 150 mm (W x L)

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

60.0141.1

Arrange the 4 plinths as you wish.



Acrylic Riser "Calamus"

- for the presentation of goods in showcases, shop windows or on sales counters and glass counters

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: colourless, satined on both sides

Width: 200 mm; Height: 50 mm;
Depth: 100 mm

60.0739.13

Width: 300 mm; Height: 75 mm;
Depth: 150 mm

60.0739.14

Width: 400 mm; Height: 100 mm;
Depth: 200 mm

60.0739.15

3 Tier Presentation Display "Nerine"

- item is supplied flatpacked

Material: birch plywood;
Material thickness: 4 mm; Width: 400 mm;
Height: 380 mm; Depth: 202 mm

66.0024.1

To Protect Foodstuffs

Sneeze Guard "Cepa"

- made of strong acrylic
- 2-fold curvature of the back
- 6 anti-slip nodes for added stability
- attractive presentation of goods

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 6 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 630 mm;
Height: 410 mm; Depth: 300 mm

60.0168.1

Sneeze Guard "Fagus"

- can be used on tables and counters
- with 4 suction cups for better adhesion

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 620 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Depth: 260 mm

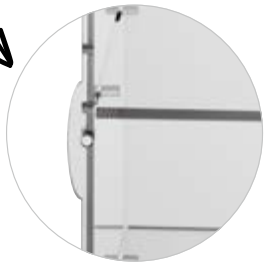
60.0059.1

Pastry Display "Solida 2.0"

- acrylic showcase for displaying products that require protection such as baked goods
- pivoting door with magnetic closure
- incl. 3 shelves, removable
- 2 strong stainless steel hinges

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 250 mm;
Height: 525 mm; Depth: 255 mm

60.0254.1



3-Shelf Protective Cover "Arvens"

- ideal sneeze and spit guard for the counter area
- for three baking trays measuring 400 x 600 mm
- trays are pushed in at a slight angle
- 2 suction cups on the underside ensure a secure hold

Material: acrylic

Material thickness: 4 & 8 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 638 mm;
Height: 435 mm; Depth: 340 mm
60.0167.2

Shelf Panel "Arvens"
Material thickness: 8 mm; Colour: white;
Edge quality: polished; Length: 618mm;
Width: 285 mm
60.0160.1409

1. Example of use with insert panel.

Sneeze Guard "Borago"

- non-slip
- suitable for baking tray with dimensions 600 x 200 mm (W x H)

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 635 mm; Height: 250 mm;
Depth: 250 mm
65.0043.1

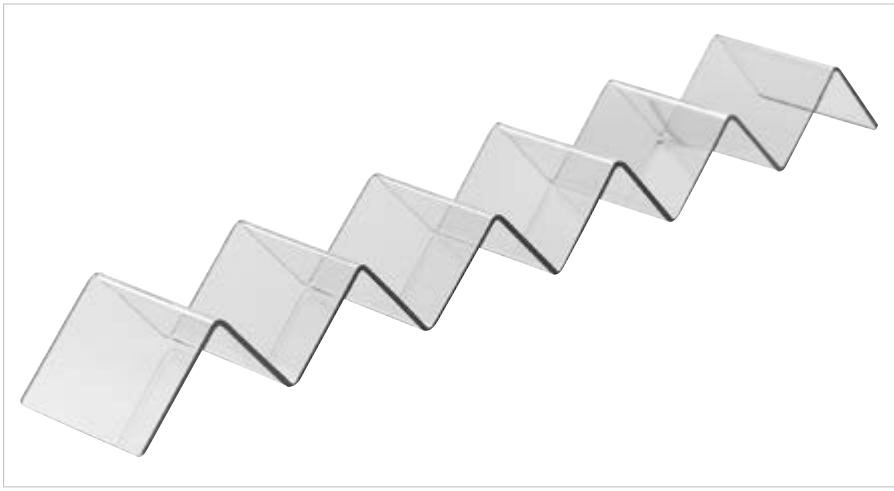
Snack Holder

- for the presentation of snacks and rolls
- ideal for inconspicuous presentation of goods

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Height: 50 mm;
Length: 565 mm

Width: 85 mm
60.0060.1
Width: 150 mm
60.0060.2

Special sizes available for 50+ pieces.



To Remove Products

Display Hemisphere "Acinos"

- for shelf systems
- 2 parts
- consisting of hemisphere and wire holder
- with screw clamp

Colour: crystal clear

Diameter: 200 mm
65.0093.1
Diameter: 300 mm
65.0093.2

Pick & Mix Dispenser

- with hinged lid

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 200 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Depth: 300 mm
60.0062.1

Please ask for a quote on large quantities.

Dispenser for Loose Goods

- stable and can be displayed freestanding
- automatic sliding of the product
- can be used as table and wall dispenser

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Dispenser mouth 140 x 95 mm (W x H);
Width: 150 mm; Height: 370 mm; Depth: 240 mm
60.0063.2
Dispenser mouth 180 x 110 mm (W x H);
Width: 200 mm; Height: 550 mm; Depth: 295 mm
60.0063.1

Dump Bin "Magnetica"

- equipped with small magnets
- both vertical and horizontal arrangement possible
- ideal for giveaways and small goods

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 120 mm; Height at rear: 120 mm;
Height at front: 60 mm; Depth: 180 mm

60.0786.1

1. Example of use with 4 dump bins.

2. Example of use with 8 dump bins.

Product Box "Majus" with Dividers

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width (outer): 300 mm;
Height (outer): 150 mm; Depth (outer): 300 mm;
Number of dispensers: 4

60.0344.128

1. Example with dividers removed.

Storage Tray

- can be used individually and in combination
- stackable
- can be used as a box and as a pedestal
- open on 1 side

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (outer): 450 mm; Height (outer): 60 mm

Depth (outer): 120 mm

60.0106.622

Depth (outer): 240 mm

60.0106.623

Depth (outer): 360 mm

60.0106.633

1. Example of use - all 3 sizes as plinths with the opening underneath.

Acrylic Box "Palia"

- versatile application

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Material thickness: 3 mm;
Width (outer): 250 mm;
Depth (outer): 250 mm;
Height (outer): 130 mm
60.0106.599
Material thickness: 3 mm;
Width (outer): 250 mm; Depth (outer): 250 mm; Height (outer): 250 mm
60.0106.444
Material thickness: 4 mm;
Width (outer): 300 mm; Depth (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 130 mm
60.0106.620
Material thickness: 4 mm;
Width (outer): 300 mm; Depth (outer): 300 mm; Height (outer): 250 mm
60.0106.621

Dump Bin "Pilea"

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Height at rear: 160 mm; Height at front: 120 mm; Depth: 415 mm

Width: 163mm
60.0354.60
Width: 246 mm
60.0354.59

Acrylic Display "Toona"

- suitable for the square box "Toona" and the mini box "Toona"
- insertion option for inserts in A5 portrait format
- Toona boxes not included in delivery

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: black; Width: 150 mm; Depth: 192mm; Height at rear: 328 mm
60.0550.55

1. Example of use

One product,
many possibilities!

Mini-Box "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Width: 65 mm; Length: 65 mm; Height: 72 mm

Colour: transparent
65.0190.1
Colour: black
65.0190.4
Colour: white
65.0190.5

Pen Box "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Width: 65 mm; Length: 65 mm; Height: 100 mm

Colour: transparent
65.0190.6
Colour: black
65.0190.9
Colour: white
65.0190.10

Magazine Stand "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Width: 100 mm; Length: 253 mm; Height: 230 mm

Colour: transparent
65.0190.16
Colour: black
65.0190.19
Colour: white
65.0190.20

Magazine Stand "Toona", large

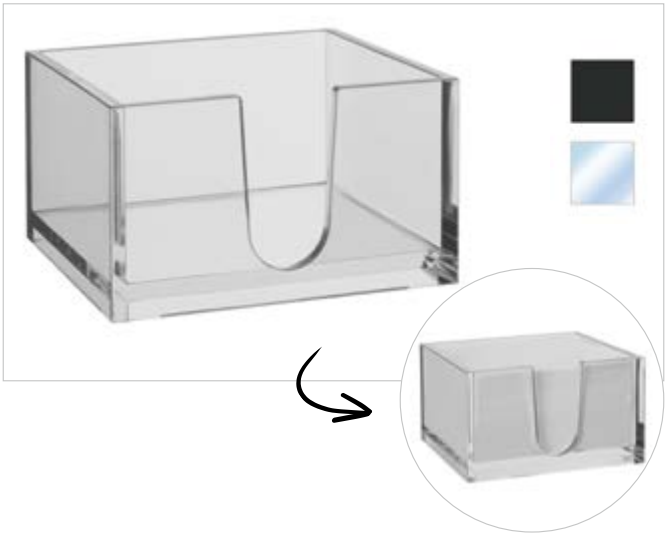
Material: polystyrene; Width: 120 mm; Length: 290 mm; Height: 316 mm

Colour: transparent
65.0190.30
Colour: black
65.0190.33
Colour: white
65.0190.34

Multi-Box "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Width: 140 mm; Length: 140 mm; Height: 150 mm

Colour: transparent
65.0190.21
Colour: black
65.0190.24
Colour: white
65.0190.25



Note Box "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Width: 112 mm; Length: 112 mm; Height: 66 mm

Colour: transparent
65.0190.26
Colour: black
65.0190.28

Book Stand "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Width: 258 mm; Length: 253 mm; Height: 230 mm

Colour: transparent
65.0190.35
Colour: black
65.0190.38
Colour: white
65.0190.39

Mega-Box "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Width: 140 mm; Length: 210 mm; Height: 150 mm

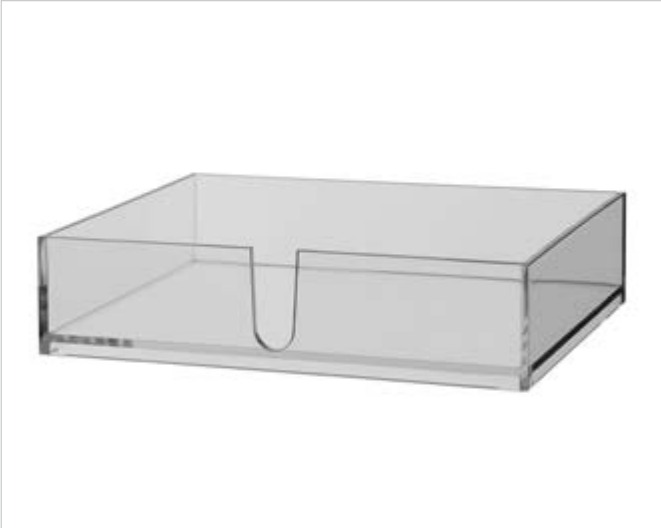
Colour: transparent
65.0190.40
Colour: black
65.0190.43
Colour: white
65.0190.44

Note Holder "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent; Width: 230 mm;
Length: 165 mm; Height: 77 mm
65.0190.45

Magazine Holder "Toona"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: transparent; Width: 327 mm;
Length: 237 mm; Height: 77 mm
65.0190.46



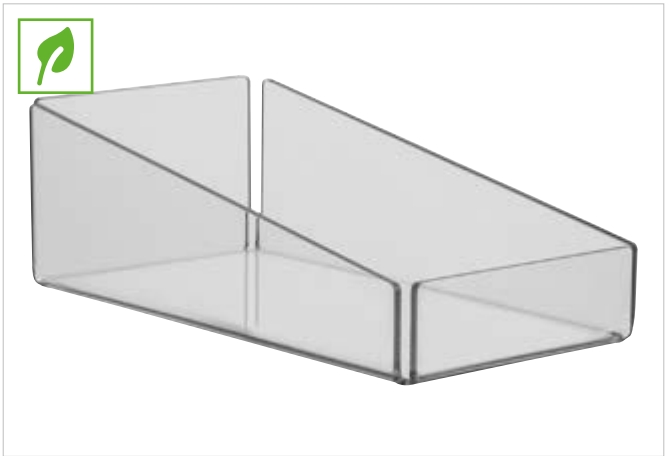
Tobacco Display Stand

- connectable
- stackable
- incl. slot in logo sign

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 102 mm; Height: 125 mm;
Depth: 115 mm
65.0073.1

1. Example of use incl. Topcard.

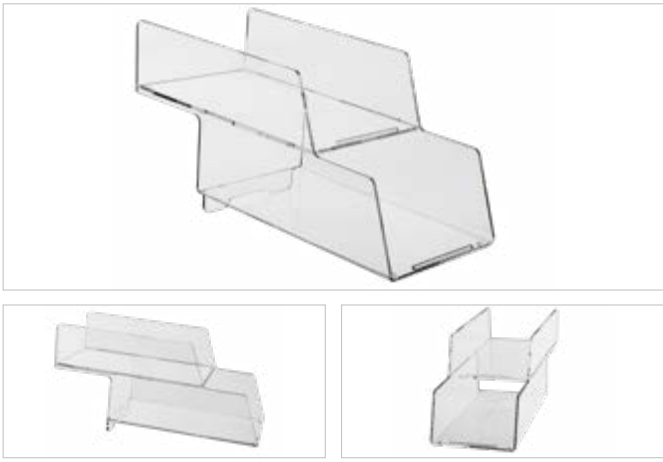
Also available with header (with price supplement).



Product Box "Pieris"

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear

Material thickness: 4 mm; Width (outer): 160 mm;
Height at front: 50 mm; Height at rear: 100 mm;
Depth (outer): 300 mm
60.0485.1
Material thickness: 3 mm; Width (outer): 106 mm;
Height at front: 55 mm; Height at rear: 118 mm;
Depth (outer): 246 mm
60.0485.8
Material thickness: 3 mm; Width (outer): 136 mm;
Height at front: 55 mm; Height at rear: 129 mm;
Depth (outer): 246 mm
60.0485.17



Bar Display

- 2 steps
- incl. stopper bar at the front
- slightly angled position

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 180 mm; Height: 225 mm; Depth: 420 mm
60.0215.28

Display Sphere "Cornus"

Consisting of:
- 2x hemisphere with lip (width: approx. 15 mm) and hand hole
- base with adhesive pad

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Material thickness: 3 mm

Diameter: 300 mm; Grip hole diameter: 125 mm
65.0175.1
Diameter: 400 mm; Grip hole diameter: 140 mm
65.0175.2
Diameter: 500 mm; Grip hole diameter: 240 mm
65.0175.3

Display spheres are ideal for displaying small items.
These can easily be removed through the hole by the customer.

Display Sphere "Samolus"

Consisting of:
- 2x hemisphere
- 1x upward angled hand hole (ø 112 mm)
- 1x holder for header

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 200 mm;
Features: with card holder
65.0046.1

Hemisphere with Metal Base

- tabletop stand for display of goods

Material: metal / acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 300 mm; Total height: 350 mm

65.0058.3

Acrylic Dump Bin "Alnus"

- floorstanding for display of goods
- consists of:
  - 1x acrylic hemisphere
  - 1x metal base

Material: metal / acrylic; Colour: chrome / crystal clear; Diameter: 500 mm; Height: 750 mm

65.0054.1

Hemisphere with Metal Base

- floorstanding for display of goods

Material: metal / acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 300 mm; Total height: 900 mm

65.0058.7

Acrylic Dump Bin "Croton"

- floorstanding display for the presentation of goods
- incl. tester box measuring 70 x 55 mm (W x D)
- insert option for header (max. 200 x 600 mm (W x H))

Material: metal / acrylic; Colour: chrome / crystal clear; Diameter: 500 mm; Height: 900 mm

65.0055.1

Hemisphere incl. Base

- 2 parts
- total height: 750 mm (hemisphere + slot-in base)

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Diameter: 400 mm
65.0176.13
Diameter: 500 mm
65.0176.14
Diameter: 600 mm
65.0176.15
Diameter: 800 mm
65.0176.16

Round Product Dispenser

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Diameter: 200 mm

Height: 400 mm
60.0067.1
Height: 500 mm
60.0067.2
Height: 600 mm
60.0067.3

Plastic dump bin

- bevelled at the top for easier product removal
- ideal for giveaways and small goods

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Plastic Dump Bin Small
Width: 136 mm; Height: 180 mm; Depth: 115 mm
65.0044.2

Large Plastic Dump Bin
Width: 170 mm; Height: 210 mm; Depth: 118 mm
65.0044.3

Pencil Dispenser

- for table and wall
- pens automatically slide to the opening at the bottom

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 105 mm; Height: 205 mm; Depth: 100 mm

60.0068.1

Suitable to approx. 200 pencils. Please ask for a quote for pencils!

Pen Dispenser

- pens automatically slide to opening at the bottom for removal
- suitable for trade fairs and in salesrooms

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 181 mm; Height: 140 mm; Depth: 100 mm

60.0489.4

Please ask about pens!

Mini Dispenser

- ideal for sweets
- front opening is hinged

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 100 mm; Height: 210 mm; Depth: 90 mm

60.0489.1

Counter Display "LEDUM"

- shelves are removable and can be used with 2 different front heights
- angled position ensures automatic movement of the goods

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 & 5 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Width: 310 mm; Height: 300 mm; Depth: 340 mm; Number of dispensers: 3

60.0686.11

Shelvf Display "Nigella"

- ideal for the checkout area
- place your products on 3 levels
- display is delivered unassembled
- easy assembly due to slot together system

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Width: 330 mm; Height: 261mm; Depth: 157 mm

60.0350.13

Shelf Display "Nerine"

- present your goods in a natural design on 2 shelves
- article is delivered unassembled and can be assembled without tools
- special sizes possible from 30 pieces

Material: birch plywood; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Width: 310 mm; Height: 300 mm; Depth: 200 mm

66.0023.1

Food Sampling Stand

- with holders for napkins, toothpicks and 1/3 A4 leaflets
- incl. 1 roll top hood with ø 380 mm
- 1 waste bin (15 l) and 1 stainless steel tray
- without lettering

Colour: base frame silver (similar to RAL 9006);
Colour: waste bin silver / anthracite

57.0110.1

Food Sampling Countertop Stand

- 1 roll-top hood (ø 380 mm)
- 1 stainless steel tray

Base frame material: metal;
Colour base frame: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Surface: powder coated; Total height: approx. 1200 mm;
Diameter: approx. 400mm; Features: magnetic

57.0110.3

Transparent Food Dispenser

- for the reduction of outer packaging
- easy and hygienic removal
- completely visible
- in different sizes
- with integrated insert for product labelling

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Width: 152 mm;
Depth: 340 mm

with stand support
Height: 435 mm; Capacity: 8 l
65.0189.8
Height: 570 mm; Capacity: 13 l
65.0189.7
Height: 715mm; Capacity: 19 l
65.0189.6

Incl. metal hanger
Height: 435 mm; Capacity: 8 l
65.0189.11
Height: 570 mm; Capacity: 13 l
65.0189.10
Height: 715mm; Capacity: 19 l
65.0189.9

1. *incl. display base*
2. *incl. hanger in metal*
3. *Example of use*

Bulk Food Dispenser 8 L

- food dispenser with bevelled, small lid
- with integrated insert for product labelling

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Width: 220 mm;
Height: 250 mm; Depth: 300 mm
65.0187.1

Bulk Food Dispenser 8 L

- box with hinged lid
- incl. attached scoop

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 180 mm; Depth: 250 mm
65.0187.3

Bulk Food Dispenser 8 L

- dump bin with two hinged lids
- incl. attached removal scoop

Material: polycarbonate;
Colour: transparent; Width: 220 mm;
Height: 330 mm; Depth: 400 mm
65.0187.2

"Tondo" with Acrylic Hemispheres

Consisting of:
- silver round tube frame
- 1x heavy, black-grey marble base plate with ø 350 mm for a safe stand
- acrylic hemispheres with ø 300 mm
- wire holder for acrylic hemispheres

Height: 1500 mm

Number of acrylic hemispheres: 3
57.0012.1
Number of acrylic hemispheres: 4
57.0012.2

Dump Bin "TADEUS" - Frame

- incl. holders for acrylic hemisphere "TADEUS"
- incl. header board in A4

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016; Height: 2150 mm;
Base diameter: 450 mm; Version: 4-sided
57.0258.2

Hemisphere for Dump Bin "TADEUS"

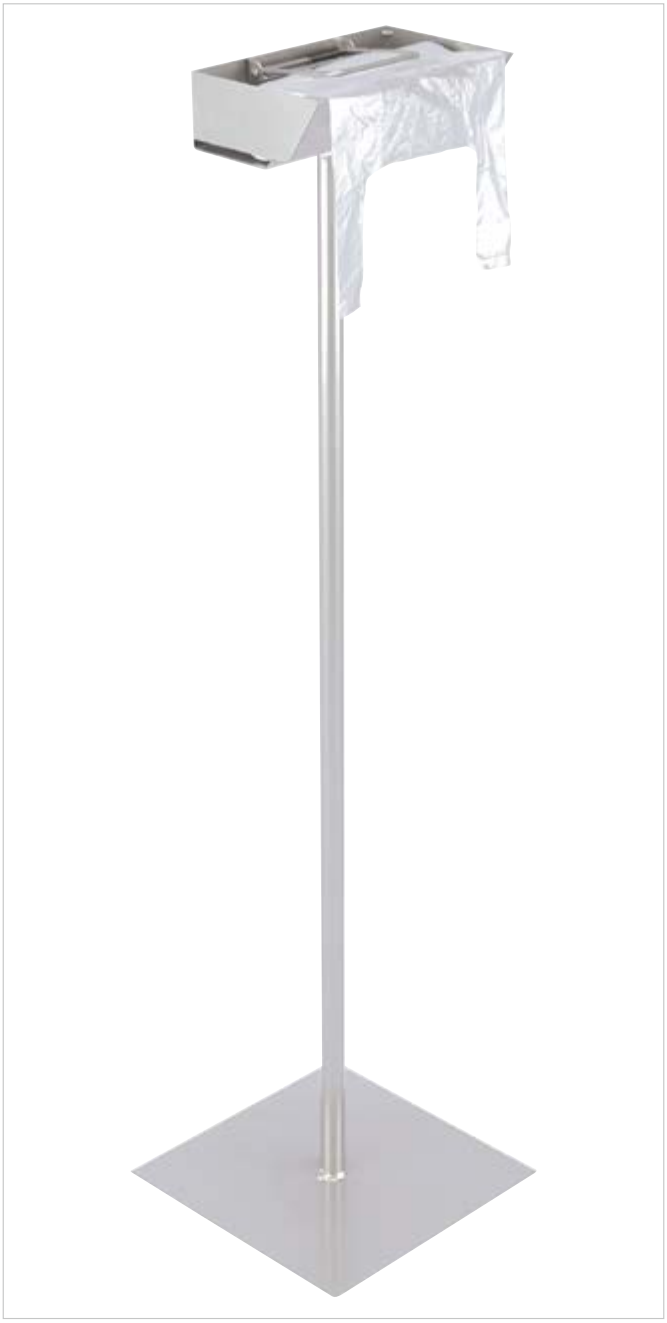
Material: metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: grey similar to RAL 7016; Diameter: 300 mm
57.0259.2

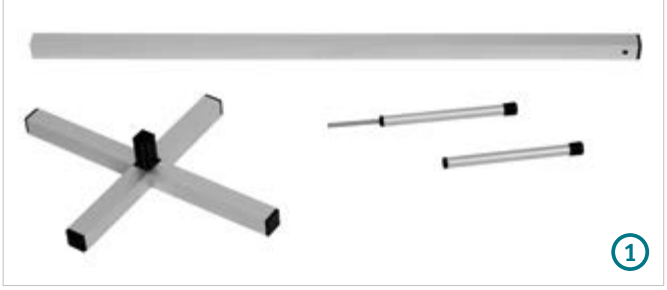
1. Example of use

Tondo Bag Holder with Slit

- suitable for fitting to double-sided Tondo

Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 60 mm; Length: 150 mm; Height: 105 mm
58.0125.1





Bag Dispenser "I"

- Bag holder for fruit and vegetables
- Consisting of:
  - 1x base plate with welded tube
  - 1x holder for bags on rolls
- The spring mechanism holds the roll securely in the tray
  Upper roll holder can also be fixed to the wall
  (provided with 2 drill holes on the back)

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 1180 mm; Depth: 300 mm;
Application: for roll bags max. 230mm wide, Ø approx. 60mm

55.0059.1

Bag Stand "Construct"

- 2-sided bag stand
- can be dismantled

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tubing, 30x30 x1.5 mm + round tubing ø16 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / black;
Size of base: 440 x 340 mm (W x D);
Bracket length: 200 mm; Total height: 1000 mm

51.0289.1

1. Delivered unassembled.

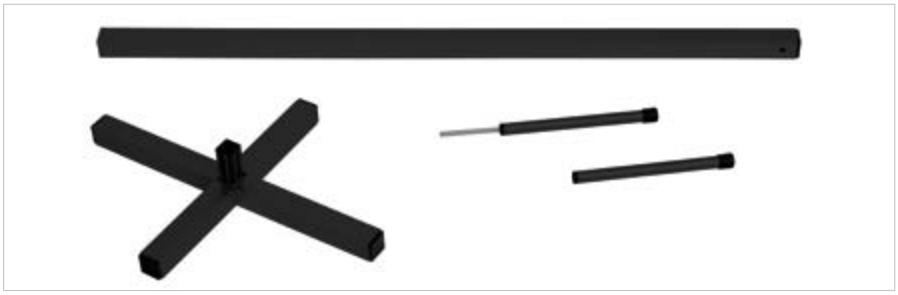
Corresponding pockets
can be found in our online shop.

Bag Stand "Construct Black"

- 2-sided bracket
- folds down for transport
- base frame powder coated black

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tubing, 30x30 x1.5 mm + round tubing ø16 mm; Colour of frame: black similar to RAL 9005 / black;
Size of base: 440 x 340 mm (W x D);
Bracket length: 200 mm;
Total height: 1000 mm

51.0289.5

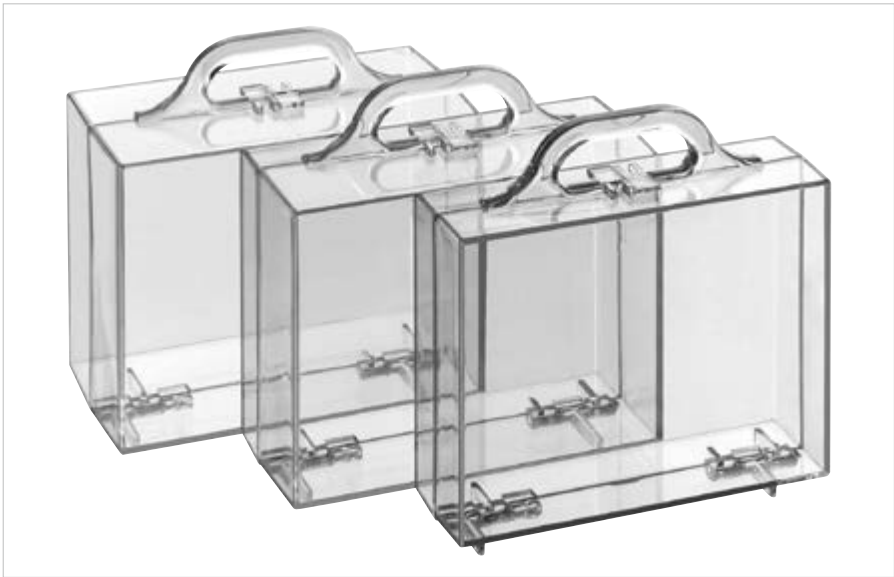


Promotion Mini Case

- business card sized

Material: polypropylene;
Colour: transparent, green, blue or red;
Dimensions: 90 x 65 x 21 mm (W x H x D)

65.0080.



Case "Mini"

Material: polystyrene;
Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 121 mm;
Height (inside): 97 mm

Depth (inside): 35 mm
65.0048.1
Depth (inside): 49 mm
65.0048.2
Depth (inside): 64 mm
65.0048.3

Case "Compact"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Width (inside): 232 mm;
Height (inside): 182 mm;
Depth (inside): 35 mm
65.0048.4
Width (inside): 232 mm;
Height (inside): 182 mm;
Depth (inside): 60 mm
65.0048.5
Width (inside): 232 mm;
Height (inside): 182 mm;
Depth (inside): 85 mm
65.0048.6
Width (inside): 315 mm;
Height (inside): 225 mm;
Depth (inside): 75 mm
65.0048.7

Case "Maxi"

Material: polystyrene; Colour: crystal clear

Width (inside): 320 mm;
Height (inside): 300 mm;
Depth (inside): 40 mm
65.0048.9
Width (inside): 302 mm;
Height (inside): 212 mm;
Depth (inside): 47 mm
65.0048.8

Case "Durio"

Material: polypropylene;
Colour: transparent, matt

Width (inside): 155 mm;
Height (inside): 108 mm;
Depth (inside): 34 mm
65.0048.10
Width (inside): 233 mm;
Height (inside): 161 mm;
Depth (inside): 42 mm
65.0048.11
Width (inside): 314 mm;
Height (inside): 218 mm;
Depth (inside): 57 mm
65.0048.12
Width (inside): 360 mm;
Height (inside): 255 mm;
Depth (inside): 73 mm
65.0048.13

Case "Arabis White"

Material: polypropylene; Colour: white;
Colour of locks: grey; Insert size: A6;
Width (inside): 170 mm;
Height (inside): 130 mm;
Depth (inside): 37 mm
97.0116.1

Other sizes can be found in our online shop!

Suitcase "Arabis"

- flat

Material: polypropylene;
colour: transparent with closure in blue, black with closure in red, grey with closure in blue or blue with closure in red;
Oversize format: A4, Inner dimensions: 340 x 250 x 53 mm (W x H x D)
97.0003.

Other sizes on request!
Please state colour when ordering.

Suitcase "Arabis"

- medium

Material: polypropylene,
colour: transparent with closure in blue,
black with closure in red,
grey with closure in blue or
blue with closure in red;
Oversize format: A4, Inner dimensions:
335 x 240 x 71 mm (W x H x D)
97.0005.

Please specify
colour when ordering.

Suitcase "Arabis"

- tall

Material: polypropylene;
colour: transparent with closure in blue,
black with closure in red,
grey with closure in blue or
blue with closure in red;
Oversize format: A4, Inner dimensions:
365 x 245 x 105 mm (W x H x D)
97.0007.

The minimum quantity for standard inserts is the box quantity of the corresponding case.

1. *Burled foam insert*
2. *Patterned foam insert.*
3. *Moulded insert.*
4. *Example of use*

Please specify
colour when ordering.

Display Basket

Material: willow; Colour: natural; Shape: square; Width: 450 mm; Height: 100 mm; Depth: 310 mm

40.0005.1

Display Basket

Material: willow; Colour: natural; Width: 300 mm; Height at front: 50 mm; Height at rear: 100 mm; Depth: 300 mm

40.0005.8

Display Basket with Open Front

Material: willow; Colour: natural; Height at front: 130 mm; Height at rear: 270 mm; Depth: 400 mm

Width: 300 mm
40.0005.10
Width: 400 mm
40.0005.13
Width: 500 mm
40.0005.14
Width: 600 mm
40.0005.15

Display Basket

- with a recessed grip

Material: willow; Colour: natural

Width: 500 mm; Height: 200 mm; Depth: 370 mm
40.0005.5
Width: 550 mm; Height: 210 mm; Depth: 400 mm
40.0005.6

Large Basket

- with two recessed grips

Material: willow; Colour: natural;
Width: 600 mm; Height: 200 mm; Depth: 400 mm
40.0005.9

Basket Range "Buffet"

- food safe
- dishwasher safe
- Heat resistant up to 70°C
- ideal for the catering trade
- suitable for basket stand 40.2496.

40.2497.

Wire Stand for Baskets "Buffet"

- high quality wire stand
- space for several baskets
- for attractive presentation of goods
- rubberised feet for a secure hold
- stepped design for unrestricted access options
- without baskets

40.2496.

Display Basket

- with two handles

Material: willow; Colour: natural

Diameter at top: 350 mm; Diameter at bottom: 280 mm;
Height: 180 mm
40.0006.5
Diameter at top: 500 mm; Diameter at bottom: 320 mm;
Height: 300 mm
40.0006.4

Display Basket "Baguette"

- presentation basket for baguettes
- food safe
- heat resistant up to 70°C
- dishwasher safe

Material: polypropylene; Diameter: 300 mm; Height: 380 mm;
Colour: light beige; Shape: round; Characteristics: dishwasher safe
40.2498.1

Shopping Basket "Grey Willow"

- with folding metal handle
- removable fabric insert in trendy stripe design

Material: whitewashed wicker; Dimensions: 450 x 300 x 190 mm
40.0954.1

Shopping Basket "Shopping"

- stably interwoven
- aluminium frame with 2 foldable handles

Material: whitewashed wicker; Dimensions: 460 x 280 x 220 mm
40.0954.2

Presentation Basket

- made of split willow
- natural lacquer
- wicker rim made of solid willow
- contents not included

Material: split willow, natural lacquered, edge solid willow;
Dimensions: approx. 530 x 320 x 240 mm
40.0958.2

Wooden Chest "Rustic"

- in beautiful brown tone with natural grain
- hinged with delicate metal closure
- without contents

Material: paulownia wood

Dimensions: 360 x 120 x 110 mm; Version: for 1 bottle
40.0956.1
Dimensions: 360 x 210 x 110 mm; Version: for 2 bottles
40.0956.2

Sales Stand "Willow"

- black frame made of 8 mm steel tube
- can be dismantled consisting of one ring and three feet
- diameter top: 650 mm

Material: willow / steel tubing frame; Colour: natural; Diameter at bottom: 330 mm; Basket height: 300 mm; Height of frame: 720 mm

40.0957.1

Product Display "Jungle"

- ideal for the presentation of unpacked fruit and vegetables
- "Frame" version offers plenty of space for large goods
- "Bowl" version can be positioned on pedestals or tables
- in combination, both versions offer many presentation options at different reach heights

Material: PP/wire; Shape: round; Colour: brown

Bowl

Diameter: 445 mm; Height: 100 mm
59.2858.1
Diameter: 605 mm; Height: 120 mm
59.2858.2

Frame

Diameter: 435 mm; Height: 500 mm
59.2858.3
Diameter: 595 mm; Height: 500 mm
59.2858.4

Diameter: 435 mm; Height: 800 mm
59.2858.5
Diameter: 595 mm; Height: 800 mm
59.2858.6

Unpackaged product display!

Stacking Basket A4

Colour: transparent

Material: polypropylene; Size: A4; Fill height: 70 mm
68.0006.15
Material: polypropylene; Size: A5; Fill height: 60 mm
68.0006.16
Material: polypropylene; Size: A6; Fill height: 60 mm
68.0006.12
Material: polypropylene; Size: A7; Fill height: 60 mm
68.0006.14

Wire Dump Bin

Material: wire; Surface: chrome plated; Width: 450 mm;
Length: 550 mm; Height: 200 mm; Total height: approx. 900 mm
57.0001.1
Material: wire; Surface: chrome plated; Width: 550 mm;
Length: 750 mm; Height: 170 mm; Total height: approx. 860 mm
57.0001.2
Material: wire; Surface: chrome plated; Width: 660 mm;
Length: 900 mm; Height: 170 mm; Total height: 880 mm
57.0001.3

Plastic Wheel Set
For wire dump bins 57.0001.1 - 3;
Consists of 4 castors (2 with brakes); Material: plastic;
Colour: black; ø 50 mm
01.0043.10

Wire Dump Bin "Dobra"

Material: metal; Surface: chrome plated;
Total height: approx. 760 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Version: with adjustable base

Width: 550 mm; Height: 450 mm
57.0169.1
Width: 920 mm; Height: 620 mm
57.0169.2

Dump Bin "I"

Material: wire; Surface: zinc-plated; Width: 530 mm;
Height: 775 mm; Depth: 530 mm; Capacity: 217 l
55.0007.1

Dump Bin "II"

Material: wire; Surface: zinc-plated; Width: 530 mm;
Height: 775 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Capacity: 155 l
55.0007.2

Moveable Metal Frame

Material: steel; Surface: zinc-plated; Width: 530 mm;
Features: on 2 wheels, lockable

For Dump Bin "I"
Length: 550 mm
55.0098.1

For Dump Bin "II"
Length: 380 mm
55.0098.2

Dump Bin XL

Material: wire / square tubing; Surface: zinc-plated;
Width: 1200 mm; Height: 850 mm; Depth: 800 mm;
Fill height: 650 mm;
Version: with 1 wire divider and adjustable shelves;
Range of use: load capacity of up to 200 kg

55.0069.1

Polyester Dump Bin Cover

Material: polyester fabric, 200-220 g/m²;
Print method: sublimation print; Print status: 1-sided;
Range of use: for indoor use; Assembly: elastic sewn in at top, hemmed at bottom; Motif: customised print

Application: for dump bin 55.0069.1
14.0092.260
Application: for dump bin 55.0007.1
14.0092.261
Application: for dump bin 55.0007.2
14.0092.262

Dump Bin "Construct"

- promotional table with a modern look
- light and stable
- aluminium base frame available in silver anodised or black powder coated
- available in customised dimensions

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Panel material: PET G;
Panel colour: transparent;
Total width: 500 mm;
Total height: 800 mm;
Total depth: 500 mm; Fill height: 140 mm

Colour base frame: silver anodised / grey
51.0338.1
Colour base frame: black similar to RAL 9005 / black
51.0338.2

1. *Delivered part assembled - final assembly takes place in situ.*
2. *Also available as a mobile version in our online shop. (example of use)*

Presentation Table "Construct Wall"

- suitable for use on wall surfaces
- simple presentation table with base frame made of silver anodised aluminium tubes
- supplied pre-assembled incl. plastic hammer

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised / grey;
Panel material: wood; Panel colour: white; Depth: 400 mm

Width: 1300 mm; Height: 816mm
51.0162.14
Width: 1600 mm; Height: 1016 mm
51.0162.15

1. Also available as Construct Columns (51.0162.16/.17) in our online shop! (example of use)

Shelving System "Gamma II"

- rectangular
- all parts slot together
- assembly without tools
- other colours (according to RAL) are also possible for orders of 1000 shelves or more

Material: plastic; Shelf colour: white;
Connector colour: transparent;
Width: 642 mm; Height: 1360 mm;
Depth: 420 mm;
Distance between shelves: 345 mm;
Capacity: load capacity of 25 kg per shelf; Number of shelves: 4
55.0029.2

Shelving System "Gamma Header"

- incl. 2 transparent connecting tubes
- lettering on request

Material: plastic; Material thickness: 3 mm;
Colour: white / transparent;
Pole length: 500 mm; Width: 630 mm;
Height: 400 mm
55.0030.1

Shelving System "Profi"

- load capacity 150.0 kg per shelf
- incl. anti-corrosion coating
- adjustable feet
- simple slot-together system

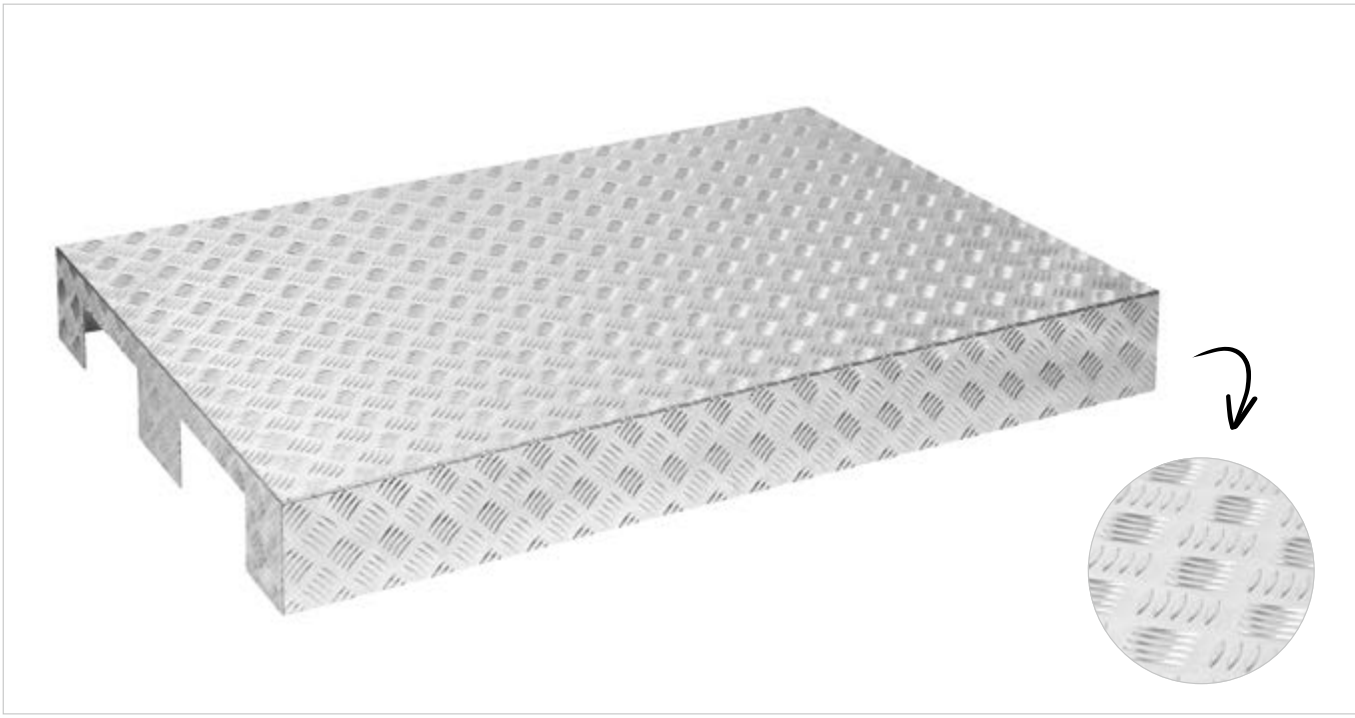
Width: 905 mm; Height: 1830 mm;
Depth: 455 mm; Number of shelves: 4
80.0640.1

Pallet Price Display

- simply slide under the pallet
- stick on the enclosed shelf edge strip (insert size 348 x 60 mm) and insert your ticket

Material: polypropylene; Colour: black; Width: 390 mm;
Height: 130 mm; Depth: approx. 100 / 190 mm;
Features: incl. DBR 60, loosely enclosed

55.0099.1



Pallet Cover "Duetti NG"

- incl. pockets for pallet truck (both sides)

Material: aluminium quintet plate; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Surface: natural; Width: 1200 mm; Height: 140 mm;
Depth: 800 mm;
Manufacturing process: corners tacked from inside

57.0137.3

Pallet Sleeve

- cost-effective advertising
- available with custom or predetermined prints such as warning stripes, wood decor, sale or % signs
- attach directly to the pallet or to larger structures
- each 25 m roll is supplied as a poster band with repeating motifs or text
- pallet band can be cut to length and size on site at the point of sale
- additional finishing is possible on request

Pallet Sleeve

Material: polyester non-woven ECO banner;
Roll length: 25 m; Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: customised print;
Minimum order quantity: 4 rolls of 25 m

14.0100.65

Pallet Sleeve, 10% 20% 50 %

Material: polyester non-woven ECO banner;
Roll length: 25 m; Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: 10%, 20%, 50% etc.

14.0100.66

Pallet Sleeve, Warning Stripes

Material: polyester non-woven ECO banner;
Roll length: 25 m; Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: warning stripes - white/red

14.0100.67

Pallet Poster Band, wood effect

Material: polyester non-woven ECO banner;
Roll length: 25 m; Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: wood effect

14.0100.68

Pallet Sleeve, Sale

Material: polyester non-woven ECO banner;
Roll length: 25 m; Print method: digital print;
Application: pallet sleeve for 150 mm high pallets;
Print / motif: "Sale"

14.0100.69

Pallet Cover

- use pallet sensibly as advertising or presentation space
- individually printable
- suitable for indoor use

Material: polyester approx. 205 g/m², B1 certified; Width: 1200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 800 mm; Print method: sublimation print; Application: for europallets

14.0099.1

Cardboard Pallet Cover

- can be used as advertising or presentation space
- covers available in 3 different heights
- can be custom printed
- minimum order quantity: 100 pieces

Material: corrugated card; Width: 1200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 800 mm; Print method: offset + lamination; Application: for europallets

14.0099.2

Pallet Cover made of PVC Frontlit

- suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- individually printable

Material: Frontlit 450 g/m²; Width: 1200 mm; Height: 150 mm; Depth: 800 mm; Print method: 4c digital print; Application: for europallets

14.0099.5

Frame for Pallets

- easy transformation from pallet to display table
- the inner surface of the pallet can be attached to the end of the frame
- available in 4 different heights

Material: steel, galvanised; Colour: black; Surface: powder coated

Height: 460 mm
15.0253.4
Height: 600 mm
15.0253.1
Height: 1000 mm
15.0253.3

Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Pallet"

- easy to slide under the pallet
- applying a load to the base ensures stability
- suitable for outdoor use

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Colour: grey; Banner size: 600 x 1900 mm (W x H); Width: 785 mm;
Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Shape of base: pallet base 800 x 400 mm;
Version: without digitally printed banner

15.0036.97

Matching banners can be found on page 952.

Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Big Bag"

- easy to slide under the pallet
- applying a load to the base ensures stability
- suitable for outdoor use

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Banner size: 2550 x 950 mm (W x H); Width: 2740 mm;
Height: 2670 mm; Depth: 600 mm;
Shape of base: 2x pallet bases 600 x 400 mm;
Version: without digitally printed banner

15.0036.156

Matching banners can be found on page 952.

Easy Cubes - Presenting with system!

- modular system consisting of three high quality basic elements
- tool-free assembly
- simple reconstruction
- quickly packed & easily transported
- individually printable
- for use with product presentations
- in shop windows
- on display islands
- in entrance areas etc.
- with the right accessories, you can really put your product in the limelight

The items can be found in section 14 from page 608 onwards.

Marker Boards

... because every written word is remembered!

10

- Chalkboards
- A-Boards
- Marker Boards
- Presentation Boards

Slate Effect L-Display with Cutout

Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Angle: 75°

Size: A5; Orientation: portrait;
Size of base: 40 mm
26.0725.25
Size: A6; Orientation: landscape;
Size of base: 25 mm
26.0725.24
Size: A7; Orientation: landscape;
Size of base: 25 mm
26.0725.26

A-shaped Chalkboard

Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait;
Angle: 38°

Size: A7
26.0725.17
Size: A6
26.0725.18

Semi-Circular Slate Effect Tabletop Display

Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: landscape;
Version: semi-circular; Angle: 75°

Size: A6; Size of base: 40 mm
26.0725.21
Size: A7; Size of base: 40 mm
26.0725.22
Size: A8; Size of base: 20 mm
26.0725.23

Slate Effect Table Tent Display

Material: PET;
Material thickness: 1 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Orientation: landscape; Angle: 38°
26.0725.19

Sustainable using slate effect boards that can be written on again and again. Can be used with Illumigraphs or chalk markers.

Slate Effect L-Display

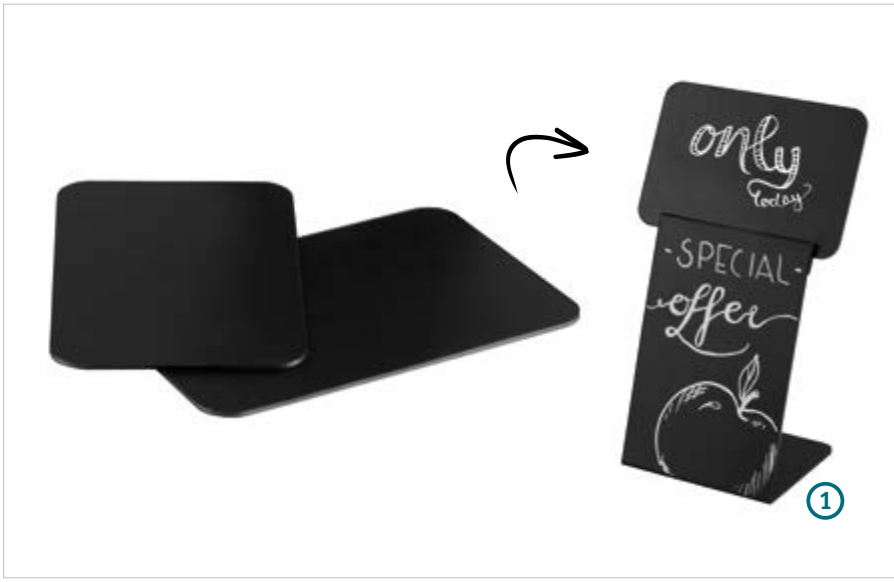
Material: PET; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait;
Size of base: 40 mm; Angle: 75°
26.0725.20

Chalkboard Sign

Material: PET G; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: crystal clear

Width: 120 mm; Height: 80 mm
26.0113.2171
Width: 110 mm; Height: 70 mm
26.0113.2172

1. Example of use with sign



Price Holder

Material: PET G; Material thickness: 1 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Orientation: portrait;
Number of folds: 3

Size: 90 x 160 mm; Lip: 80/ 135/ 15 mm
26.0477.31
Size: 74 x 125 mm; Lip: 74/ 125/ 15 mm
26.0477.32

1. Example of use with sign

Illumigraphs can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

Tabletop Boards "Elegant"

- wooden frame, lacquered
- UV, shock, dirt and scratch resistant
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- easy exchange of the board through the open top
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- delivery includes 1 chalk pen (white)

Frame colour: beech
Writeable area: A6 (105 x 148 mm);
Outer size: 155 x 175 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 50 mm
12.0104.1
Writeable area: A5 (148 x 210 mm);
Outer size: 200 x 233 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 60 mm
12.0104.3

Frame colour: mahogany
Writeable area: A6 (105 x 148 mm);
Outer size: 155 x 175 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 50 mm
12.0104.2
Writeable area: A5 (148 x 210 mm);
Outer size: 200 x 233 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 60 mm
12.0104.4

Frame colour: black
Writeable area: A6 (105 x 148 mm);
Outer size: 155 x 175 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 50 mm
12.0104.13
Writeable area: A5 (148 x 210 mm);
Outer size: 200 x 233 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 50 mm
12.0104.14

Frame colour: teak
Material: caoutchouc wood / plastic; Surface: coated;
Writeable area: A6 (105 x 148 mm);
Outer size: 155 x 175 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 50 mm
12.0104.44
Material: caoutchouc wood / plastic; Surface: coated;
Writeable area: A5 (148 x 210 mm);
Outer size: 200 x 233 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 60 mm
12.0104.43

Tabletop Chalkboard "Mini"

- UV, shock, dirt and scratch resistant
- easel made of solid beech wood, varnished
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- delivery includes 1 chalk marker (white)

Writeable area: 150 x 150 mm;
Height: 244 mm; Depth (outer): 135 mm

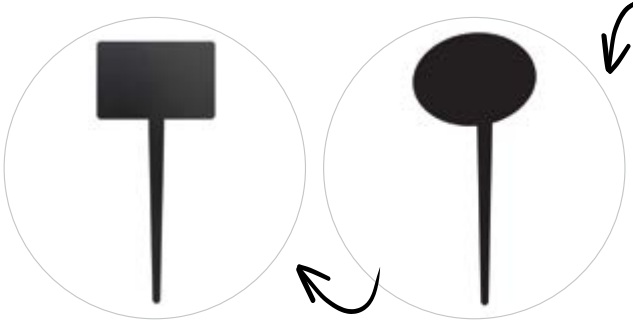
Colour: beech
12.0104.46
Colour: black
12.0104.47
Colour: mahagony
12.0104.48

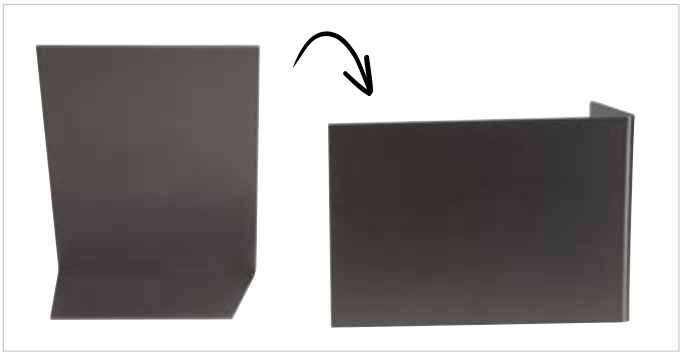
Board with Spear "Mini"

- UV, impact, dirt and scratch resistant
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- easy to clean
- delivery includes 1 chalk marker (white)

Material: plastic; Colour: black; Width: 80 mm; Height: 180 mm

Shape: oval
12.0104.49
Shape: rectangle
12.0104.50





Display "Hiemalis"

- bevelled foot
- can be used in portrait and landscape format
- can be written on as often as required with a chalk marker

Material: PVC foam panel; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: black; Orientation: portrait / landscape

Size: A4
63.0126.1
Size: A5
63.0126.2
Size: A6
63.0126.3
Size: A7
63.0126.4

Matching chalk markers are on page 356.

1

Writeable Board

- can be written on with chalk marker
- can be used on 2 sides

Material: PVC foam panel; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: black

Size: A4
63.0002.1152
Size: A5
63.0002.1153
Size: A6
63.0002.1154
Size: A7
63.0002.1155

1. Example of use

Menu Card Holder, 2 parts

- incl. wooden base
- can be written on with chalk marker
- can be used on 2 sides

Material: wood + foam board; Size: A5; Orientation: portrait

Colour: natural / black
63.0170.1
Colour: natural / white
63.0170.2

Chalk Board "Natura"

- frame made of high quality beech wood, untreated
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- can be used in portrait and landscape format
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- special sizes and logo printing possible on request

Depth (outer): 20 mm; Frame: flat; Coverage: one-sided

Frame colour: light brown

Size of writeable area: 220 x 320 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 300 x 400 mm (W x H)
12.0622.10

Size of writeable area: 320 x 420 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 400 x 500 mm (W x H)
12.0622.11

Size of writeable area: 420 x 520 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 500 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0622.12

Size of writeable area: 520 x 720 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 600 x 800 mm (W x H)
12.0622.13

Size of writeable area: 620 x 820 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 700 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0622.14

Frame colour: black

Size of writeable area: 220 x 320 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 300 x 400 mm (W x H)
12.0622.15

Size of writeable area: 320 x 420 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 400 x 500 mm (W x H)
12.0622.16

Size of writeable area: 420 x 520 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 500 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0622.17

Size of writeable area: 520 x 720 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 600 x 800 mm (W x H)
12.0622.18

Size of writeable area: 620 x 820 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 700 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0622.19

Chalkboard "Natura Vintage"

- trendy vintage look
- frame made of high quality stained beech wood, with matt protective lacquer
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- can be used in portrait and landscape format
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- special sizes and logo printing possible on request

Depth (outer): 20 mm; Frame: flat; Coverage: one-sided

Frame colour: light brown
Writeable area: 420 x 520 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 500 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0622.2
Writeable area: 520 x 720 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 600 x 800 mm (W x H)
12.0622.5
Writeable area: 620 x 820 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 700 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0622.8

Frame colour: dark brown
Writeable area: 420 x 520 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 500 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0622.3
Writeable area: 520 x 720 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 600 x 800 mm (W x H)
12.0622.6
Writeable area: 620 x 820 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 700 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0622.9

Frame colour: black
Writeable area: 420 x 520 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 500 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0622.1
Writeable area: 520 x 720 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 600 x 800 mm (W x H)
12.0622.4
Writeable area: 620 x 820 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 700 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0622.7

Chalk Board "Woody White"

- modern design
- frame made of pine wood, varnished
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- delivery includes wall mounting set and 2 chalk pens

Frame colour: white; Depth (outer): 10 mm;
Coverage: one-sided

Writeable area: 250 x 350 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 300 x 400 mm (W x H)
12.0646.1
Writeable area: 350 x 550 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 400 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0646.2

Chalk Board "Woody Transparent"

- safety glass, tempered
- frame made of pine wood, lacquered
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use

Frame colour: black; Depth (outer): 10 mm;
Coverage: one-sided

Writeable area: 250 x 350 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 300 x 400 mm (W x H)
12.0646.3
Frame width: 23 mm;
Writeable area: 350 x 550 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 400 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0646.4

Easel

- pine wood, varnished
- suitable width for 400 mm boards
- 3 heights: 480 mm, 520 mm, 550 mm
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- board not included

Total height: 1650 mm

Colour: beech; Width: 610 mm
12.0498.1
Colour: teak; Width: 740 mm
12.0498.2
Colour: mahagony; Width: 610 mm
12.0498.3
Colour: dark brown; Width: 740 mm
12.0498.4
Colour: black; Width: 610 mm
12.0498.5

Easel "Pro"

- natural beech wood - durable and stable
- foldable for easy storage and transport
- sanded and rounded edges
- simple height adjustment using wing nuts
- delivered dismantled

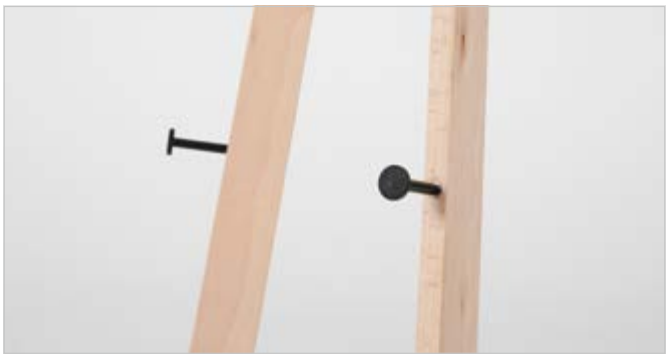
Material: beechwood; Surface: untreated;
Colour: natural; Total height: 1500 mm
12.0498.7

Easel "Fold"

- can be adapted to the image size
- lightweight and space-saving
- choose for indoor or outdoor use

Material: beechwood;
Total height: 1500 mm; Depth: 380 mm;
Finish: 5 different heights adjustable;
Features: with anti-slip knobs;
Version: foldable

Surface: untreated; Colour: natural;
Range of use: indoor area
12.0498.9
Surface: coated; Colour: dark brown;
Range of use: outer area
12.0498.10



Pavement Display "Natura"

- frame made of high quality beech wood, untreated
- hot-dip galvanised steel hinges
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- easy to clean
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- special sizes and logo printing possible on request

Frame: flat; Coverage: double-sided

Frame colour: light brown
Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 550 x 815 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 567 mm
12.0499.1
Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 680 x 1148 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 784 mm
12.0499.2

Frame colour: black
Writeable area: 465 x 645 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 550 x 825 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 500 mm
12.0499.3
Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 680 x 1148 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 784 mm
12.0499.4

Pavement Display "Fast Switch"

- frame made of high quality beech wood, untreated
- hot-dip galvanised steel hinges
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- easy to clean
- easy to replace the board thanks to the open top
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- special sizes and logo printing available on request

Frame: flat; Coverage: double-sided

Frame colour: light brown
Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 550 x 862 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 586 mm
12.0500.1
Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 680 x 1197 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 802 mm
12.0500.2

Frame colour: black
Writeable area: 470 x 660 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 550 x 862 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 586 mm
12.0500.3
Frame colour: black; Writeable area: 600 x 1010 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 680 x 1197 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 802 mm
12.0500.4

Pavement Sign "Nature"

- frame made of high quality pine wood, varnished
- hinges made of stainless steel
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- easy to clean
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use

Frame: flat; Coverage: double-sided;
Stability: up to 35 km/h wind speed

Frame colour: natural
Writeable area: 580 x 940 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 720 x 1310 mm (W x H)
12.0499.7
Writeable area: 420 x 620 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 545 x 850 mm (W x H)
12.0499.9

Frame colour: vintage grey
Writeable area: 580 x 940 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 720 x 1310 mm (W x H)
12.0499.8
Writeable area: 420 x 620 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 545 x 850 mm (W x H)
12.0499.10

Wooden Sandwich Board "Cana"

- frame made of high quality pine wood, untreated
- can be written on with chalk markers and chalk
- easy to clean
- suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use
- delivery includes 4 chalk pieces (light green, light blue, pink, yellow) and 1 chalk marker (white)

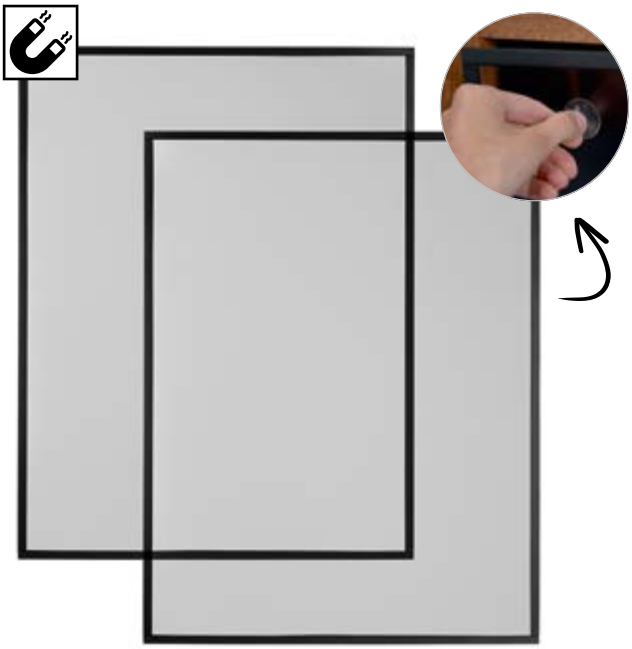
Frame: flat; Frame colour: light brown;
Writeable area: 425 x 645 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 500 x 850 mm (W x H); Coverage: double-sided
12.0101.9

Pavement Sign WindSign "Madera"

- magnetic slate effect board can be written on both sides
- can be written on with chalk markers / Illumigraphs
- wipeable, easy to clean surface
- beech wood coated with weatherproof protective lacquer
- black plastic base can be filled with water or sand
- with spring technology for stability even in "stormy" weather
- moveable on rollers built in to the base
- accessories such as magnetic protective sheets, chalk markers, magnets or transport aids also available

Version: 2-sided; Frame material: wood; Frame width: 40 mm; Frame colour: wood dark; Writeable area: 590 x 780 mm (W x H); Outer frame size: 670 x 860 mm (W x H); Orientation: portrait; Colour of base: black; Packaging: 2 boxes

50.0317.1



Magnetic Cover for WindSign "Madera"

- can be fixed all around with magnetic tape
- with suction cup for removing and replacing the insert

Material: PET; Outer size: 590 x 780 mm (W x H); Fixing: magnetic tape all around

50.0266.3

Whiteboard "Office"

- durable, anodised aluminium profile
- grey plastic corner pieces
- high quality surface
- magnetic and can be written on
- delivery incl. pen tray and fixings
- special sizes available on request

Colour: white / alu-silver; Coverage: one-sided

Without print

Material: enamelled steel (FSC mix 70%);
Dimensions: 900 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0092.3

Material: enamelled steel (FSC mix 70%);
Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0092.84

Material: enamelled steel (FSC mix 70%);
Dimensions: 1200 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0092.4

Material: enamelled steel (FSC mix 70%);
Dimensions: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0092.9

Material: enamelled steel (FSC mix 70%);
Dimensions: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0092.7

with custom print

Material: painted steel; Dimensions: 900 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0092.208

Material: painted steel; Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0092.211

Material: painted steel; Dimensions: 1200 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0092.209

Material: painted steel; Dimensions: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0092.215

Material: painted steel; Dimensions: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0092.213

Whiteboard "Economy"

- for use in offices, schools and conference rooms
- the surface is magnetic, can be written on and wiped dry
- can be used in portrait or landscape format
- incl. storage space for pens and accessories

Material: painted steel; Frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Colour: white / alu-silver; Coverage: one-sided

Dimensions: 900 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0092.221
Dimensions: 1200 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0092.222
Dimensions: 1800 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0092.223
Dimensions: 1500 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0092.224
Dimensions: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0092.225

Chalkboard "Blackboard"

- durable, anodised aluminium profile
- grey plastic corner pieces
- high quality surface
- magnetic and can be written on
- delivery incl. pen tray and fixings
- special sizes available on request

Material: enamelled steel (FSC mix 70%);
Colour: grey; Coverage: one-sided

Dimensions: 900 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0664.2
Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0664.5
Dimensions: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0664.8
Dimensions: 1500 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0664.9

Pinboard "Cork"

- surface made from the natural product cork
- stylish aluminium frame
- grey, rounded plastic corners
- incl. fixing material
- also available in special sizes on request

Coverage: one-sided

Dimensions: 900 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0094.18
Dimensions: 1200 x 900 mm (W x H)
12.0094.19

Glassboard "Colour"

- elegant, luxurious appearance
- magnetic surface
- easy to write on with chalk markers or glassboard markers
- easy to clean
- delivery includes 2 extra strong magnets (12 mm), 1x marker, fixing set and instructions

Material: safety glass; Thickness: 4 mm;
Surface: magnetic + writeable; Colour: white

Dimensions: 400 x 600 mm
12.0412.19
Dimensions: 600 x 800 mm
12.0412.20
Dimensions: 900 x 1200 mm
12.0412.21
Dimensions: 1000 x 1500 mm
12.0412.22

Flipchart "Budget"

- back part made of lacquered steel
- with quick clamp, storage bar and telescopic legs

Colour: white / silver;
Dimensions: 700 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Total height: 1800 mm
12.0410.1

Flipchart Paper gridlines / blank

- writeable on both sides
- one side squared, one side blank
- 20 sheets per pad, perforated at the top

10.0083.6

Flipchart "Vario"

- back part made of painted steel
- quick clamp
- flexible suspension points
- 2 magnetic side arms offer additional presentation space
- round base with 5 castors (3 lockable) and foot recess

Colour: white / grey;
Dimensions: 700 x 1.050 mm (W x H);
Total height: 1830 mm
12.0410.3

Accessories

Starter Kit for Whiteboards

Consisting of:
- 1x 250 ml spray
- 4x whiteboard marker
- 1x magnetic pen holder
- 10x memo magnet
- 1x magnetic board eraser
- 10x replacement felt cover

12.0096.1

Edding 8860 Cleaning Paste

- for removing permanent marker from e.g. aluminium, stainless steel, tiles, glass, etc.
- environmentally friendly and ecologically degradable
- without solvents and abrasive substances
- extremely productive - 125g are enough for approx. 100 m²

Colour: colourless
12.0030.192

CAUTION: Do not use on polycarbonate, can lead to stress fractures!

Pin "Colour"

- suitable for pinboards
- assorted colours

Material: plastic
12.0094.20

Securit Spray Cleaner for Chalk Markers

- for Illumigraphs
- simple and quick cleaning of surfaces

Content: 500 ml
12.0028.1
Content: 750 ml
12.0028.2

Coloured Magnet

- with coloured plastic cap
- colour: red, blue, white, black, yellow, green or orange
- ø 16 mm

Diameter: 16 mm; Height: 7 mm
24.0115.59
Diameter: 20 mm; Height: 7.5 mm
24.0115.60
Diameter: 25 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.61
Diameter: 30 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.62
Diameter: 36 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.63

Please state required colour when ordering.

Promotional printing on request.

Glassboard Magnets "Colour"

- extra strong hold

Colour: silver chrome; Width: 12 mm; Height: 7 mm
12.0412.24

Whiteboard Marker Pens

- suitable for writing on whiteboards and flipcharts
- lightfast, fast drying ink
- easy to wipe dry
- marker can be stored without cap for several days without drying out

Lettering width: 1.5-3 mm

Colour: black
12.0449.1
Colour: red
12.0449.2
Colour: blue
12.0449.3
Colour: green
12.0449.4
Colour: yellow
12.0449.8
Colour: orange
12.0449.9
Colour: brown
12.0449.10
Colour: purple
12.0449.11
Colour: pink
12.0449.12

4 part set
Colour: black, red, blue, green
12.0449.5

10 part set
Colour: 10 assorted colours
12.0449.6

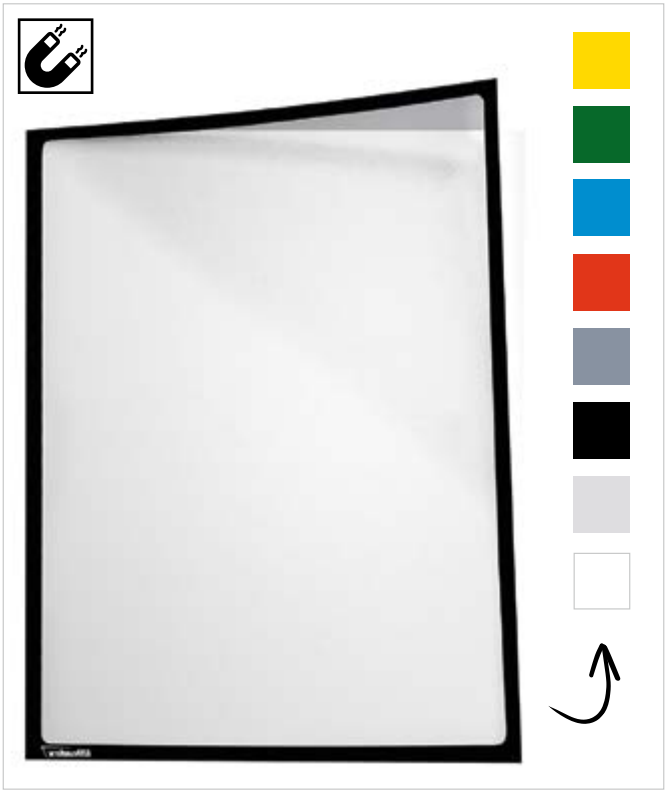
Glassboard Marker

- for wrting on and marking glass boards and smooth surfaces
- easy to dry wipe clean
- brilliant ink - lightfast and opaque
- marker with pump system

Features: with round nib

for light glassboards
Colour: black, violet, light blue, light green, yellow;
Lettering width: 2-3 mm
12.0030.190

for dark glassboards
Colour: white, yellow, pink, blue; Lettering width: 1.5 - 3mm
12.0030.191



Magnetic Info Frame

- magnetic on all ferrous surfaces
- can be used in portrait and landscape format
- easy, fast exchange of information
- available colours: yellow, green, blue, red, grey, black, silver or white
- also available with custom print on request

Material: PET; Fill depth: 3 mm; Fixing: with magnetic tape surround

Insert size: A2; Size: 610 x 435 mm (W x H)
12.0098.34
Insert size: A3; Size: 435 x 312 mm (W x H)
12.0098.35
Insert size: A4; Size: 312 x 225 mm (W x H)
12.0098.36
Insert size: A5; Size: 225 x 163 mm (W x H)
12.0098.37

Please specify colour when ordering.

Duraframe® Magnetic Frame

- magnetic on all ferrous surfaces
- can be used in portrait and landscape format
- simple, fast exchange of information

Material: anti-reflective rigid film; Insert size: A4

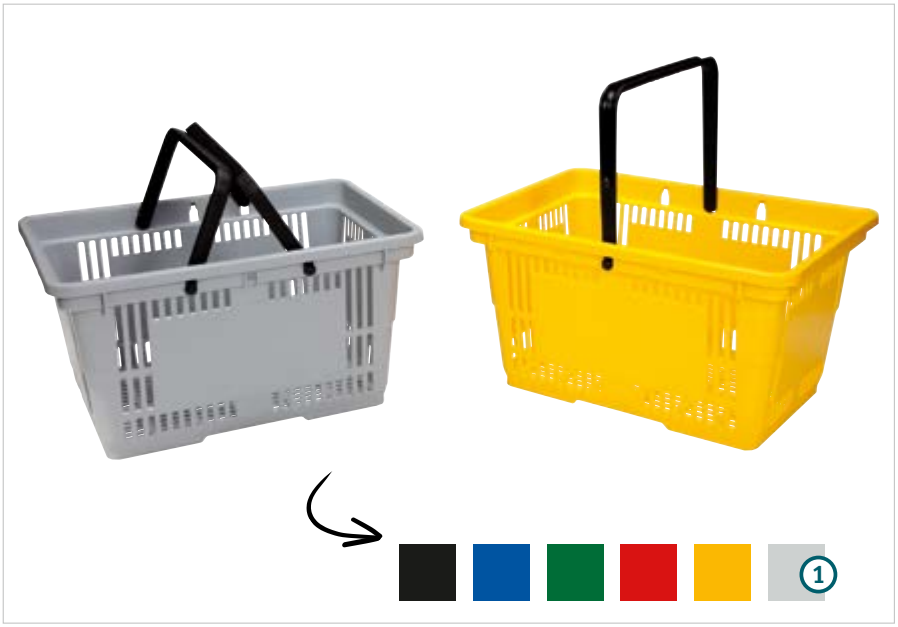
Colour: black
12.0381.1
Colour: red
12.0381.2
Colour: blue
12.0381.3
Colour: orange
12.0381.4
Colour: silver
12.0381.5

Checkout Accessories

Let's get the till ringing!

11

- Shopping Baskets
- Banknote Verifiers
- Banknote Counters
- Coin & Banknote Counters | Cash Drawers
- Checkout Shopping Dividers
- Cash Dishes / Cash Trays
- Ballpoint Pen Stands



Shopping Basket 28 l

- with 1 or 2 black carry handles
- stackable

Material: plastic;
dimensions: 335 x 260 x 485 mm (W x H x L)
68.0011.

1. *Colour references for standard baskets: blue (similar to Pantone 286), green (similar to RAL 6029), red (similar to RAL 3020), yellow (similar to RAL 1018), grey (similar to RAL 7035) and black.*

Shopping Basket 20 l

- with 1 or 2 black carrying handles
- stackable

Material: plastic;
Dimensions: 300 x 225 x 430 mm (W x H x L)
68.0010.

1. *Colour specification of standard baskets: blue (similar to Pantone 286), green (similar to RAL 6029), red (similar to RAL 3020), yellow (similar to RAL 1018), grey (similar to RAL 7035), anthracite (similar to RAL 7016) and black.*

- Promotional printing available on request using screen printing and in mould processing on both sides and front faces
- Other RAL colours available on orders over 500.

Shopping Basket in Recycled Material

- 100% made from recycled PP
- capacity: 20 l

Material: PP recyclate; Colour: black; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 225 mm; Length: 430 mm; Number of handles: 1;
Colour of handle: black; Version: standard

68.0173.5

Mini Shopping Basket

- with 2 orange carrying handles
- stackable

Material: plastic; colour: light green;
dimensions : 105 x 120 x 340 mm (W x H x L)

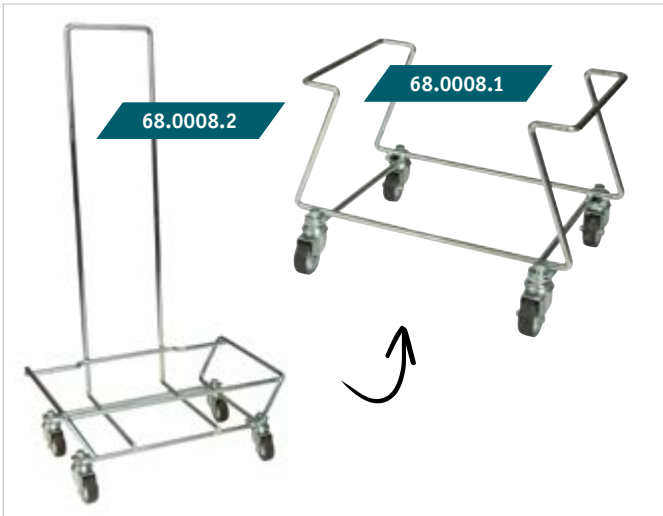
68.0058.1

Shopping Basket "Metal NG"

Material: wire; Surface: chrome plated;
Total width incl. folded handle: approx. 520 mm; Height: 215 mm;
Depth: 305 mm; Features: plastic handle grey (similar to RAL 7035);
Capacity: 20 l; Load capacity: about 13 kg

55.0010.3

The matching basket stacker can be found under article number 68.0008.1.



Basket stacker

- suitable for shopping baskets 68.0010, 68.0011 or 55.0010
- quality castors with ball bearings (non-circulating)
- version "without push handle" also available for 28 litre baskets

Material: steel wire; Surface: zinc-plated

Version: without handle, for 20l baskets

68.0008.2

Version: with handle

68.0008.1

Stacking Basket Display "Sculler"

- suitable for shopping baskets 20 l
- contour cut, silver aluminium composite panel
- silver anodised snap frame with 25 mm profile for posters in A3 landscape format
- stable, silver powder coated metal base
- special designs from 20 pieces
- other colours from 20 pieces
- you will find corresponding baskets in our webshop

Width: 500 mm; Height: 1300 mm;
Depth: 420 mm

50.0253.1

Also available on request with special finishes and with print.

Roller Basket "Big"

- 4 castors on the underside ensure a secure stand
- incl. 2 handles - 1x for carrying and 1x for pulling

Material: polypropylene; Width: 385 mm;
Length: 540 mm; Height: 420 mm;
Capacity: 42 l

Colour: red
68.0034.1
Colour: blue
68.0034.2
Colour: black
68.0034.3

Rolling Basket 34 Litre

- with carrying and telescopic handle for carrying or rolling
- stackable

68.0009.

Choose any colour from our range.

Grocery Basket ON Wheels 52 Litre

- with telescopic handle for pulling
- antibacterial handle
- stackable

Material: plastic; Width: 390 mm; Length: 390 mm; Height: 529 mm; Number of wheels: 2; Capacity: 52l

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
68.0174.1
Colour: blue similar to PMS 287c
68.0174.2
Colour: green similar to Pantone 375c
68.0174.3

Roller Basket TL-1

- with carrying and telescopic handle for carrying or rolling
- stackable

Material: plastic; Length: 530 mm; Width: 385 mm; Height: 430 mm; Capacity: 55 l; Version: standard

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
68.0039.2
Colour: blue similar to PMS 293 C
68.0039.6

Minimum quantity for custom colours: 500 pieces

Rolling Basket 55 Litre

- folding handle for pulling
- 4 recessed grips for carrying
- stackable
- castors: 4

Width: 490 mm; Length: 590 mm; Height: 452 mm
68.0175.

Rolling Basket 80 Litre

- folding handle for pulling
- 4 recessed grips for carrying
- stackable
- castors: 4

Width: 410 mm; Length: 595 mm; Height: 532 mm
68.0176.

Choose any colour from our range.

Rolling Basket 65 Litre

- 4 recessed grips for carrying
- stackable
- castors: 4

Width: 540 mm; Length: 390 mm; Height: 875 mm;
68.0177.

Choose any colour from our range.

Flexicart Shopping Trolley

- volume: 64 l
- modern design
- weight: 2.1 kg
- ergonomically shaped handle
- wheels: 3
- available in the colours: red, green, blue, black, orange, yellow and grey

68.0053.

Collapsible Box "Big"

- volume: 60 l

Material: polypropylene; Colour: black; Width: 575 mm; Height: 295 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Capacity: 60 l

68.0031.5

Folding Boxes in Wood Effect

Material: polypropylene; Colour: wood effect / brown

Outer size: 400 x 300 x 163 mm;
Internal dimensions: 372 x 272 x 156 mm; Weight: 0.9kg;
Load capacity: 10 kg; Volume: 15.8 L

68.0178.15

Outer size: 600 x 400 x 113 mm;
Internal dimensions: 572 x 372 x 106 mm; Weight: 1.3 kg;
Load capacity: 10 kg; Volume: 22.6 L

68.0178.11

Outer size: 600 x 400 x 163 mm;
Internal dimensions: 572 x 372 x 156 mm; Weight: 1.6 kg;
Load capacity: 18 kg; Volume: 33.2 L

68.0178.12

Outer size: 600 x 400 x 188 mm;
Internal dimensions: 572 x 372 x 181 mm; Weight: 1.74 kg;
Load capacity: 20 kg; Volume: 38.6 L

68.0178.13

Outer size: 600 x 400 x 218 mm;
Internal dimensions: 572 x 372 x 210 mm; Weight: 1.9 kg;
Load capacity: 20 kg; Volume: 44.8 L

68.0178.14

UV Banknote Verifier "Safescan 50"

- suitable for all currencies
- checks credit cards, passports and ID cards
- UV lamp easily replaced

Colour: black; Width: 280 mm; Height: 130 mm; Depth: 110 mm

10.0059.14

UV Banknote Verifier "Safescan 70"

with white light area

- suitable for all currencies
- checks credit cards, passports and ID cards
- additional white light area with powerful LEDs for watermark, microprint and metal thread detection
- automatic sensor to switch on/off
- UV lamp easily replaced

Colour: black; Width: 206 mm; Height: 90 mm; Depth: 102 mm

10.0059.15

Other versions, information and accessories can be found in our online shop at: www.vkf-renzel.com

Banknote Verifier "Safescan 185-S"

Superdollar recognition

- verification speed < 0.5 seconds
- 100% authentication (7x) for EUR and GBP banknotes:
- infrared ink, magnetic ink
- metal thread
- color, size, thickness
- watermark
- shows quantity and total
- with magnetic guide bar for US dollars
- suitable for checking superdollars
- automatic stand-by after 30 seconds
- operation up to 30 hours without recharging (with optional available rechargeable battery)
- update port for currency updates (USB + MicroSD)

Colour: black; Width: 128 mm; Height: 83 mm; Depth: 159 mm

10.0059.25

Banknote Verifier "Safescan 155-S G2"

Safesan 155-S G2

- 7-fold counterfeit detection
- alarm for suspicious banknotes
- user-friendly and lightning fast
- checks banknotes in all directions
- currency updates possible via MicroSD card or cable
- can be used with optional rechargeable battery

Colour: black; Width: 120 mm; Height: 76 mm; Depth: 156 mm;
Standard currency: EUR, GBP, CHF, SEK, NOK, DKK;
Checking speed: less than 0.5 seconds; Battery: optional;
Connection: 110V - 240V; Weight: 0.66 kg

10.0059.27

Safescan "RS-100" Removable Banknote Stacker

- compatible with Safescan 155-S G2 banknote counter
- collects up to 10 verified banknotes
- easy to attach and remove from the back of the note verifier
- space-saving design

Colour: black; Width: 96 mm; Height: 105 mm; Depth: 24 mm;
Weight: 0.60 kg; Application: for Safescan 155-S G2

10.0059.28

Banknote Counter "Safescan 2465-S"
with 7 fold counterfeit recognition

- speed of up to 1000 banknotes/second
- counts sorted banknotes of all currencies
- counts unsorted EUR banknotes
- automatic currency recognition
- 100% authentication (7-fold) for sorted banknotes:
- infrared ink, magnetic ink
- metal thread
- colour, size, thickness
- watermark
- adding function: counts the total amount per denomination
- bundling function: creation of a certain preset number of banknotes
- update port for currency updates (USB + MicroSD)

Colour: grey; Width: 261mm; Height: 311 mm; Depth: 195 mm

10.0061.12

Banknote Counter "Safescan 2865-S"
with 7 fold counterfeit recognition

- counts sorted banknotes of all currencies
- multimix mode: count up to 3 currencies at the same time
- automatically detects which currency has been inserted
- stack function: creates quantity-specific banknote stacks
- 100% authenticity check (7-fold) for EUR and GBP
- easy to use thanks to high-resolution touch screen with multilingual user interface and quick menu
- easy-open function for easy opening of the top side (cleaning)
- maintenance instructions on the display

Colour: grey; Width: 259mm; Height: 254 mm;
Depth: 255 mm; Weight: 6.4 kg

10.0061.15

Banknote Counter "Safescan 2210-S"
with 2 fold counterfeit recognition

- counts sorted banknotes of all currencies
- automatic currency recognition
- 100% authenticity check (7-fold) for EUR and GBP:
- infrared ink, magnetic ink
- metal thread
- colour, size, thickness
- watermark
- multimix mode: count up to 3 currencies simultaneously
- stacking function: creates quantity specific banknote stacks
- maintenance instructions shown on the display

Colour: grey; Width: 250 mm; Height: 295 mm; Depth: 184 mm

10.0061.5

Banknote Value Counter "Safescan 2985-SX"
with 7 fold counterfeit recognition and sorting

- speed up to 1200 banknotes/second
- counts and sorts mixed banknotes of all currencies
- automatic currency recognition
- 100% authentication (7-fold):
- infrared ink, magnetic ink
- metal thread
- colour, size, thickness
- watermark
- multi-mix mode: Count up to 3 currencies simultaneously
- add function: Adds up the number of banknotes counted from different runs
- batch function: Creates equal bundles of banknotes
- value mix function: Creates equal stacks of banknotes
- sort function: sorts banknotes according to validity, face value and orientation
- can save individual presettings
- maintenance instructions on the display
- update connection for currency updates (USB + MicroSD)

Colour: grey; Width: 271 mm; Height: 300 mm; Depth: 293mm

10.0061.13

Coin and Banknote Counters | Cash Drawers | POS Strongboxes

Coin Counter "Safescan 1450"
with sorting function

- speed of up to 500 coins/minute
- counts and sorts mixed EUR coins
- automatic stop when coin cup is full
- addition function: displays the total value of sorted coins per denomination
- bundle function: enter the desired amount to be reached for each denomination
- noise dampening material for less noise during the counting process
- solid metal sorting mechanism
- printout counting results with the optional Safescan TP-230 thermal printer
- incl. Safescan Money Counting Software

Width: 290 mm; Height: 310 mm; Depth: 290 mm; Colour: grey
10.0060.9

Money Scale "Safescan 6175"

- for coins and sorted banknotes
- counts loose coins and banknotes, coin rolls, coin bags and bundled banknotes
- counts and processes cashless items such as vouchers, coupons, tokens and chips
- counts old and new versions of the same banknote denomination together
- shows a complete overview of the counting results per denomination
- stores the counting results of up to twenty individual sessions on the device
- can link counting results from different sessions to a personally selected 3-digit reference number
- can subtract the start value from the end value to calculate the daily totals
- date and time can be linked to the counting results using an integrated clock

Colour: black; Width: 226 mm; Height: 142 mm; Depth: 76 mm;
Currency: EUR + 12 standard currencies pre-installed;
Display: 4.1" LCD Display; Connection: 110V - 240V;
Finish: suitable for mobile use; Guarantee: 3 years; Weight: 0,54 kg

10.0172.16

Thermal Printer "Safescan TP-230"

- compatible with Safescan 1250, 1450, 6165, 6185, 2265, 2465-S, 2665-S, 2685-S and 2985-SX
- high printing speed - less than one minute
- counting results printed per nominal value
- suitable for standard thermal paper
- supplied with USB cable, serial printer cable and one paper roll

Colour: black; Portable usage: yes, with optional battery;
Guarantee: 3 years

10.0172.7

Light-Duty Cash Drawer "Safescan LD-4141"

- 4 compartments for notes and 8 for coins
- customisable note dividers allow you to divide the banknotes that are relevant to you
- customisable coin cups
- removable coin compartment
- separation slot for storing vouchers, credit card receipts, tokens and other high value documents
- open by key and electrically
- simple to combine with existing cash registers and POS systems
- tested for 500000 openings
- RJ-12 interface
- supplied with 2 fixing rails for mounting underneath the cash register

Material: steel / PVC; Colour: black; Width (outer): 410 mm; Height (outer): 115 mm; Depth (outer): 415 mm

10.0212.3

Standard-Duty Cash Drawer "Safescan SD-4141"

- 4 compartments for notes and 8 for coins
- customisable note dividers allow you to divide the banknotes that are relevant to you
- customisable coin cups
- removable coin compartment
- robust metal money clips
- separation slot for storing vouchers, credit card receipts, tokens and other high value documents
- electric cash drawer with push opening mechanism
- simple combination with existing cash registers and POS systems
- tested for 1 million openings
- RJ-12 interface
- delivery includes 2 mounting rails for mounting underneath the cash register
- also available: lockable lid and additional insert

Colour: black

Material: steel / PVC; Width (outer): 410 mm; Height (outer): 115 mm; Depth (outer): 415 mm

10.0212.4

Insert for Checkout Drawer 10.0212.4

- 4 adjustable sections for banknotes
- Robust metal money clips
- Removeable insert with 8 adjustable sections for coins
- Separating slot for storing large vouchers and papers out of view
- Suitable for use with Safescan SD4141 Cash Drawer
- Size: 358 x 328 x 64 mm
- CE certificated

10.0212.5

Other versions, information and accessories can be found in our online shop at: www.vkf-renzel.com

Checkout Divider "DO"

- without inserts and end caps
- available in different lengths

Colour: transparent

Checkout Divider "DO 30"
Length of blade: 30 mm
20.1811.
Checkout Divider "DO 40"
Length of blade: 38 mm
20.0181.

Checkout Shopping Divider Accessories

End Cap for Checkout Divider "DO 40"

- easy to attach and remove
- simple change of inserts

Colour: white

Fixing: on the outside
20.0182.1
Fixing: Internal with slats
20.0182.19

Special colours possible.

- Printed inserts on request.
- Also available delivered assembled.

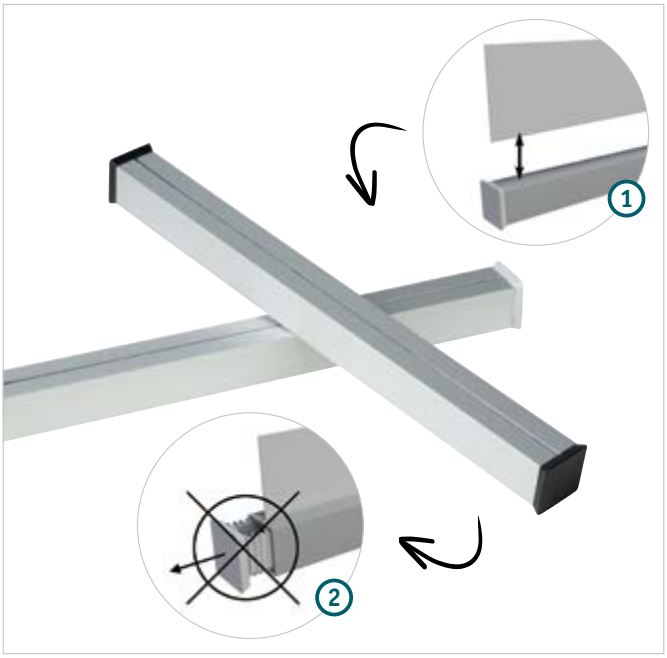
Checkout Shopping Divider "Construct"

- silver anodised aluminium
- overlapping end caps to protect the profile
- direct from the manufacturer
- available unprinted only

Material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 25 x 25 x 1.5 mm;
Outer size incl. end caps: 29.4 x 29.4 x 310 mm (W x H x L)

Endcaps: black, overlapping
51.0066.59
Endcaps: grey, overlapping
51.0066.60

Can be made in custom sizes
in our in-house production.



Checkout Shopping Divider "Construct Wato"

- fixing technology for advertising media integrated into the end caps
- tool-free exchange of advertising media in seconds
- silver anodised aluminium
- end caps to protect the profile
- U-pockets available as accessories
- printed PVC blanks available on request
- direct from the manufacturer
- without print

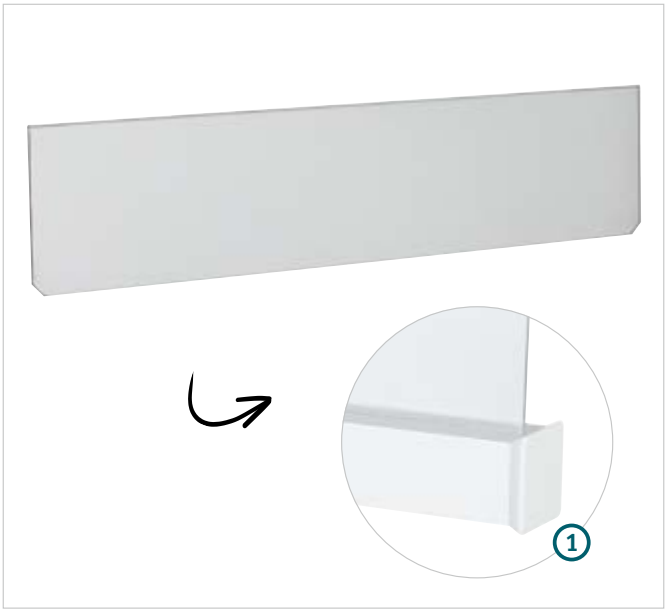
Material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square 25 x 25 mm; Insert width: 297 mm;
Outer size incl. end caps: 29 x 29 x 310 mm (W x H x L);
Designed for: advertising materials with 1 mm material thickness

Endcaps: black, overlapping
50.0232.1
Endcaps: grey, overlapping
50.0232.2

Also available in special lengths for orders of just 1 piece through our in-house production.

1. *Promotional media can be exchanged by sliding out and reinserting.*
2. *To change the insert please do not remove the end caps.*
3. *Pictured with accessories: slot-in sign with insert for cards*

Patent protected!



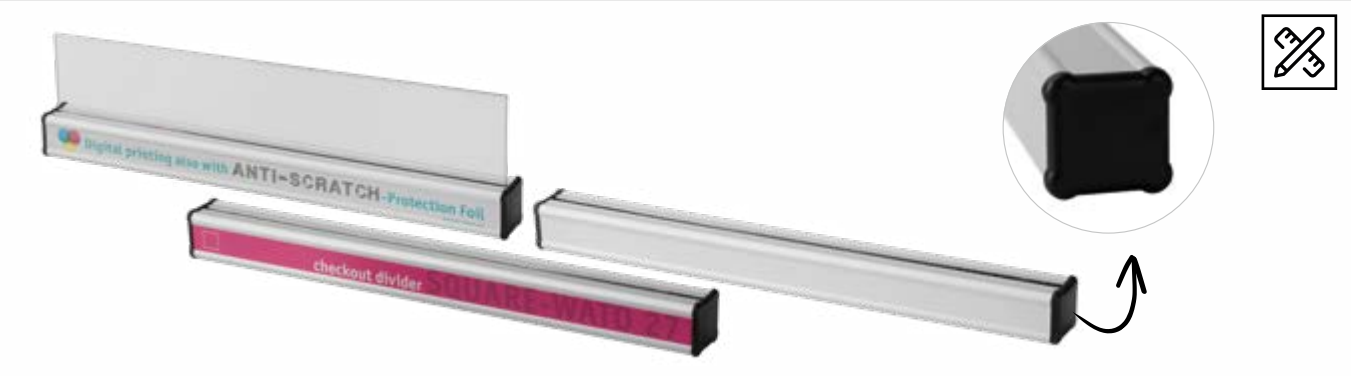
U-Pocket for Checkout Divider "Construct Wato"

- for inserting into the checkout divider
- quick and easy presentation of advertising messages printed on paper
- inserts can be changed without tools

Material: rigid film; Material thickness: 0.5 mm;
Colour: anti-reflective; Insert size: 297 x 64 mm;
Orientation: landscape
26.0035.498

Manufactured from UV-stabilised plastic sheeting.

1. *U-pocket inserted in checkout divider "Construct Wato".*



Aluminium Checkout Shopping Divider, square

- shatterproof aluminium, silver anodised, for durability
- protruding end caps to protect the profile
- rounded corners
- direct from the manufacturer
- special lengths possible from 1 piece through in-house production
- available as closed version or with slot for insertion of advertising material with approx. 1.5 mm material thickness
- for version with slot:
  - integrated fixing technology for advertising media
  - tool-free change of advertising media in seconds
  - patent protected

Material: aluminium / plastic; Profile type: square 27 x 27 mm;
Profile colour: silver anodised;
Outer size incl. end caps: 29 x 29 x 310 mm (W x H x L);
Print method: without print

Chekout Shopping Divider "Square 27"
Finish: closed version (without slot)
50.0310.10

Checkout Shopping Divider "Square Wato 27"
Insert width: 297 mm;
Finish: with slot for adv. media 1.5 mm / without pocket
50.0361.2
Finish: with U-pocket for paper inserts;
U-pocket size: 297 x 70 mm (W x H)
50.0361.8

Next Customer Divider made of aluminium, triangular

- shatterproof aluminium, silver anodised, for durability
- protruding end caps to protect the profile
- rounded corners
- direct from the manufacturer
- special lengths possible from 1 piece through in-house production
- available as closed version or with slot for insertion of advertising material with approx. 1.5 mm material thickness
- for version with slot:
  - integrated fixing technology for advertising media
  - tool-free change of advertising media in seconds
  - patent protected

Material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: triangle, 35 x 35 x 35 mm;
Profile colour: silver anodised; Outer size incl. end caps: 37 x 33.5 x 310 mm (W x H x L); Print method: without print

Checkout Divider "Delta 35"
Finish: closed version (without slot)
50.0345.3

Next Customer Divider "Delta-Wato 35"
Insert width: 297 mm;
Finish: with slot for adv. media 1.5 mm / without pocket
50.0346.2
Finish: with U-pocket for paper inserts;
U-pocket size: 297 x 90 mm (W x H)
50.0346.8

Change Tray "Sorbus"

- incl. 4 counter protection buffers
- made of high quality acrylic

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 6 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 220 mm;
Depth: 147mm

60.0077.1

Cash Dish

- 4 rubber feet against slipping
- without print - printed paper inserts on request

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (outer): 210 mm;
Length (outer): 175 mm; Height: 10 mm

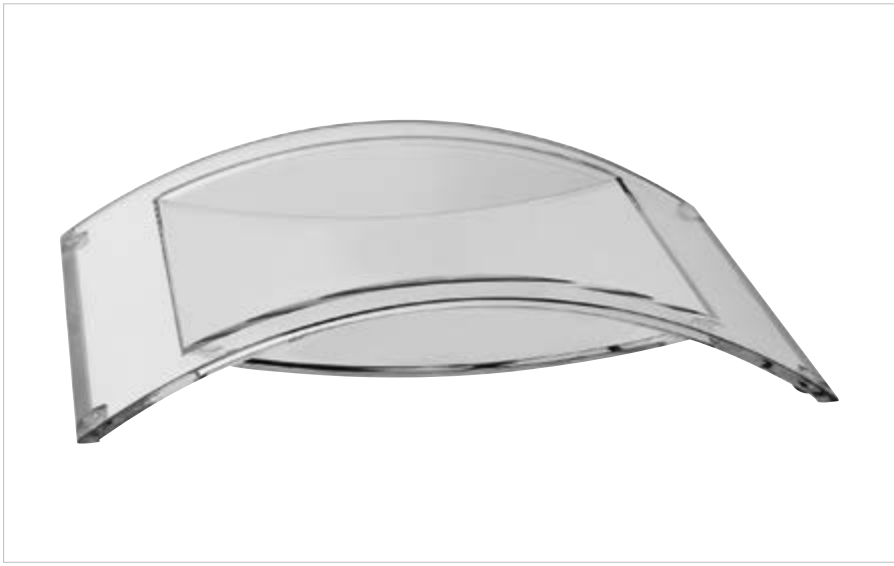
40.0016.1

Cash Tray "Isatis"

- incl. 4 counter protection buffers

Material: acrylic; Colour: crystal clear;
Width: 175 mm; Depth: 210 mm
65.0049.1

Promotional printing on request.



Change Tray "Milium"

- incl. 4 protection buffers

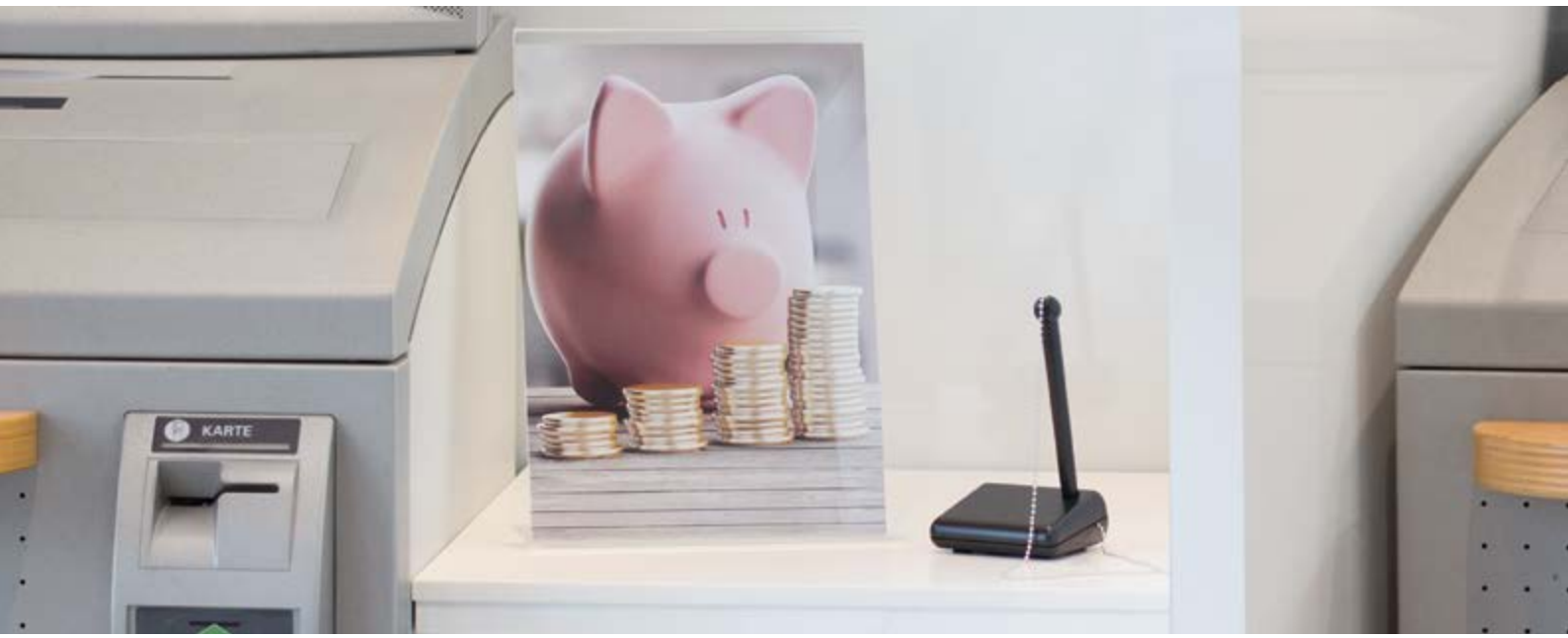
Material: acrylic; Colour: grey / transparent;
Insert width: 210 mm;
Insert height: 132 mm
65.0059.1

Special colours available on orders over 1000 pieces.

Cash Dish

- large advertising space
- printed paper inserts on request
- available in the colours: blue, red or white

Material: plastic; Size: 220 x 150 mm (W x D)
40.0015.



Ballpoint Pen Stand "Desk"

- ballpoint pen stand in muted colours
- with matching ballpoint pen model "Turbo" on metal chain (length: 500 mm)

Colour: white or black
40.0218.
Colour: silver
40.0218.1

Promotional printing on request.

Surveillance | Product Security

More security for your merchandise!

12

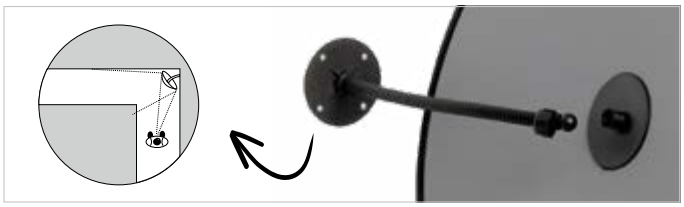
- Mirrors
- Mechanical Wired Product Security
- Pegwall Hook Devices

Surveillance Mirror "Convex Slimline"

- equipped with adjustable wall fitting

Width: 600 mm; Height: 400 mm

60.0084.1



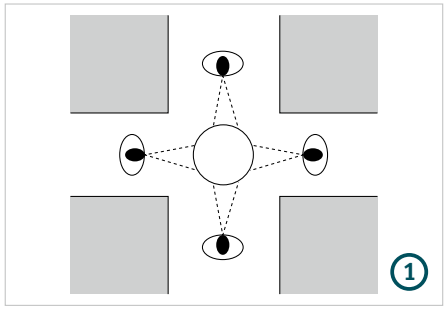
Surveillance Mirror 360°

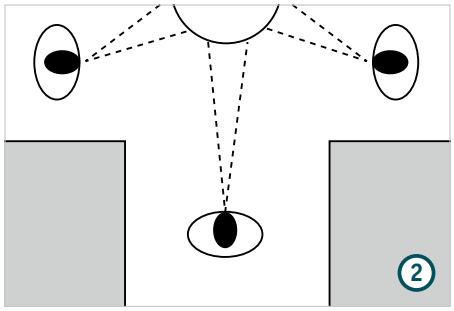
- shape: hemisphere (mirror of 180° and 90° on request)

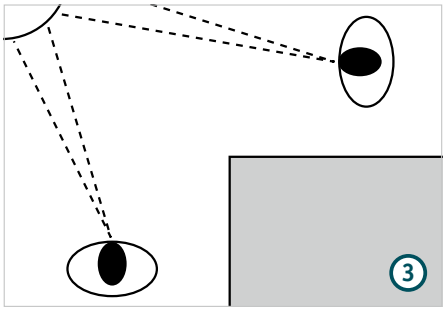
Diameter: 450 mm
60.0085.1
Diameter: 600 mm
60.0085.2
Diameter: 800 mm
60.0085.3
Diameter: 1000 mm
60.0085.4

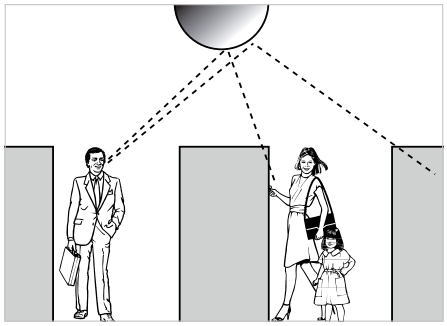
Mirrors are an effective form of security against shoplifting. The different designs enable surveillance from all angles.

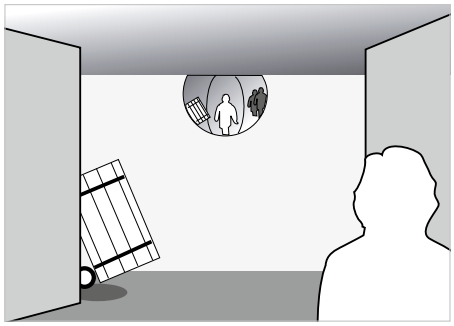
1. 360°
2. 180°
3. 90°

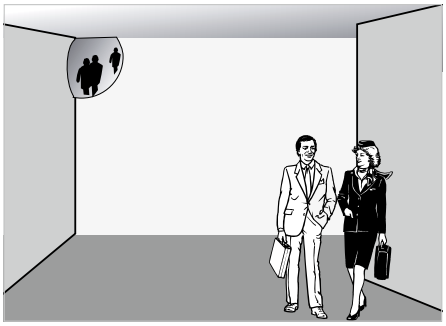








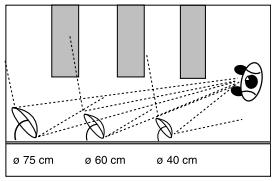


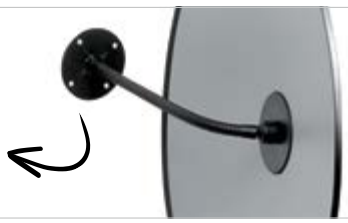


Surveillance Mirror "Convex"

- curved mirror equipped with adjustable flex arm

Diameter: 300 mm
60.0086.1
Diameter: 400 mm
60.0086.2
Diameter: 600 mm
60.0086.3
Diameter: 750 mm
60.0086.4





Checkout Mirror

- shape: trianglular
- equipped with adjustable wall fitting
- ø 330 mm

Diameter: 330 mm
60.0083.1

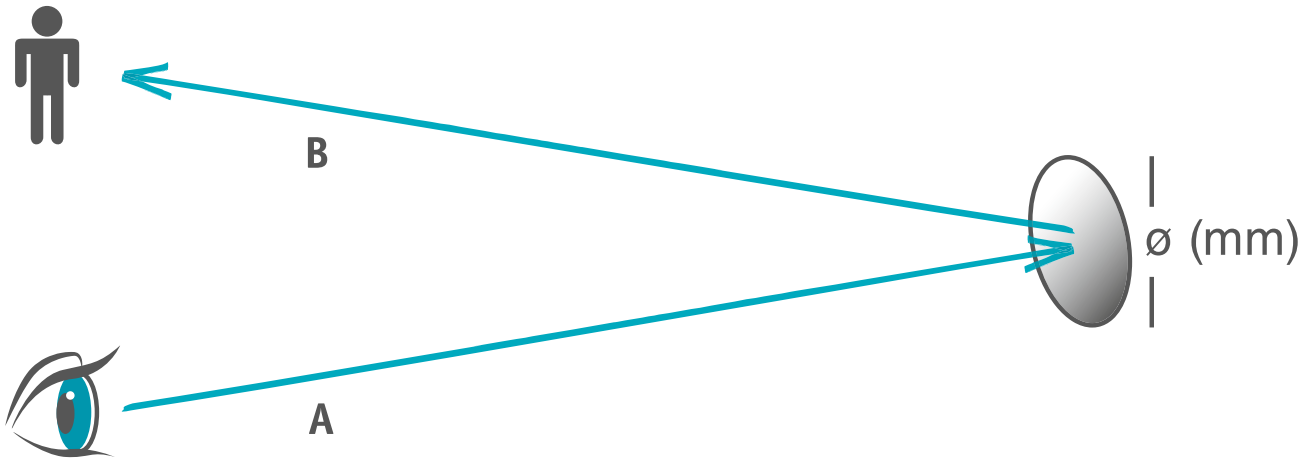
Surveillance Mirror Accessories

Extension for Flexarm
Length: 100 mm
60.0087.1

Screw Clamp
For Checkout Mirror 60.0083.1 and Surveillance Mirror "Convex";
Handle width: 33 mm
60.0088.1

Finding the right mirror diameter

1. Determine the distance between you and the mirror.
2. Determine the distance between the mirror and the person to be seen.
3. Add both distances together.
4. In the column A+B find the corresponding distance in metres.
   In the next field you will find the mirror diameter options.
   The darker the field the better the view.



A + B	ø 300 mm	ø 400 mm	ø 600 mm	ø 750 mm
4 m				
5 m				
6 m				
7 m				
8 m				
9 m				
10 m				
11 m				
12 m				
13 m				
14 m				
15 m				
16 m				
17 m				
18 m				
19 m				

Pullbox "Teardrop Standard"

- tear-shaped pullbox for mechanical protection and presentation of goods at the PoS
- metal plate as end piece and equipped with double-sided adhesive tape

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: black; Width: 32 mm;
Length: 50 mm; Height: 17 mm; Finish: metal adapter 35 x 22 mm;
Extended length: up to 900 mm

88.0063.1

On request the pullbox can be fitted with double-sided adhesive.

Pullbox "Teardrop"

- tear-shaped pullbox for mechanical protection and presentation of goods at the PoS
- ball as end piece enables the combination of the pullbox with various adapters

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: black; Width: 32 mm;
Length: 50 mm; Height: 17 mm; Extended length: up to 900 mm

88.0058.1

On request the pullbox can be fitted with double-sided adhesive.

Pullbox "Teardrop Loop"

- Tear-shaped pullbox for mechanical securing and presentation of goods at the PoS
- Loop incl. 2 locking rings as end piece:
  - 1st locking ring determines size of loop
  - 2nd locking ring serves as a stopper during the pull-in process
- incl. a key for setting the locking rings

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: black; Width: 32 mm;
Length: 50 mm; Height: 17 mm; Finish: loop;
Extended length: up to 900 mm

88.0064.3

On request the pullbox can be fitted with double-sided adhesive.

Pullbox Adapter "Rotor"

- adapter plate for pullboxes with ball end piece
- incl. double-sided adhesive pad

Material: plastic; Colour: grey; Diameter: 38 mm

88.0062.1

Pullbox Adapter "Flat"

- adapter plate for pullboxes with ball end piece
- incl. double-sided adhesive pad

Material: plastic; Colour: grey; Diameter: 30 mm

88.0060.1

Dummy Holder "Magna"

- wall or table mount for mechanical securing and presentation of articles
- integrated magnets
- one adhesive pad on each of the two holder parts
- for use with pullboxes equipped with ball end piece (pullbox not included)

Material: plastic; Width: 25 mm; Length: 40 mm; Height: 20 mm

Colour: white

88.0066.1

Colour: black

88.0066.2

Dummy Holder "Spiral Light"

- wall or table holder for the mechanical securing and presentation of articles
- consisting of:
  - 2x rectangular holder
  - 1x integrated spiral cable
- integrated magnets
- one adhesive pad on each of the holders
- for use with pullboxes equipped with ball end piece (pullbox not included)

Material: plastic; Shape: rectangular; Width: 25 mm; Length: 40 mm; Height: 20 mm

Colour: white
88.0123.1
Colour: black
88.0123.2

Single and Double Hook Lock

- for securing goods on single and double hooks

Material: plastic; Width: 20 mm; Height: 36 mm; Depth: 21 mm

Colour: red; Hole diameter: 6.5 mm
88.0141.1
Colour: red; Hole diameter: 8.5 mm
88.0141.2
Colour: white; Hole diameter: 6.5 mm
88.0141.3
Colour: white; Hole diameter: 8.5 mm
88.0141.4
Colour: black; Hole diameter: 6.5 mm
88.0141.5
Colour: black; Hole diameter: 8.5 mm
88.0141.6

Don't forget to order the corresponding magnetic detacher (88.0153.2).

Single and Double Hook Lock "Simply"

- for securing goods on single and double hooks

Material: plastic; Colour: red; Width: 15 mm; Height: 40 mm; Depth: 19 mm; Hole diameter: 6 mm
88.0180.1

Don't forget to order the corresponding magnetic detacher (88.0153.2).

Magnetic Detacher

- detacher for single and double hook locks

Casing material: metal; Colour: silver; Width: 20 mm; Length: 55 mm; Height: 20 mm; Finish: magnet; Designed for: articles 88.141 and 88.0180
88.0153.2

Tents | Parasols | Beach Flags

Draw the eye!

13

- Promotional Tents
- Parasols
- Beach Flags

- assembly in 60 seconds without tools
- frame made of anodised aluminium 49 mm
- tent fabric washable, waterproof, windproof, tear-resistant
- TÜV-certified
- fire retardant
- 5 year manufacturer's warranty on material and production defects
- lifetime guarantee against corrosion of the aluminium structure
- roofs and side walls can be printed individually
- large surfaces of the tents have proven to be very efficient advertising media
- colour gradients and large-area prints are easy to implement

1. Different frame colours.

Promotional Tents with Coloured Frames

Promotional Tent "3 x 3 m"

Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: aluminium 43 x 49 mm;
Surface: anodised; Colour of frame: silver;
Colour: white; Width: 3000 mm;
Total height: 3250 mm;
Entrance height: 2010 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes;
Features: incl. transport bag

82.0001.11

Roofs and side walls are available in the following Pantone standard colours:
- black
- grey (similar to Cool Grey 10)
- royal blue (294 C)
- dark blue (534 C)
- green (349 C)
- bordeaux (195 C)
- red (187 C)
- orange (1655 C)
- yellow (123 C)
- sand (468 C)
- white

These can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Promotional Tent "4.5 x 3 m"

Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: aluminium 43 x 49 mm;
Surface: anodised; Colour of frame: silver;
Colour: white; Width: 4500 mm;
Total height: 3250 mm;
Entrance height: 2010 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes;
Features: incl. transport bag

82.0001.21

Roofs and side walls are available in the following Pantone standard colours:
- black
- grey (similar to Cool Grey 10)
- royal blue (294 C)
- dark blue (534 C)
- green (349 C)
- bordeaux (195 C)
- red (187 C)
- orange (1655 C)
- yellow (123 C)
- sand (468 C)
- white

These can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Set accents with the available RAL standard colours for frames:
black, brown (8011), dark blue (5003), green (6029),
red (3001), yellow (1023), sand (1015), white.

Promotional Tent "6 x 3 m"

Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: aluminium 43 x 49 mm;
Surface: anodised; Colour of frame: silver;
Colour: white; Width: 6000 mm;
Total height: 3250 mm;
Entrance height: 2010 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes;
Features: incl. transport bag

82.0001.30

Roofs and side walls are available in the following Pantone standard colours:
- black
- grey (similar to Cool Grey 10)
- royal blue (294 C)
- dark blue (534 C)
- green (349 C)
- bordeaux (195 C)
- red (187 C)
- orange (1655 C)
- yellow (123 C)
- sand (468 C)
- white

These can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Promotional Tent "8 x 4 m"

Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: aluminium 43 x 49 mm;
Surface: anodised; Colour of frame: silver;
Colour: white; Width: 8000 mm;
Total height: 3910 mm;
Entrance height: 2150 mm;
Depth: 4000 mm; Waterproof: yes;
Features: incl. transport bag

82.0001.40

Roofs and side walls are available in the following Pantone standard colours:
- black
- grey (similar to Cool Grey 10)
- royal blue (294 C)
- dark blue (534 C)
- green (349 C)
- bordeaux (195 C)
- red (187 C)
- orange (1655 C)
- yellow (123 C)
- sand (468 C)
- white

These can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Set accents with the available RAL standard colours for frames:
black, brown (8011), dark blue (5003), green (6029),
red (3001), yellow (1023), sand (1015), white.

Accessories for Promotional Tents

Side Wall

- incl. textile fastening and carry bag

Material: polyester; Colour: white

Width: 1500 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0003.50
Width: 2000 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0003.60
Width: 3000 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0003.1
Width: 4000 mm; Height: 2160mm
82.0003.11
Width: 4500 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0003.21
Width: 5000 mm; Height: 2460 mm
82.0003.70
Width: 6000 mm; Height: 2160 mm; only suitable for 6 x 4 m tent.
82.0003.31

Rooves and side walls are available in Pantone standard colours:
- black
- grey (similar to cool grey 10)
- royal blue (294 C)
- dark blue (534 C)
- green (349 C)
- bordeaux (195 C)
- red (187 C)
- orange (1655 C)
- yellow (123 C)
- sand (468 C)
- white

You can find these at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Half-Height Side Wall

Material: polyester; Colour: white; Height: 1100 mm;
Features: incl. Telescopic rod

Width: 1500 mm
82.0004.40
Width: 2000 mm
82.0004.50
Width: 3000 mm
82.0004.1
Width: 4000 mm
82.0004.11
Width: 4500 mm
82.0004.21
Width: 5000 mm
82.0004.60
Width: 6000 mm; only suitable for 6 x 4 m tent.
82.0004.76

Rooves and side walls are available in Pantone standard colours:
- black
- grey (similar to cool grey 10)
- royal blue (294 C)
- dark blue (534 C)
- green (349 C)
- bordeaux (195 C)
- red (187 C)
- orange (1655 C)
- yellow (123 C)
- sand (468 C)
- white

You can find these at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Printing on request.

Side Wall with Window

- incl. textile fastening and bag

Material: polyester; Colour: white

Width: 1500 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: with 1 window
82.0005.10
Width: 2000 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: with 1 window
82.0005.20
Width: 3000 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: with 2 windows
82.0005.30
Width: 4000 mm; Height: 2160mm; Features: with 3 Windows
82.0005.40
Width: 4500 mm; Height: 2010 mm; Features: with 3 Windows
82.0005.50
Width: 5000 mm; Height: 2460 mm; Features: with 3 Windows
82.0005.60
Width: 6000 mm; Height: 2160 mm; Features: incl. 4 windows; only suitable for 6 x 4 m tent.
82.0005.67

Rooves and side walls are available in Pantone standard colours:
- black
- grey (similar to cool grey 10)
- royal blue (294 C)
- dark blue (534 C)
- green (349 C)
- bordeaux (195 C)
- red (187 C)
- orange (1655 C)
- yellow (123 C)
- sand (468 C)
- white

You can find these at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Side Wall with Door

- incl. textile fastening, zip and bag

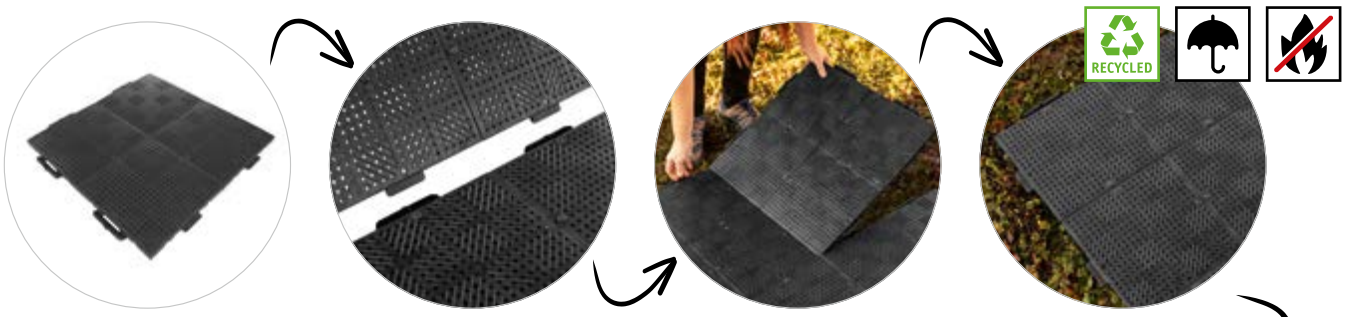
Material: polyester; Colour: white; Features: incl. 1 door

Width: 1500 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0006.10
Width: 2000 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0006.20
Width: 3000 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0006.30
Width: 4000 mm; Height: 2160mm
82.0006.40
Width: 4500 mm; Height: 2010 mm
82.0006.50
Width: 5000 mm; Height: 2460 mm
82.0006.60
Width: 6000 mm; Height: 2160 mm; only suitable for 6 x 4 m tent.
82.0006.76

Rooves and side walls are available in Pantone standard colours:
- black
- grey (similar to cool grey 10)
- royal blue (294 C)
- dark blue (534 C)
- green (349 C)
- bordeaux (195 C)
- red (187 C)
- orange (1655 C)
- yellow (123 C)
- sand (468 C)
- white

You can find these at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Printing available on request.



Tent Floor Tile "Terraguide®" for Promotion Tents

Material: PE regranulate, 100% recyclable; Colour: black;
Width: 500 mm; Height: 20 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Weight: approx. 1.9 kg;
Load capacity: 240 t/m² with uniform and even distribution;
Fire safety class: DIN EN 13501-1 class E;
Surface structure: rough, ribbed (slip resistance);
No visible connecting elements when laid;
Cleaning: easy cleaning of the surface, also possible
with high-pressure cleaner
Weatherproof, colourfast, UV-stable, resistant to cold and heat (PE)
82.0105.3

Edge Trim for Tent Floor "Terraguide®"

- Suitable for Terraguide© tent floor
- Clean finish
- Prevents trip hazards

Material: PE regranulate, 100% recyclable; Colour: black;
Width: 250 mm; Height: 20 mm; Depth: 95 mm;
Fire safety class: DIN EN 13501-1 class E;
Additional function: outdoor advertising inlay,
individually printable with digital printing
colourfast, UV-stable
82.0105.5

1. Example with inlay.

System Box for Tent Floor "Terraguide®"

- suitable for Terraguide© tent floor
- for space saving stacking
- can be moved by forklift truck

Material: steel, galvanised; Colour: silver; Width: 1100 mm;
Height: 1100 mm; Depth: 1180 mm; Weight, unfilled: 55 kg;
Loading capacity: 50 m²
82.0105.4

Inlay on request.

Base

Material: steel; Surface: zinc-plated

Model: 10.0 kg
82.0008.5
Model: 30 kg
82.0008.4

1. *Base weight 10 kg*
2. *Base weight 30 kg*

Fixing Kit

For all tents with 4 legs.
Version: 4 tent pegs + 4 guy ropes + 1 hammer + bag
82.0167.9
For all tents with 6 legs.
Version: 6 tent pegs + 6 guy ropes + 1 hammer + bag
82.0167.10

Connecting Clip

Application: to join 2 tents
82.0009.1

Lighting for Canopy Tents

- Consisting of 4 LED strips each of 15W
- Handles for fastening
- Can remain mounted when the gazebo is dismantled, but not during transport
- Light dimming available

Fixing: with hanging clip; Power input [W]: 4x 15 W

82.0112.2

Flag for Canopy Tent

- incl. 3-part flagpole and digital print
- the fabric can be printed on one side and is wind-permeable
- plus layout costs

Material: polyester; Width: 800 mm; Height: 2000 mm;
Designed for tent sizes: 3 x 3 m, 4,5 x 3 m, 6 x 3 m,
4 x 4 m, 6 x 4 m, 8 x 4 m and 5 x 5 m

82.0114.1

You can find more accessories at www.vkf-renzel.com

1

Promotional Tent "Zoom" 2 x 2 m

- incl. transport bag, metal pegs and fastening ropes

Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: hexagonal profile;
Colour of frame: silver; Width: 2000 mm;
Total height: 3410 mm;
Entrance height: 2100 mm;
Depth: 2000 mm; Waterproof: yes

Colour: white; Print: without
82.0241.16

Colour: full print / according to customer request; Print: full print / according to customer request;
Features: 4 guy ropes + 4 pegs;
Equipment 2: incl. bag with wheels
82.0241.20

Rooves and side panels are available in Pantone standard colours:
- black
- blue (286 C)
- red (485 C)
- white

You can find these at www.vkf-renzel.com!

1. Example wirh fullprint.

Promotional Tent "Zoom" 3 x 3 m

Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: hexagonal profile;
Colour of frame: silver; Width: 3000 mm;
Total height: 2530mm;
Entrance height: 2100 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes

Colour: white; Print: without
82.0241.4
Colour: full print / according to customer request; Print: full print / according to customer request;
Features: 4 guy ropes + 4 pegs;
Equipment 2: incl. bag with wheels
82.0241.17

Rooves and side panels are available in Pantone standard colours:
- black
- blue (286 C)
- red (485 C)
- white

You can find these at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Promotional Tent "Zoom" 4.5 x 3 m

Base frame material: aluminium;
Profile type: hexagonal profile;
Colour of frame: silver; Width: 4500 mm;
Total height: 3150 mm;
Entrance height: 2100 mm;
Depth: 3000 mm; Waterproof: yes

Colour: white; Print: without
82.0241.8
Colour: full print / according to customer request; Print: full print / according to customer request;
Features: 4 guy ropes + 4 pegs;
Equipment 2: incl. bag with wheels
82.0241.18

Rooves and side panels are available in Pantone standard colours:
- black
- blue (286 C)
- red (485 C)
- white

You can find these at www.vkf-renzel.com!

Other sizes can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

Side Wall "Zoom"

Material: polyester; Colour: white;
Version: for promotional tent "Zoom"

Width: 3000 mm
82.0244.8
Width: 4500 mm
82.0244.12

Rooves and side panels are available in Pantone standard colours:
- black
- blue (286 C)
- red (485 C)
- white

You can find these at www.vkf-renzel.com!

1. Example: Print included.

Side Wall with Window for Promotional Tent "Zoom"

Material: polyester; Width: 3000 mm;
Colour: white;
Version: for promotional tent "Zoom";
Features: incl. PVC window 1.5 x 1 meter
82.0271.1

Printing available on request.

Base Plate for Promotional Tent "Zoom"

Material: plastic / concrete filling;
Width: 300 mm; Height: 30 mm;
Depth: 300 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg
82.0243.1

Parasol

- custom design for your advertising
- steel stem (ø 22 / 25 mm): consists of two parts, which are connected by a metal buckle
- angle is adjustable
- fabric: water repellent polyester fabric with a weight of 170 g/m² (+ / - 9 g)
- stable due to the15 l capacity base

Material: polyester; Water repellent: yes; Print: incl. full print; Equipment 2: 8 elements incl. valance

Diameter: 1800 mm; Features: without base
82.0018.30
Diameter: 1800 mm; Features: including base
82.0018.31

Diameter: 2000 mm; Features: without base
82.0018.32
Diameter: 2000 mm; Features: including base
82.0018.29

Beach flags in different shapes and sizes

- dynamically shaped, streamlined design:
- teardrop-shaped design
- rectangular design
- straight design

- due to their size and shape they quickly attract the attention of visitors

- visible from afar

- ideal for events, festivals, trade fairs, large events, shopping centres, shopping streets and pedestrian zones

- individual printing possible

Beach Flag Frame

Rod material: fibreglass / aluminium;
Rod colour: black;
Version: Frame incl. Bag without digital print; Features: incl. transport bag;
Floor fixing: without

Version: 3m
Pole length: 3300 mm
80.1010.3
Version: 4m
Pole length: 4300 mm
80.1010.31
Version: 5m
Pole length: 5200 mm
80.1010.38

Beach Flag "Square Black"

Rod material: fibreglass / aluminium; Rod colour: black;
Flag material: 115 g/m² glossy polyester; Flag width: 690 mm;
Print method: digital print, through print, reverse side mirror;
Floor fixing material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Shape: square;
Width: 480 mm; Version: frame incl. bag and digitally printed flag;
Features: incl. transport bag; Equipment 2: incl. rotating fixture;
Floor fixing: base plate angular, 14 kg, black

Total height: 2000 mm; Pole length: 2690mm;
Flag height: 1790mm
80.1010.86
Total height: 3000 mm; Pole length: 3690 mm;
Flag height: 2590 mm
80.1010.87
Total height: 4000 mm; Pole length: 4690 mm;
Flag height: 3790 mm
80.1010.88

Digitally Printed Flag "Drop"

Flag material: Polyester 90 g/m²;
Print method: digital print, 1-sided; Version: printed flag only

Version: 3m
Total height: 2300 mm; Flag width: 1047 mm; Flag height: 1872 mm
80.1010.5
Version: 4m
Total height: 3300 mm; Flag width: 1138 mm; Flag height: 2812 mm
80.1010.6
Version: 5m
Total height: 4200 mm; Flag width: 1157 mm; Flag height: 3760 mm
80.1010.45

Digitally Printed Flag "Square"

Flag material: Polyester 90 g/m²; Print method: digital print,
1-sided; Version: printed flag only

Version: 3m
Total height: 3000 mm; Flag width: 620 mm; Flag height: 1950 mm
80.1012.43
Version: 4m
Total height: 4000 mm; Flag width: 720 mm; Flag height: 2600 mm
80.1012.44
Version: 5m
Total height: 5000 mm; Flag width: 870 mm; Flag height: 3800 mm
80.1012.45

Double-sided print available on request!

Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Material thickness: 8 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Shape: round; Diameter: 480 mm;
Weight: 12.5 kg; Version: incl. rubber feet;
Features: incl. rotating fixture, screw, nut and key;
Diameter of the receptacle for rod: approx. 16 mm

80.0453.3

Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Material thickness: 7 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Width: 480 mm; Length: 480 mm;
Shape: square; Weight: 15.0 kg; Version: incl. rubber feet;
Features: incl. rotating fixture, screw, nut and key;
Diameter of the receptacle for rod: approx. 16 mm

80.0454.3

Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Material thickness: 8 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black; Shape: round; Diameter: 480 mm;
Weight: 12.5 kg; Version: incl. rubber feet;
Features: incl. rotating fixture, screw, nut and key;
Diameter of the receptacle for rod: approx. 16 mm

80.0453.4

Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Material thickness: 7 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black; Width: 480 mm; Length: 480 mm; Shape: square;
Weight: 15.0 kg; Version: incl. rubber feet;
Features: incl. rotating fixture, screw, nut and key;
Diameter of the receptacle for rod: approx. 16 mm

80.0454.4

Cross Base for Beach Flag

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Bracket length: 360 mm;
Features: incl. rotating fixture;
Diameter of the receptacle for rod:
approx. 16 mm; Weight: 2.5 kg

80.0456.1

Water Bag for Beach Flag

Capacity: up to 5 l;
Application: to weight the cross base

80.0457.1

Ground Spike for Beach Flag

- for hammering into soft substrates

Material: steel; Colour: silver;
Length: 790 mm;
Features: incl. rotating fixture;
Diameter of the receptacle for rod:
approx. 16 mm

80.0461.1

Exhibitions | Events

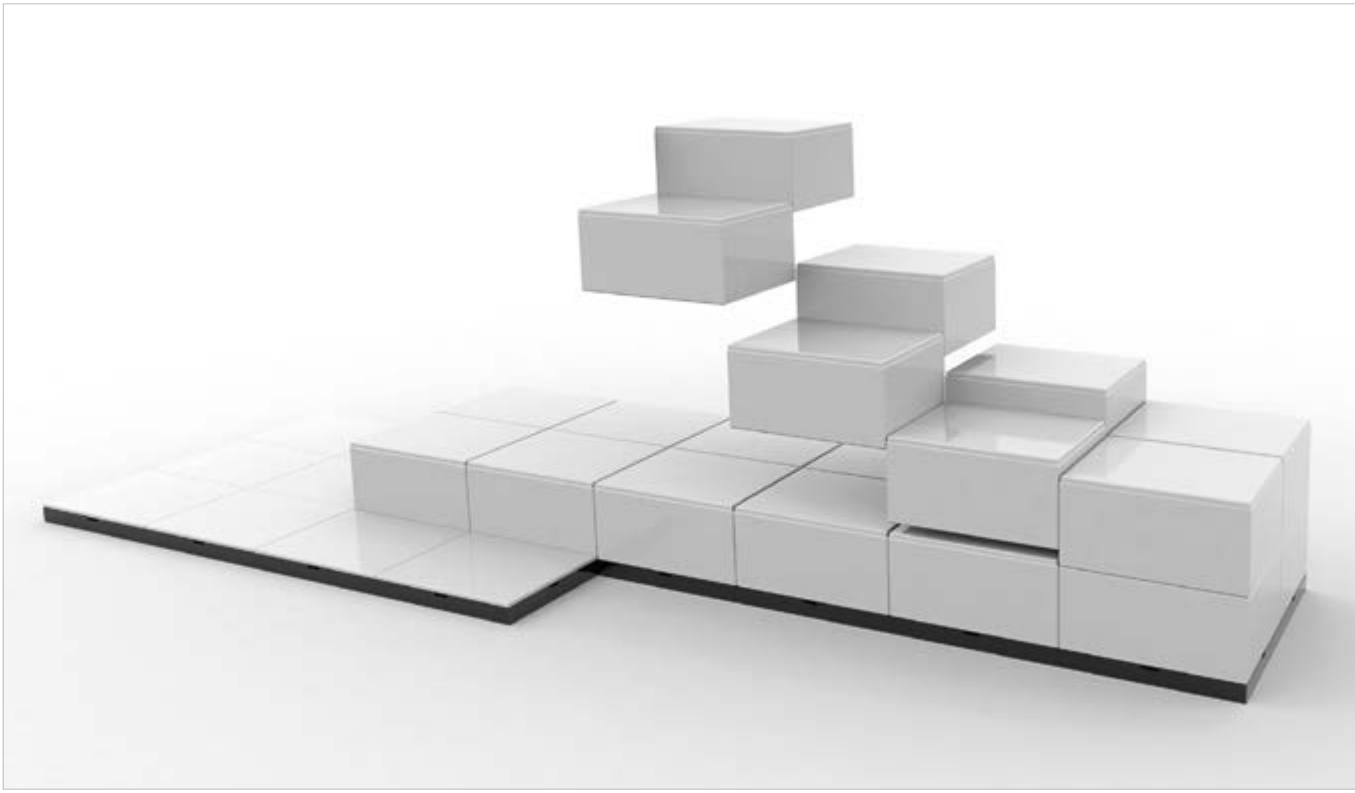
Make sure you make a perfect impression!

14

- EasyCubes
- Mannequins
- Textile Stretch Frames
- Folding Walls
- Pop-Up Systems
- Roll Banners
- Banner Displays
- Outdoor Displays
- Counters
- Exhibition Furniture
- Exhibition Cubicles
- Transportation Containers
- Garment Racks
- Freestanding Ashtrays | Waste Bins
- Wheels of Fortune
- Raffle / Donation Boxes

EasyCubes

- patented, modular display system
- consisting of three high quality basic elements
- easily variable
- can be modified without tools
- revolutionises the conventional way of otherwise mostly static product presentation
- redecorate within a few minutes, when and how you want to



PICARD

3 basic components - a thousand possibilities

EasyCubes "Cover"

Material: plastic High Impact Polystyrene; Width: 400 mm;
Height: 10 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Weight: 0.5 kg;
Print: without print; Features: without print;
Load capacity: up to max. 2000 kg when used with a Floor unit

Colour: white
80.1024.1
Colour: black, matt
80.1024.6

+

EasyCubes "Cube"

Material: plastic High Impact Polystyrene; Width: 400 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Weight: 2.0 kg;
Print: without print; Load capacity: up to max. 70 kg

Colour: white, matt
80.1024.2
Colour: black, matt
80.1024.3

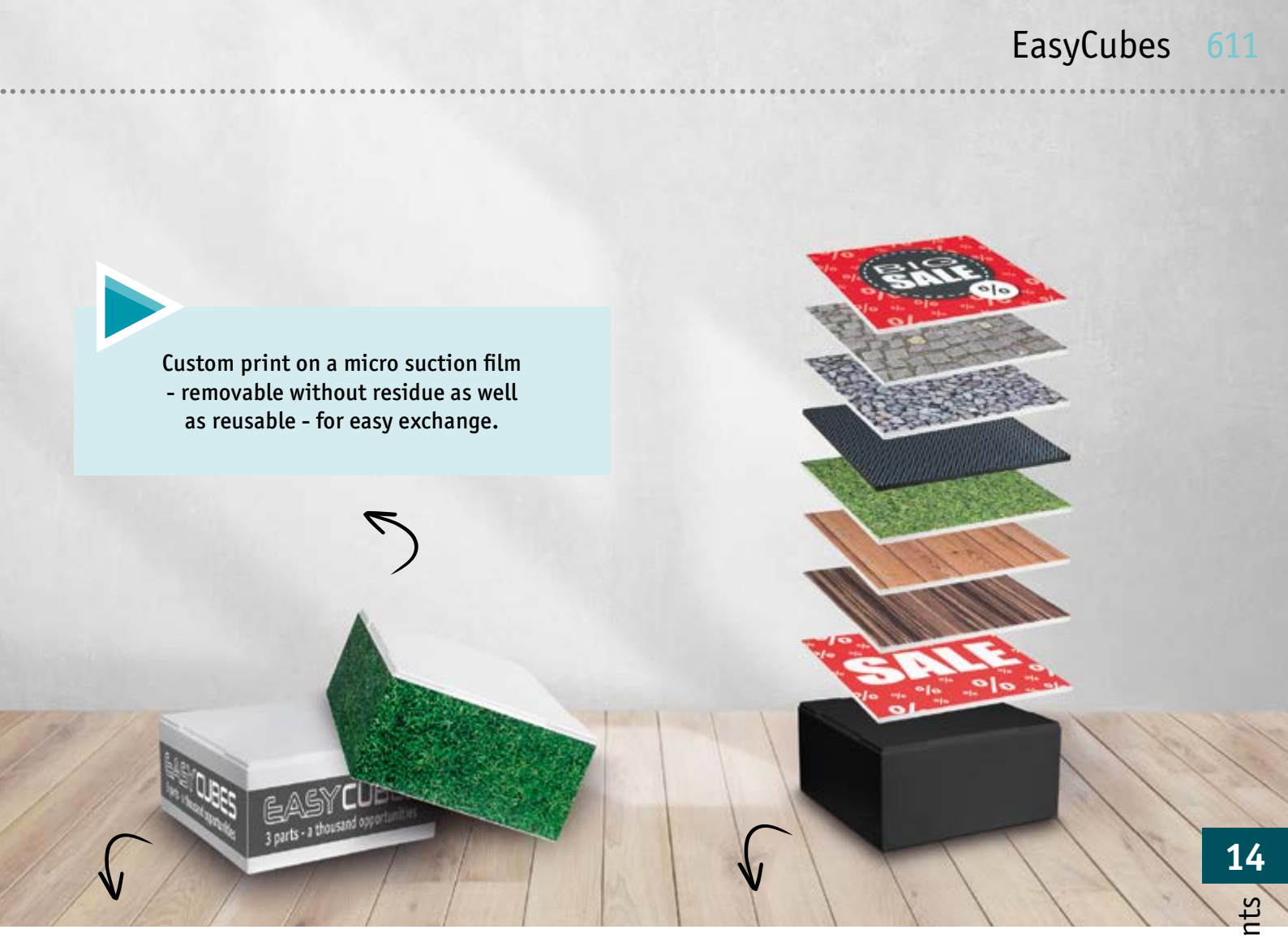
+

EasyCubes "Floor"

Material: plastic High Impact Polystyrene; Width: 400 mm;
Height: 50 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Weight: 1.0 kg;
Print: without print; Features: incl. 2 connectors;
Load capacity: up to max. 2000 kg when used with a Cover unit

Colour: white, matt
80.1024.13
Colour: black, matt
80.1024.4

Plan and design your own project conveniently online with our EasyCube configurator.



Custom print on a micro suction film
- removable without residue as well
as reusable - for easy exchange.

Micro Suction Film incl. Print for EasyCubes "Cube"

- fully designed according to your wishes
- advertising on all 4 sides of the cube
- attachment is done by us and is included in the price

Material: Micro Suction Sheet;
Colour: white; Width: 1630 mm;
Height: 185 mm; Print method:
4 colour digital UV direct print, one-sided;
Print / motif: customised print;
Outline: rectangular
14.0073.174

EasyCubes "Cover" incl. Digital Print

Material: plastic High Impact Polystyrene;
Width: 400 mm; Height: 10 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Weight: 0.5 kg;
Print: digital print - flatbed;
Load capacity: up to max. 2000 kg
when used with a Floor unit

Colour: white
Colour: white; Motif: cobblestone small
80.1024.7
Colour: white; Motif: pebbles
80.1024.8
Colour: white; Motif: dark wood
80.1024.9
Colour: white; Motif: grass
80.1024.10
Colour: white; Motif: light wood
80.1024.11
Colour: white; Motif: "Sale"
80.1024.14
Colour: white; Motif: "Big Sale"
80.1024.15
Colour: white; Motif: customer defined,
background colour white;
Features: print on Cover
80.1024.16

Colour: black
Colour: black; Motif: carbon
80.1024.12
Colour: black, matt; Motif: customer defined,
background colour black;
Features: print on Cover
80.1024.17

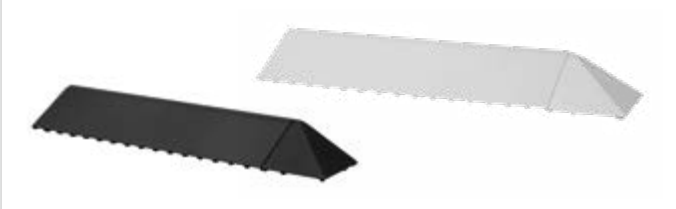
Can't see your desired motif?
We are happy to design the cubes / cover to suit your requirements!

Ramp for EasyCubes

Material: HIPS; Height: 52.4 mm

Front
Colour: black; Width: 406mm; Depth: 114mm; Weight: 280 g
80.1111.1
Colour: white; Width: 406mm; Depth: 114mm; Weight: 280 g
80.1111.2

corner
Colour: black; Width: 101 mm; Depth: 95 mm; Weight: 56 g
80.1111.3
Colour: white; Width: 101 mm; Depth: 95 mm; Weight: 56 g
80.1111.4



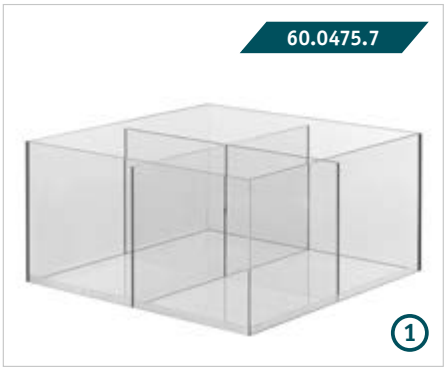
For a clean and barrier free edging.

EasyCubes Showcase Topper

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear;
Width (outer): 400 mm;
Depth (outer): 400 mm

Height (outer): 100 mm
60.0106.616
Height (outer): 200 mm
60.0106.542
Height (outer): 400 mm
60.0106.541

Other versions can be found in our online shop.



Dump Bin for EasyCubes

- for your sale

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Width: 400 mm; Depth: 400 mm

Height: 200 mm
60.0248.41
Height: 400 mm
60.0248.42

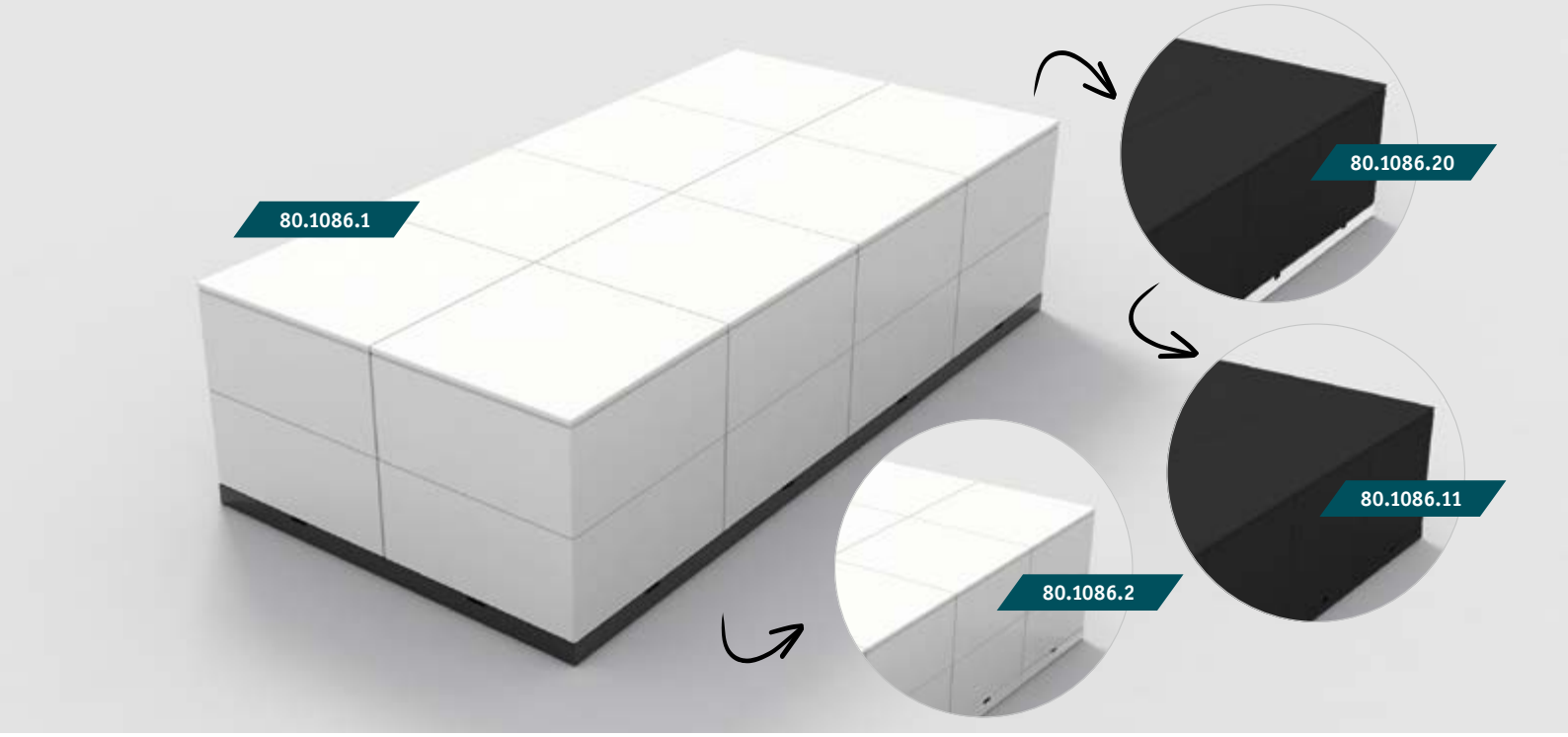
Divider for Dump Bin EasyCubes

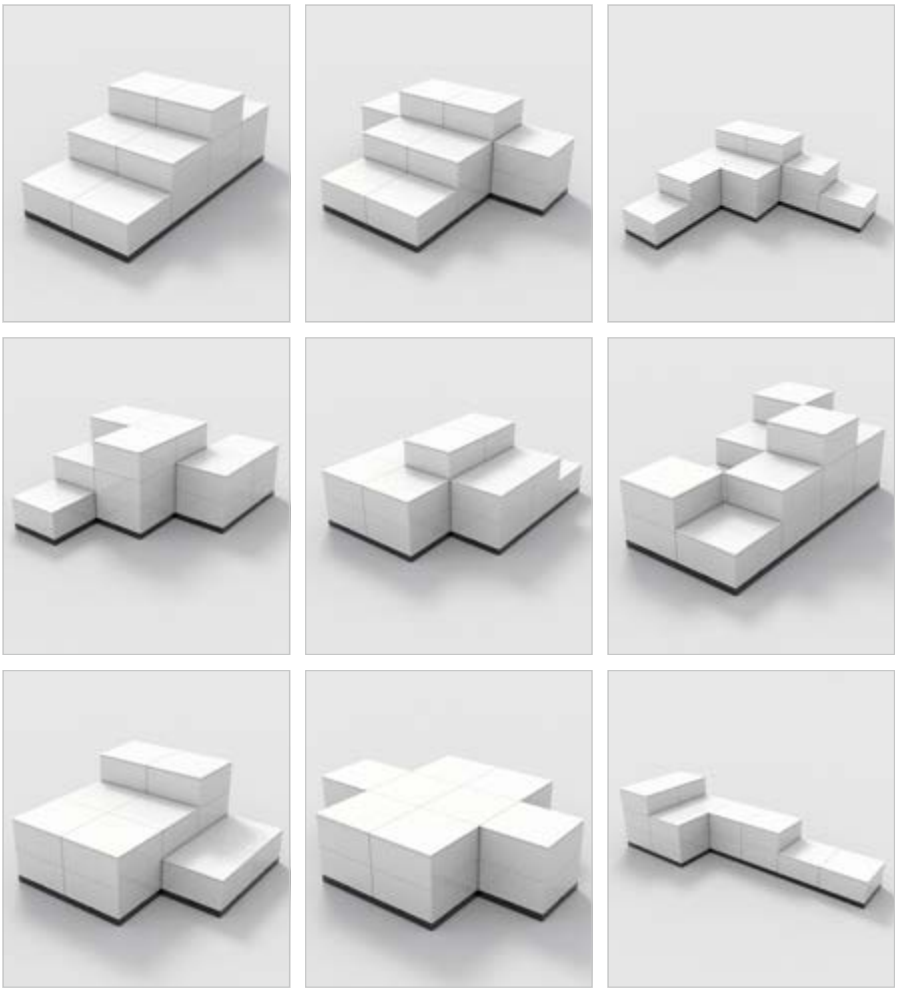
Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Version: for 200 mm high bin
60.0475.7
Version: for 400 mm high bin
60.0475.6

1. *Example of use with divider*

Create order!
With our corresponding accessories.





EasyCubes Set "Profi"

- set for the design of different advertising spaces
- available in black or white
- 16 flexible cubes
- 8 matching covers and 8 floors
- countless set-up variations
- for use in store, at trade fairs or for window displays

Floor size: 400 x 400 x 50 mm (W x D x H);
Cube size: 400 x 400 x 200 mm (W x D x H);
Cover size: 400 x 400 x 10 mm (W x D x H)

Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: white;
Colour of cover: white
80.1086.1

Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: white;
Colour of cover: white
80.1086.2

Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: black;
Colour of cover: black
80.1086.20

Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: black;
Colour of cover: black
80.1086.11

Watch our video to see for yourself how versatile and easy it is to assemble: www.vkf-renzel.com.

Mannequin "Magic"

- modern and flexible design thanks to extensive accessories
- various head shapes and elements available in chrome, gold and wood effect
- provides decorative accents in shop windows and sales rooms

Shop Window Mannequin "Magic" Ladies Model

Material: ABS (lighter and stronger than GFK, recyclable);
Height: 1720 mm; Size: 36; Chest measurement: 820 mm;
Waist measurement: 630 mm; Head circumference: 530 mm;
Features: abstract head, neck cover for use without head;
Equipment 2: gloves; Accessories: satined metal base, incl. calf pin;
Version: standing; Weight: 11 kg

Colour: white / matt
80.1035.1
Colour: light grey / matt
80.1035.25
Colour: black / matt
80.1035.27

Shop Window Mannequin "Magic" Mens Model

Material: ABS (lighter and stronger than GFK, recyclable);
Height: 1810 mm; Size: 48; Chest measurement: 960 mm;
Waist measurement: 720 mm; Head circumference: 575 mm;
Features: abstract head, neck cover for use without head;
Equipment 2: gloves; Accessories: satined metal base, incl. calf pin;
Version: standing; Weight: 12 kg

Colour: white / matt
80.1035.2
Colour: light grey / matt
80.1035.26
Colour: black / matt
80.1035.28

Mannequin "Magic" Female Model Sitting

Material: fibreglass reinforced plastic; Colour: white / matt;
Height: 1350 mm; sitting height: 450 mm; Size: 36;
Chest measurement: 820 mm; Waist measurement: 630 mm;
Head circumference: 530 mm;
Features: abstract head, neck cover for use without head;
Equipment 2: gloves; Version: sitting

80.1035.37

Mannequin "Magic" Male Model Sitting

Material: fibreglass reinforced plastic; Colour: white / matt;
Height: 1280 mm; sitting heigth 450 mm; Size: 48;
Chest measurement: 960 mm; Waist measurement: 720 mm;
Head circumference: 575 mm;
Features: abstract head, neck cover for use without head;
Equipment 2: gloves; Version: sitting

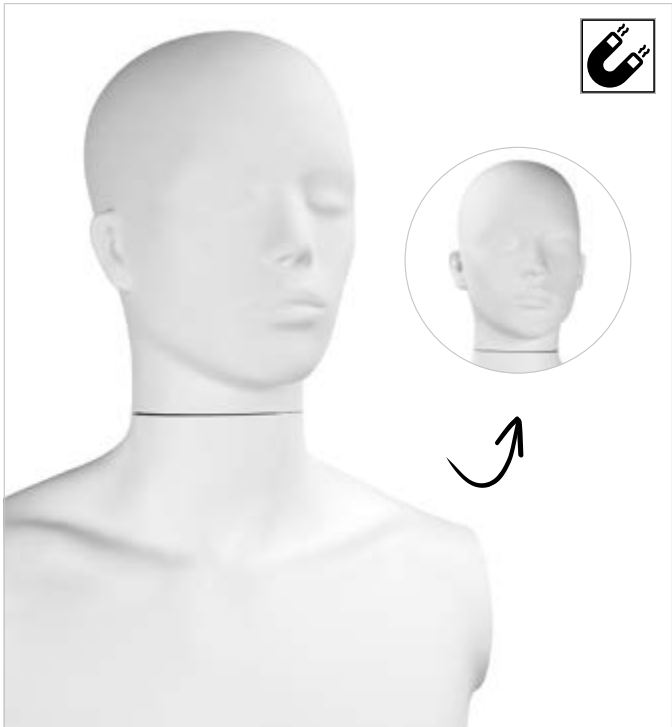
80.1035.38

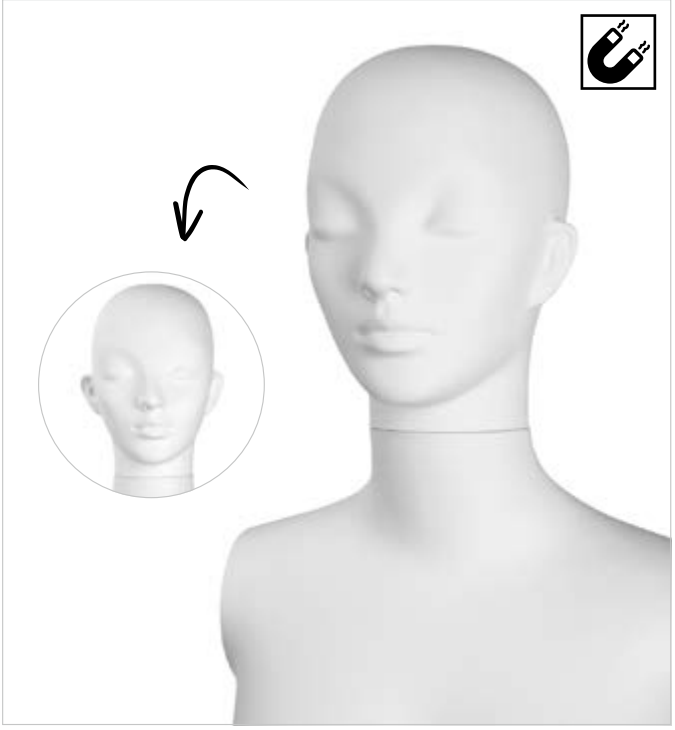
Build your seating plinth from our EasyCubes on page 610.

Flexarm for Display Mannequin "Magic"

Material: plastic; Colour: wood effect / brown

1 pair = 1x left and 1x right
Gender: "Ladies"
80.1035.3
1 pair = 1x left and 1x right
Gender: "Gents"
80.1035.4





Head for Mannequin "Magic"

Material: ABS (lighter and stronger than GFK, recyclable);
Colour: white / matt; Height: 220 mm; Version: standing;
Finish: semi abstract; Fixing: magnetic

Head circumference: 575 mm; Gender: "Gents"
80.1035.11
Head circumference: 530 mm; Gender: "Ladies"
80.1035.12

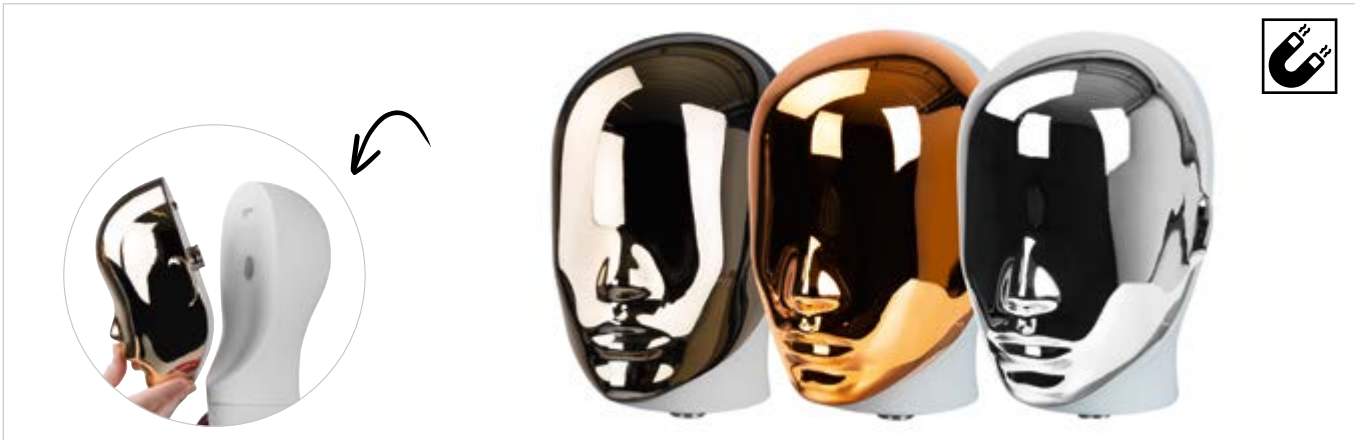
Back of Head for Mannequin "Magic"

Material: ABS (lighter and stronger than GFK, recyclable);
Fixing: magnetic

Verison: for female torso
Colour: white / matt
80.1035.6
Colour: light grey / matt
80.1035.30
Colour: black / matt
80.1035.32

Version: for male torso
Colour: white / matt
80.1035.5
Colour: light grey / matt
80.1035.29
Colour: black / matt
80.1035.31

Front of head can only be used in combination with back of head!



Front of Head Abstract for Mannequin "Magic"

Material: plastic; Fixing: magnetic

for ladies torso
Colour: gold effect
80.1035.10
Colour: copper effect
80.1035.23
Colour: silver chrome
80.1035.15

for male torso
Colour: gold effect
80.1035.9
Colour: copper effect
80.1035.24
Colour: silver chrome
80.1035.16

Front of head can only be used in combination with back of head!

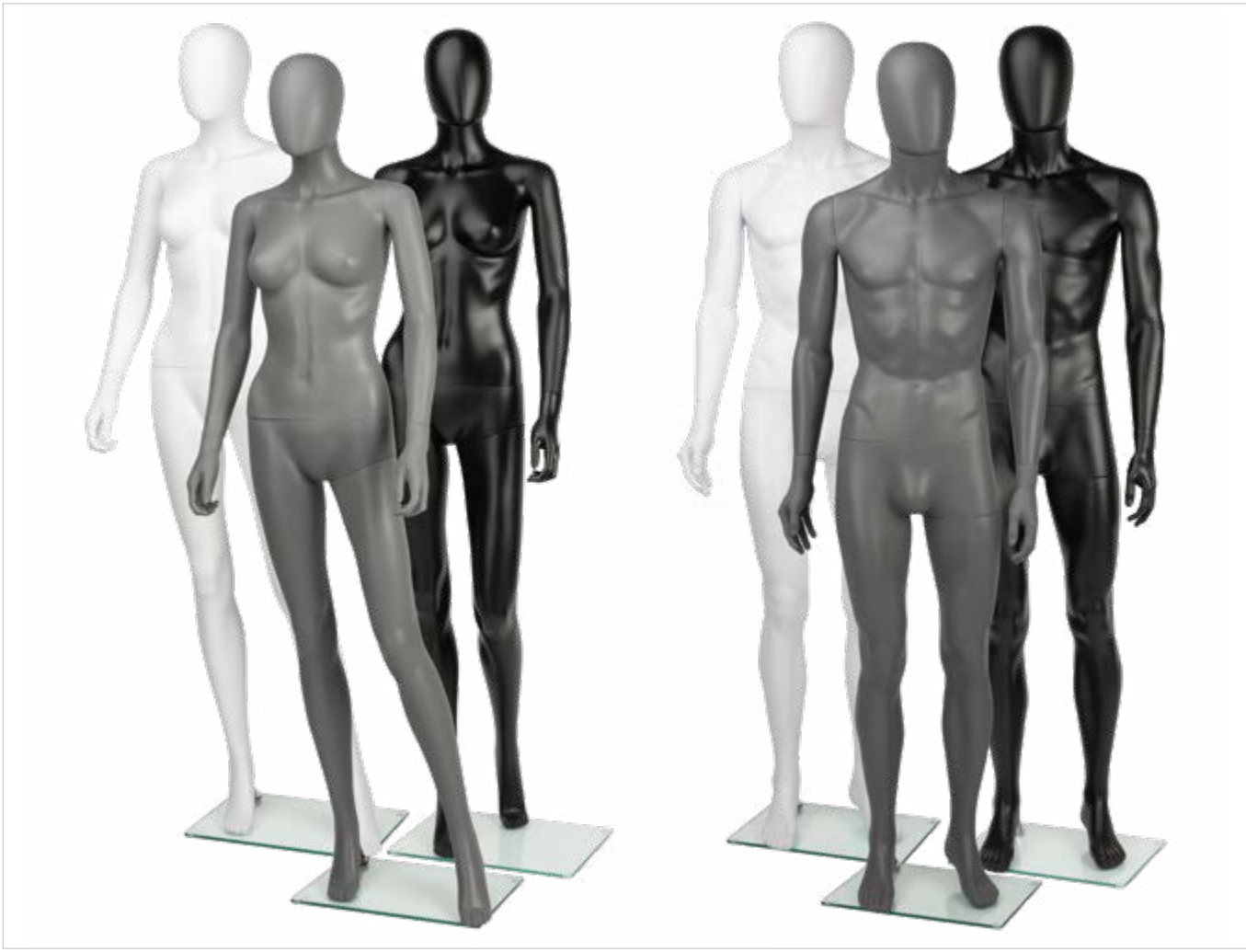
Front of Head Semi-Abstract for Mannequin "Magic"

Material: plastic; Fixing: magnetic

for female figure
Colour: silver chrome
80.1035.7
Colour: marble effect
80.1035.21
Colour: wood effect
80.1035.14

for male figure
Colour: silver chrome
80.1035.8
Colour: marble effect
80.1035.22
Colour: wood effect
80.1035.13

Front of head can only be used in combination with back of head!



Mannequin "SMART"

Material: PE/PP; Features: incl. glass bottom plate with calf mandrel;
Application: useable with or without head; Version: standing

Version: female figure
Colour: grey; Chest measurement: 880 mm;
Waist measurement: 620 mm; Hip circumference: 860 mm;
Height: 1780 mm; Size: 36
80.1164.4
Colour: white; Chest measurement: 880 mm;
Waist measurement: 620 mm; Hip circumference: 860 mm;
Height: 1780 mm; Size: 36
80.1164.5
Colour: black; Chest measurement: 880 mm;
Waist measurement: 620 mm; Hip circumference: 860 mm;
Height: 1780 mm; Size: 36
80.1164.6

Version: male figure
Colour: grey; Chest measurement: 980 mm;
Waist measurement: 700 mm; Hip circumference: 880 mm;
Height: 1860mm; Size: 48
80.1164.1
Colour: white; Chest measurement: 980 mm;
Waist measurement: 700 mm; Hip circumference: 880 mm;
Height: 1860mm; Size: 48
80.1164.2
Colour: black; Chest measurement: 980 mm;
Waist measurement: 700 mm; Hip circumference: 880 mm;
Height: 1860mm; Size: 48
80.1164.3

Stretchframe Display "Straight"

- to improve visual communication
- the material combination of anodised aluminium and textile stands out due to its modern design
- the rectangular base made of powder coated steel provides the necessary stability
- use on both sides

Frame material: aluminium; Frame colour: silver anodised;
Frame depth: 50 mm; Version: incl. base, similar to RAL 9006;
Features: without digitally printed banner

Dimensions: 300 x 1400 mm (W x H)
15.0261.1
Dimensions: 400 x 1850 mm (W x H)
15.0261.2
Dimensions: 500 x 2000 mm (W x H)
15.0261.3

LED Stretch Frame "Lumos 60" for Wall Mounting

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Frame depth: 60 mm; x-sided: 1-sided; Illumination: LED module;
Technics: back wall lighting; Light colour: 6500 K; Dimmable: no;
Lumen: 7250 p/m²; Back panel: 4 mm Alu-Dibond, white;
Fixing: wall-mounting; Finish: Frame partially-assembled;
Connection: with cable and plug, internal transformer;
Cable length: 1500 mm;
Cable output: please specify desired position

without digitally printed banner
Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 192 W;
Version: without digitally printed banner
10.0514.262
Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 384 W;
Version: without digitally printed banner
10.0514.265
Frame size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 576 W;
Version: without digitally printed banner
10.0514.268

incl. digital print banner
Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 192 W;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner
10.0514.271
Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 384 W;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner
10.0514.274
Frame size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 576 W;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner
10.0514.277

You can find further information on textile stretch frames at: www.vkf-renzel.com.

LED Stretchframe "Lumos 90"

- robust and durable aluminium frame
- quick change of motif thanks to tongue and groove system
- even illumination
- low power consumption
- also available in custom sizes on request

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Frame depth: 90 mm; x-sided: 1-sided; Technics: edge lit;
Light colour: 6000 K (daylight white);
Connection: with cable and plug; Cable length: 1500 mm;
Cable output: please specify desired position

without digitally printed banner

Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Illumination: LED module;
Power input [W]: 76 W; Lumen: 3257 p/m²; Back panel: without;
Finish: LEDs on two short sides
10.0515.73

Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Illumination: LED module;
Power input [W]: 151 W; Lumen: 3.236 p/m²; Back panel: without;
Finish: LEDs on two long sides
10.0515.133

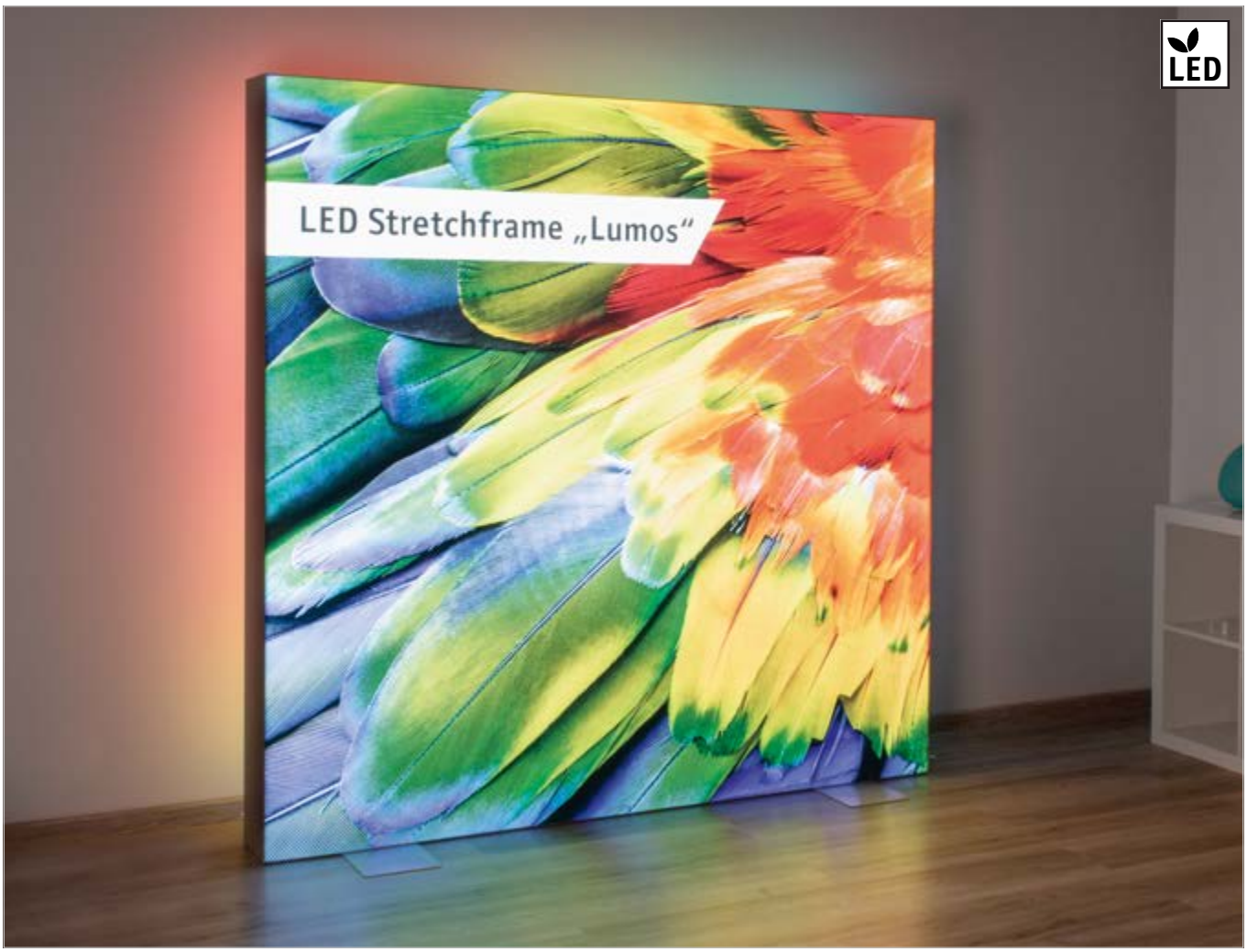
Frame size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Illumination: LED module;
Power input [W]: 227 W; Lumen: 3243 p/m²; Back panel: without;
Features: 1 stabilizer internal; Finish: LEDs on two long sides
10.0515.182

incl. digital print banner

Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Illumination: LED module;
Power input [W]: 76 W; Lumen: 3257 p/m²;
Back panel: blockout banner; Finish: LEDs on two short sides
10.0515.75

Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Illumination: LED module;
Power input [W]: 151 W; Lumen: 3.236 p/m²;
Back panel: blockout banner; Finish: LEDs on two long sides
10.0515.135

Frame size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Illumination: LED module;
Power input [W]: 227 W; Lumen: 3243 p/m²;
Back panel: blockout banner; Features: 1 stabilizer internal;
Finish: LEDs on two long sides
10.0515.183



LED Stretch Frame "Lumos 100"

- robust and durable aluminium frame
- quick exchange of motif
- even illumination
- edge illumination
- also available in custom sizes on request

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Frame depth: 100 mm; x-sided: 2-sided; Illumination: LED module;
Technics: edge lit; Light colour: 6000 K (daylight white);
Connection: with cable and plug;
Cable output: please specify desired position;
Cable length: 1500 mm

without digitally printed banner

Frame size: 1000 x 2480 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 94 W;
Lumen: 3249 p/m²; Finish: LEDs on one long side;
Features: including 2 bases; Equipment 2: 1 stabilizer internal
10.0517.220

Frame size: 2000 x 2480 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 187 W;
Lumen: 3231 p/m²; Finish: LEDs on two long sides;
Features: including 2 bases; Equipment 2: 1 stabilizer internal
10.0517.226

Frame size: 3000 x 2480 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 227 W;
Lumen: 2615 p/m²; Finish: LEDs on two long sides;
Features: incl. 3 feet; Equipment 2: 2 stabilizer internal
10.0517.232

incl. 2 digitally printed banners

Frame size: 1000 x 2480 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 94 W;
Lumen: 3249 p/m²; Finish: LEDs on one long side;
Features: including 2 bases; Equipment 2: 1 stabilizer internal
10.0517.221

Frame size: 2000 x 2480 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 187 W;
Lumen: 3231 p/m²; Finish: LEDs on two long sides;
Features: including 2 bases; Equipment 2: 1 stabilizer internal
10.0517.227

Frame size: 3000 x 2480 mm (W x H); Power input [W]: 227 W;
Lumen: 2615 p/m²; Finish: LEDs on two long sides;
Features: incl. 3 feet; Equipment 2: 2 stabilizer internal
10.0517.233

Aluminium Stretch Frame for Wallmounting

- textile stretch frame for displayng a digitally printed banner
- elegant and discreet frame for your motif
- simply screw to the wall
- quick motif change due to channel and keder system

Frame material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Aluminium Stretch Frame "15"

Frame colour: silver; Frame size: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 15 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0282.3

Frame colour: black; Frame size: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 15 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0282.8

Frame colour: white; Frame size: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 15 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0282.13

Frame colour: silver; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 15 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0282.5

Frame colour: black; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 15 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0282.10

Frame colour: white; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 15 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0282.15

Aluminium Stretch Frame "19"

Frame colour: silver; Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 19 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0283.3

Frame colour: black; Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 19 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0283.8

Frame colour: white; Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 19 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0283.13

Frame colour: silver; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 19 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0283.5

Frame colour: black; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 19 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0283.10

Frame colour: white; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 19 mm; Finish: with drilled holes
15.0283.15

Aluminium Stretch Frame "27"

Frame colour: silver; Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 27 mm
15.0284.20

Frame colour: black; Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 27 mm
15.0284.22

Frame colour: white; Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 27 mm
15.0284.21

Frame colour: silver; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 27 mm
15.0284.1

Frame colour: black; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 27 mm
15.0284.6

Frame colour: white; Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Frame depth: 27 mm
15.0284.11

Aluminium Stretch Frame "44"

- freestanding textile tension frame for clamping two digitally printed banners
- can be used individually as an advertising space, room divider or privacy screen
- angled feet provide the necessary stability
- quick motif change thanks to the tongue and groove system

Frame material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Frame depth: 44 mm; Version: without digitally printed banner

Frame size: 1000 x 2000 mm
Frame colour: silver; Finish: incl. 2 bases
15.0285.37
Frame colour: black; Finish: incl. 2 bases
15.0285.39
Frame colour: white; Finish: incl. 2 bases
15.0285.38

Frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm
Frame colour: silver; Finish: incl. 2 bases
15.0285.40
Frame colour: black; Finish: incl. 2 bases
15.0285.42
Frame colour: white; Finish: incl. 2 bases
15.0285.41

Frame size: 3000 x 2000
Frame colour: silver; Finish: incl. 2 angle feet and 1 base plate; Support: vertical
15.0285.22
Frame colour: black; Finish: incl. 2 angle feet and 1 base plate; Support: vertical
15.0285.28
Frame colour: white; Finish: incl. 2 angle feet and 1 base plate; Support: vertical
15.0285.34

Frame size: 4000 x 2000
Frame colour: silver; Finish: incl. 2 angle feet and 1 base plate; Support: vertical
15.0285.23
Frame colour: black; Finish: incl. 2 angle feet and 1 base plate; Support: vertical
15.0285.29
Frame colour: white; Finish: incl. 2 angle feet and 1 base plate; Support: vertical
15.0285.35

Not the right size? We are also happy to offer special formats. Please do not hesitate to contact us.

You can find further information on textile stretch frames at: www.vkf-renzel.com.

Aluminium Stretchframe "Room in Room"

- aluminium stretch frames in U-shape
- including sound insulation material to improve acoustics
- ideal for defining an area in a room
- flexible replacement of motifs

Frame material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Frame colour: silver; Frame width: 2300 mm / 2500 mm / 2300 mm;
Frame height: 1500 mm; Frame depth: 80 mm;
Finish: incl. sound insulation material;
Support: vertically braced; Model: U-Format

Version: without digitally printed banner
15.0319.1

Version: incl. 6 digital print banners
15.0319.2

Exhibition Wall "ISOframe"

- completely flexible banner system
- patented Flexi-Profiles connect with vertical posts
- can be bent up to 180 degrees in any direction
- strong and sturdy
- easily combine monitors, shelves, tables etc. with additional connectors
- easy connection of the individual modules
- Structure:
  1. set up basic module with 2 feet
  2. assemble an exhibition wall up to your desired width with any number of add-on modules
- each module has a width of 800 mm and a height of 2290 mm
- optimal equipment for small or large exhibition stands

Material: aluminium; Width: 800 mm; Height: 2290mm;
Print: incl. digitally printed banner

Version: basic module, 2 bases
80.0864.17
Version: extension module, 1 base
80.0864.18

1. 80.0864.17

2. 80.0864.18

You can find the product video at www.vkf-renzel.com

LED Spotlight for Exhibition Wall "ISOframe"

Material: plastic; Colour: grey; Voltage [V]: 12 V;
Power input [W]: 18W; Connection: transformer;
Features: incl. transport bag; Application: for ISOframe;
2 spotlights in a bag

80.0802.3

Transport Tube for Graphics Panel "ISOframe"

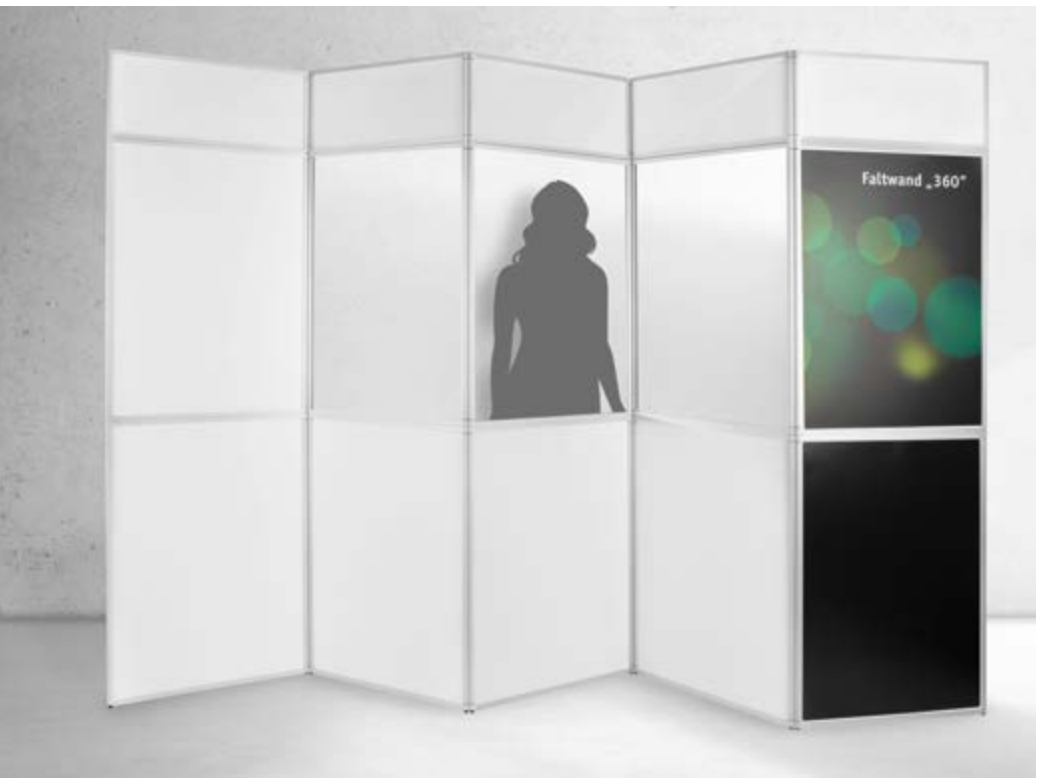
Colour: black; Height: 890 mm; Application: max. 6 channels;
Diameter: 297 mm

80.0406.7

Transport Bag for Exhibition Wall "ISOframe"

Material: nylon, with carry handle; Width: 970 mm; Height: 320 mm;
Depth: 160 mm; Application: max. 5 modules;
Features: includes castors

80.0041.4



Folding Wall "360"

- swivels from 0 to 360 degrees
- sturdy aluminium frames
- panels can be replaced at any time by simply opening the frames

Base frame material: aluminium anodised;
Panel material: Forex;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Height: 2300 mm;
Panel size: 700 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Header board size: 700 x 300 mm (W x H);
Print: without print

Folding Wall "360" 3 x 3
Width: 2100 mm
80.0691.1

Folding Wall "360" 3 x 4
Width: 2800 mm
80.0691.2

Folding Wall "360" 3 x 5
Width: 3500 mm
80.0691.3

You can find the folding wall "360" incl. digital print at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Carry Bag for Folding Wall "360"

- suitable for all sizes of the folding wall "360"

Material: nylon; Width: 1100 mm;
Height: 780 mm; Depth: 240 mm
80.0692.1

Sponsor Wall

- sponsor wall is ideal for use as a press and logo wall
- simple, stable construction
- quick and safe assembly

Base frame material: aluminium; Base material: metal;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black;
Width: adjustable 1300-2300 mm;
Height: adjustable 1300-2300 mm;
Accessories: incl. transport bag

Print: without print
80.0901.1
Print: incl. digital print, single-sided; Print size: 2200 x 2200 mm
80.0901.3
Print: incl. digital print, double-sided; Print size: 2200 x 2200 mm
80.0901.4

Print for Sponsor Wall

Size: 2200 x 2200 mm; Print method: sublimation print;
Print width: 3200 m; Assembly: top/bottom hemstitch (80 mm flat) with cut-outs; Version: for article 80.0901.1

Material: polyester approx. 205 g/m², B1 certified;
Print status: 1-sided
16.0132.369
Material: polyester fabric incl. coating, 520 g/m², B1;
Print status: 2-sided
16.0132.370

Pop-Up System "Stretch"

- from the small bag to the large advertising space
- consisting of 1x pop-up frame, 1x all-round keder frame, digitally printed panels for front and sides and 2 bags on wheels
- ideal for trade fairs, events or one-off events as a visual highlight
- 2 rollable bags for easy transport
- silicone piping all around the textile prints for easy attachment
- high tension on the piping frame ensures a smooth and clean image without wrinkles
- available in 5 different widths and 2 different heights
- variable design possible
- systems can be combined with each other using connectors (see accessories)
- optional equipment with lamps, stabilizing feet or with complete backlighting

Pop-Up System "Stretch" including digital print

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic; Colour base frame: white;
Depth: 365 mm; Print: incl. digital print on front and sides;
Banner material: Dekotex; Grammage [g/m²]: 215g/m²;
Characteristics: B1 certficated;
Features: pop-up system incl. 9 mm flat Keder frame;
Equipment 2: Keder frame for front and side banner;
Accessories: incl. nylon trolley bag; Illumination: without

Height: 2250 mm
Width: 790 mm;
Banner size: 771 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.1
Width: 1520 mm;
Banner size: 1510 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.2
Width: 2250 mm; Height: 2250 mm;
Banner size: 2238 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.3
Width: 2980 mm;
Banner size: 2980 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.4
Width: 3700mm;
Banner size: 3712 x 2238 mm, 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.5

Height: 2980 mm
Width: 790 mm;
Banner size: 771 x 2980 mm, 343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.8
Width: 1520 mm;
Banner size: 1510 x 2980 mm, 343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.9
Width: 2250 mm;
Banner size: 2238 x 2980 mm, 343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.6
Width: 2980 mm;
Banner size: 2980 x 2980 mm, 343 x 2980 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1052.7

Corresponding counter can be found on page 666.

You can find the product video at www.vkf-renzel.com

Pop-Up System "Stretch" LED incl. digital print

- Consisting of: 1x frame, LED ladders and digitally printed panels for front and sides
- with the help of the connectors (see accessories) the systems can be combined with each other for a versatile design
- in addition, the pop-up system "Stretch" can be equipped with lamps and stabilising feet (see accessories)

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic; Colour base frame: white;
Depth: 365 mm; Print: incl. digital print on front and sides;
Banner material: Backlit (front) / Blockout (sides & back);
Grammage [g/m²]: Backlit 195 g/m², Blockout 235 g/m²;
Characteristics: B1 certificated, Blockout opaque;
Version: rear banner without print, white;
Features: pop-up system incl. 9 mm flat Keder frame;
Equipment 2: Keder frame for front, side and back;
Accessories: incl. nylon trolley bag;
Illumination: LED background lighting, full area

Height: 2250 mm
Width: 790 mm;
Banner size: 771 x 2238 mm (2x), 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.1
Width: 1520 mm;
Banner size: 1510 x 2238 mm (2x), 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.2
Width: 2250 mm;
Banner size: 2238 x 2238 mm (2x), 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.3
Width: 2980 mm;
Banner size: 2980 x 2238 mm (2x), 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.4
Width: 3700mm;
Banner size: 3712 x 2238 mm (2x), 343 x 2238 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.5

Height: 2980 mm
Width: 790 mm;
Banner size: 771 x 2971 mm (2x), 343 x 2971 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.6
Width: 1520 mm;
Banner size: 1510 x 2971 mm (2x), 343 x 2971 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.7
Width: 2250 mm;
Banner size: 2238 x 2971 mm (2x), 343 x 2971 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.8
Width: 2980 mm;
Banner size: 2971 x 2971 mm (2x), 343 x 2971 mm (2x) (W x H)
80.1055.9

Pop-Up System "Stretch" - Accessories

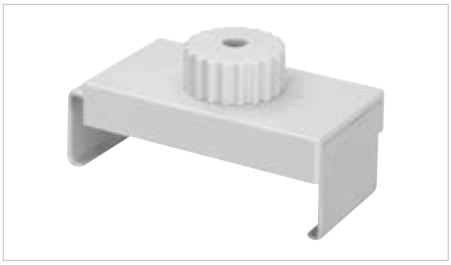
LED Spotlight Set for Pop-Up System "Stretch"

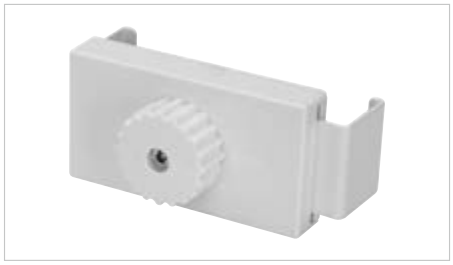
Colour: white; Power input [W]: 2 LED spotlights 11 W each;
Cable length: 3 metres; Version: incl. fixings and bag for 2 spotlights
80.1027.36

Foot for Pop-Up System "Stretch"

Material: aluminium; Colour: white; Length: 590 mm
80.1027.1

If spotlights are used it is mandatory to use the feet for the Pop-Up System "Stretch" to avoid the display tipping over! The feet can be found as accessory for the frame.





Corner Connector for Pop-Up System "Stretch"

To connect several systems

Version: 90°
80.1027.20
Version: 180°
80.1027.19

Pop-Up System "Style"

- easy to assemble
- robust scissor grid system made of aluminium is expanded by the practical folding technology and stands independently
- the top of the pop-up display can be easily determined by means of the two blue magnetic nodes
- the two halogen spotlights are hung into the cross with the help of the adapter and provide attractive illumination
- in order to attach the graphic panels, the magnetic rails are first fixed to the magnetic nodes of the folding frame
- then fix the digitally printed panels first at the top at the respective node and attach them along the magnetic rails
- can be assembled by one person
- does not require tools

Height: 2200 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Equipment 2: incl. readymade panels;
Illumination: 2 halogen spotlights; Print: digital print

Width: 2600 mm; Features: 18 magnetic rails; Version: 9 panels
80.0610.13
Width: 3250 mm; Features: 21 magnetic rails; Version: 12 panels
80.0610.14

You can find our setup video at www.vkf-renzel.com

Counter Case for Pop-Up-System "Style"

- suitable for the transport of the above mentioned folding wall
- converts to a promotion counter
- Scope of delivery: transport case and worktop (colour: beech)

Colour: black; Width: 650 mm; Height: 850 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Print method: without print; Features: incl. worktop
80.0063.6

Cover for Worktop Counter Case "Style"

Material: stretch-textile, as hose in a seam; Colour: black;
Width: 760 mm; Depth: 460 mm
80.0662.2

Exhibition Set "Deluxe"

- combines different possibilities to communicate your products, services etc. via several elements
- all elements are individually designable
- uniform appearance

- consisting of:
1x folding display "Style" 3250 mm x 2200 mm (W x H), 2x halogen spotlights, 6x digitally printed panels 677 x 2220 mm (W x H)
- 1x case counter "Style" 650 x 850 x 400 (W x H x D), 1x cover sheet, 1x digitally printed panel 1800 x 790 mm (W x H)
- 1x roll banner "Stick", 1x carrying bag, 1x digitally printed banner 600 x 2000 mm (W x H)

80.0902.2

Print will be based on your print data.
Please read our "Notes for data creation" on our website.

Suitable for an campaign area of approx. 8 m².
You can find more exhibition sets at www.vkf-renzel.com

Counter Case "Expo Case"

- Durable and impact-resistant casing
- High quality locks and wheels
- Quick and easy to unfold
- High stability

Also included are
- 1x fold-out wooden worktop, black
- 1x graphic bumper edge
- 4x hook and loop fasteners
- 1x bag for worktop
- 1x bag for shelves
- 1x packaging tube for graphics strip

Format (counter unfolded):
Width: 1245 mm; Height: 965 mm; Depth: 600 mm

Format (counter folded):
Width: 640 mm; Height: 965 mm; Depth: 400 mm

Colour: black; Weight: 21.7 kg; Features: 4 black wooden shelves

Print method: without print
80.0063.12
Print method: incl. digitally printed panel
80.0063.26

Can also be used to transport our pop-up systems.

Pop-Up Folding Display "Fabric"

- set up within a few minutes and without the use of tools
- the textile print remains permanently attached to the scissor grid system by means of hook & loop tape
- simplified handling during your promotion activities
- for transport, the fabric print remains on the system and is free of wrinkles within a very short time at the next set-up
- special textiles are provided with a thermo-sublimation print
- **consisting of:**
  1x pop-up system, 1x printed fabric,
  2x halogen spotlights with 150 W each, 1x transport bag

Base frame material: aluminium;
Cover material: DisplayTex 220 g/m² (B19); Height: 2300 mm;
Depth: 280 mm; Version: including print without side closure

Pop-Up System "Fabric 33"
Width: 2300 mm
80.0644.1

Pop-Up System "Fabric 34"
Width: 3000 mm
80.0644.2

Roller Banner "Stick"

Casing colour: silver

- is fastened with the help of a clamping rail at the top and glued at the bottom
- quick and easy assembly
- 2 fold-out feet guarantee a secure base
- the holding bar is made up of 3 parts and is held in place with an elastic band
- the digitally printed banner is not exchangeable

Casing material: aluminium; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Version: without banner; Accessories: carry bag

Width: 600 mm; Weight: 1.8 kg
80.0126.4
Width: 850 mm; Weight: 2.2 kg
80.0126.1
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 2.4 kg
80.0126.5

Digitally Printed Banner

- for Roll Banner "Stick"

Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Print method: digital print

Material: eco print - selekt media (B1); Width: 600 mm; Total height: 2280 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 510 g/m²
80.0131.20
Material: eco print - selekt media (B1); Width: 850 mm; Total height: 2280 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 510 g/m²
80.0131.19
Material: PP composite with silver film reverse 180 my; Width: 1000 mm; Total height: 2100 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 180 my
80.0131.18
Material: PP composite with silver film reverse 180 my; Width: 1200 mm; Total height: 2100 mm; Grammage [g/m²]: 180 my
80.0131.16

Roll Banner "Cube"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Casing height: 75 mm;
Height incl. banner: 2000 mm; Depth: 75 mm;
Print: without banner; Version: banner cannot be changed;
Features: incl. transport bag

Width: 600 mm; Weight: 1.6 kg
80.1066.1
Width: 800 mm; Weight: 1.9 kg
80.1066.2
Width: 850 mm; Weight: 2.0 kg
80.1066.3
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 2.2 kg
80.1066.4

Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner "Cube"

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1);
Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Total height: 2100 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 450 g/m²

Width: 600 mm
80.1069.1
Width: 800 mm
80.1069.2
Width: 850 mm
80.1069.3
Width: 1000 mm
80.1069.4

Roll Banner "Triangle"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Casing height: 140 mm;
Height incl. banner: adjustable between 1600 and 2200 mm;
Depth: 130 mm; Print: without banner;
Version: banner cannot be changed; Features: incl. transport bag

Width: 850 mm; Weight: 3.5 kg
80.1067.1
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 3.8 kg
80.1067.2
Width: 1200 mm; Weight: 5.2 kg
80.1067.3
Width: 1500 mm; Weight: 6.1 kg
80.1067.4

Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner Triangle

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1);
Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Total height: 2100 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 450 g/m²

Width: 850 mm
80.1074.1
Width: 1000 mm
80.1074.2
Width: 1200 mm
80.1074.3
Width: 1500 mm
80.1074.4

Roll Banner "Premium"

- banner can be changed
- incl. transport bag

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Casing height: 80 mm; Height incl. banner: adjustable between 1600 and 2200 mm; Depth: 150 mm; Print: without banner

Width: 850 mm; Weight: 5.7 kg
80.1068.1
Width: 1000 mm; Weight: 6.8 kg
80.1068.2
Width: 1200 mm; Weight: 8.3 kg
80.1068.3
Width: 1500 mm; Weight: 10.0 kg
80.1068.4

Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner "Premium"

Material: Frontlit 450 g/m²; Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Total height: 2090 mm; Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 250 g/m²

Width: 850 mm
80.1070.1
Width: 1000 mm
80.1070.2
Width: 1200 mm
80.1070.3
Width: 1500 mm
80.1070.4

Roll Banner "Simple"

- easy exchange of your digitally printed banner
- banner is inserted into the high quality graphic cassette as well as the integrated folding rail
- variable presentation height manually adjustable via the telescopic rod on the back side
- practical transport bag
- delivery: without print or with directly integrated print

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: silver anodised;
Height: adjustable up to 2300 mm; Print: without print;
Accessories: incl. transport tube;
Features: 2 clamp strips to hold banner in place

Width: 600 mm; Equipment 2: 1 telescopic rod
80.0835.1
Width: 800 mm; Equipment 2: 1 telescopic rod
80.0835.2
Width: 1000 mm; Equipment 2: 1 telescopic rod
80.0835.3
Width: 1200 mm; Equipment 2: 2 telescopic rods
80.0835.4
Width: 1500 mm; Equipment 2: 2 telescopic rods
80.0835.5

Digitally Printed Roll Banner "Simple"

Material: eco print - selekt media (B1);
Height of visible area: 2000 mm; Total height: 2280 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 510 g/m²

Width: 600 mm
80.0125.49
Width: 800 mm
80.0125.47
Width: 1000 mm
80.0125.48
Width: 1200 mm
80.0125.50
Width: 1500 mm
80.0125.51

Other materials available on request.

You can find our setup video at www.vkf-renzel.com

Roll Banner "XL"

- ideal for background display of company logos, marketing messages, press conferences, shopping centres etc.
- setup: unfold feet, insert rods into the specified hole, tilt display, slowly pull out banner and insert metal hook into rod
- several displays can be connected with magnetic connectors to form a large scale picture
- textile print is flame retardant (B1) and UV stable
- can also be printed on other materials on request
- delivery incl. bag, weight 7.3 kg

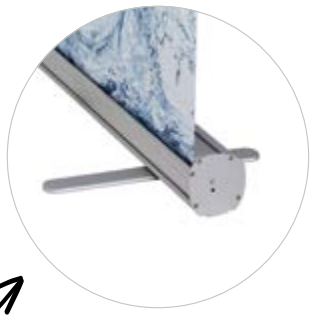
Width: 1200 mm; Casing material: aluminium; Print method: digital print

Height: 2000 mm
80.0180.1
Height: 2500 mm
80.0180.2
Height: 3000 mm
80.0180.3

Roll Banner "Outline"

- putting your motif in the limelight
- contour cutting offers the possibility to distinguish special shapes from classic roll banners and to put them in the foreground
- send us your motif!

Colour: silver; Width: 850 mm;
Height: max. 2000 mm;
Print: on PET 175 ym; Print type: digital print on blackout roll banner material;
Version: incl. banner;
Features: incl. supporting rod
80.0841.1



- The height varies depending on the data, max. 2000 mm.
- Other widths of our Rollbanner "Stick" can be produced.

Roll Banner "MEGA"

- short assembly time
- for transport, the telescopic rods are simply pushed into the aluminium cassette of the display from the side

Casing material: aluminium; Casing colour: silver;
Width: 2000 mm; Height: 1700-3000 mm; Print: without banner;
Features: incl. transport bag

80.0933.1

Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner "MEGA"

Material: display banner, 270g, B1; Width: 2000 mm;
Print type: digital print; Features: incl. mounting

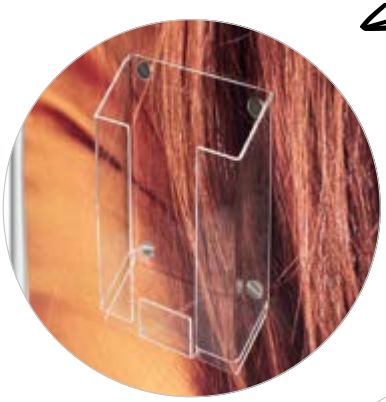
Height: 2250 mm; Height of visible area: 2000 mm

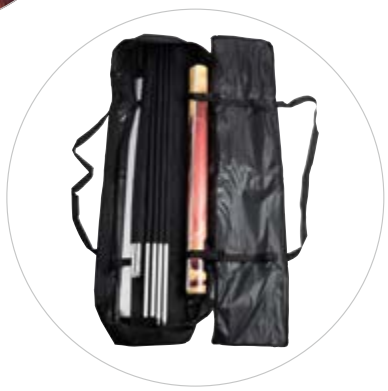
80.0934.1

Height: 3250 mm; Height of visible area: 3000 mm

80.0934.2

More banner heights on request!





Banner Display "Magnetico"

- incl. single or double-sided banner
- stable thanks to silver anodised aluminium base
- ingenious attachment of the banner by means of magnetic technology
- simple and quick attachment of the banner to the two magnetic strips
- simplified exchange of banner on exhibition areas, trade fairs and on the sales floor
- optional accessories available

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Banner material: polyflat (PVC) blockout 450g/m²

1-sided print
Width: 604 mm; Height: 1632 mm;
Print size: 550 x 1500 mm (W x H)
80.1045.1
Width: 604 mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 550 x 1900 mm (W x H)
80.1045.3
Width: 854mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 800 x 1900 mm (W x H)
80.1045.5
Width: 1004mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 950 x 1900 mm (W x H)
80.1045.7

2-sided print
Width: 604 mm; Height: 1632 mm;
Print size: 550 x 1500 mm (W x H)
80.1045.2
Width: 604 mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 550 x 1900 mm (W x H)
80.1045.4
Width: 854mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 800 x 1900 mm (W x H)
80.1045.6
Width: 1004mm; Height: 2032 mm;
Print size: 950 x 1900 mm (W x H)
80.1045.8

Leaflet Holder for Banner Display "Magnetico"

- 2-part acrylic leaflet holder: simply clamp the banner between the back and the brochure compartment
- the 4 magnets keep the acrylic leaflet holder firmly on the banner

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: crystal clear;
Width (inside): 115 mm; Height at rear: 150 mm;
Height at front: 150 mm; Fill depth: 33 mm
60.0696.153

Transport Bag for Banner Display "Magnetico"

- thanks to the carry bag included the set can be moved around and used at any time

Material: nylon, with carry handle; Colour: black; Width: 1250 mm;
Height: 100 mm; Depth: 200 mm
80.1046.1

Extension Set "Magnetico"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver

1-sided print
Width: 604 mm; Height: 1632 mm
80.1110.5
Width: 604 mm; Height: 2032 mm
80.1110.7
Width: 854mm; Height: 2032 mm
80.1110.9
Width: 1004mm; Height: 2032 mm
80.1110.11

2-sided print
Width: 604 mm; Height: 1632 mm
80.1110.6
Width: 604 mm; Height: 2032 mm
80.1110.8
Width: 854mm; Height: 2032 mm
80.1110.10
Width: 1004mm; Height: 2032 mm
80.1110.12

Basic frame is required!

The matching product video and further accessories can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com.

Banner Display "Mini"

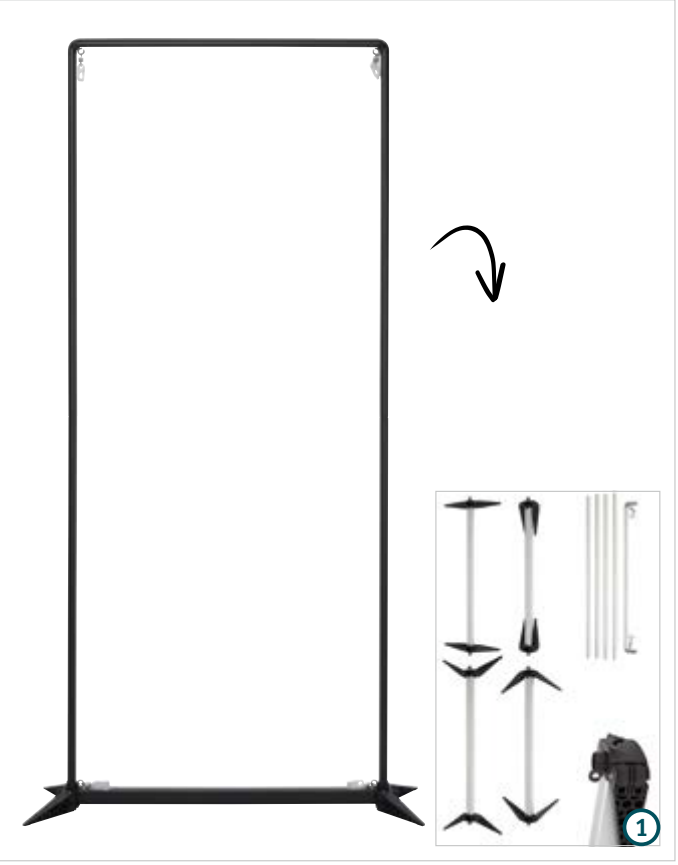
- suitable for checkout and counter areas, trade fairs, tables and counters
- small displays with a big impact

X-Banner
Material: aluminium / plastic; Banner material: PVC;
Size: 240 x 430 mm (W x H); Depth: 250 mm;
Banner size: 220 x 400 mm; Print: with digital print
80.1102.1

Roll Up A4
Material: aluminium; Banner material: PVC;
Size: 230 x 350 mm (W x H); Depth: 80 mm;
Banner size: 210 x 310 mm; Print: with digital print
80.1102.2

Easy Display A4
Material: aluminium / plastic; Banner material: PVC;
Size: 230 x 350 mm (W x H); Depth: 100 mm;
Banner size: 210 x 300 mm; Print: with digital print
80.1102.4

Beach Flag
Material: metal; Banner material: polyester fabric approx. 110 g/m²;
Size: 270 x 455 mm (W x H); Depth: 80 mm;
Banner size: 162 x 440 mm (W x H); Print: double-sided digital print;
Version: incl. black seam
80.1102.6



Banner Display "Combi"

- light aluminium construction
- stable due to 4 adjustable feet
- 4 integrated tension springs for attaching the banner
- can be used with 1 or 2 banners or with cover

Frame colour: silver anodised
80.0977.1
Frame colour: black
80.0977.2

Cover incl. Printed Banner Display "Combi" Two-sided
Material: 205 g/m² Polyester, Dekotex, B1 certificated;
Width: 920 mm; Height: 1980mm; Print method: digital print;
Assembly: sewed all around, open at bottom
80.0978.1

Printed Banner for Banner Display "Combi" single-sided
Material: Select Media SV 510 g/ m²; Width: 750 mm;
Height: 1800 mm; Print method: digital print;
Assembly: with 4 fixing eyelets; Finish: mounting inside of frame
80.0978.2

Printed Banner for Banner Display "Combi" Two-sided
Material: PJ-Blockout 610 g/m²; Width: 750 mm; Height: 1800 mm;
Print method: digital print; Assembly: with 4 fixing eyelets;
Finish: mounting inside of frame
80.0978.3

1. 80.0977.2
2. 80.0978.1
3. 80.0978.2, 80.0978.3

Banner Display "Easy", single-sided

- light and easy to use
- flexible construction for easy and quick assembly
- high quality design is underlined by the black end caps
- consisting of: 1x slot-in frame, 2x folding rail, 1x transport bag
- easy transport
- in different widths

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Height: 2000 mm; Print: without print

Width: 600 mm
80.0127.1
Width: 700 mm
80.0127.2
Width: 800 mm
80.0127.3
Width: 900 mm
80.0127.4
Width: 1000 mm
80.0127.5

Digitally Printed Banner for Banner-Display "Easy"

- plastic coated on both sides, approx. 510 g/m²
- edges clean cut
- without banner frame

Material: eco print - selekt media (B1); Height: 2000 mm;
Print method: digital print

Width: 600 mm
80.0129.42
Width: 700 mm
80.0129.43
Width: 800 mm
80.0129.39
Width: 900 mm
80.0129.41
Width: 1000 mm
80.0129.40

Other materials available on request.

Carry Bag with Shoulder Strap

- suitable for all sizes of the Banner Display "Easy"

Colour: black; Diameter: 135 mm; Height: 1030 mm
80.0128.1

Banner Display "X"

- 2 different formats
- handling: rods are inserted into the device and the eyeletted digitally print banner is hung on the rods.
- delivery includes carry bag

Material: aluminium; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 600 mm; Print: without print

Width: 800 mm - 1000 mm
80.0428.4
Width: 1000 mm
80.0428.1

Printed Banner for Banner Display "X"

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1); Height: 2000 mm; Fixing: with 4 fixing eyelets

Width: 800 mm
80.0429.22
Width: 1000 mm
80.0429.1

X-Banner Display "Wood"

- in natural design
- incl. transport bag
- banner not included

Material: wood; Width: 600 mm; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 240 mm; Print: without print
80.0584.1

digitally printed banne for X-Banner Display
Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1); Width: 1000 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Fixing: with 4 fixing eyelets
80.0429.1

Other materials on request.

Banner Display "Swing"

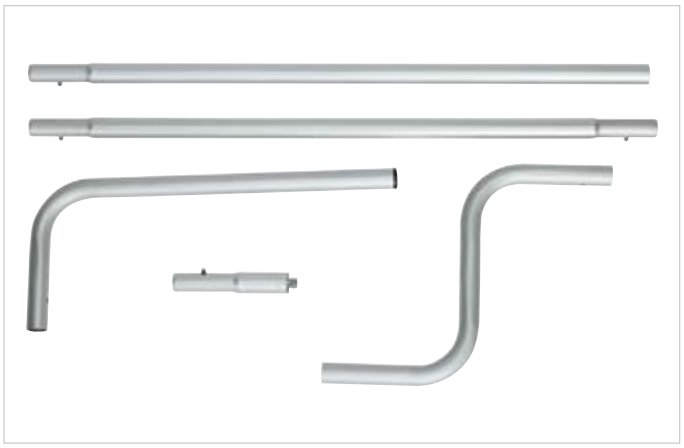
- delicate curved design
- assembled and dismantled without tools

Material: aluminium; Width: 350 mm; Height: 1550 mm;
Tube diameter: 21 mm; Base diameter: 300 mm;
Print: without print; Version: without banner;
Accessories: incl. transport bag
80.0968.1

Frontlit, one-sided
Material: Frontlit 450 g/m²; Banner size: 300 x 1180 mm (W x H);
Assembly: hollow seam top: 30 mm hollow seam bottom: 20 mm;
Print: digital print; Version: printed on one side
80.0969.1

Blockout, two-sided
Material: PJ-Blockout 610 g/m²;
Banner size: 300 x 1180 mm (W x H);
Assembly: hollow seam top: 30 mm hollow seam bottom: 20 mm;
Print: digital print; Version: double-sided print
80.0969.2

Textile Print, Single-Sided
Material: display textile 210 g, B1;
Banner size: 300 x 1180 mm (W x H);
Assembly: hollow seam top: 30 mm hollow seam bottom: 20 mm;
Print: digital print; Version: printed on one side
80.0969.3



Round Column Showcase "Curly"

- can be used as a mobile display case, advertising column or a combination of both
- light and stable aluminium structure
- column is divided with three acrylic shelves, which are illuminated by LEDs in the upper ring
- tool-free assembly

Print: without print

Height: 2000 mm; Weight: 27.0 kg; Number of sheets: 16
80.0964.1
Height: 2500 mm; Weight: 32.0 kg; Number of sheets: 20
80.0964.2

Accessory for Presentation Column and Counter "Curly"

Material: film; Material thickness: 1 mm; Width: 388 mm;
Width of visible area: 356 mm; Height: 500 mm

Print for Column and Counter "Curly"
Price per sheet.
Print method: digital print; Version: round;
Features: incl. lamination
80.0966.1

Plain Film for Column and Counter "Curly"
Colour: transparent;
Version: for round column or round counter "Curly"
80.0966.2
Colour: white;
Version: for round column or round counter "Curly"
80.0966.4

You can find the matching
assembly video at www.vkf-renzel.com

Banner Display "Bannerbow"

- for three-dimensional advertising
- system can be set up within a few minutes by one or two people without tools
- **consisting of:**
  2x slot together fibreglass poles, 3x short cross poles, 1x printed banner and 2x stands made of ABS plastic
- several "Bannerbows" can create a tunnel or vault design

Base frame material: fibreglass; Cover material: fabric banner; Foot material: aluminium; Colour of base: black; Depth: 1000 mm; Print: one sided digital print on flag material 110g/m²; Features: incl. transport trolley; Range of use: indoor

Width: approx. 3000 mm; Height: approx. 2450 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg
80.1041.1
Width: approx. 4000 mm; Height: approx. 3200 mm; Weight: 13.9 kg
80.1041.2
Width: approx. 5000 mm; Height: approx. 3750 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1041.3

You can find the product video at www.vkf-renzel.com

Banner Display "Backdrop"
Frame in conjunction with Bannerbox

- creates a freestanding eye-catcher in the form of an advertising wall (version incl. feet)
- in combination with the event arch "Bannerbow", creates the perfect portable exhibition stand for any occasion

Base frame material: fibreglass; Cover material: fabric banner;
Width: 3000 mm; Height: 2350mm; Weight: 4.2kg;
Print: digital print on flag material 110g/m²; Version: one-sided;
Features: incl. transport bag & adapter for bannerbow;
Range of use: indoor

80.1064.7

Backdrop Adapter Indoor

Range of use: combination for "Backdrop" with "Bannerbow";
Colour: black

80.1065.1

Outdoor Banner Display "Bannerbow"

- three-dimensional advertising presence at every outdoor event
- weatherproof
- customisable, versatile and flexible
- several "Bannerbows" can be used to make a design of tunnels or vaults
- the system can be set up within a few minutes by one or two people without tools
- **consisting of:**
  2x slot together fibreglass poles, 3x short cross poles,
  1x printed banner and 2x stable feet made of ABS plastic
- all components are stored in a transport box

Base frame material: fibreglass; Cover material: fabric banner;
Foot material: steel, powder coated black; Width: approx. 3000 mm;
Height: approx. 2450 mm; Depth: 1000 mm; Weight: 31.5 kg;
Print: one sided digital print on flag material 110g/m²;
Features: incl. transport trolley; Range of use: outdoor;
Accessories: incl. 2 steel feet, each 9 kg

80.1042.1

Roll Banner "Storm", double-sided

- 3-part support bar with integrated spring for increased stability
- 4 additional feet with non-slip coating ensure high stability in draughts and on uneven surfaces
- Present your advertising via 2 print areas on the front and back, both indoors and outdoors.
- Incl. transport bag

Casing material: aluminium; Casing colour: silver; Height: 2000 mm; Print: without print; Features: incl. 3 part supporting rod with spring

Width: 850 mm
80.0842.1
Width: 1000 mm
80.0842.2

Digitally Printed Banner for Roll Banner "Storm"

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1); Total height: 2250 mm; Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 450 g/m²

Width: 850 mm
80.0125.25
Width: 1000 mm
80.0125.26

Tent Pegs for Roll Banner "Storm"

- for mounting the roll banner display "Storm"
- quantity: 4 pieces

Application: for fixing on soft ground
80.0844.1

Banner Display "Quick"

- unfolds by itself after unpacking
- incl. transport bag

Material: Metall/Flag fabric; Cover material: Polyester 110 g/m²; Depth: 480 mm; Print: digital print; Features: 4 pegs for attachment

Width: 1420 mm; Height: 700 mm
80.1029.1
Width: 2020 mm; Height: 1000 mm
80.1029.3

Promotor "Budget"

- slot together design
- extremely lightweight
- ideal for tastings or marketing events
- can be custom printed
- can be extended with header board set
- incl. transport bag

Material: polystyrene / polypropylene; Material thickness: 3 mm; Width: 790 mm; Height: 905 mm; Depth: 490 mm; Weight: 7.0 kg; Print: without print; Features: without header board

Colour: white
80.0308.3
Colour: black
80.0308.4

Digital Print for Promotor "Budget"

Width: 1865mm; Print method: digital print

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1); Height: 860 mm; Fixing: hook and eye tape
80.0306.1
Material: self-adhesive sheet; Height: 865 mm; Fixing: self-adhesive sheet
80.0306.4

Header Board Set for Promotor "Budget"

- 2-part header board pole set made of steel tube with ø 25 mm

Material: Forex; Material thickness: 3 mm; Width: 600 mm; Height: 345 mm; Features: includes sign poles

Colour: white
80.0309.1
Colour: black
80.0309.2

Digital Print for Promotor Header Board "Budget"

Material: self-adhesive sheet; Width: 600 mm; Height: 345 mm; Print method: digital print; Fixing: laminated
80.0307.2

Promotor "Merit"

- slot together design
- extremely lightweight
- ideal for tastings or marketing events
- can be custom printed
- can be extended with header board set
- incl. transport bag

Material: polystyrene / polypropylene; Material thickness: 3 mm; Width: 790 mm; Height: 905 mm; Depth: 490 mm; Weight: 7.4 kg; Print: without print; Features: without header board

Colour: white
80.0319.6
Colour: black
80.0319.7

Digital Print for Promotor "Merit"

Width: 1865mm; Height: 860 mm; Version: for body

Material: premium print - Frontlit (B1); Fixing: hook and eye tape
80.0317.1
Material: self-adhesive sheet; Fixing: laminated
80.0317.2

Header Board Set for Promotor "Merit"

- 4-part header pole set made of steel tube with ø 25 mm

Material: Forex; Material thickness: 3 mm; Width: 795 mm; Height: 345 mm; Features: includes sign poles

Colour: white
80.0320.1
Colour: black
80.0320.2

Digital print for Promotor "Merit" Header Board

Material: self-adhesive sheet; Width: 795 mm; Height: 345 mm; Print method: digital print; Fixing: laminated; Version: for header board
80.0318.2

Promotor "Finesse"

- slot together design
- easy change of graphics by hook & loop tape
- curved shape
- customised with digital print
- incl. transport bag

Material: polystyrene / polypropylene; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: white; Colour of countertop: white; Width: 1230 mm; Depth: 430 mm

without header board
Height: 910 mm; Weight: 11.8 kg; Print: without print
80.0958.1
Height: 910 mm; Weight: 11.8 kg; Print: with digital print
80.0958.7

with header board
Height: 2339 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg; Print: without print
80.0958.4
Height: 2339 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg; Print: with digital print
80.0958.9

Promotor "Uni"

- easy to move on castors
- safe due to lockable brakes
- curved front
- **consisting of:**
  1x worktop, 1x bottom panel, 1x shelf, 1x header board,
  4x swivel castors and 1x black carry bag

Material: polystyrene; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: white;
Width: 810 mm; Height: 900 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Features: incl. carry bag & header board (800 x 250 mm);
Equipment 2: incl. 4 wheels, 2 with lock; Weight: 10.0 kg

Print: without print
80.0330.1
Print: with digital print;
Banner material: frontlit for counter, film for header board
80.0330.7

Rectangular Counter "Professional Square"

Base frame material: ripped plastic; Countertop material: wood;
Material of shelf: plastic; Colour of countertop: black;
Shelf colour: grey; Width: 1000 mm; Height: 930 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Loading capacity of counter top: 50.0 kg;
Loading capacity of shelf: 10.0 kg; Weight: 16.0 kg;
Features: incl. transport bag; Equipment 2: incl. 1 shelf

Print: without banner
80.1081.1
Print: incl. banner
80.1081.3

Round Counter "Professional"

Base frame material: ripped plastic; Countertop material: wood;
Colour of countertop: black; Height: 930 mm; Depth: 480 mm;
Loading capacity of shelf: 10.0 kg; Weight: 15.0 kg;
Features: incl. transport bag; Equipment 2: incl. 1 shelf

Width: 910 mm
Material of shelf: plastic; Shelf colour: grey;
Loading capacity of counter top: 50.0 kg;
Print: without banner
80.1078.1
Material of shelf: plastic; Shelf colour: grey;
Loading capacity of counter top: 50.0 kg;
Print: incl. digitally printed banner
80.1078.4

Width: 1200 mm
Material of shelf: wood; Shelf colour: black;
Loading capacity of counter top: 45.0 kg;
Print: without banner
80.1078.2
Material of shelf: wood; Shelf colour: black;
Loading capacity of counter top: 45.0 kg;
Print: incl. digitally printed banner
80.1078.5

Square Counter "Diamond"

Base frame material: aluminium; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Colour of countertop: white;
Shelf colour: white; Width: 1033 mm; Height: 988mm;
Depth: 562 mm; Weight: 15.5 kg; Version: without bar attachment;
Features: incl. transport bag; Equipment 2: incl. 1 shelf

Print: without print
80.0849.1
Print: digital print
80.0849.24

Square Counter "Diamond" with Bar Top

Base frame material: aluminium; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Colour of countertop: white;
Shelf colour: white; Width: 1033 mm; Height: 1193 mm;
Depth: 562 mm; Weight: 21.5 kg; Version: with bar top;
Features: incl. transport bag; Equipment 2: incl. 1 shelf

Print: without print
80.0849.2
Print: digital print
80.0849.25

Round Counter "Diamond" with Bar Top

Base frame material: aluminium; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Colour of countertop: white;
Shelf colour: white; Width: 1033 mm; Height: 1193 mm;
Depth: 562 mm; Version: with bar top;
Features: incl. transport bag; Equipment 2: incl. 1 shelf

Weight: 21.50 kg; Print: without print
80.0849.3
Weight: 21.5 kg; Print: digital print
80.0849.26

Folding Counter "360", hexagonal

- light and compact
- easy to assemble

Base frame material: aluminium anodised; Panel material: wood; Panel thickness: 3 mm; Shelf colour: white; Width: 1225 mm; Height: 930 mm; Depth: 550 mm; Weight: 21.0 kg; Version: hexagon shape; Features: incl. 1 shelf in white

Without print

Colour of countertop: white
80.0693.1

Colour of countertop: beech
80.0693.2

icl. digital print

Colour of countertop: white
80.0693.7

Colour of countertop: beech
80.0693.8

Carry Bag for Folding Counter "360", hexagonal

Material: nylon; Width: 1300 mm; Height: 700 mm
80.0692.2

Folding Counter "360", rounded

- light and compact
- versatile application

Base frame material: aluminium anodised; Panel material: wood; Panel thickness: 3 mm; Shelf colour: white; Width: 1060 mm; Height: 930 mm; Depth: 580 mm; Weight: 17.8 kg; Version: Shape: rounded counter; Features: incl. 1 shelf in white

Without print

Colour of countertop: white
80.0693.3

Colour of countertop: beech
80.0693.4

icl. digital print

Colour of countertop: white
80.0693.9

Colour of countertop: beech
80.0693.10

Carry Bag for Round Counter "360"

Material: nylon; Width: 1100 mm; Height: 800 mm
80.0692.3

Counter "Diamond" XL

Base frame material: aluminium; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Colour of countertop: white;
Shelf colour: white; Width: 1582 mm; Height: 988mm;
Depth: 583mm; Weight: 21.2 kg; Features: incl. transport bag;
Equipment 2: incl. 1 shelf

Print: without print
80.0849.4
Print: digital print
80.0849.23

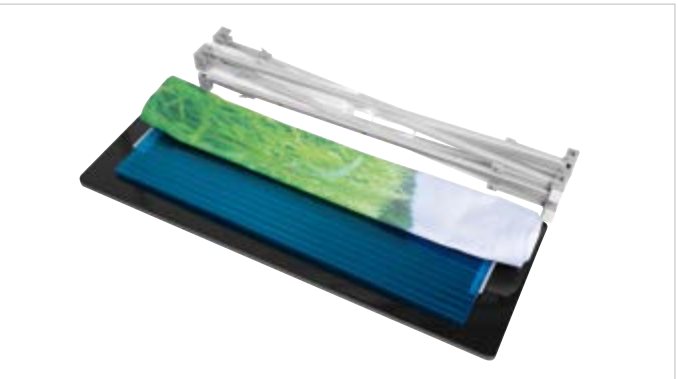
Pop-Up Counter "Fabric"

Panel material: wood; Material of shelf: plastic; Width: 1000 mm;
Height: 1000 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Weight: 12.5 kg;
Print: without print; Accessories: carry bag

Colour of countertop: black
80.0774.1
Colour of countertop: silver
80.0774.2

Print for Counter "Fabric"

Material: polyester approx. 240 g/m²; Width: 1700 mm;
Height: 1000 mm; Print method: digital print;
Features: corners with 50 mm fleece tape (twin seam)
80.0807.1



Pop-Up Counter "Stretch"

- incl. practical keder frame
- banner with silicone lip surround
- inserted banner is pulled taut and wrinkle-free
- incl. transport bag

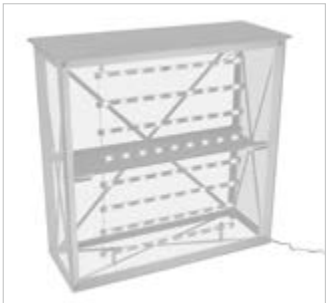
Base frame material: aluminium; Countertop material: wood;
Colour base frame: white; Width: 1040 mm;
Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Weight: 12 kg;
Print: incl. digital print on front and sides; Banner material: backlit;
Grammage [g/m²]: 210g/m²; Characteristics: B1 certficated;
Banner size: 998 x 998 mm, 317 x 998 mm (2x) (W x H);
Features: pop-up counter incl. 9 mm flat Keder frame;
Equipment 2: Keder frame for front and side banner;
Features 3: shelf made of wood, white; Illumination: without

Colour of countertop: white
80.1053.1
Colour of countertop: silver
80.1053.2

Pop-Up Counter "Stretch" LED

Base frame material: aluminium; Countertop material: wood;
Colour base frame: white; Width: 1040 mm;
Height: 1020 mm; Depth: 380 mm; Weight: 13.2 kg;
Print: incl. digital print on front and sides; Banner material: backlit;
Grammage [g/m²]: 225 g/m²; Characteristics: B1 certficated;
Banner size: 998 x 998 mm, 317 x 998 mm (2x) (W x H);
Features: pop-up counter incl. 9 mm flat Keder frame;
Equipment 2: Keder frame for front, side and back;
Features 3: shelf made of wood, white;
Illumination: LED background lighting, full area;
Accessories: incl. transport bag

Colour of countertop: white
80.1053.3
Colour of countertop: silver
80.1053.4



Pop-Up Counter "Magnetic"

- practical folding counter with classy counter top in matt black
- incl. soft case trolley on wheels

Countertop material: wood; Colour of countertop: black;
Width: 1280 mm; Height: 980 mm; Depth: 375 mm; Weight: 15.0 kg;
Fixing: with magnet; Version: folded; Print: without print

80.0826.1

Digitally Printed Panel for Pop-Up Counter "Magnetic"

Material: Pop-Up PVC; Width: 2000 mm; Height: 950 mm;
Print method: digital print; Assembly: fitted with magnetic tape;
Size of visible area: 1000 x 950 mm (W x H)

80.0828.1

You can find the matching assembly video at www.vkf-renzel.com

Counter "Curly"

- versatile in use
- made of a light but stable aluminium structure
- **consisting of:**
  1x assembled tabletop, 2x shelves in white, 8x transparent film, 1x padded trolley bag
- tool-free assembly by quickly and easily turning the counter up and down

Material: aluminium; Countertop material: MDF, laminated;
Shelf material: MDF, white; Sheet material: PVC;
Colour: silver anodised; Colour of countertop: silver grey;
Colour of film: transparent; Diameter: 600 mm; Height: 1060 mm;
Weight: 18.0 kg; Inner diameter of shelves: 500 mm;
Number of sheets: 8; Print: without print;
Load capacity: aprx. 9 kg per shelf with even weight distribution;
Version: round; Accessories: incl. trolley bag

80.0965.1

The matching column "Curly" and its accessories can be found on page 653.

Universal Table "Practical"

- slot together technology enables space-saving storage and transport
- with 13.5 kg, despite robust design, a light weight
- quick assembly without additional tools
- useable in two heights:
  a) with one pole (height: 720 mm) as table to sit at,
  b) with two poles (height: 1200 mm) as table to stand at
- not required poles are held in a bracket underneath the tabletop
- tabletop (ø 700 mm) made of original WERZALIT

80.0155.1

Ideal for use in catering or at parties, exhibitions and other events.

"Practical" Holder on Wheels

- for up to 6 "PRACTICAL" universal tables (80.0155.1)
- sturdy tubular construction, equipped with 2 fixed castors and two swivel castors with brakes

Diameter: approx. 700 mm; Height: 1570 mm

80.0156.1

Other colours of tabletop and base available on request.

Bistro Table "MIURA"

- designed by Konstantin Grcic
- MDF tabletop and aluminium base form a colourful unit
- 3 feet prevent any wobbling and ensure stability
- suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- tabletop can be folded away to the side for space-saving storage

Material of tabletop: MDF 25mm thick;
Material of stand: aluminium; Diameter: 700 mm;
Total height: 1080 mm; Version: foldable;
Features: incl. plastic slider

Colour: black

80.1098.1

Colour: white

80.1098.2

Bistro Table "Collapsible I"

- colour: white
- frame made of coated oval tube
- with adjustable feet
- space saving storage thanks to simple folding system
- with parasol hole on request
- suitable for parasols up to ø 2000 mm
- lockable plastic guide

Height: 1095mm

tabletop ø 700 mm
Version: without hole for parasol
80.0164.1
Version: with hole for parasol
80.0164.2

tabletop ø 800 mm
Version: without hole for parasol
80.0164.3
Version: with hole for parasol
80.0164.4

Bistro Table "Folding Black"

Base frame material: grey coated steel tube;
Material: plastic coated MDF core; Height: 1100 mm;
Colour: grey / black; Diameter: 700 mm;
Version: without hole for parasol
80.0894.1

Other versions can be found in our online shop.

Transport Bag for Bistro Tables Ø 700-850 mm

- practical, sturdy transport bag with zipper for high tables
- for transport the tabletop must be removed from the frame

Material: nylon; Width: 1100 mm; Height: 900 mm; Depth: 150 mm
80.0041.9

Bistro Table Cover "Samba", incl. tabletop cover

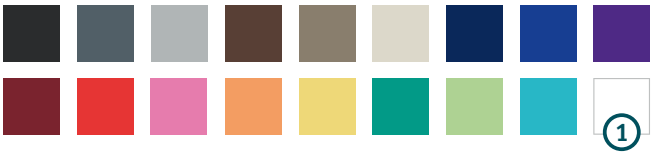
Material: Easy-Jersey 90% polyester 10% elastane;
Colour: white; Version: incl. tabletop cover

ø 700 mm
Application: for bistro tables with 700 mm diameter
80.1018.3

ø 800-850 mm
Application: for bistro tables 800-850 mm diameter
80.1019.2

Printing available on request.

1. *Available colours from left to right:*
   black, anthracite, grey, brown, taupe, cream, navy, blue, lilac, bordeaux, red, pink, orange, yellow, green, apple green, turquoise and white.



You can find many more colours in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com

Bistro Table Cover "Samba", incl. digital print

Material: Easy-Jersey 90% polyester 10% elastane;
Application: for bistro tables 800-850 mm diameter

Motif: beer
80.1020.3

Motif: celebratory balloons
80.1020.1

Motif: Germany
80.1020.4

Motif: football pitch
80.1020.5

Motif: tree
80.1020.6

Bistro Table Cover "Full-Colour"

Material: Easy-Jersey 90% polyester 10% elastane;
Colour: custom Fullprint

Application: for bistro tables with 700 mm diameter
80.1025.1
Application: for bistro tables 800-850 mm diameter
80.1025.2

Protective Panel for Bistro Table Covers

Material: rigid foil clear; Colour: transparent

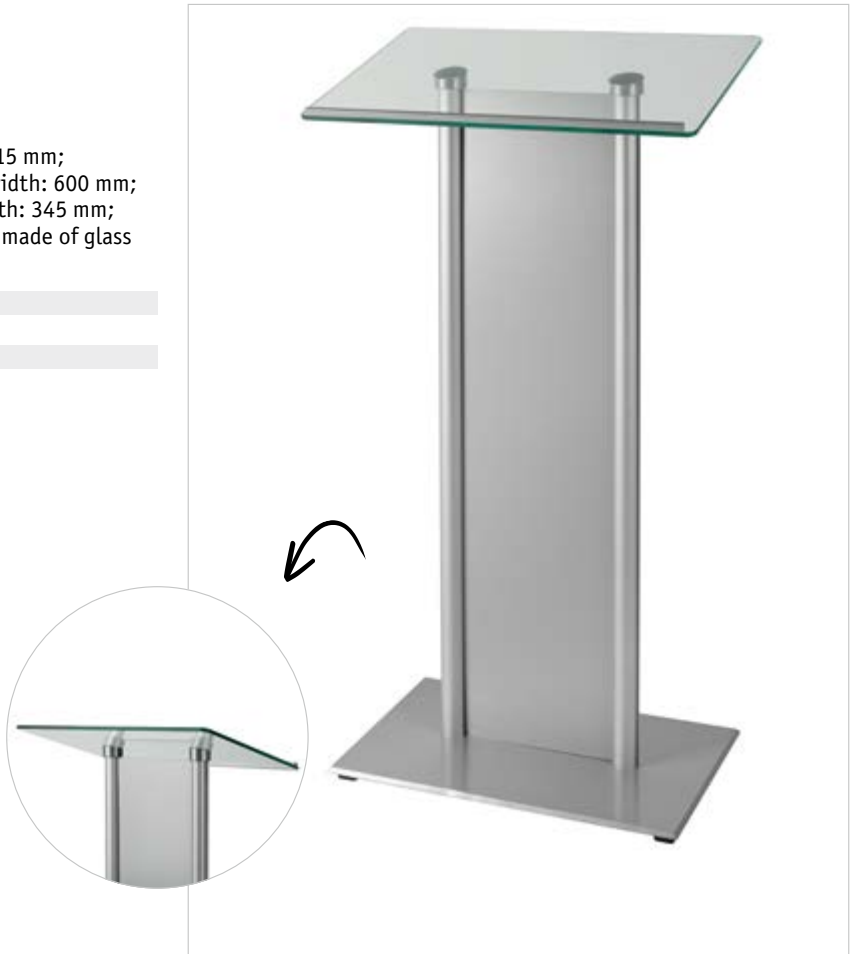
Diameter: 680 mm
80.1021.1
Diameter: 780 mm
80.1021.3

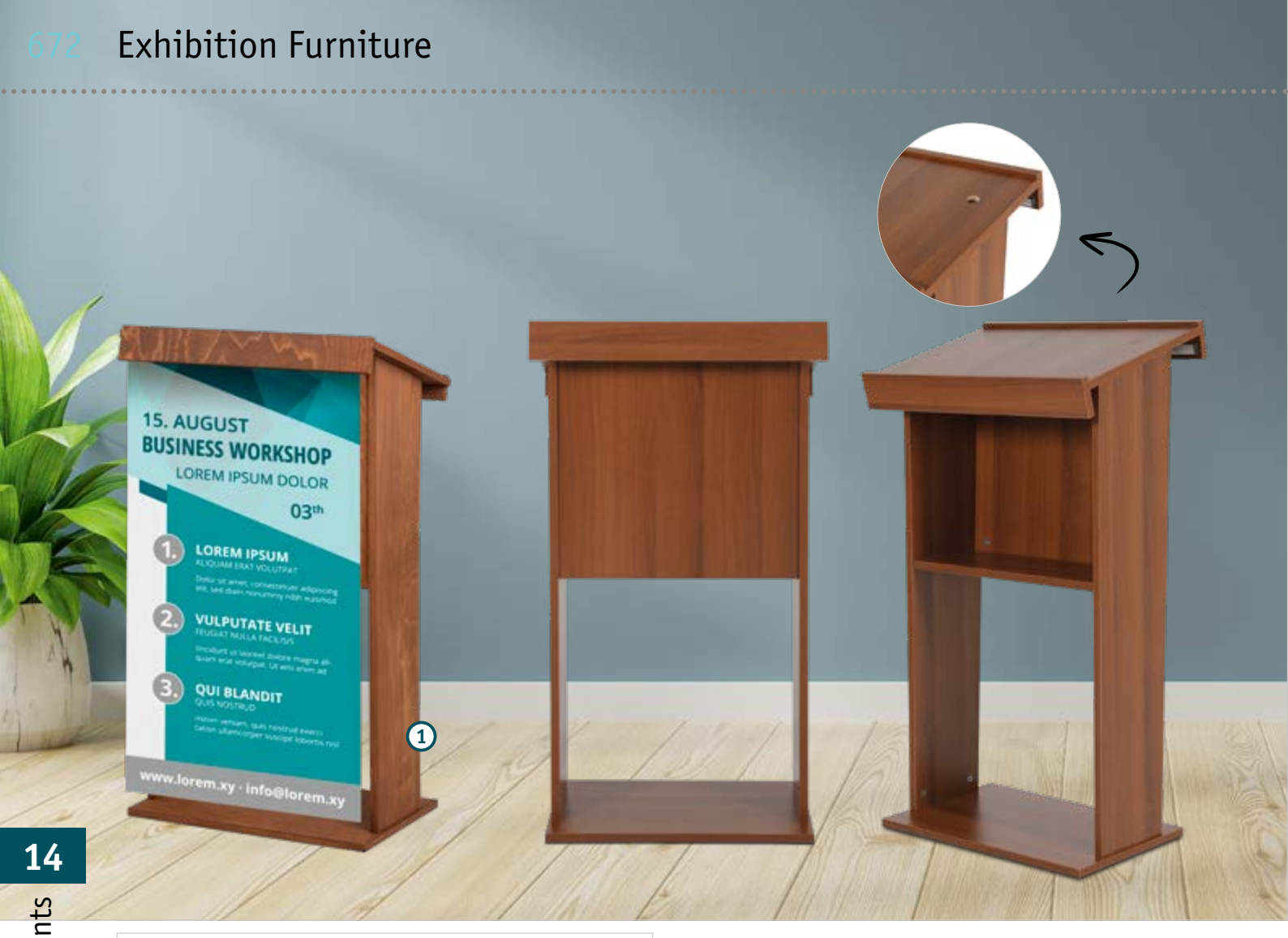
Lectern "Design"

- high quality aluminium look
- adjustable shelf for optimum reading angle
- logo attachment for more attention

Material: aluminium / steel / glass; Total height: 1115 mm;
Shelf height: 1005 mm front / 1023 mm rear; Shelf width: 600 mm;
Shelf depth: 400 mm; Foot width: 550 mm; Foot depth: 345 mm;
Tube diameter: 40 mm; Features: incl. inclined shelf made of glass

Colour: silver
80.1173.1
Colour: black
80.1173.2





Lectern "Wood" 2.0

- high quality wood effect
- practical storage compartment
- incl. opening for microphones
- with concealed clamp rail for a poster insert
- one set of castors on request (not included in delivery)

Material: MDF boards; Width: 550 mm; Height: 1162 mm;
Depth: 350 mm; Features: incl. shelf;
Equipment 2: incl. clamp strip Poster Banner Fix

Colour: brown wood effect
80.1203.1
Colour: dark brown
80.1203.2

1. Banner on request.

Barstool "MIURA" designed by Konstantin Grcic

- reinforced injection moulded polypropylene is light and stable
- comfortable, stackable and can also be used outdoors and indoors

Material: polypropylene; Width: 470 mm; Total height: 810 mm;
Height of seat: 780 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Load capacity: up to max. 200 kg

Colour: yellow-green similar to NCS S-2070-G70Y
80.0937.1
Colour: orange similar to RAL 2004
80.0937.2
Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
80.0937.3
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005
80.0937.4
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010
80.0937.5

- Discover all colours in our online shop: www.vkf-renzel.com
- stackable

Barstool "Zeta"

Base frame material: chrome;
Cover material: synthetic leather;
Width: 380 mm; Height: 820 mm;
Depth: 350 mm

max. load 80 kg
Colour: black
80.0152.1
Colour: white
80.0152.3

Barstool "Folding"

Material: plastic seat;
Base frame material: powder coated steel;
Colour: white; Width: 475 mm;
Height: 1090 mm; Depth: 680 mm;
Height of seat: 755 mm;
Width of seat: 395 mm;
Depth of seat: 420 mm
80.0885.1

Bar Stool "Ramona", with Back Rest

- stackable, comfortable and versatile bar stool with a durable HPL seat shell in modern colours
- elegant appearance thanks to the low backrest
- loadable up to 110 kg

Base frame material: chrome-plated steel pipe;
Material: shaped wood with high quality HPL veneer;
Width of seat: 470 mm; Height of seat: 750 mm;
Depth of seat: 480 mm; Total height: 1000 mm;
Load capacity: 110kg; Weight: 6 kg

Colour: white
80.1090.1
Colour: lemon green
80.1090.2
Colour: red
80.1090.3
Colour: light blue
80.1090.4
Colour: black
80.1090.5

Chair "Visi"

- stackable up to 18 pieces

Base frame material: chrome plated steel pole; Material: cushion;
Width of seat: 460 mm; Height of seat: 540 mm;
Depth of seat: 460 mm; Total height: 810 mm

Colour: blue
80.0147.1
Colour: red
80.0147.2
Colour: grey
80.0147.3
Colour: burgundy
80.0147.4
Colour: black
80.0147.6

Armchair "Safari"

- elegant, clear lines for lounge, gastronomy, living area, hotel or office

Cover material: faux leather; Width: 670 mm; Height: 750 mm;
Depth: 680 mm; Width of seat: 470 mm; Height of seat: 440 mm;
Depth of seat: 500 mm; Base frame material: solid wood

Colour: antique brown
80.0348.1
Colour: beige
80.0348.2
Colour: red
80.0348.3
Colour: black
80.0348.4
Colour: burgundy
80.0348.5
Colour: white
80.0348.6

Logo Bench

- full-surface and double-sided printing possible
- eye-catching advertising message due to the 90 degree angle of the backrest
- mobile, ultra-light, space-saving and can be set up in 10 seconds without additional tools
- suitable for 2 people
- flexible use indoors or outdoors with waterproof covers that can be changed at any time

Base frame material: steel;
Surface material: B1, Lotus fabric (flame-retardant und waterproof);
Width: 1120 mm; Height: 860 mm; Depth: 530 mm; Weight: 7.2 kg;
Print: full face sublimation print, double-sided;
Accessories: incl. non-woven transport bag

Colour base frame: black
80.0887.3
Colour base frame: silver
80.0887.4
Colour base frame: white
80.0887.5

Suitable for outdoor use (max. load 200 kg).

Trestle Table Cover

- dirt-repellent, easycare, water impermeable and flame retardant (B1) surface

Material: PVC coated tarpaulin 450 g/m²;
Width: 2200 mm; Height: 760 mm

Depth: 500 mm; Print method: without print
80.0165.1
Depth: 520 mm; Print method: digital print
80.0165.2

Effectively use storage space as advertising space.

Stool "Print"

- particularly dense, heavy material
- brilliant colour reproduction
- finishing:
  - one side closed with double safety seam
  - upper surface sewn on
  - on the bottom edge textile fastening (hook) sewn on three sides, on the bottom edge textile fastening (eye) on three sides, the fourth side of the bottom is sewn to the base body

Material: polyester farbric; Interior Material: Foam;
Colour: white; Characteristics: grammage 205 g/m²;
Print type: 4/0-colour Euroscale digital sublimation print

Width: 400 mm; Height: 400 mm; Depth: 400 mm
80.0822.2
Width: 450 mm; Height: 450 mm; Depth: 450 mm
80.0822.1
Width: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Depth: 500 mm
80.0822.3

Seat Cube "Flex"

- folding seat cube
- space-saving
- changeable covers with foam insert
- fully printable
- weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- robust, hard-wearing and resilient

Material: recycled PP; Cover material: polyester 200 g;
Width: 400 mm; Height: 408 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Print type: 4/0-colour Euroscale digital sublimation print;
Version: foldable; Characteristics: B1 certficated;
Features: changeable cover with foam inlay;
Weight: 3.5 kg; Max. load: 185 kg
80.1130.1

1. Also available with felt covering.

Mobile Changing Room "Construct"

- ideal for temporary use
- modern and simple design
- light and at the same time strong base frame made of aluminium
- mobile on 4 lockable castors

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 30 x 30 x 1,5 mm;
Colour base frame: silver anodised / black;
Wall material: blackout banner with hook and loop tape;
Colour of walls: white; Curtain colour: white;
Print on header: to customer specification; Width: 1100 mm;
Height: 2200 mm; Depth: 1100 mm; Number of coat hooks: 4

51.0145.18

1. *Also available with a digital print.*
2. *Coat hook*

Aluminium Case "Topstar"

- aluminium frame case made of anodised round profiles with plastic corners
- surface with diamond structure
- equipped with grid foam and knobbed foam
- available from 50 pieces in special sizes and/or with film printing
- individual foam inserts on request

Colour: silver / grey; Finish: with 2 snap locks and carrying handle

Internal dimensions: 270 x 205 x 115 mm (W x D x H);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 70 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 45 mm;
Outer size: 290 x 250 x 140 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 1.2 kg
12.0126.1

Internal dimensions: 320 x 230 x 115 mm (W x D x H);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 70 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 45 mm;
Outer size: 335 x 280 x 140 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 1.3 kg
12.0126.2

Internal dimensions: 370 x 270 x 140 mm (W x D x H);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 90 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 50 mm;
Outer size: 390 x 320 x 160 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 1.8 kg
12.0126.3

Internal dimensions: 440 x 310 x 125 mm (W x D x H);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 75 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 50 mm;
Outer size: 460 x 355 x 145 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 2.1 kg
12.0126.4

Internal dimensions: 440 x 310 x 180 mm (W x D x H);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 130 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 50 mm;
Outer size: 460 x 355 x 195 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 2.3 kg
12.0126.5

Internal dimensions: 500 x 420 x 160 mm (W x D x H);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 115 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 45 mm;
Outer size: 520 x 470 x 180 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 3.4 kg
12.0126.6

Internal dimensions: 500 x 420 x 240 mm (W x D x H);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 195 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 45 mm;
Outer size: 520 x 470 x 260 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 3.8 kg
12.0126.7

Aluminium Case "Topcase"
with shoulder strap

- full aluminium shell case
- black nylon lining
- lid with removable attaché insert
- adjustable partition and strap in the bottom part - for safe transport of a notebook
- available from 50 pieces in special sizes / with screen printing / with laser engraving

Surface: smooth; Colour: silver;
Finish: with 2 snap locks and carrying handle

Inner size: 320 x 75 x 235 mm (W x H x D);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 45 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 30 mm;
Outer size: 335 x 280 x 85 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 1.4kg
12.0127.1

Inner size: 390 x 80 x 290 mm (W x H x D);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 45 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 35 mm;
Outer size: 425 x 340 x 90 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 2.1 kg
12.0127.2

Inner size: 445 x 85 x 325 mm (W x H x D);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 50 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 35 mm;
Outer size: 480 x 380 x 100 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 2.6 kg
12.0127.3

Inner size: 450 x 145 x 335 mm (W x H x D);
Bottom height (inside dimension): 45 mm;
Lid height (inside dimension): 100 mm;
Outer size: 470 x 380 x 160 mm (W x D x H); Weight: 3.3 kg
12.0127.5

1. Strap available separately.

Clothing Stand

- dismantlable, mobile

Material: square tubing;
Surface: chrome plated;
Width (adjustable): 1000-1800 mm;
Height (adjustable): 1400-2200 mm;
Features: on 4 castors (ø 80 mm),
2 with brakes

57.0212.1

Clothing Stand

- mobile

Material: round tube; Surface: chrome plated;
Height (adjustable): 1200-2000 mm;
Features: on 4 castors (ø 80 mm),
2 with brakes

Width (adjustable): 1400-2200 mm;
Depth: 560 mm

57.0033.1

Width (adjustable): 1000-1800 mm;
Depth: 550 mm

57.0033.3

Clothing Stand

Material: metal; Surface: chrome plated; Total height: 1300 mm;
Features: incl. 5-point base with castors

Ring diameter: 800 mm
57.0042.1
Ring diameter: 1000 mm
57.0042.2

Coat Stand "Sierra"

- stable due to heavy base with concrete filling
- total weight: approx. 8.0 kg

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: aluminium silver;
Base diameter: 450 mm; Height: 1700 mm;
Features: with 8 hooks and umbrella holder with drip tray
55.0026.2

Umbrella Stand "Basic"

- decorative umbrella stand in perforated sheet design
- base area with edge protection
- material: sheet steel, powder coated
- colour: anthracite, gentian blue, silver, traffic white, fire red, light grey or as stainless steel version
- dimensions: approx. 270 x 610 mm (W x H)

Standard colour
40.0846.
Material: stainless steel
40.0846.2

Ashtray Stand "Funnel"

- particularly stable design for indoor use
- powder coated
- with insert for sand reduction and galvanised sieve
- colour: traffic white, fire red, gentian blue, anthracite, graphite, silver, emerald green, traffic yellow or stainless steel
- size: approx. 400 x 730 mm (W x H)

Standard colour
40.0037.
Stainless steel
40.0037.3
Roof accessory
40.0038.2
Floor fixing accessory
40.0038.3
Quartz silver sand, Weight: 25 kg
40.0038.1

Combination Ashtray "Basic"

- ashtray stand made of galvanised steel with powder coating
- with black ashtray top and aluminium collecting tray for cigarette waste
- colour: traffic white, fire red, gentian blue, silver, light grey, anthracite or stainless steel
- special colours from 10 pieces possible on request
- dimensions: approx. 250 x 610 mm (W x H)

Standard colour
40.0035.
Stainless steel
40.0035.3

Combination Ashtray "Quattro"

- stable version with 4-way entry and ashtray insert
- incl. sand sieve, galvanised inner insert and 25 kg quartz-silver sand
- material: Sheet steel, powder coated
- colour: traffic white, fire red, anthracite, gentian blue and silver
- dimensions: approx. 250 x 660 x 250 mm (W x H x D)

40.0034.

Combination Ashtray "Outdoor"

- ashtray for outdoor use with protective roof
- incl. galvanised sieve and inner insert made of galvanised sheet steel
- colour: white, purple, anthracite, moss green, gentian blue and silver
- dimensions: approx. 395 x 910 x 395 mm (W x H x D)

40.0033.

Ashtray "Column"

- freestanding ashtray in slim design
- ideal for the entrance area
- made of sheet steel
- top part with lock
- incl. inner insert and base plate with fixings
- colour: anthracite / silver, gentian blue / silver, moss green / silver, red / silver or white / yellow
- dimensions: round version 365 x 1005 mm (ø x H), square version 300 x 300 x 1005 mm (W x H x D)

40.0031.

Please state when ordering whether you require the round or square version.

Wall-Mounted Ashtray

- sturdy wall ashtray made of steel with powder coating
- incl. wall bracket
- colour: blue, red, white, silver, black or stainless steel
- dimensions: approx. 155 x 160 mm (ø x H)

Standard colour

40.0030.

Stainless steel

40.0030.7

Dog Poop Bag Dispenser "D2"

- made of galvanised sheet steel with powder coating or stainless steel
- suitable for tube or wall mounting
- for 200 dog waste bags

40.2241.

Dog Waste Bag Dispenser "D1"

- set consisting of dog waste bag dispenser, litter bin and upright
- available in 2 neutral colours
- made from galvanised sheet steel
- suitable for tube or wall mounting

40.2240.

Waste Paper Bin

- waste basket made of sheet steel with powder coating
- fireproof top suffocates a possible fire
- larger sizes for 80 or 110 l available in our online shop
- body available in white, red, green, yellow, blue, grey, black or silver

Diameter: 250 mm; Height: 370 mm; Capacity: 15 l
40.0029.15
Diameter: 370 mm; Height: 400 mm; Capacity: 30 l
40.0029.16
Diameter: 370 mm; Height: 530 mm; Capacity: 50 l
40.0029.17

Plastic Litter Bin

- litter bin made of rigid plastic
- body available in white, red, blue, green, yellow or grey
- dimensions: 410 x 760 mm (ø x H)
- capacity: approx. 50 l

40.0028.

Waste Bin with "Push" Lid

Diameter: 350 mm; Height: 750 mm; Material: stainless steel;
Features: with push lid; Equipment 2: removeable inner container;
Fill quantity: 40 litres
80.0888.2

Wheel of Fortune "Trend"

- base made of round steel tubing enables a firm footing
- sheet metal board has 18 sections
- with or without print

Material: steel tubing frame / sheet rotating panels;
Colour: white; Diameter of board: 900 mm; Height: 1800 mm;
Features: 18 panel divisions

Version: neutral white, unprinted
55.0012.1
Version: incl. laminated digital print (own design)
55.0012.8

Carry Bag "Trend"

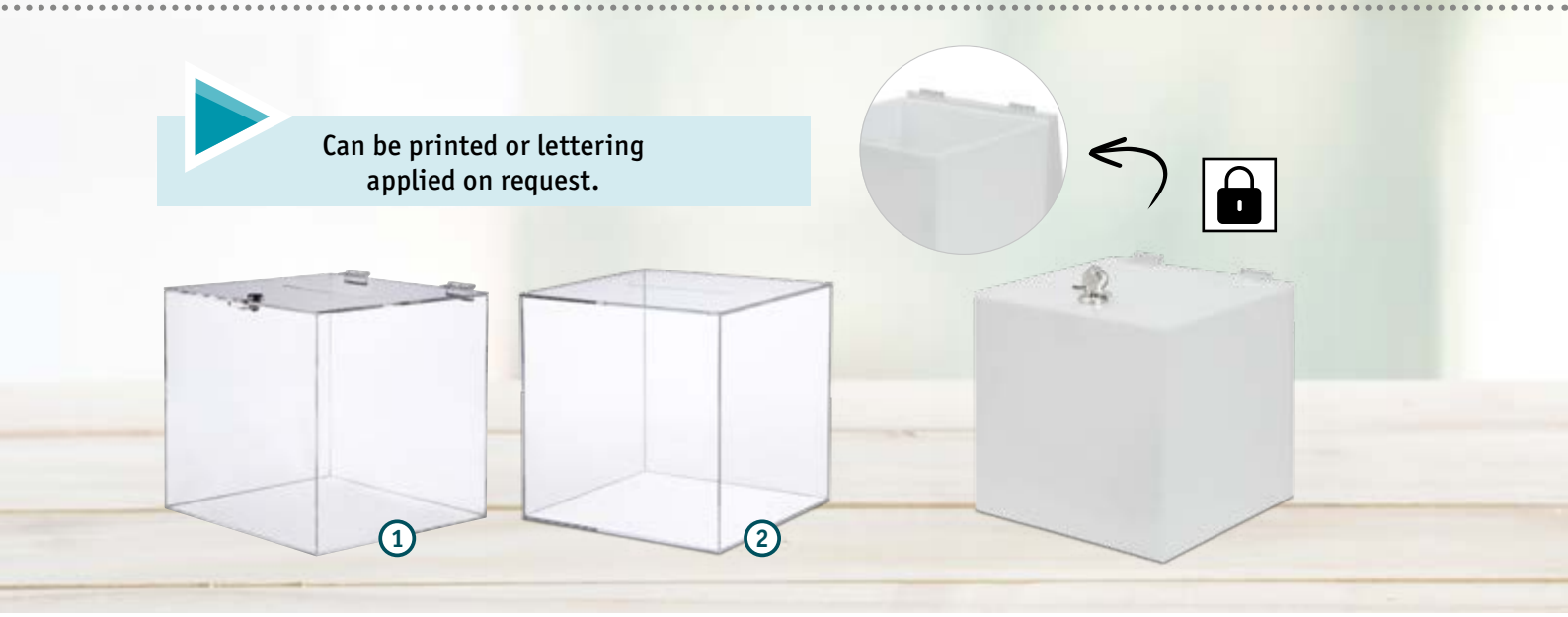
- padded transport bag (6 mm verlour foam) with three-sided zip with two pulls, strong and circumferential carry handles

Material: polyester fabric; Colour: black; Width: 1150 mm;
Height: 920 mm; Depth: 210 mm
55.0013.1

Tabletop Wheel of Fortune "Jafre"

Material: metal base / round tube / sheet metal turntable;
Colour: white; Diameter of board: 500 mm; Height: 700 mm;
Size of base: 350 x 6 x 300 mm (W x H x D); Features: 12 sections

Version: neutral white, unprinted
55.0012.9
Version: incl. laminated digital print (own design)
55.0012.10



Raffle Box

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Slot width: 6 mm

Standard
Length of side: 200 mm; Slot length: 145 mm
60.0078.1
Length of side: 300 mm; Slot length: 155 mm
60.0079.1

With lock and 2 hinges
Width: 200 mm; Length of side: 200 mm; Slot length: 145 mm
60.0078.2
Length of side: 300 mm; Slot length: 155 mm
60.0079.2

1. Version with lock and 2 hinges
2. Standard version

Opal Raffle Box

- for collecting entries or business cards
- protects from direct view

Material: acrylic; Colour: opal; Slot width: 6 mm;
Version: with lock and 2 hinges

Material thickness: 3 mm; Length of side: 160 mm;
Slot length: 110 mm
60.0078.6
Material thickness: 4 mm; Length of side: 300 mm;
Slot length: 155 mm
60.0079.3

Frame "Tondo" for Raffle Box

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: white similar to RAL 9016; Height: approx. 950 mm;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Shape: 4-sided

Features: incl. fixture for 200mm raffle box
57.0019.1
Features: incl. fixture for 300mm raffle box
57.0019.2

1. Application incl. raffle box

Raffle Box 500 mm

- can be dismantled after use
- unbreakable PETG material
- transparent

Material: PET G; Material thickness: 2 mm;
Colour: crystal clear; Slot width: 6 mm;
Slot length: 154 mm

Version: 490 x 490 x 490 mm
63.0105.15
Version: 250 x 250 x 250 mm
63.0105.16

Raffle Box "Nerine 300"

- easy to assemble
- natural look
- opaque

Material: ply wood;
Material thickness: 4 mm; Width: 300 mm;
Height: 300 mm; Depth: 300 mm
63.0206.2

Column for Collection Box 300

- versatile use as a plinth
- suitable for 300 mm raffle boxes

Material: ply wood;
Material thickness: 6 mm; Width: 316 mm;
Height: 950 mm; Depth: 316 mm
63.0208.1

Frame "Construct-Black" for Raffle Box

- lightweight and stable
- stylish design
- can be made in special sizes

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: black similar to RAL 9005 / black; Height: 950 mm

Width: 242 mm; Depth: 242 mm;
Designed for: Raffle Box 200 x 200 x 200 mm
51.0352.2
Width: 342mm; Depth: 342mm;
Designed for: Raffle Box 300 x 300 x 300 mm
51.0352.4

1. Example of use with raffle box 60.0078.1

2. Also available in a silver finish in our online shop.

Raffle Box with Poster Insert

- with poster insert on the back and an A6 leaflet holder on the front for your advertising message

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear; Depth: 150 mm; Slot width: 7 mm; Slot length: 108 mm

Insert size: A5; Width: 160 mm; Height at front: 120 mm; Total height: 330 mm
60.0130.2
Insert size: A4; Width: 220 mm; Height at front: 140 mm; Total height: 440 mm
60.0130.1

Donation Box

- 2 screws and nuts on the lid prevent unauthorised access
- an A4 sheet can be inserted landscape as a poster band if desired
- slot size: 35 x 5 mm

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm; Colour: crystal clear

Total height: 222 mm; Diameter: 100 mm
60.0706.1
Total height: 120 mm; Diameter: 80 mm
60.0706.3

1. *Exmaple of use with paper insert (paper insert not included in delivery)*
2. *Example of use with padlock (article no. 60.0580.2)*

Cylinder Padlock

- suitable for donation box 60.0706.1 and 60.0706.3
60.0580.2

Gantry Systems for Event Technology

Plan your next event!

15

- Gantry System "Naxpro Truss" FD21 - FD24
- "Naxpro Truss" FD21 - FD24 - Accessories

Example of use

Naxpro Truss - Quality has a name

Today truss systems play an important role in construction, as well as in traditional uses such as discos and concerts, in exhibitions and shopfitting, event management, promotions and in commercial building.

As our 1, 2, 3 and 4 point trusses will withstand high loads in most cases, the safety and quality of our product is at the forefront. Through analysis, TÜV approval and annual checks of workstations, we guarantee our customers a consistent quality of product. These comply with the current standard Norm EN 1090 (formally DIN 4113).

For the most part, hand finished components, quick lead times, high quality, a range of products and above all our reliable staff make Naxpro Truss traverses exactly what they are: trusses of the highest standards.

geprüfte Sicherheit STATISCH GEPRÜFT Standard ECS

TÜV SÜD

Bring colour in to play! We will make your exhibition stand unique!
Name your RAL colour and we will create a quotation for you.

Gantry Profile "Naxpro Truss" FD 21

Truss system with single point connection, whose strengths are its light weight, small size and flexibility.

FD 21 traverses can be combined with all components of the "Naxpro Truss" systems FD 22, FD 23 and FD 24 and are suitable for the decorative construction of display holders, geometric shapes such as cubes, promotional frames and ballustrades.

Due to the flexibility of the system, uses are nearly unlimited.

Product details

Load rod: 35 x 2 mm
Alloying: EN-AW 6060 T66

- Load tables as well as other truss models can be found in our online shop.
- Decorative material, flooring, lighting, furniture, awnings, coverings, etc. are not included. We are happy to quote for these separately.

Naxpro Truss FD 21

Material: aluminium;
Version: 1-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 1x cone, 2x clip, 2x bolt

Surface: natural

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0982.1	**80.0982.7**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0982.2	**80.0982.8**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0982.3	**80.0982.9**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0982.4	**80.0982.10**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0982.5	**80.0982.11**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0982.6	**80.0982.12**

Surface: powder coated in black

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0982.13	**80.0982.19**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0982.14	**80.0982.20**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0982.15	**80.0982.21**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0982.16	**80.0982.22**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0982.17	**80.0982.23**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0982.18	**80.0982.24**

Naxpro Truss FD 21, C21 / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 35 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way; Shape: square; Version: 1-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 1x cone, 2x clip, 2x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0983.1
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0983.4

Naxpro Truss FD 21, C30 / 90° 3 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way; Shape: square; Version: 1-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0983.2
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0983.5

Naxpro Truss FD 21, C35 / 90° 3 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 35 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, T-piece; Shape: square; Version: 1-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0983.3
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0983.6

Gantry Profile "Naxpro Truss" FD 22

Truss system in a 2-point version, which despite a small tube diameter of just 35 mm can be used for professional applications in exhibition and shopfitting as well as at events.

Although the dimesnions are small there is enough room for lighting and advertising.

Product details

Width: 220 mm
Load rod: 35 x 2 mm
Fillable rod: 10 x 2 mm
Alloying: EN-AW 6060 T66

- Load tables as well as other truss models can be found in our online shop.
- Decorative material, flooring, lighting, furniture, awnings, coverings, etc. are not included. We are happy to quote for these separately.

Naxpro Truss FD 22

Material: aluminium;
Version: 2-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt

Surface: natural

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0974.1	**80.0974.7**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0974.2	**80.0974.8**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0974.3	**80.0974.9**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0974.4	**80.0974.10**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0974.5	**80.0974.11**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0974.6	**80.0974.12**

Surface: powder coated in black

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0974.14	**80.0974.20**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0974.15	**80.0974.21**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0974.16	**80.0974.22**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0974.17	**80.0974.23**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0974.18	**80.0974.24**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0974.19	**80.0974.25**

Naxpro Truss FD 22, C21H / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 35 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way; Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0984.1
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0984.9

Naxpro Truss FD 22, C21V / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way vertical; Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 2x cone, 4x clip, 4x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0984.2
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0984.10

Naxpro Truss FD 22, C31V / 90° 3 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way; Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connection set: 6x cone, 12x clip, 12x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0984.3
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0984.11

Naxpro Truss FD 22, C35V / 90° 3 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, T-piece; Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0984.4
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0984.12

Naxpro Truss FD 22, C41V / 90° 4 Way Cross

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4-way, cross standing; Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connection set: 6x cone, 12x clip, 12x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0984.5
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0984.15

Naxpro Truss FD 22, C41H / 90° 4 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 35 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, cross; Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connection set: 6x cone, 12x clip, 12x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0984.7
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0984.13

Naxpro Truss FD 22, C42V / 90° 4 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, T-piece incl. bracket; Shape: square; Version: 2-point truss; Accessories: incl. connection set: 6x cone, 12x clip, 12x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0984.6
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0984.14

Naxpro Truss FD 22, Base Plate

Material: aluminium; Width: 240 mm; Length: 55 mm; Height: 5 mm; Weight: 0.3 kg

Surface: natural
80.0981.4
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0981.10

Truss circles available on request.

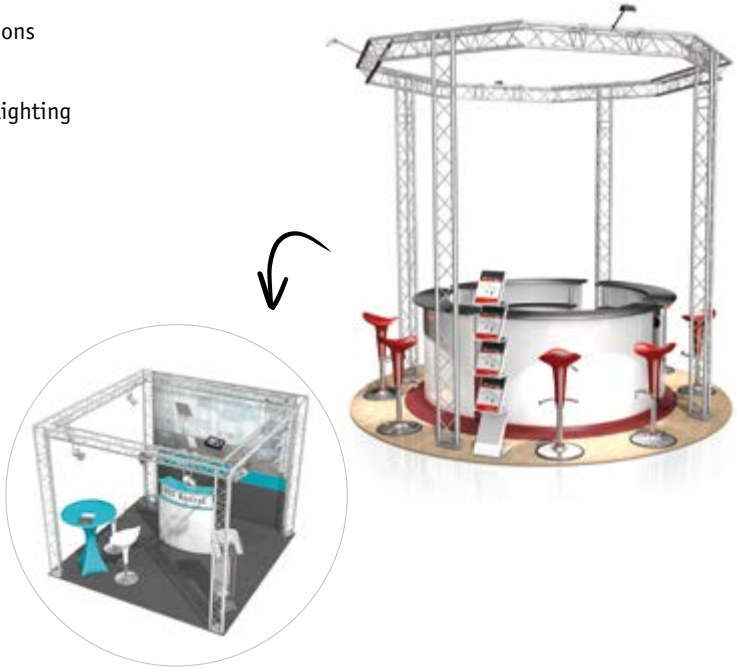
Gantry Profile "Naxpro Truss" FD 23

Truss system in a 3-point version, which despite a small tube diameter of just 35 mm can be used for professional applications in exhibition and shopfitting as well as at events.

Although the dimesnions are small there is enough room for lighting and advertising.

Product details

220 x 195 mm (W x H)
Load rod: 35 x 2 mm
Fillable rod: 10 x 2 mm
Alloying: EN-AW 6060 T66



- Load tables as well as other truss models can be found in our online shop.
- Decorative material, flooring, lighting, furniture, awnings, coverings, etc. are not included. We are happy to quote for these separately.

Naxpro Truss FD 23

Material: aluminium;
Version: 3-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

Surface:
natural

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0870.1	**80.0870.7**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0870.2	**80.0870.8**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0870.3	**80.0870.9**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0870.4	**80.0870.10**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0870.5	**80.0870.11**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0870.6	**80.0870.12**

Surface:
powder coated in black

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0870.17	**80.0870.23**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0870.18	**80.0870.24**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0870.19	**80.0870.25**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0870.20	**80.0870.26**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0870.21	**80.0870.27**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0870.22	**80.0870.28**

Naxpro Truss FD 23, C21 / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 195 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way, point up; Shape: square; Version: 3-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0871.3
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0871.32

Naxpro Truss FD 23, C25 / 90° 2 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 220 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way, point down; Shape: square; Version: 3-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 3x cone, 6x clip, 6x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0871.8
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0871.36

Naxpro Truss FD 23, C33 / 90° 3 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, point down, foot towards left; Shape: square; Version: 3-point truss; Accessories: incl. connection set: 6x cone, 12x clip, 12x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0871.11
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0871.39

Naxpro Truss FD 23, C34 / 90° 3 Way Bracket

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, point down,
foot towards right; Shape: square; Version: 3-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connection set: 6x cone, 12x clip, 12x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0871.12
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0871.40

Naxpro Truss FD 23, C35 / 90° 3 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, T-piece, point on rear;
Shape: square; Version: 3-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connection set: 6x cone, 12x clip, 12x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0871.23
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0871.49

Naxpro Truss FD 23, C41 / 90° 4 Way Cross

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm;
Height: 195 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, cross;
Shape: square; Version: 3-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 9x cone, 18x clip, 18x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0871.26
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0871.48

Naxpro Truss FD 23 Base

Material: aluminium; Width: 205 mm; Length: 240 mm;
Edge length: 220 mm; Weight: 0.65 kg

Surface: natural
80.0876.1
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0876.11

- You can find complete exhibition stands in our online shop.
- Rounded corners available on request.
- Decorative material, flooring, lighting, furniture, awnings, coverings, etc. are not included. We are happy to quote for these separately.

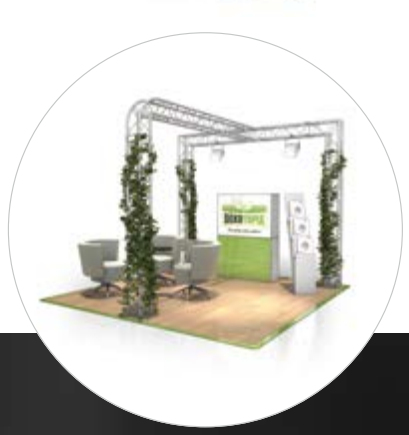
Gantry Profile "Naxpro Truss" FD 24

Truss system in a 4-point version, which despite a small tube diameter of just 35 mm can be used for professional applications in exhibitions and shopfitting as well as at events.

Although the dimesnions are small there is enough room for lighting and advertising.

Product details

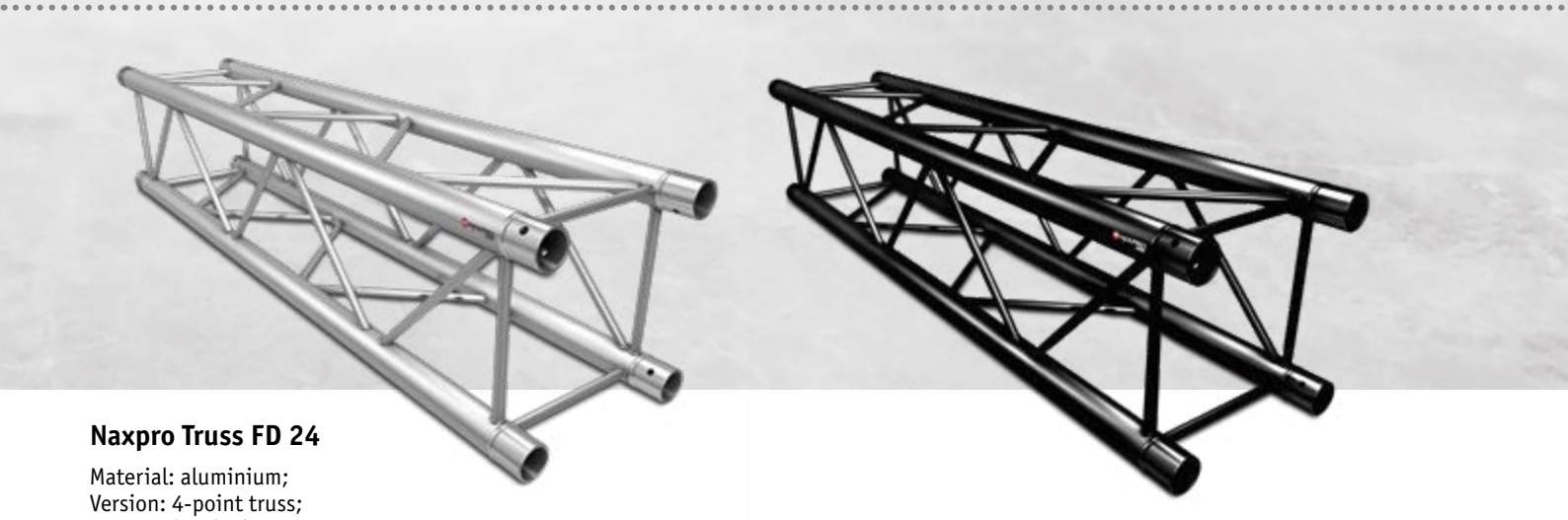
220 x 220 mm (W x H)
Load rod: 35 x 2 mm
Fillable rod: 10 x 2 mm
Alloying: EN-AW 6060 T66



NAXPRO TRUSS

Eurocodes · geprüfte Sicherheit STATISCH GEPRÜFT Standard ECS · TÜV SÜD

- Load tables as well as other truss models can be found in our online shop.
- Decorative material, flooring, lighting, furniture, awnings, coverings, etc. are not included. We are happy to quote for these separately.



Naxpro Truss FD 24

Material: aluminium;
Version: 4-point truss;
Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt

Surface:
natural

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0874.12	**80.0874.6**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0874.1	**80.0874.7**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0874.2	**80.0874.8**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0874.3	**80.0874.9**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0874.4	**80.0874.10**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0874.5	**80.0874.11**

Surface:
powder coated in black

Length: 250 mm	Length: 1750 mm
80.0874.14	**80.0874.20**
Length: 500 mm	Length: 2000 mm
80.0874.15	**80.0874.21**
Length: 750 mm	Length: 2500 mm
80.0874.16	**80.0874.22**
Length: 1000 mm	Length: 3000 mm
80.0874.17	**80.0874.23**
Length: 1250 mm	Length: 3500 mm
80.0874.18	**80.0874.24**
Length: 1500 mm	Length: 4000 mm
80.0874.19	**80.0874.25**

Naxpro Truss FD 24, C21 / 90° 2 Way Corner

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 2 way; Shape: square; Version: 4-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0875.3
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0875.15

Naxpro Truss FD 24, C30 / 90° 3 Way Corner

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way; Shape: square; Version: 4-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 8x cone, 16x clip, 16x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0875.7
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0875.17

Naxpro Truss FD 24, C35 / 90° 3 Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 3 way, T-piece; Shape: square; Version: 4-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 8x cone, 16x clip, 16x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0875.8
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0875.18

Naxpro Truss FD 24, C40 / 90° 4-Way T-Piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, T-piece incl. bracket; Shape: square; Version: 4-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 12x cone, 24x clip, 24x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0875.9
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0875.19

Naxpro Truss FD 24, C41 / 90° 4 Way Cross

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 220 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 4 way, cross; Shape: square; Version: 4-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 12x cone, 24x clip, 24x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0875.12
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0875.20

Naxpro Truss FD 24, C55 / 90° 5 way T-piece

Material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Length: 500 mm; Height: 500 mm; Angle: 90°; Model: 5 way T-piece; Shape: square; Version: 4-point truss; Accessories: incl. connector set: 4x cone, 8x clip, 8x bolt

Surface: natural
80.0875.10
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0875.22

Naxpro Truss FD 24, Boxcorner

- enables flexible fixing of trusses

Material: aluminium; Surface: natural; Width: 220 mm; Length: 220 mm; Height: 220 mm; Weight: 4.5 kg; Accessories: incl. 8x half conus connectors
80.0981.5

Naxpro Truss FD 24 Base Plate

Material: aluminium; Width: 240 mm; Length: 240 mm; Edge length: 220 mm; Weight: 0.8 kg

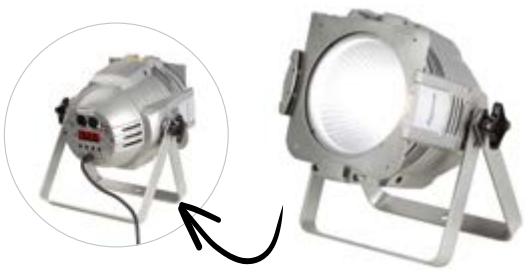
Surface: natural
80.0876.7
Surface: powder coated in black
80.0876.13

LED Spotlight LED Theatre COB 100 W

- classic headlamp look incl. adjustable shutters
- integrated show programmes in car and music mode
- swivelling mounting bracket
- switching power supply technology for mains voltage between 100 and 240 volts
- unit is cooled by a fan
- power supply P-Con (blue), built-in power supply cable with safety plug (included)
- beam angle 40°
- very high colour rendering index (CRI>90)
- luminous flux: up to 5500 lumen
- colour temperature: 3100 K

Material: plastic / metal; Colour: black; Width: 243 mm;
Depth: 311 mm; Height: 320 mm; Weight: 2.5 kg;
Version: 3100 K / IP20 incl. plug

80.0903.185



LED Floodlight Eurolite 100W

- swivelling mounting bracket incl. additional bracket for setting up on the floor
- strobe effect
- LED: 1 x COB (chip-on-board) 100 W CW
- beam angle 35°
- luminous flux: up to 5500 lm
- colour temperature: 5600 K
- protection class: IP20
- supplied with power cable
- ideal for theatres, large stages as a front of stage spotlight and mobile use

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Width: 290 mm;
Length: 255 mm; Height: 320 mm; Weight: 3.0 kg;
Version: ML-56 COB 5600K silver

80.0903.83

LED LEDVANCE Floodlight L PFM 80 W

- reflector-based, symmetrical light distribution with 100° x 100° beam angle
- energy savings of up to 90% compared to halogen floodlights
- no light emission in the upper half (ULOR 0 %) at 0° angle
- suitable for outdoor use: IP 65
- safe and very uniform illumination, thanks to opal, tempered glass diffuser
- protection class (impact resistance rating) IK08

Material: aluminium; Colour: black; Width: 250 mm;
Length: 55 mm; Height: 335 mm; Weight: 2.8kg;
Version: 6500 K / IP65 black without plug

80.0903.182

LED Spotlight LEDVANCE Floodlight 50 W PFM

- weight and size optimised through compact design
- no light emission in the upper half (ULOR 0 %) at 0° angle
- energy savings of up to 90% compared to halogen floodlights
- luminous flux: up to 5500 lumen
- colour temperature: 3000 K
- beam angle: 100° x 100 °
- protection class: IP65
- impact resistance: IK07
- ambient temperature range during operation: -30 to +50 °C
- service life L70/B50 at 25 °C: 70000 h
- supplied with open cable, without connector plug

Material: aluminium; Colour: black; Width: 218 mm;
Length: 206 mm; Height: 46 mm; Weight: 1.3 kg;
Version: 3000 K / IP65 black without plug

80.0903.193

Riggatec Safety Cable

Material: zinc-plated wire; Diameter: 3 mm; Length: 600 mm;
Load capacity: up to 5 kg

Colour: silver
80.0903.4

Colour: black
80.0903.23

Riggatec Half Coupler

Material: aluminium; Width: 30 mm; Length: 64 mm;
Height: 60 mm; Weight: 0.129 kg; Load capacity: 75 kg;
Version: half shell (32-35 mm) incl. wing nut

Colour: silver
80.0903.3
Colour: black
80.0903.111

Riggatec Double Coupler

Material: aluminium; Width: 30 mm; Length: 93 mm;
Height: 80 mm; Weight: 0.35 kg; Load capacity: 50 kg;
Version: double shell (32-35 mm) incl. rotating coupling

Colour: silver
80.0903.12
Colour: black
80.0903.112

Riggatec Half Coupler with Eyelet

Material: aluminium; Width: 30 mm; Weight: 0.35 kg;
Load capacity: 75 kg; Version: half coupler (32-35 mm) incl. eyelet

Colour: silver
80.0903.38
Colour: black
80.0903.113

Riggatec Hanging Point

- for safe and proper suspension of trusses
- suitable for operation above persons
- statically tested
- for applications in the field of exhibition stand construction, shopfitting, event technology

Material: aluminium; Version: for 32-35 mm, load capacity up to 75 kg

Colour: silver
80.0903.39
Colour: black
80.0903.117

Riggatec Selflocking Hook

- the clever combination of C-hook and half coupler
- ideal for easy attachment of heavy equipment
- for easy and quick attachment to gantry

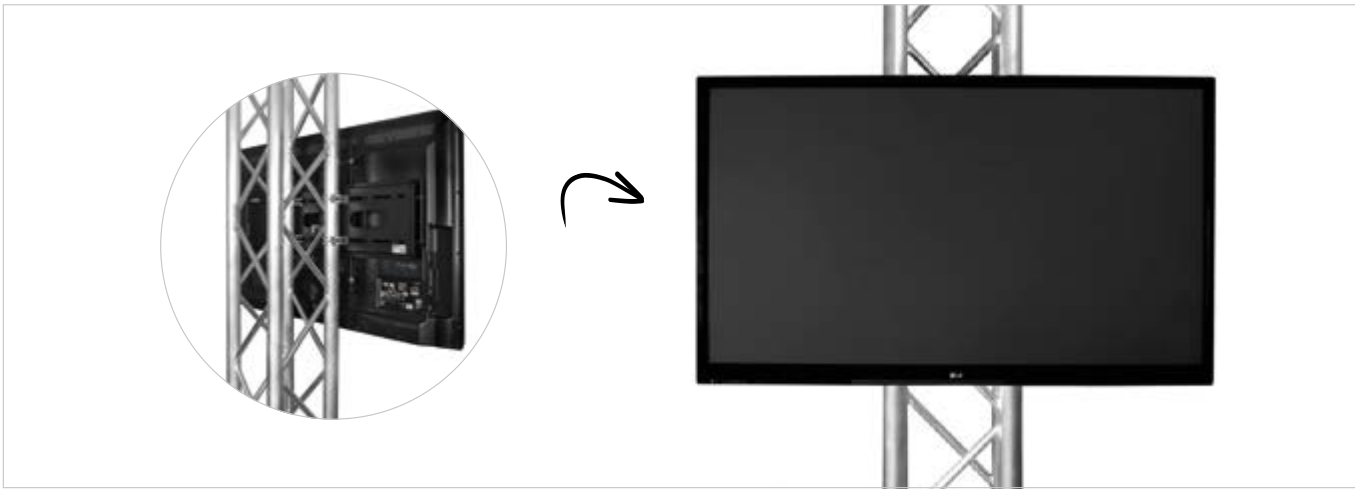
Material: aluminium; Weight: 0.21 kg; Load capacity: 75 kg;
Version: selflocking hook (32-35 mm) incl. wing nut

Colour: silver
80.0903.115
Colour: black
80.0903.116

Riggatec Half Shell with Glass Panel Holder

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver; Width: 30 mm; Height: 66 mm;
Weight: 0.129 kg

Version: half coupler (32-35 mm), for 6-10 mm insert
80.0903.114
Suitable for FD 21-24.
Version: half coupler (32-35 mm), for 10-16 mm insert
80.0903.189



Riggatec LED/LCD TV Truss Holder 42" -100" for FD 21-24

- offers support for monitors and TVs up to 100".
- for versatile use, e.g. at trade fairs and events
- easy installation due to the half couplers included in the set
- easy to install anti-theft device
- optional with a padlock (not included)

Material: aluminium; Colour: black; Width: 860 mm;
Depth: 95 mm; Height: 500 mm; Weight: 8.9 kg;
Version: for VESA standards up to 800 x 600 mm, max. 95 kg
80.0903.129

You will find further accessories at www.vkf-renzel.com

Riggatec Truss Stacking Rail

- stacking bar for easy storage and stacking of 2, 3 and 4-point trusses
- the trusses can be easily transported using the Riggatec trolley and tensioning straps
- height between the trusses: 20 mm
- suitable for all truss lengths
- perfect protection for the surfaces of the trusses against dents and scratches

Material: wood; Colour: natural;
Version: for FD 22-24
80.0903.135

Transport Trolley for Trusses

- easy transport of trusses

Material: wood; Colour: natural;
Version: incl. carrying troughs;
Features: wheels with parking brake;
Equipment 2: for FD 22-24
80.1161.1

Riggatec Wall Bracket

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Width: 240 mm; Depth: 100 mm;
Height: 215 mm; Load capacity: up to 225 kg;
Version: for FD 22-24 systems
80.0903.179

Riggatec Wall Bracket

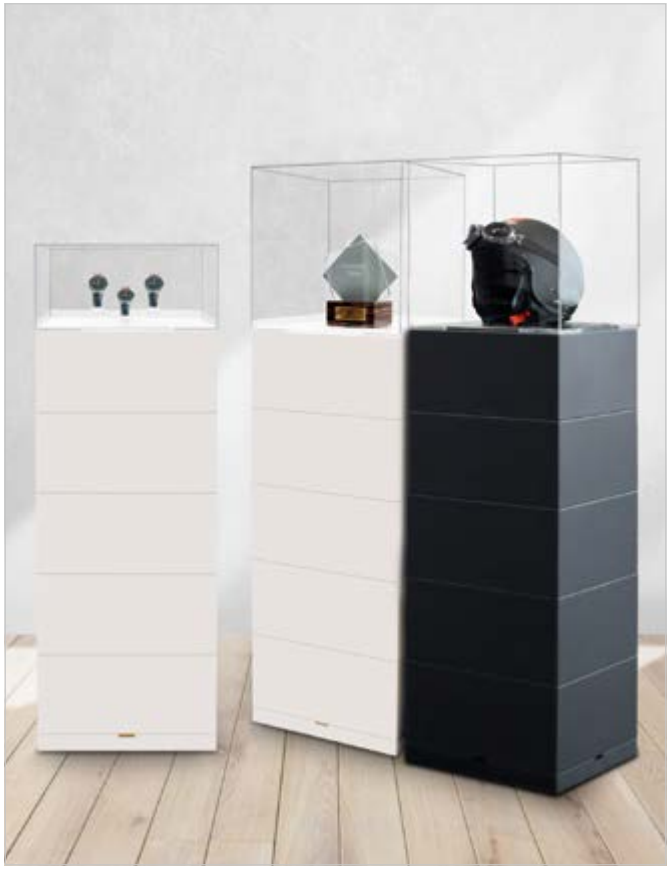
Material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Width: 240 mm; Depth: 215 mm;
Length (adjustable): up to 140 mm;
Height: 100 mm; Weight: 2.15 kg;
Load capacity: up to 90 kg;
Version: for FD 22-24 systems
80.0903.178

Showcases | Display Cases | Connectors

Ensure optimum all-round visibility!

16

- Plinth Showcases
- Glass Showcases
- Profile Showcases
- Counter / Tabletop Showcases
- Self-Assembly Showcases
- Panel Connectors
- Tube Connectors
- Wall-Mounted Showcases | Display Cases



EasyCubes Plinth Showcases

- perfectly suited to short-term use such as trade fairs etc.
- simple assembly guaranteed

Material: high impact plastic / acrylic; Colour of floor: black;
Width: 400 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Features: 1x Floor, 5x Cube, 1x acrylic showcase;
Version: without lock; Illumination: without

Case height: 200 mm
Colour of cube: white; Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 13.0 kg
80.1051.1
Colour of cube: black; Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 13.0 kg
80.1051.2

Case height: 400 mm
Colour of cube: black; Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.3
Colour of cube: white; Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.4

EasyCubes Plinth Showcase incl. Lighting

Material: high impact plastic / acrylic; Width: 400 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Features: 1x Floor, 5x Cube, 1x acrylic showcase;
Version: without lock; Illumination: incl. LED Duo Spot

Case height: 200 mm
Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: white;
Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.35
Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: black;
Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.36

Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: white;
Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.27
Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: black;
Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.28

Case height: 400 mm
Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: white;
Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 15.0 kg
80.1051.38
Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: black;
Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 15.0 kg
80.1051.37

Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: white;
Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 15.0 kg
80.1051.30
Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: black;
Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 15.0 kg
80.1051.29

EasyCubes Plinth Showcase, lockable

Material: high impact plastic / acrylic; Colour of cover: white;
Width: 400 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Features: 1x Floor, 5x Cube, 1x acrylic showcase;
Version: showcase lockable

Case height: 200 mm
Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: white;
Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg
80.1051.17
Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: white;
Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg
80.1051.7

Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: black;
Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg
80.1051.18
Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: black;
Height: 1200 mm; Weight: 13.8 kg
80.1051.10

Case height: 400 mm
Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: white;
Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.15
Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: white;
Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.5

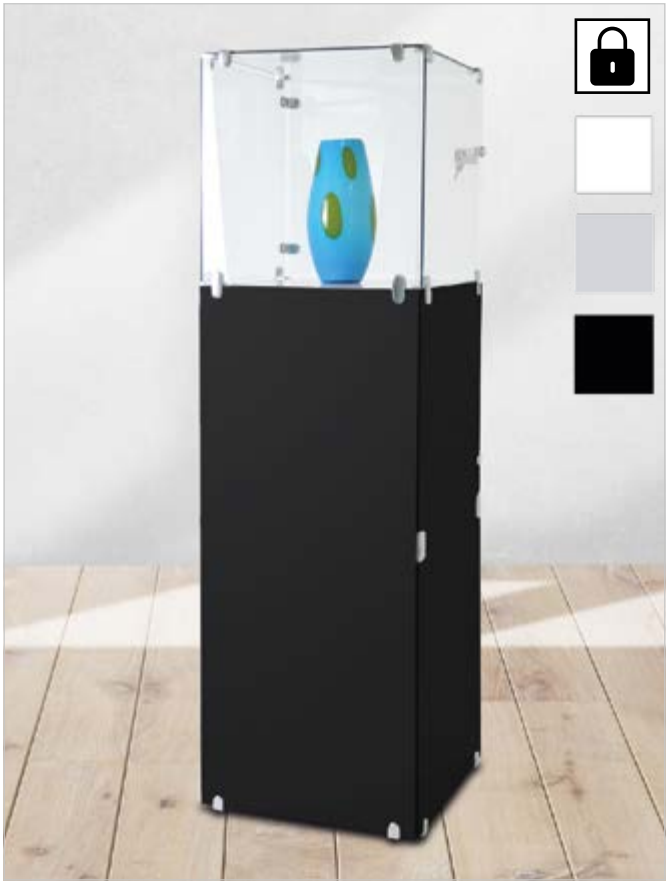
Colour of floor: white; Colour of cube: black;
Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.16
Colour of floor: black; Colour of cube: black;
Height: 1400 mm; Weight: 14.0 kg
80.1051.6

Plinth Showcase "Colour"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Plinth material: Alu-dibond; Width: 420 mm; Height: 1400 mm;
Depth: 420 mm; Plinth height: 970 mm; Version: lockable;
Features: 1 shelf in plinth, not adjustable

Colour: grey
82.0145.5
Colour: black
82.0145.7
Colour: white
82.0145.6

Other colours available on request.



Plinth Showcase "Museum"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Profile material: aluminium; Plinth material: melamine coated panel;
Colour of plinth: black; Width: 500 mm; Total height: 1500 mm;
Cover height: 500 mm; Plinth height: 1000 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Illumination: 1x LED rod spotlight 2.5 W 3000 K Length: 300 mm;
Version: cover UV-glued

82.0210.2

Showcase "Eco"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Base material: wood, coated; Colour of base: light grey;
Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4;
Version: shelves cannot be adjusted;
Load capacity: approx. 8.0-10.0 kg per floor w/ distributed load;
Equipment 2: incl. 4 wheels, 2 with lock;
Illumination: without; Assembly: unassembled

Width: 400 mm; Features: 1 pivoting door with lock
82.0119.1
Width: 600 mm; Features: 1 pivoting door with lock
82.0119.2
Width: 800 mm; Features: 2 pivoting doors with lock
82.0119.3

Feet for Showcase Range "Eco"

Number: 4; Colour: grey; Version: adjustable in height;
Features: with metal fixing base; Height: 70 mm
82.0211.1

LED Illumination for Showcases "Eco" und "Juno"

Light colour: neutral white;
Assembly: hole in plinth must be drilled at desired location

Illumination: Power LED attached on 4 sides;
Power input [W]: 4x 3.5 W
82.0120.8
Illumination: 5 side mounted Power LEDs;
Power input [W]: 5x 3.5 W
82.0120.3

Showcase "Shadow Small"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Profile material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Width: 500 mm; Height: 2000 mm;
Depth: 500 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4;
Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight;
Version: without cupboard below;
Features: incl. pivoting door with lock;
Assembly: assembled;
Model: on castors

82.0222.1

Showcase "Shadow Big"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Profile material: aluminium; Colour: silver;
Width: 950 mm; Height: 2000 mm;
Depth: 500 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4;
Load capacity: approx. 6 kg per shelf with even weight;
Version: without cupboard below;
Features: incl. pivoting door with lock;
Assembly: assembled;
Model: on castors

82.0222.2

Glass Showcase "500"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Profile material: aluminium; Width: 500 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Number of glass shelves: 4;
Version: fully adjustable; Load capacity: approx. 10 kg per shelf with even weight;
Features: without cupboard below;
Equipment 2: incl. pivoting door with lock;
Finish: wooden roof; Illumination: 1 LED spotlight; Power input [W]: 7 W warm white;
Assembly: assembled

Colour: silver
82.0059.2
Colour: black
82.0059.1

Glass Showcase "500" with Cupboard Beneath

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: 2000 mm; Depth: 500 mm;
Version: fully adjustable;
Load capacity: approx. 13 kg per shelf with even weight; Features: incl. cupboard beneath; Equipment 2: incl. pivoting door with lock; Finish: wooden roof;
Illumination: 1 LED ceiling spot 2700 K;
Power input [W]: 7 W warm white;
Assembly: assembled

Profile material: aluminium 1/4 round, 24 mm, silver anodised;
Colour: silver; Number of glass shelves: 3 x 5 mm float glass
82.0059.7
Profile material: aluminium;
Colour: black; Number of glass shelves: 3
82.0059.6

Glass Showcase "1000"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 6 mm;
Profile material: aluminium; Width: 1000 mm; Height: 2000 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Number of glass shelves: 4; Version: fully adjustable;
Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight;
Finish: without cupboard below; Features: 2 sliding doors with lock;
Equipment 2: wooden lid; Illumination: 2 LED ceiling spots;
Power input [W]: 7W; Assembly: assembled

Colour: silver
82.0061.2
Colour: black
82.0061.1

Glass Showcase "1000" with Cupboard Beneath

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 6 mm;
Profile material: aluminium; Width: 1000 mm; Height: 2000 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Number of glass shelves: 3; Version: fully adjustable;
Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight;
Finish: incl. cupboard beneath; Features: 2 sliding doors with lock;
Equipment 2: wooden lid; Illumination: 2 LED ceiling spots;
Power input [W]: 7W; Assembly: assembled

Colour: silver
82.0061.4
Colour: black
82.0061.3

B1 fire protection showcases can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com

Profile Showcase with LED Profile

Profile material: aluminium;
Profile colour: silver; Base material: wood;
Colour of base: light grey;
Back panel material: wood;
Shelf material: float glass;
Colour of back panel: light grey;
Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Height: 1984 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Number of glass shelves: 4;
Version: without cupboard below;
Features: incl. side door with lock;
Accessories: includes bases;
Illumination: 2 LED strips built in to the profile

Width: 600 mm;
Load capacity: aprx. 9 kg per shelf with even weight distribution
82.0227.1

Width: 800 mm;
Load capacity: approx. 7 kg per shelf with even weight
82.0227.2

Profile Showcase with LED Profile "1000"

Profile material: aluminium;
Profile colour: silver; Base material: wood;
Colour of base: light grey;
Back panel material: wood;
Shelf material: float glass;
Colour of back panel: light grey;
Glass quality: safety glass;
Glass thickness: 6 mm; Width: 1000 mm;
Height: 1972 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Features: 2 sliding doors with lock;
Accessories: includes bases;
Load capacity: approx. 8 kg per shelf with even weight; Illumination: 2 LED strips built in to the profile

Without Cupboard Beneath
Number of glass shelves: 4
82.0227.3

With Cupboard Beneath
Number of glass shelves: 3
82.0227.4

Freestanding Showcase "Straight"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 mm;
Profile material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Profile colour: silver; Base material: wood, coated;
Colour of base: light grey; Height: 1830 mm; Depth: 417 mm;
Characteristics: dust proof by means of integrated rubber seal;
Number of glass shelves: 4; Version: fully adjustable;
Load capacity: approx. 15-20 kg per shelf when evenly distributed;
Accessories: with 4 wheels 2 of which are fixed;
Illumination: without; Assembly: assembled

Width: 417 mm;
Features: 1 pivoting door with lock
82.0237.1

Width: 600 mm;
Features: 1 pivoting door with lock
82.0237.2

Width: 782 mm;
Features: 2 pivoting doors each with 1 lock
82.0237.3

LED Strip Lighting for Freestanding Showcases

Light colour: neutral white (4000-4500 K);
Illumination: approx. 2000 Lumen per showcase;
Version: 2 LED strips for showcase range Straight
82.0239.1

Counter Showcase "New"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Profile material: aluminium; Profile colour: silver;
Base material: wood; Colour of base: grey; Surface: anodised;
Profile type: aluminium 1/4 circle, 32mm; Width: 1000 mm;
Height: 920 mm; Height of base: 622mm; Depth: 600 mm;
Features: 4 legs incl. feet; Equipment 2: 2 sliding doors with lock;
Illumination: without; Assembly: assembled

82.0097.1

Counter Showcase "New" with Plinth

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass;
Profile material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Profile type: square 24 mm / 30 mm / 40 mm; Profile colour: silver;
Material of body: wood; Colour of body: light grey;
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Depth: 600 mm;
Features: 1 wooden shelf in sub-structure;
Equipment 2: 2 sliding glass doors with lock & moulded handles;
Version: adjustable in height; Illumination: without;
Assembly: assembled

82.0096.1

Counter Showcase "Eco"

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Glass thickness: 5 / 6 mm;
Base material: wood; Colour of base: light grey;
Width: 800 mm; Height: 900 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Number of glass shelves: 2; Version: fixed;
Load capacity: approx. 8.0-10.0 kg per floor w/ distributed load;
Features: 2 pivoting doors with lock;
Equipment 2: incl. 4 wheels, 2 with lock; Illumination: without;
Assembly: dismantled for self-assembly

82.0119.11

DIY Showcase "Flex I"

Consisting of:
- 8 compartments measuring 400 x 400 x 400 mm (W x H x D).
- front and back open
- edges polished
- incl. metal connector with nylon screw for panels of 3-5 mm thickness

Material: glass; Glass quality: ESG;
Size: 800 x 1600 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

Standard
84.0035.2
Back panel consisting of 8 glass panels, 5 mm safety glass,
as well as the necessary metal connectors.
84.0036.1

DIY Showcase "Pisa"

Consisting of:
- 4 holders measuring 400 x 400 x 400 mm (W x H x D).
- front and back open
- edges polished
- incl. metal connector with nylon screw for panels of 3-5 mm thickness

Material: glass; Glass quality: ESG;
Size: 400 x 1.600 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

Standard
84.0035.4
Back panel consisting of 4 glass panels, 5 mm safety glass,
as well as the necessary metal connectors.
84.0036.3

DIY Showcase "Stairs"

Consisting of:
- 6 compartments measuring 400 x 400 x 400 mm (W x H x D).
- front and back open
- edges polished
- incl. metal connector with nylon screw for panels of 3-5 mm thickness

Material: glass; Glass quality: ESG;
Size: 1200 x 1200 x 400 mm (W x H x D)

Standard
84.0035.1
Back wall consists of 6 glass panels, 5 mm safety glass,
as well as the required metal connectors.
84.0036.4

Glass Door for Self-Assembly Showcases

Material: glass; Glass quality: safety glass; Width: 392 mm;
Features: with hinges, lock and door stop

For 1 section
Height: 400 mm
84.0036.5

For 2 sections
Height: 810 mm
84.0036.6

Glass Panel

- for self-assembly showcase

Width: 400 mm; Height: 400 mm; Glass quality: safety glass

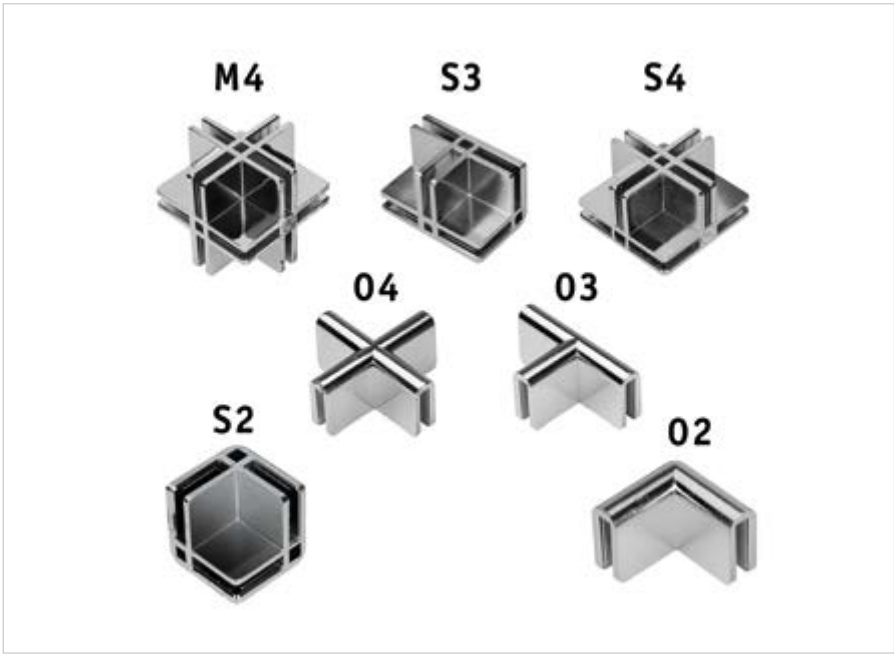
Thickness: 4 mm
82.0076.2
Thickness: 5 mm
82.0076.8

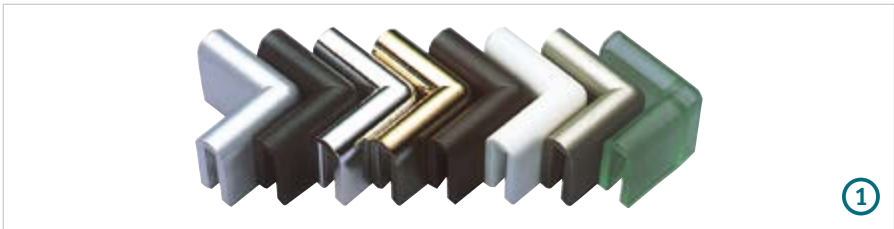
Self-Assembly Showcase "Studio Set"

- 3 piece set consisting of:
  - one, two and three compartments on top of each other
  - incl. connectors (please select colour)
  - connectors available in chrome, metallic gold, metallic silver or high gloss gold

Size: 400 x 1.240 / 400 x 840 / 400 x 400 mm (W x H);
Depth: 400 mm
82.0075.

Glass panels also available in other sizes on request from 20+ pieces. You will find our range of connector colours on the following pages!





Panel Connector

- for 4 mm thick panels

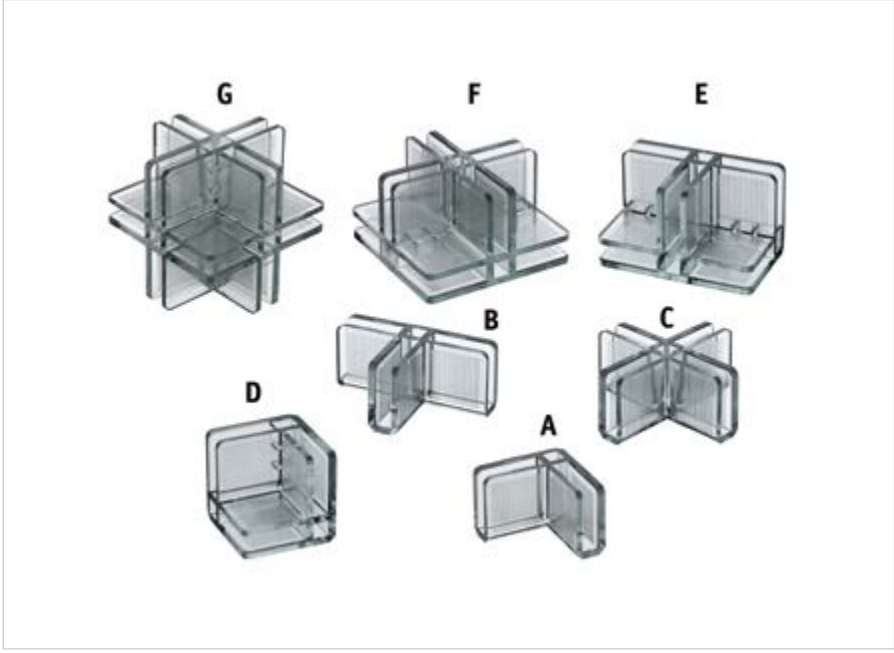
Material: plastic; Panel thickness: 4 mm

Colour: chrome; Version: 02
82.0078.5
Colour: chrome; Version: 03
82.0078.13
Colour: chrome; Version: 04
82.0078.21

Colour: silver; Version: M4
82.0078.28

Colour: chrome; Version: S2
82.0078.37
Colour: chrome; Version: S3
82.0078.45
Colour: chrome; Version: S4
82.0078.53

1. *Other colours can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com*



Slot Connector "Clear"

- impact resistant
- for panel thickness 5 mm

Material: polycarbonate; Colour: transparent

Version: type A
80.0344.1
Version: type B
80.0344.2
Version: type C
80.0344.3
Version: type D
80.0344.4
Version: type E
80.0344.5
Version: type F
80.0344.6
Version: type G
80.0344.7

A rubber mallet should be used for assembly.

Connector Set "Clip Maxi"

Consisting of:
- 2 clips
- rubber inserts for panels
- corresponding screw

Connector set "Clip Maxi" for displays and decorations;
for panel thicknesses 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16 or 19 mm.
Please specify panel thickness required!
84.0025.

Chrome Plated Panel Connectors

- present goods in a sales-active and decorative way
- suitable for 3-5 mm glass
- easy assembly / dismantling of the elements
- unlimited application possibilities

Material: metal; Surface: chrome plated

Version: panel connector
84.0003.1
Version: double panel connector
84.0003.2
Version: 2 way connector 90°
84.0003.3
Version: 2 way connector 120°
84.0003.4
Version: 2 way connector, straight
84.0003.5
Version: 3 way connector 90°
84.0003.6
Version: 3 way connector 120°
84.0003.7
Version: 4-way connector 90°
84.0003.8
Version: 1 part door hinge, fixed
84.0003.9
Version: 2 part door hinge, fixed
84.0003.10
Version: door hinge, 1-part, moveable
84.0003.11
Version: door hinge 2-part, moveable
84.0003.12
Version: door lock for drilled doors
84.0003.13

Corresponding showcases and glass panels with these connectors can be found on page 719.

Angled Connector

- infinitely adjustable, 90° / 270

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.1
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.2

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.3
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.4

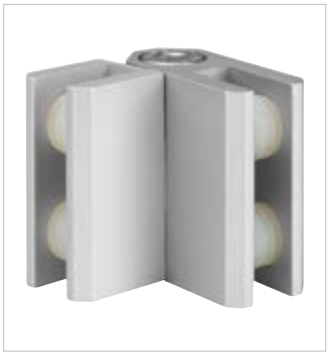
Angled Connector

- infinitely adjustable, 90° / 270

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.5
Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.6

Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.56
Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.57



Hinge

- moves freely between 90° and 270°

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.29
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.30

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.31
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.32

Multi-Functional Connector

- rotates all around (360°)

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.7
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.8

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.9
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.10

Dimensions of the connectors can be found with each item on our website at www.vkf-renzel.com

Multi-Functional Connector

- rotates all around (360°)

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.11
Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.12

Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.58
Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.59

Angled Connector 90°

- fixed

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.48
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.49

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.40
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.41

2 Way Connector

- straight

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.13
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.14

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.15
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.16

3 Way Connector

- fixed

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.17
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.18

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.19
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.20

Dimensions of the connectors can be found with each item on our website at www.vkf-renzel.com

3 Way Connector

- moveable

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.21
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.22

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.23
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.24

4 Way Connector

- fixed

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.25
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.26

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.27
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.28

Wall Panel Clip

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Fixing: 1 hole

Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.46
Panel thickness: 3-5 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.47

Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.33
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.34

Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.35
Panel thickness: 10-13 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.36

Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with steel screws
84.0004.54
Panel thickness: 13-16 mm; Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.55

Dimensions of the connectors can be found with each item on our website at www.vkf-renzel.com

Connecting Element Wall Connector

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Width: 16 mm;
Colour: silver; Fixing: 2 drill holes

Height: 66 mm; Panel thickness: 3-5 mm;
Features: with steel screws
84.0004.81
Height: 66 mm; Panel thickness: 5-8 mm;
Features: with steel screws
84.0004.82

Height: 66 mm; Panel thickness: 3-5 mm;
Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.83
Height: 66 mm; Panel thickness: 5-8 mm;
Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.84

Height: 99 mm; Panel thickness: 3-5 mm;
Features: with steel screws
84.0004.85
Height: 99 mm; Panel thickness: 5-8 mm;
Features: with steel screws
84.0004.86

Height: 99 mm; Panel thickness: 3-5 mm;
Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.87
Height: 99 mm; Panel thickness: 5-8 mm;
Features: with plastic screws
84.0004.88

Rod Profile "Flexo"

- aluminium anodised natural E6/EV1

Length: 1000 mm
84.0046.1
Length: 1500 mm
84.0046.2
Length: 1700 mm
84.0046.3
Length: 2000 mm
84.0046.4

Special lengths available on request

1. *The new rod system "Flexo" when used with the panel connectors on the sides is an ideal base for creating advertising structures to suit e.g. partition walls, info columns, exhibition stands, etc. It offers versatility and can be extended. Your creation has no limits. Panels of 3-8 mm thick can be used. Please ask our team for more information.*
2. *Example of use with printed aluminium composite panels.*
3. *Example of use with poster frame.*
4. *Example of use with printed aluminium composite panels as partition walls.*

Matching connectors can be found on page 722.

Functional Connector for Upright Profile

- fixed

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Panel thickness: 8 mm; Features: with steel screws

84.0004.62

Functional Connector for Upright Profile

- moveable

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Panel thickness: 5-8 mm; Features: with steel screws

84.0004.63

Round Base

- incl. flange button socket screw M10 x 30

Material: steel; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006; Diameter: 320 mm

Version: 0.95 kg

84.0047.1

Version: 1.9 kg

84.0047.2

Profile Cover "Cone"

Material: wood; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Diameter: 43 mm; Height: 50 mm

84.0048.1

Adjustable Base

Material: rubber / metal; Thread: M10 x 30;
Application: to screw in to the rod profile

84.0049.1

Flat Headed Screw

- for round base, M10 x 30

Surface: black; Head shape: fillister head and flange

01.0001.29

Protective Disc

- between profile and base

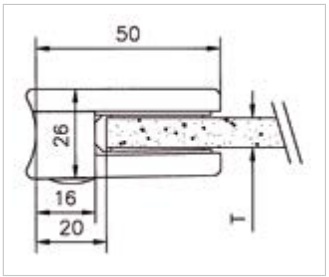
Outer diameter: 40 mm
01.0016.7

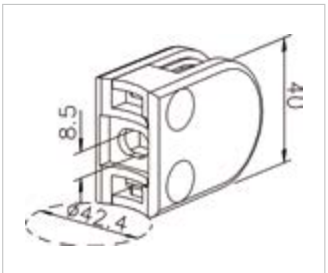
Allen Key

- for all angled connectors

Material: plastic / metal

Key width: 5 mm
84.0050.1
Key width: 6 mm
84.0050.2



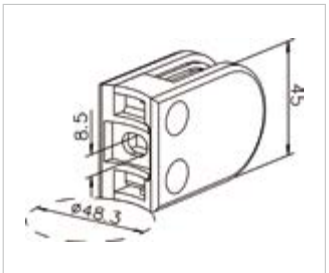


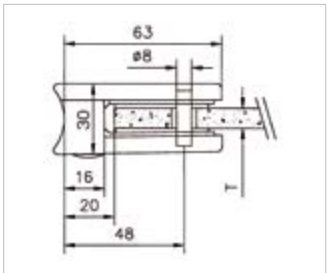
Glass Clamp for Mounting on Tubes ø 38.1-42.4 mm

- shape: semicircular

Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect; Colour: silver;
Tube diameter: 38.1 - 42.4 mm; Model: 20

Panel thickness: 6 mm
84.0005.9
Panel thickness: 8 mm
84.0005.10





Glass Clamp for Mounting on Tubes ø 48.3-50.8 mm

- shape: semicircular

Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect; Colour: silver;
Tube diameter: 48.3 - 50.8 mm; Model: 22

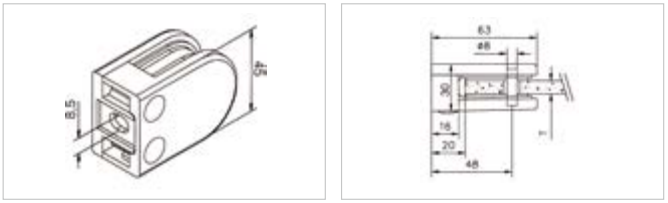
Panel thickness: 6 mm
84.0005.29
Panel thickness: 8 mm
84.0005.30
Panel thickness: 10 mm
84.0005.31

Small Glass Clamp for Mounting on Walls 6 and 8 mm

- shape: semicircular

Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect;
Colour: silver; Model: 20

Panel thickness: 6 mm
84.0006.9
Panel thickness: 8 mm
84.0006.10



Large Glass Clamp for Mounting on Walls 6, 8 and 10 mm

- shape: semicircular

Material: zinc; Surface: stainless steel effect;
Colour: silver; Model: 22

Panel thickness: 6 mm
84.0006.29
Panel thickness: 8 mm
84.0006.30
Panel thickness: 10 mm
84.0006.31

Further colours of glass clamps can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

Flat Glass Holder for Wallmounting

- no drilling of the insert panel necessary
- fixed with grub screw

Material: die cast zinc; Surface: Protectan;
Colour: stainless steel effect; Features: incl. rubber and screw

Panel thickness: 6-8 mm; Version: round
84.0072.1
Panel thickness: 10-15 mm; Version: round
84.0072.2
Panel thickness: 6-8 mm; Version: round with flange
84.0072.3
Panel thickness: 10-15 mm; Version: round with flange
84.0072.4

Flat Glass Holder for Wallmounting

Material: die cast zinc; Surface: Protectan;
Panel thickness: 6-10 mm; Colour: stainless steel effect;
Features: incl. rubber and screw

Version: square
84.0072.5
Version: rectangular with flange
84.0072.6

Dimensions of the connectors can be found with each item on our website at www.vkf-renzel.com

Steel Tube

Tube diameter: 38.1 mm;
Thickness of wall: 1.27 mm

Material: V2A brushed;
Pole length: 1000 mm
84.0057.1
Pole length: 2500 mm
84.0057.2

90° Tube Connector

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- to stick down

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect
84.0058.1

T-Piece Tube Connector

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- to stick down

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect
84.0058.2

Cross Tube Connector

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- to stick down

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect
84.0058.3

Inner Tube Connector

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- to stick down
- variable from -90° to +90

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect
84.0058.4

Inner Tube Connector

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- fixed
- to stick down

Material: die cast zinc
84.0058.5

Tube Holder

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- for screw fixing
- incl. screws

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect
84.0058.6

Tube End Bracket

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- for screw fixing
- incl. screws

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect
84.0058.7

Wall and Floor Plate

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- to stick down

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect
84.0058.8

Flat Endcap

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- to stick down

Material: zinc Protectan stainless steel effect
84.0058.9

Chrome Tube

Material: chrome design V2A high gloss polish; Tube diameter: 38.1 mm; Thickness of wall: 1.27 mm

Pole length: 1000 mm
84.0060.1
Pole length: 2500 mm
84.0060.2

Tube Holder

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- for screw fixing
- incl. screws

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect
84.0058.14

Other finishes (e.g. brass effect) or other diameters are available on request.

Tube End Bracket

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- for screw fixing
- incl. screws

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect
84.0058.15

Wall and Floor Plate

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- for screw fixing
- incl. screws

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect
84.0058.16

Flat Endcap

- for poles (ø 38.1 mm)
- to stick down

Material: Zinc-Protectan chrome effect
84.0058.17

Metal Glue / Cleaning Spray

- metal adhesive lasts for approx. 50 fixings
- touch dry within a few minutes
- completely cured in 8 hours

Metal Glue
Content: 50 ml
84.0059.1

Cleaning Spray
Content: 300 ml
84.0059.2

1. *Metal glue*
2. *Care spray*

Hinged Door Showcase with Opening to the Top

Premium Notice Board "TN"

- comfortable opening due to gas pressure springs
- permanent ventilation through side slots
- anti-vandalism safety locks
- special dimensions and colours possible
- 10 years functional guarantee

Material: aluminium;
Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver;
Colour of back panel: grey;
Depth (outer): 60 mm; Opening: pivoting;
Opening direction: upwards;
Fixing: wall or stand mounting

without lighting

Insert size: 2x A4;
Outer size: 560 x 480 mm (W x H)
12.0001.148

Insert size: 6x A4;
Outer size: 790 x 790 mm (W x H)
12.0001.149

Insert size: 8x A4;
Outer size: 970 x 820 mm (W x H)
12.0001.150

Insert size: 18x A4;
Outer size: 1350 x 1060 mm (W x H)
12.0001.129

Insert size: 21x A4;
Outer size: 1600 x 1060 mm (W x H)
12.0001.151

Insert size: 27x A4;
Outer size: 2000 x 1060 mm (W x H)
12.0001.152

with LED lighting

Insert size: 2x A4;
Outer size: 560 x 480 mm (W x H)
12.0001.354

Insert size: 6x A4;
Outer size: 790 x 790 mm (W x H)
12.0001.355

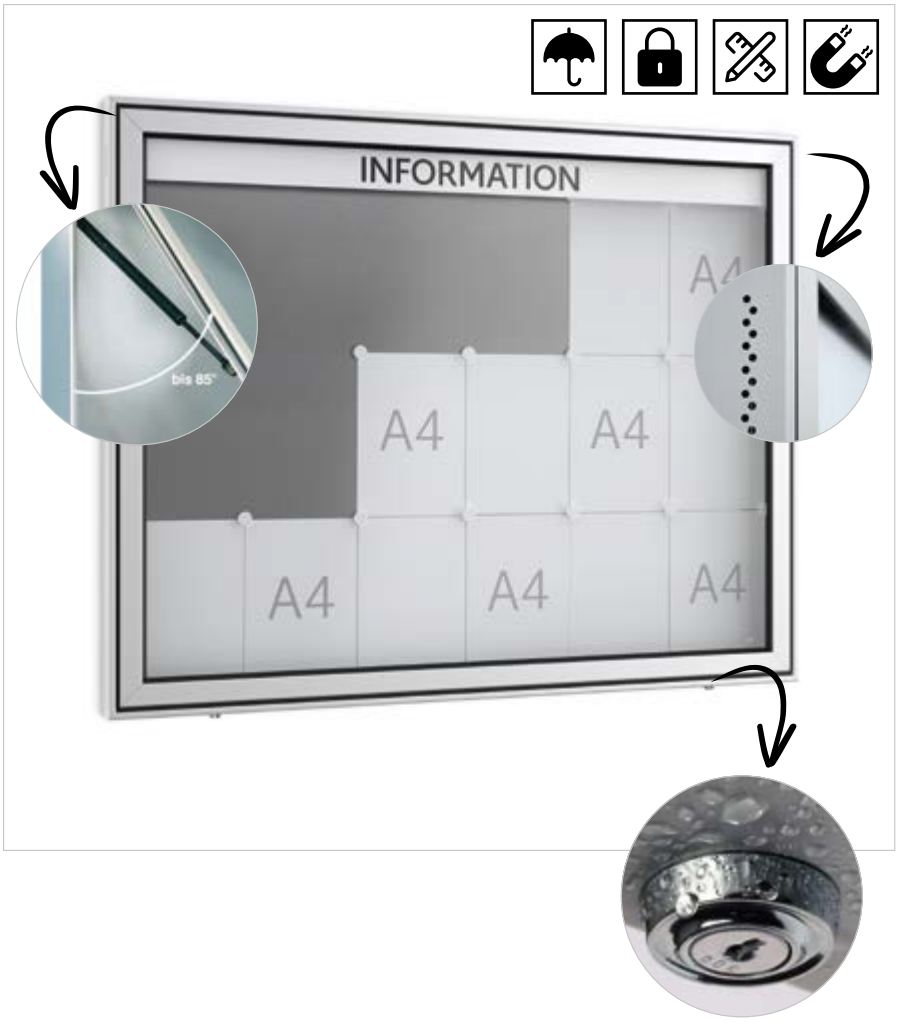
Insert size: 8x A4;
Outer size: 970 x 820 mm (W x H)
12.0001.356

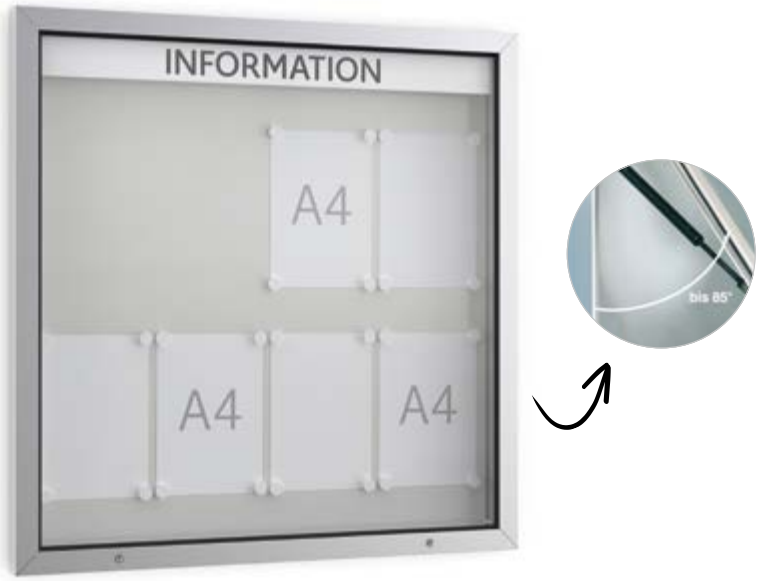
Insert size: 18x A4;
Outer size: 1350 x 1060 mm (W x H);
Orientation: landscape
12.0001.357

Safety glass: yes; Insert size: 21x A4;
Outer size: 1600 x 1060 mm (W x H)
12.0001.358

Safety glass: yes; Insert size: 27x A4;
Outer size: 2000 x 1060 mm (W x H)
12.0001.359

Accessories can be found on page 738.





Notice Board "Economy"

- excellent price-performance ratio
- swing door with gas pressure springs
- incl. text panel made of white acrylic, unmarked
- 5 years functional guarantee

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: grey;
Depth (outer): 70 mm; Opening direction: upwards;
Fixing: wall or stand mounting; Number of locks: 2; Ventilation: no

without lighting

Insert size: 3x A4; Outer size: 750 x 500 mm (W x H)
12.0001.310

Insert size: 6x A4; Outer size: 750 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0001.311

Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0001.312

Insert size: 9x A4; Outer size: 750 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.313

Insert size: 12x A4; Outer size: 1000 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.314

Insert size: 15x A4; Outer size: 1200 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.315

Insert size: 21x A4; Outer size: 1600 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.316

Insert size: 27x A4; Outer size: 2000 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.317

with LED lighting

Insert size: 3x A4; Outer size: 750 x 500 mm (W x H)
12.0001.366

Insert size: 6x A4; Outer size: 750 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0001.367

Insert size: 8x A4; Size of visible area: 905 x 835 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
12.0001.368

Insert size: 9x A4; Size of visible area: 655 x 1035 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 750 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.369

Insert size: 12x A4; Size of visible area: 905 x 1035 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 1000 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.370

Insert size: 15x A4; Size of visible area: 1105 x 1035 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 1200 x 1200 mm (W x H); Orientation: landscape
12.0001.371

Insert size: 21x A4; Size of visible area: 1505 x 1035 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 1600 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.372

Insert size: 27x A4; Size of visible area: 1905 x 1035 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 2000 x 1200 mm (W x H)
12.0001.373

Also available with lettering for an additional charge - please contact us!

Corresponding accessories can be found on page 738.

Hinged Door Showcase with side Opening

Premium Notice Board "FSK"

- rounded Softline profile
- swing door with ESG safety glass or acrylic
- delivery incl. 4 magnets
- 5 years functional guarantee

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: white; Depth (outer): 30 mm; Opening direction: on the side; Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Lockable: yes; Number of locks: 1; Ventilation: no

Panel material: safety glass; Insert size: 2x A4; Outer size: 510 x 385 mm (W x H)
12.0001.166

Panel material: safety glass; Insert size: 4x A4; Outer size: 510 x 680 mm (W x H)
12.0001.167

Panel material: acrylic; Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 930 x 680 mm (W x H)
12.0001.168

Panel material: acrylic; Insert size: 16x A4; Outer size: 930 x 1275 mm (W x H)
12.0001.169

Notice Board "CS"

- suitable for protected outdoor areas
- swing door with impact-resistant polycarbonate pane

Material: aluminium; Safety glass: no; Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: grey; Depth (outer): 23 mm; Opening direction: on the side; Illumination: no; Fixing: wall mounting, pre-drilled holes; Lockable: yes; Ventilation: no

Outer size: 521 x 388 mm (W x H); Layout: 2x A4; Number of locks: 1
12.0001.190

Outer size: 741 x 388 mm (W x H); Layout: 3x A4; Number of locks: 1
12.0001.191

Outer size: 521 x 696 mm (W x H); Layout: 4x A4; Number of locks: 1
12.0001.192

Outer size: 741 x 696 mm (W x H); Layout: 6x A4; Number of locks: 1
12.0001.193

Outer size: 961 x 696 mm (W x H); Layout: 8x A4; Number of locks: 1
12.0001.194

Outer size: 741 x 1004 mm (W x H); Layout: 9x A4; Number of locks: 2
12.0001.195

Outer size: 961 x 1004 mm (W x H); Layout: 12x A4; Number of locks: 2
12.0001.196

Notice Board "SX"

- hinged door with polycarbonate front panel
- no sharp edges thanks to plastic corners

Material: aluminium; Panel material: polycarbonate;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver;
Colour of back panel: grey; Depth (outer): 30 mm;
Opening direction: on the side; Illumination: no;
Fixing: wall-mounting; Number of locks: 1; Weatherproof: no;
Fire safety class: B1

Insert size: 1x DIN A4; Outer size: 271 x 350 mm (W x H)
12.0001.182
Insert size: 2x A4; Outer size: 491 x 350 mm (W x H)
12.0001.183
Insert size: 3x A4; Outer size: 711 x 350 mm (W x H)
12.0001.184
Insert size: 4x A4; Outer size: 491 x 655 mm (W x H)
12.0001.185
Insert size: 6x A4; Outer size: 711 x 655 mm (W x H)
12.0001.186
Insert size: 8x A4; Outer size: 931 x 655 mm (W x H)
12.0001.187
Insert size: 9x A4; Outer size: 711 x 963 mm (W x H)
12.0001.188
Insert size: 12x A4; Outer size: 931 x 963 mm (W x H)
12.0001.189

Online also available with cork back.

Poster Display Cases

Premium Display Case "PN"

- extremely low installation depth (30 mm)
- available in exact fit for A4 up to A0
- swing door up to A1 format with single-pane safety glass
- suitable for wall or stand mounting
- delivery incl. 4 magnets
- 5 years functional guarantee
- on request from 1 piece also available with lettering, in special dimensions, or with RAL powder coating

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver;
Colour of back panel: grey; Depth (outer): 30 mm;
Opening direction: on the side; Illumination: without;
Fixing: wall or stand mounting; Ventilation: no; Fire safety class: B1

Panel material: safety glass; Insert size: A3;
Outer size: 377 x 500 mm (W x H); Number of locks: 1
12.0001.4

Panel material: safety glass; Insert size: A2;
Outer size: 500 x 674 mm (W x H); Number of locks: 2
12.0001.3

Panel material: safety glass; Insert size: A1;
Outer size: 674 x 920 mm (W x H); Number of locks: 2
12.0001.2

Panel material: acrylic; Insert size: A0;
Outer size: 920 x 1268 mm (W x H); Number of locks: 2
12.0001.1

Also available with RAL powder coating on request.

Corresponding accessories can be found on page 738.

Poster Display Case "PX"

- robust plastic rear panel
- swing door with impact-resistant polycarbonate pane

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver;
Colour of back panel: grey; Depth (outer): 33 mm;
Opening direction: on the side; Back panel: plastic;
Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Ventilation: no

Insert size: A0; Outer size: 931 x 1279 mm (W x H);
Number of locks: 2
12.0001.377

Insert size: A1; Outer size: 684 x 931 mm (W x H);
Number of locks: 2
12.0001.378

Insert size: A2; Outer size: 510 x 684 mm (W x H);
Number of locks: 2
12.0001.379

Insert size: A3; Outer size: 387 x 510 mm (W x H);
Number of locks: 1
12.0001.380

LED Poster Display Case

- swing door with ESG pane
- can be opened upwards
- cylinder lock with 2 keys
- the posters are fixed by 15 mm aluminium clamping bar at the top and bottom
- useable inner depth: 26 mm

Material: aluminium / metal; Surface: anodised;
Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: white;
Insert size: A1; Outer size: 710 x 957 mm (W x H);
Depth (outer): 56 mm; Fixing: wall-mounting;
Coverage: one-sided; Number of locks: 1; Ventilation: no

12.0486.2

Menu Board "ZM"

- elegant menu display case for wall mounting
- outdoor use in roofed areas possible
- swing door with acrylic pane
- incl. unprinted logo plate for individual design

Material: aluminium; Profile colour: silver;
Colour of back panel: grey; Depth (outer): 23 mm;
Opening direction: on the side; Number of locks: 1

without lighting

Surface: anodised; Insert size: 1x DIN A4;
Outer size: 290 x 477 mm (W x H)

12.0001.197

Surface: anodised; Insert size: 2x A4;
Outer size: 505 x 477 mm (W x H)

12.0001.198

Surface: anodised; Insert size: 4x A4;
Outer size: 505 x 779 mm (W x H)

12.0001.199

with LED lighting

Surface: anodised; Insert size: 1x DIN A4;
Outer size: 290 x 477 mm (W x H)

12.0001.374

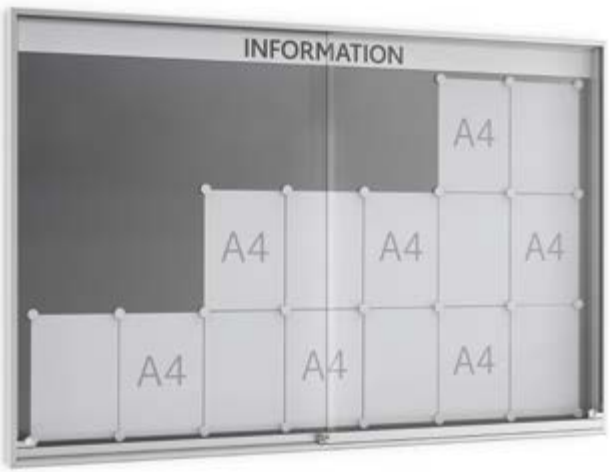
Safety glass: no; Insert size: 2x A4;
Outer size: 505 x 477 mm (W x H)

12.0001.375

Safety glass: no; Insert size: 4x A4;
Outer size: 505 x 779 mm (W x H)

12.0001.376

Showcases with Sliding Doors



Premium Notice Board "SN"

- easy opening due to sliding doors with roller bearings
- lockable by mechanical push cylinder lock
- 5 years functional guarantee

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: grey;
Depth (outer): 60 mm; Opening direction: on the side;
Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Number of locks: 1;
Weatherproof: no; Fire safety class: B1

Insert size: 6x A4;
Outer size: 790 x 790 mm (W x H)
12.0001.281
Insert size: 8x A4;
Outer size: 970 x 820 mm (W x H)
12.0001.282
Insert size: 18x A4;
Outer size: 1350 x 1060 mm (W x H)
12.0001.283
Insert size: 21x A4;
Outer size: 1600 x 1060 mm (W x H)
12.0001.284
Insert size: 27x A4;
Outer size: 2000 x 1060 mm (W x H)
12.0001.285

Notice Board "LS"

- sliding doors made of safety glass (ESG)
- useable inner depth: 30 mm
- with handles for easy opening and closing

Material: aluminium; Panel material: safety glass;
Surface: anodised; Profile colour: silver; Colour of back panel: white;
Depth (outer): 59 mm; Opening direction: on the side;
Illumination: no; Fixing: wall-mounting; Number of locks: 1;
Weatherproof: no

Insert size: 6x A4;
Outer size: 720 x 675 mm (W x H)
12.0001.381
Insert size: 8x A4;
Outer size: 940 x 675 mm (W x H)
12.0001.382
Insert size: 9x A4;
Outer size: 720 x 982 mm (W x H)
12.0001.383
Insert size: 10 x A4;
Outer size: 1160 x 675 mm (W x H)
12.0001.384
Insert size: 12x A4;
Outer size: 940 x 982 mm (W x H)
12.0001.385
Insert size: 15x A4;
Outer size: 1160 x 982 mm (W x H)
12.0001.386
Insert size: 18x A4;
Outer size: 1380 x 982 mm (W x H)
12.0001.387
Insert size: 21x A4;
Outer size: 1600 x 982 mm (W x H)
12.0001.388

Also available online in cork.

Accessories

Stand Pair for Notice Board "TN"

- set of 2
- choose between concreting in or for dowelling

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Version: rectangular tubing

to concrete in
Width: 40 mm; Height: 2400 mm; Depth: 80 mm
12.0002.11

to bolt down
Width: 80 mm; Height: 2150 mm; Depth: 40 mm
12.0002.13

Stand for Notice Board "Economy"

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: aluminium silver;
Width: 70 mm; Depth: 70 mm; Version: square tubing

to concrete in
Height: 2400 mm
12.0002.36

to bolt down
Height: 2150 mm
12.0002.37

Pair of Legs for "PN" Notice Board

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Width: 40 mm; Depth: 40 mm; Version: square tubing

to concrete in
Height: 2400 mm
12.0002.8

to bolt down
Height: 2150 mm
12.0002.64

Coloured Magnet

- with coloured plastic cap
- colour: red, blue, white, black, yellow, green or orange
- ø 16 mm

Diameter: 16 mm; Height: 7 mm
24.0115.59
Diameter: 20 mm; Height: 7.5 mm
24.0115.60
Diameter: 25 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.61
Diameter: 30 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.62
Diameter: 36 mm; Height: 8 mm
24.0115.63

Promotional printing on request.

Please state required colour when ordering.

Information Bar - up to 20 letters

Please indicate desired text.

Material: acrylic; Colour: white; Height: 70 mm;
Version: Helvetica type face
12.0002.62

Barrier Posts and Cords

Show your customers the right way!

17

- Café Barriers
- Post and Cord Systems
- Crowd Control
- Barrier Tapes for Wallmounting
- Post and Chain Systems

Barrier Post "Café"

- ideal for outdoor use in restaurants, museums, car dealerships, department stores or at trade fairs, etc.
- high quality workmanship
- easy to clean surface

Material: stainless steel; Shape of base: flat; Finial: square;
Height: 1000 mm; Base diameter: 320 mm; Weight: 2x approx. 8 kg
1 set = 2 pieces

80.0479.4

Banner Holder for Barrier Post "Café"

Material: stainless steel; Diameter: 20 mm;
Accessories: 1 Set = 2 rods and 2 rings

Length: 1000 mm
80.0881.1
Length: 1500 mm
80.0881.2

Banner for Barrier System "Café"

- water repellent
- high quality workmanship
- easy to clean surface

Material: PVC blockout canvas, with barrier, 600-650 g/m²;
Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use

Digital print, 1-sided
Banner size: 910 x 750 mm (W x H);
Assembly: top / bottom hollow seam for rod ø 40 mm (sewn);
Application: for 1000 mm length
14.0092.208
Banner size: 1410 x 750 mm (W x H);
Assembly: top / bottom hollow seam for rod ø 40 mm (sewn);
Application: for 1500 mm length
14.0092.210

Digital print, 2-sided
Banner size: 910 x 750 mm (W x H);
Assembly: top / bottom hollow seam for rod ø 40 mm (sewn);
Application: for 1000 mm length
14.0092.209
Banner size: 1410 x 750 mm (W x H);
Assembly: top / bottom hemstitch for rod ø 50 mm (sewn);
Application: for 1500 mm length
14.0092.211

Chalkboard Partition "Café" black

- optimal combination of protection and advertising
- serves as visual protection in the gastronomy sector and at the same time the individual boards can be written on with chalk
- boards can be used individually or in combination with others
- connection without tools

Frame colour: black; Width: 600 mm;
Width of writing surface: 580 mm; Height: 1150 mm;
Height of writing surface: 1000 mm; Weight: 4.6 kg;
Lettering: possible on 2 sides

80.1006.1

Frame colour: silver; Width: 600 mm;
Width of writing surface: 580 mm; Height: 1150 mm;
Height of writing surface: 1000 mm; Weight: 4.6 kg;
Lettering: possible on 2 sides

80.1006.2

Frame colour: white; Width of writing surface: 580 mm;
Height of writing surface: 1000 mm; Weight: 4.6 kg;
Lettering: possible on 2 sides

80.1006.3

Foot for Chalkboard Partition "Café"
Material: steel; Material thickness: 0.35mm; Width: 40 mm;
Height: 100 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Insert width: 17 mm;
Weight: 2.1 kg

80.1007.1

Barrier "Fence"

- for indoor and outdoor installation
- ideal for temporary barriers at events
- can be extended and connected as required
- ideal for signposting, securing construction sites or other demarcation of areas

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised; Tube diameter: 32 mm; Height: 1100 mm; Base: square bases, width 478 mm

"Small"
Width: 2.221 mm; Features: 14 rods with ø 16 mm;
Finish: without digitally printed banner
15.0277.1
Width: 2.221 mm; Features: 14 rods with ø 16 mm;
Finish: incl. digitally printed banner
15.0277.6

"Large"
Width: 2.465 mm; Features: 16 bars with ø 16 mm;
Finish: without digitally printed banner
15.0277.2
Width: 2.465 mm; Features: 16 bars with ø 16 mm;
Finish: incl. digitally printed banner
15.0277.7

Gate for "Fence" Barrier

- practical extension for the barrier grid
- enables a passage for large-area barriers for personnel etc. at events

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised; Tube diameter: 32 mm; Height: 900 mm

"Small"
Width: 717 mm
15.0277.4

"Large"
Width: 1114mm
15.0277.5

Barrier Post "Barato"

Material: stainless steel; Surface: chrome plated;
Shape of base: curved; Base diameter: 360 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Weight: 8.0 kg; Finial: round; Diameter of post: 45 mm

80.0839.1

Barrier Post "Mesh"

Material: metal; Material of base: die-cast base;
Shape of base: curved; Diameter of post: 50 mm;
Base diameter: 320 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Weight: 10.5 kg

Colour: chrome; Finial: square

80.0007.1

Colour: brass; Finial: round

80.0007.2

Poster Frame for Barrier Post "Mesh"

- mobile application
- use as information or advertising medium
- quick change of the information insert possible

Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Features: incl. acrylic pocket;
Application: for Barrier Stand "Mesch"

Colour: brass

80.1156.1

Colour: chrome

80.1156.2

Barrier Cord

Endcap colour: V2A; Diameter: 40 mm; Length: 1500 mm;
Endcaps: included

Material: Hemp
Colour: natural
80.0005.19
Colour: blue
80.0005.23

Material: velvet
Colour: red
80.0005.26
Colour: black
80.0005.27

1. *Other end cap colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Barrier Cord "Mesh"

Length: 1500 mm

Material: Hemp
Colour: bronze; Endcap colour: brass
80.0008.1
Colour: bronze; Endcap colour: chrome
80.0008.2

Material: velvet
Colour: blue; Endcap colour: brass
80.0008.3
Colour: blue; Endcap colour: chrome
80.0008.4

Colour: red; Endcap colour: brass
80.0008.5
Colour: red; Endcap colour: chrome
80.0008.6

Barrier Cord "Barato"

Material: velvet; Endcap colour: silver;
Diameter: 38 mm; Length: 1500 mm;
Endcaps: included

Colour: red
80.0840.1
Colour: black
80.0840.2

Wall Fixing

- for barrier cords
- incl. screws and rawlplugs

Width: 35 mm; Height: 50 mm

Colour: brass
80.0009.2
Colour: chrome
80.0009.1

Wall Holder with Ring

- for barrier cords
- incl. screws and rawlplugs

Colour: chrome; Diameter: 30 mm;
Depth: 20 mm
80.0004.1

Barrier Post "Easy"

- complete system (1 stand with integrated tape)
- automatic rewind
- tape cassette can be changed
- 4 demarcation directions possible
- for guiding flow of people and for marking out areas

Material: stainless steel; Diameter of post: 50 mm;
Tape extends to: 1800 mm; Tape width: 47 mm;
Base diameter: 360 mm; Total height: 915 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg

Post colour: black
Tape colour: red
80.1028.1
Tape colour: blue
80.1028.2
Tape colour: black
80.1028.3

Post colour: chrome
Tape colour: red
80.1028.4
Tape colour: blue
80.1028.5
Tape colour: black
80.1028.6

Other finishes and the corresponding accessories
can be found in our online shop at: www.vkf-renzel.com

Barrier Post "Uno"

Material: metal; Material of base: cast with black plastic coating;
Tape material: polyester; Post colour: black; Tape extends to: 3000 mm;
Tape width: 50 mm; Base diameter: 350 mm;
Diameter of post: 64 mm; Total height: 1000 mm; Weight: 10.5 kg

Tape colour: red
80.1023.1
Tape colour: blue
80.1023.2
Tape colour: black
80.1023.3
Tape colour: red / white - diagonal stripes
80.1023.4
Tape colour: yellow / black - diagonal stripes
80.1023.5

Barrier Post "VKF Nirosta"

Material: stainless steel; Post colour: silver;
Tape extends to: 2100 mm; Base diameter: 330 mm;
Diameter of post: 65 mm; Height: 1000 mm; Weight: 12.5 kg

Tape colour: red
80.0016.1
Tape colour: grey
80.0016.2
Tape colour: blue
80.0016.3
Tape colour: black
80.0016.4

Barrier Post "Guide 25"

- head with 3 tape connections
- suitable for indoor and outdoor use

Material: rigid film;
Material of base: composite material 100% recycled;
Diameter of post: 65 mm; Post colour: anthracite;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 4000 mm; Tape width: 5 cm;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Total height: approx. 1080 mm;
Weight: 8.0 kg

80.0012.34

1. *Available standard colours for plastic posts. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*
2. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Barrier Post "Guide 28"

- head with 3 tape connections

Material: rigid film; Material of base: cast with black plastic coating;
Diameter of post: 65 mm; Post colour: anthracite;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C; Tape width: 5 cm;
Base diameter: 350 mm; Total height: approx. 1020 mm;
Weight: 8.0 kg

Tape extends to: 2300 mm
80.0010.1
Tape extends to: 4000 mm
80.0010.45

1. *Available standard colours for plastic posts. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*
2. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Other colours for the plastic posts and tapes can be found in our online shop.
Custom printing is also available on request.

Sign Board Snap Frame

- suitable for barrier posts with a post diameter of 50-70 mm

Material: metal / aluminium; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black; Orientation: portrait; Height: 600 mm;
Depth: 211mm; Application: double-sided

Size: A3; Width: 297 mm
80.1162.4
Size: A4; Width: 210 mm
80.1162.5

Corresponding barrier posts can be found on page 746 onwards.

Brochure Holder "Vicia"

- suitable for barrier posts with a post diameter of 50-70 mm
- use as information or advertising medium
- quick change of the information possible

Material: metal / acrylic; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: black / transparent; Size: A4; Orientation: portrait;
Width: 210 mm; Height: 600 mm; Depth: 136 mm;
Application: one-sided
80.1162.1

Corresponding barrier posts can be found on page 746 onwards.

Barrier Post "Guide 55"

- head with 3 tape connections

Material: stainless steel; Material of base: cast, cover in colour of post; Post colour: Nirosta; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C; Tape width: 5 cm; Base diameter: 350 mm; Diameter of post: 64 mm; Total height: approx. 1020 mm; Weight: 9.0 kg

Tape extends to: 2300 mm
80.0658.2
Tape extends to: 4000 mm
80.0658.7

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Barrier Post "Guide 28 double"

- double tape pullout

Material: plastic; Material of base: cast with black plastic coating; Post colour: red; Tape colour: white/red - diagonal stripes; Tape extends to: 2x 4000 mm; Tape width: 50 mm; Base diameter: 350 mm; Diameter of post: 64 mm; Total height: approx. 1020 mm; Weight: 11 kg
80.1022.39

1. *Available standard colours for plastic posts. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*
2. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Barrier Post "Guide 86"

- head with 3 tape connections

Material: metal; Material of base: cast, cover in colour of post;
Post colour: black; Tape extends to: 7000mm; Tape width: 100 mm;
Diameter of post: 101 mm; Base diameter: 350 mm;
Height: 1000 mm; Weight: 11.0 kg

Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C
80.1096.1
Tape colour: blue similar to Pantone 287
80.1096.2
Tape colour: black similar to Pantone Process Black
80.1096.3
Tape colour: red / white - diagonal stripes
80.1096.10
Tape colour: yellow / black - diagonal stripes
80.1096.13

Sign "Guide"

- supplementary information panel to clip on
- for attachment to all Guide barrier posts
- easy exchange of inserts

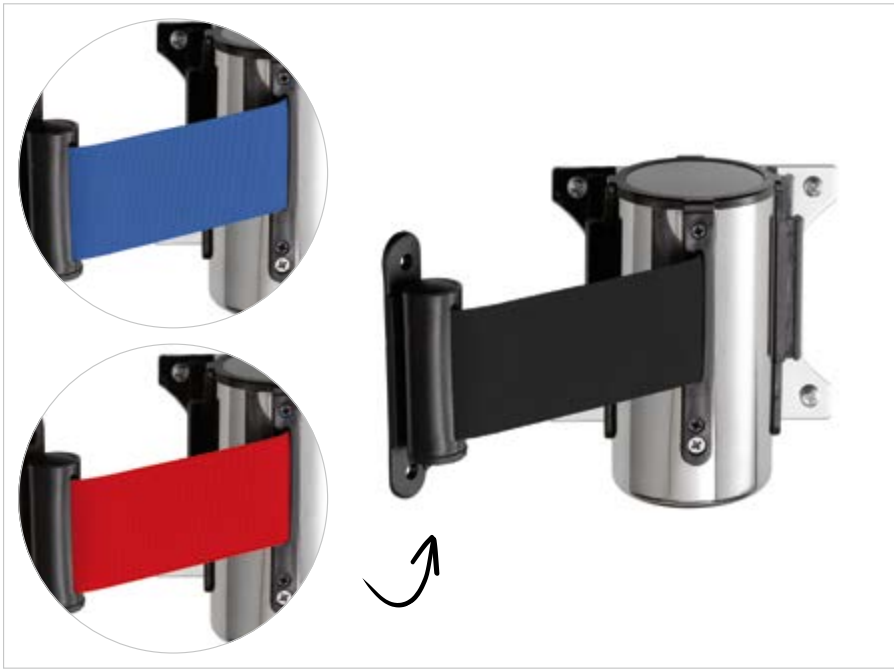
Size: A4; Orientation: portrait; Features: incl. acrylic pocket;
Application: for barrier posts of approx. ø 63 cm
Slot-on poster frame for Barrier Posts "Guide 25; 28; 45; 55"
80.0014.2

Large area print is possible on the tape.

Wall-Mounted Retractable Barrier Tape

Surface: aluminium;
Tape extends to: 3000 mm;
Features: includes wall clip

Tape colour: blue
80.0927.1
Tape colour: red
80.0927.2
Tape colour: black
80.0927.3



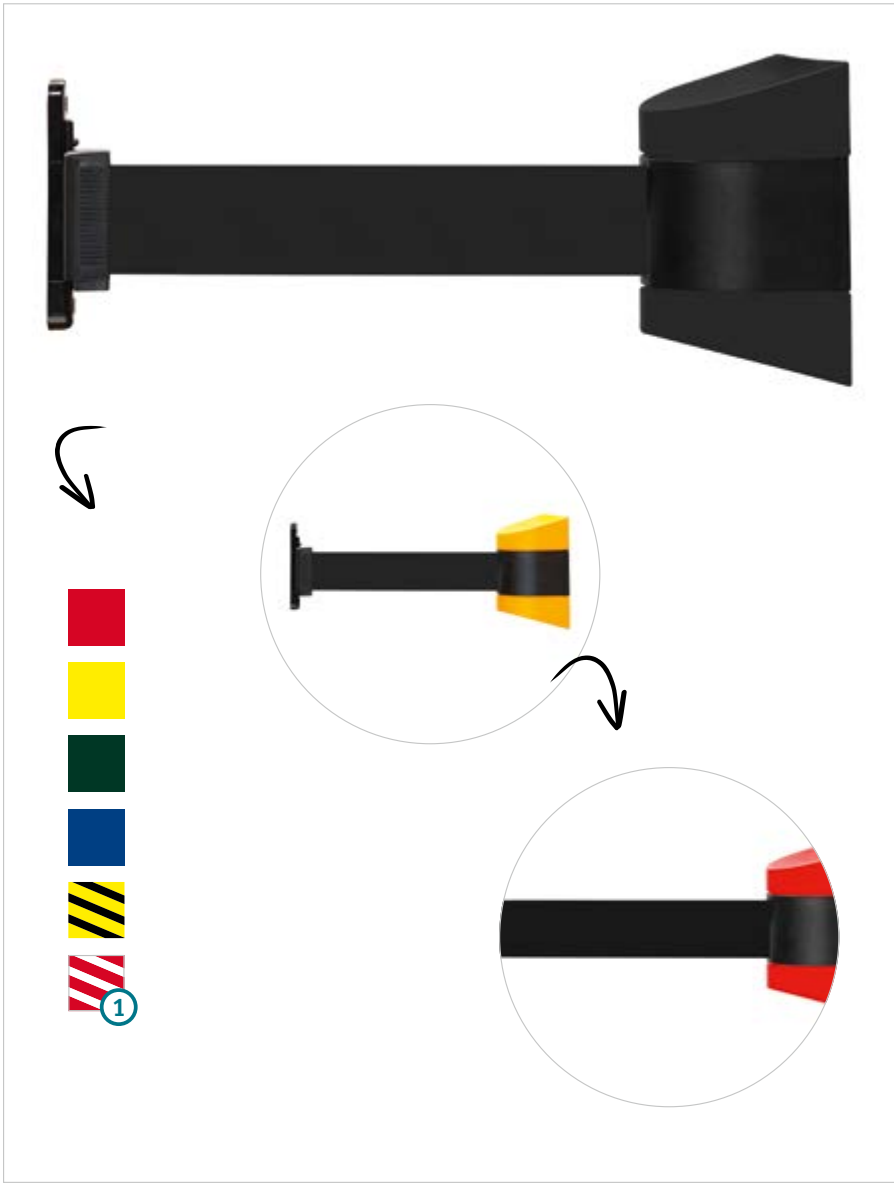
Barrier Tape for Wallmounting "Tensa"

- plastic body wall unit available with a range of end caps and a choice of single, chevron or double-sided printed message options
- perfect for situations where you want a flexible retractable barrier without taking up space
- originally patented Tensator centrifugal breakaway system making it the safest retractable tape barrier available

Material: plastic; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: black;
Tape extends to: 4600 mm;
Tape width: 50 mm;
Features: includes wall clip

Colour of cover caps: yellow
80.1000.1
Colour of cover caps: red
80.1000.8
Colour of cover caps: black
80.1000.15

1. Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com



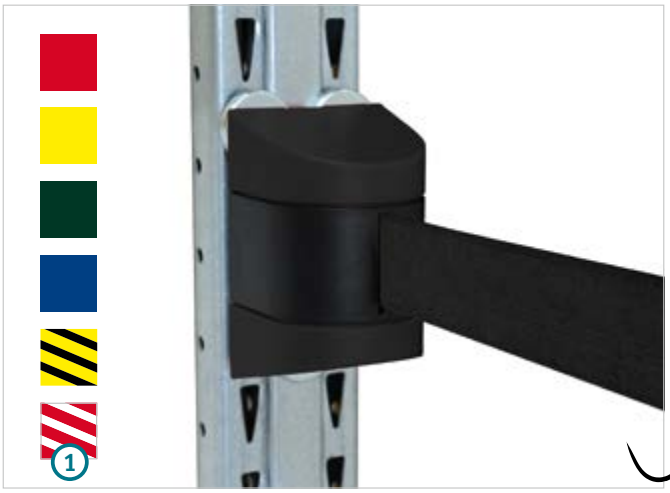
Barrier Tape for Wall-Mounting "Mag"

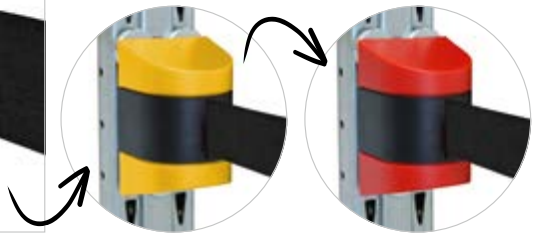
- small, handy and ideal for use in warehouses, factories, logistics centres or office buildings
- 3 magnets on the back allow quick attachment and removal
- end of tape is also magnetic
- tape cassettes are equipped with centrifugal brakes, as well as a safety catch against unauthorised opening

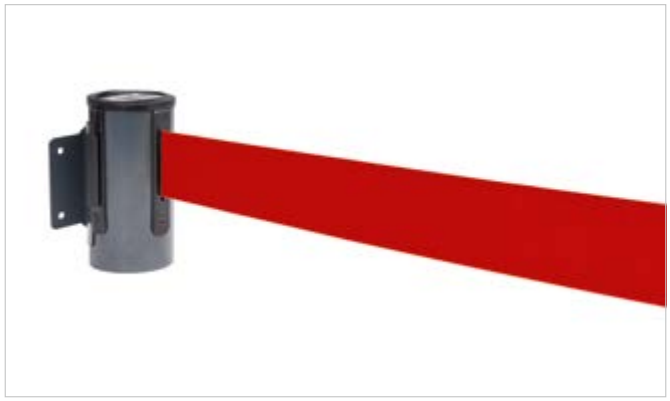
Material: plastic; Casing colour: black; Tape colour: black;
Tape extends to: 4600 mm; Tape width: 50 mm; Weight: 1.1 kg;
Accessories: 3 90N magnets on the reverse, ø 40 mm

Colour of cover caps: yellow
80.0999.1
Colour of cover caps: red
80.0999.8
Colour of cover caps: black
80.0999.15

1. Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com







Barrier Tape for Wall Mounting "Guide 25"

Material: metal, laquered; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 2300 mm; Tape width: 50 mm; Width: 100 mm;
Height: 120 mm; Depth: 75 mm; Weight: 0.7 kg

Casing colour: anthracite
80.0018.1
Casing colour: red
80.0018.23
Casing colour: yellow
80.0018.34
Casing colour: black
80.0018.45
Casing colour: chrome
80.0018.56
Casing colour: Nirosta
80.0018.67

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 754.

1. Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com

Barrier Tape "Guide" for Wallmounting

Material: plastic; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape width: 50 mm; Width: 125 mm; Height: 150 mm;
Depth: 140 mm; Weight: 1.0 kg

Tape extends to: 5000 mm
80.0018.78
Tape extends to: 8000 mm
80.0018.90

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 754.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Barrier Tape "Guide 25" for Wall-Mounting, 2 part

Material: metal, laquered; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 2x 4000 mm; Tape width: 50 mm;
Height: 350 mm; Depth: 75 mm; Weight: approx. 1 kg;
Fixing: with screws (not included in delivery)
80.1094.1

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 754.

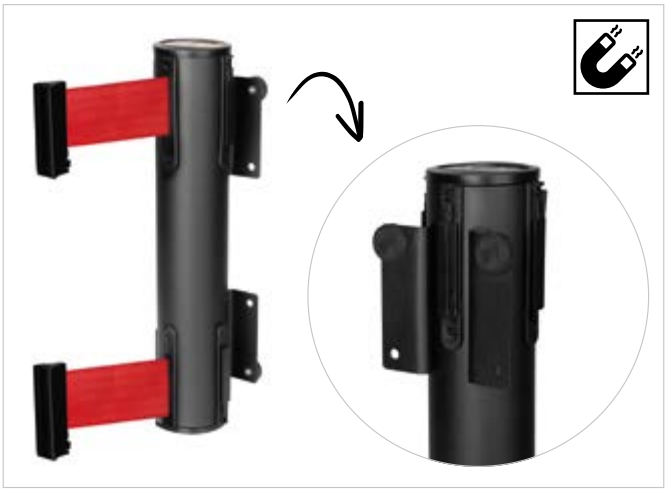
1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Barrier Tape "Guide 25" for Wall-Mounting, 2 part - magnetic

Material: metal, laquered; Casing colour: black;
Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C;
Tape extends to: 2x 4000 mm; Tape width: 50 mm; Height: 350 mm;
Depth: 75 mm; Weight: 1.5 kg; Fixing: with magnets
80.1095.1

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 754.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*



Barrier Tape for wall-mounting "Guide 1000"

- barrier of up to 10 metres

Casing colour: black; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C; Tape width: 50 mm; Diameter: 105 mm; Height: 173 mm; Weight: 1.5 kg; Fixing: with screws
80.1092.1

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 754.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Barrier Tape for Wallmounting "Guide 1000" - magnetic

- barrier of up to 10 metres

Casing colour: black; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C; Tape width: 50 mm; Diameter: 105 mm; Height: 175 mm; Weight: 1.5 kg; Fixing: magnetic
80.1093.1

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 754.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Barrier Tape for Wall-Mounting "Guide 2000"

- barrier up to 20 metres possible

Material: metal; Casing colour: black; Tape colour: red similar to Pantone 186 C; Tape extends to: 20 metre; Tape width: 5 cm; Diameter: 160 mm; Height: 210 mm; Weight: 3.0 kg
80.0837.3

The wall clip is not included. This can be found on page 754.

1. *Available tape colours. Other colours or custom printing on request. The available standard colours can be found in our online shop at www.vkf-renzel.com*

Wall Clip for Barrier "Guide"

Application: for barrier tape "Guide 25, 28, 45, 55, 85"

Material: plastic
80.0019.2
Material: Nirosta
80.0019.3

Barrier Post with Chain "Flat"

- ideal for outdoor use
- particularly eye-catching colouring
- with chain eyelet

Material: polypropylene;
Tube diameter: 63 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Size of base: 370 x 75 mm; Weight: 4.2kg

Colour: red / white;
Decor: with 2 retroreflective strips
80.0946.1
Colour: yellow / black
80.0946.2

Chain Stand Set

- ideal for outdoor use
- set consists of: 6x chain stand,
  5x plastic chains: 3 m

Material: polypropylene;
Tube diameter: 63 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Size of base: 370 x 75 mm; Version: 6 posts

Colour: red / white;
Decor: with 2 retroreflective strips;
Chain colour: red / white
80.0947.1
Colour: yellow / black;
Chain colour: yellow / black
80.0947.2

Plastic Chain

- 100 % UV-resistant
- shatterproof when driven over in a car
- cold resistant up to approx. -10°C

Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: red / white; Roll length: 30 m
80.0022.1

Plastic Chain

- 100 % UV-resistant
- shatterproof when driven over in a car
- cold resistant up to approx. -10°C

Material thickness: 6 mm; Colour: white; Roll length: 25 m
80.0022.2

Plastic Chain

- in two colour combinations
- for the creation of barriers or people guidance systems
- can be used indoors and outdoors

Material thickness: 9 mm; Roll length: 25 m

Colour: black / yellow
80.0022.9
Colour: red / white
80.0022.10

Link Chain

- for barrier chains 80.0022.2 and 80.0022.1

Material: plastic; Width: 15 mm; Length: 40 mm

Colour: red
80.0021.1
Colour: black
80.0021.2
Colour: yellow
80.0021.4

Barrier Tape

- with handle box
- quickly closes off prohibited zones

Colour: red / white; Material: PE, polyethylene;
Roll length: 500 m; Width: 80 mm
80.0023.1

Can be printed for 500+ pieces.

Name Badges

Get in touch with your customers!

18

- Name Badges and Fixings
- ID Wallets | Card Holders | Accessories
- Lanyards

Name Badge "Podio Paper Slim"

- suitable for use with a 76 x 26 mm paper insert
- consists of:
  - 2x plastic part
  - 1x attached fastening
- matching paper sheets can be ordered separately
- back part can be selected from 3 standard colours and with 4 different attachments

44.0111.

5 Part Set of Paper Insert for Name Badge "Podio Paper Slim"

- labelling possible with the micro-perforated print sheets
- are supplied in handy sets of 5
- each set contains 110 individual labels
- a pre-formatted file suitable for these print sheets will be sent to you free of charge on request

Size: A4 portrait; Label size: 76 x 26 mm; Labels per sheet: 22; Grammage [g/m²]: 120 g/m²; Print / motif: for customer to write on

44.0098.7

Pictures of the silver version can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

44.0098.1

Name Badge "Podio Paper"

- suitable for use with a 76 x 40 mm paper insert
- Consists of:
  - 2x plastic part
  - 1x attached fastening
- matching paper sheets can be ordered separately
- back part can be selected from 3 standard colours and with 4 different attachments

44.0100.

Paper Insert Set for Name Badge "Podio Paper"

- labelling possible with the micro-perforated print sheets
- are supplied in handy sets of 5
- each set contains 70 individual labels

Size: A4 portrait; Label size: 76 x 40 mm; Labels per sheet: 14; Grammage [g/m²]: 120 g/m²; Print / motif: for customer to write on

44.0098.1

44.0100.33

44.0100.34

44.0100.35

44.0100.36

Name Badge "Podio Print slim"

- ideal for digital printing with logo and individual names
- print area: 76 x 26 mm
- the transparent cover protects the print from scratches
- Consists of:
  - 2x plastic part
  - 1x attached fastening
- back part can be chosen from 3 standard colours and with 4 different attachments

44.0117.

44.0101.29

Name Badge "Podio Print"

- perfect combination of digital printing and matching paper insert (76 x 17 mm)
- paper insert is protected from external influences by the transparent cover
- the white back is ideal for full-surface and very colourful motifs
- maximum print size for digital printing is 77 x 23 mm
- matching micro-perforated paper sheets can be ordered separately (see below)
- the name badge is also suitable for the large "Podio Paper" paper insert, which conceals the print
- the back can be selected from 3 standard colours and with 4 different attachments
- the colours white, silver or gold lacquered are perfectly suited here

Fixing: with magnet "Premium" (grey)
44.0101.29
Fixing: with magnet "Basic TwentyTwo" (black)
44.0101.30
Fixing: with Combi Clip
44.0101.31
Fixing: with pin
44.0101.32

44.0101.30

44.0101.31

44.0101.32

5 Paper Inserts for Name Badge "Podio Print"

Size: A4 portrait; Label size: 76 x 17 mm; Labels per sheet: 34; Grammage [g/m²]: 150g/m²; Print / motif: for customer to write on
44.0098.2

Name Badge

- blank insertable label
- exchangeable
- clip with metal back and pin

Material: rigid film; Colour: clear; Fixing: combi clip

Width: 70 mm; Height: 35 mm
44.0003.2
Width: 80 mm; Height: 50 mm
44.0003.1
Width: 90 mm; Height: 55 mm
44.0003.3
Width: 100 mm; Height: 75 mm
44.0003.4

Name Badge

- blank insertable label
- for self labelling
- exchangeable

Material: rigid film; Fixing: with silver metal clip

Orientation: landscape; Insert width: 90 mm; Insert height: 60 mm
44.0009.2
Orientation: portrait; Insert width: 60 mm; Insert height: 90 mm
44.0009.1

1. From left to right: 44.0003.2, 44.0003.1, 44.0003.3, 44.0003.4.

Pockets for Name Badges "ID Cards"

Width (outer): 71 mm; Height (outer): 115 mm;
Width (inside): max. 58 mm; Height (inside): max. 92 mm;

Version: with slot on the short side for clips
12.0111.2
Version: with slot on the long side for clips
12.0111.1

Metal Clip for "ID Card"

Colour: chrome
12.0112.1

Magnetic PVC Name Badge

- with insert at the side
- incl. one plastic coated magnetic clip
- without paper insert

Material: PVC; Colour: clear

Insert width: 75 mm; Insert height: 40 mm
44.0006.1
Insert width: 90 mm; Insert height: 55 mm
44.0006.3

Also available online with magnet "Premium" www.vkf-renzel.com

Name Badge "Event"

- inexpensive badge made entirely of film with a high quality, three-dimensional design
- easy handling thanks to the simple folding of the cover
- two formats to choose from
- paper inserts can be ordered separately
- standard fastenings: pin or magnet

Width: 80 mm; Height: 37 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0035.1

Width: 80 mm; Height: 37 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0035.2

For use with business cards;
Width: 90 mm; Height: 56 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0035.3

For use with business cards;
Width: 90 mm; Height: 56 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0035.4

Name Badge "Plexiprofile"

- laser polished, crystal clear acrylic is processed into a curved profile and combines optimum legibility with a high quality design
- the inserts can be changed from the side
- standard fastening: pin or magnet

Width: 75 mm

Height: 20 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0032.1
Height: 20 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0032.2
Height: 30 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0032.4

Height: 30 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0032.5
Height: 40 mm; Fixing: with magnet
44.0032.8
Height: 40 mm; Fixing: with pin
44.0032.9

Alternatively the badge is available with a plastic clip (price comparable with pin version). Please add the plastic clip to your order.
You can use the same paper insert as for badge "Frame" on page 765!

vista® Name Badge

- self-adhesive name badge with a highly transparent viewing window
- due to its classy, timeless design it is perfectly suited to the permanent labelling of cupboard / locker and co.
- full flexibility thanks to exchangeable inserts
- also available as name badge (please ask!)

Fixing: self-adhesive

Outer size: 63 x 40 mm; Colour: pure white
44.0109.1
Outer size: 63 x 40 mm; Colour: anthracite
44.0109.2

Outer size: 78 x 50 mm; Colour: pure white
44.0109.3
Outer size: 78 x 50 mm; Colour: anthracite
44.0109.4

Name Badge "Frame"

- available with different fixings
- the anti-reflective cover and rounded edges combine to create an attractive product
- colour: blue, red, yellow, green, grey, anthracite, pastel green, pastel blue, pastel white, orange, black, bordeaux, ultramarine, silver or gold

Width: 81 mm; Fixing: with pin

Height: 23 mm
44.0028.152
Height: 33 mm
44.0028.153
Height: 43 mm
44.0028.154

Paper Insert

- micro-perforated print sheets in A4 format for self-labelling
- a pre-formatted file suitable for these print sheets will be emailed to you free of charge on request.

Size: A4

Paper inserts for "20" badges (30 per sheet)
Version: for Name Badge "Frame" and "Plexiprofil";
Number of labels: 300 labels / pack
44.0033.1
Paper inserts for "30" badges (20 per sheet)
Version: for Name Badge "Frame" and "Plexiprofil";
Number of labels: 200 labels / pack
44.0033.2
Paper inserts for "40" badges (14 per sheet)
Version: for Name Badge "Frame" / "Plexiprofil" / "Event";
Number of labels: 140 labels / pack
44.0033.3
Paper insert for 60 size (10 pieces per sheet)
Version: for Name Badge "Event";
Number of labels: 100 labels / pack
44.0033.4

Name Badge "Ocean"

- with flexible swivel clip and pin
- without paper insert

Material: ABS / polycarbonate; Width: 72 mm; Height: 35 mm
12.0110.1

Name Badge "Balance"

- the curved front and side fixing create a harmonious image
- choose from 18 different carrier colours (metallised or plastic) and three formats
- version with acrylic viewing panel and single paper insert
- various fixings possible

44.0025.

Bespoke colours available for 1000+ pieces. Please ask for a quote.

Name Badge "Alu-Print"

- made of aluminium
- corners can be rounded or pointed
- choose between 0.5 or 0.7 mm thick material, available in the basic colours matt silver, brushed silver, brushed gold, copper or white
- please enquire about your desired format!

44.0036.

Note: These badges are digitally printed with your logo and name. As a result, exact matches to HKS, Pantone and RAL colours are not guaranteed.

Fixings can be combined with this: Select your required fixings from those on page 771.

Name Badge "Balance Alu-Print"

- attractive material mix of printable aluminium front for your company logo and acrylic panel to cover the individual names
- format: 70 x 30 mm or 80 x 34 mm
- various mounting options
- 18 different colours to choose from

44.0026.

Name Badge "Balance Alu Complete"

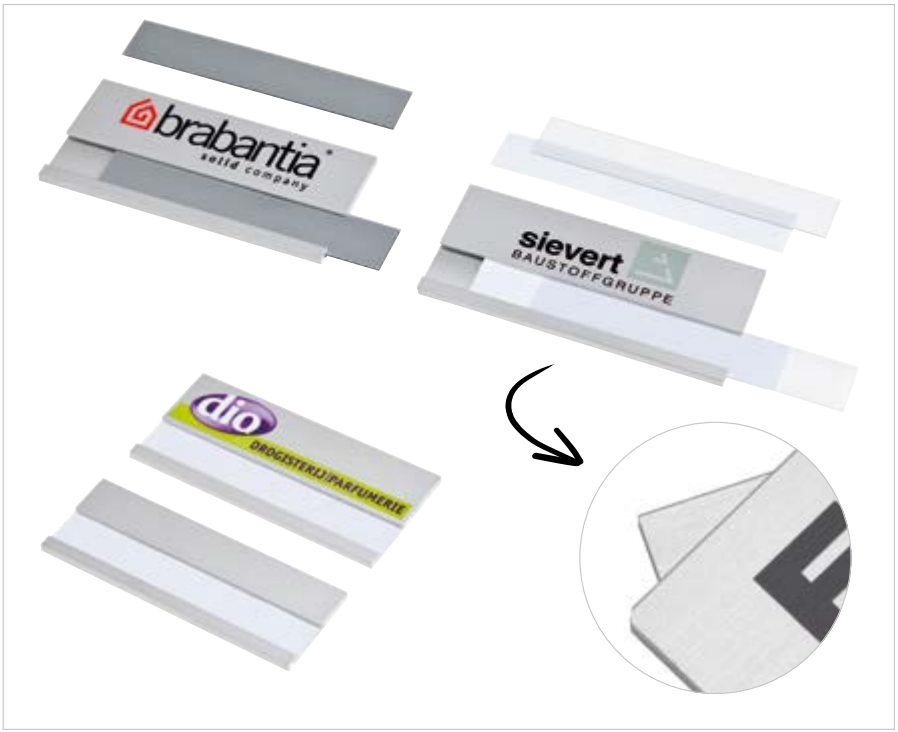
- with printable aluminium front for company logo and individual names of employees
- very elegant and individual
- ideal for a constant workforce
- harmonious image
- choose from 18 different carrier colours (metallised or plastic) and three formats

44.0027.

Name Badge "Amigo"

- for round or square logos
- the logo element is provided with printed aluminium or a 3D sticker and attached to the curved name badge
- name badge holder in anthracite or grey white
- logo elements are available metallised or in coloured plastic
- please order print sheets with name cards at the same time

44.0045.



Name Badge "Alu Solid"

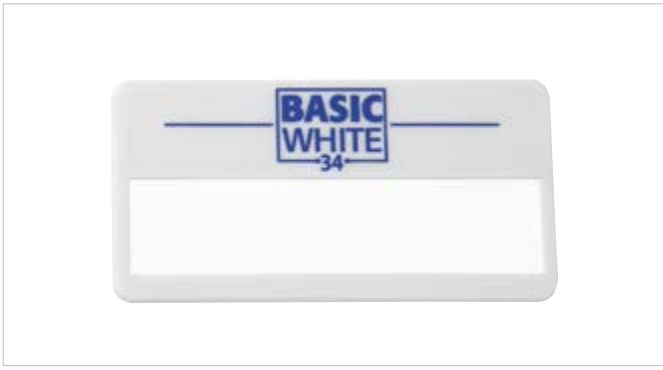
- colourless or gold anodised
- dimensions: 68 x 32 mm (W x H) or 68 x 25 mm (W x H)
- paper inserts and cover sheets are inserted from the side
- a silver coloured engraving strip is also available at an extra charge
- corners can be rounded on request

44.0030.

Name Badge "Basic White 34"

- exchangeable name field with clear cover
- printable area: max. 65 x 13 mm (W x H)

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Width: 67 mm; Height: 34 mm;
Print / motif: to customer specification
44.0017.3



Name Badge "Basic Silver 34"

- exchangeable name field with clear cover
- matt brushed effect
- printable area: max. 65 x 13 mm (W x H)

Material: plastic; Colour: silver; Width: 67 mm; Height: 34 mm;
Print / motif: to customer specification
44.0017.1

Name Badge "Basic Silver 40"

- exchangeable name field with clear cover
- matt brushed effect
- printable area: max. 65 x 18 mm (W x H)

Material: plastic; Colour: silver; Width: 67 mm; Height: 40 mm;
Print / motif: to customer specification
44.0017.2

Name Badge "Basic White 40"

- exchangeable name field with clear cover
- printable area: max. 65 x 18 mm (W x H)

Material: plastic; Colour: white; Width: 67 mm; Height: 40 mm;
Print / motif: to customer specification
44.0017.4

- For all name badges on this page, the fixings must be ordered separately. All fixings can be found on subsequent pages 770 and 771.
- We print 20+ name badges. Please ask for a quote.

Name Badge "Basic Duo"

- name badge made of plastic
- paper insert is pushed in at the side
- reverse with 2 clamps and pin
- from 1000 pieces special colours are possible

44.0024.

Name Badge Accessory "Combi Clip"

- with integrated pin
- not self-adhesive
- suitable for almost all name badges

44.0015.1

Please ask for an offer for our self-adhesive version (44.0015.6): sales@vkf-renzel.com

Name Badge Accessory "Combi Clip Short"

- with integrated pin
- due to its short adhesive surface ideally suited for the Basic 44.0017 signs

44.0015.11

Name Badge Accessory "Rotating Clip"

- clip with pin
- rotatable with notch
- self-adhesive
- ø approx. 24 mm
- not suitable for all name badges

44.0015.2

Name Badge Accessory "Standard Pin"

- not self-adhesive
- suitable for all name badges
- pack: 100 pieces

Dimensions: 40 x 12 x 6 mm;
Features: not self-adhesive

Colour: black
44.0016.1
Colour: white
44.0016.2

Standard Magnet "Basic TwentyTwo"

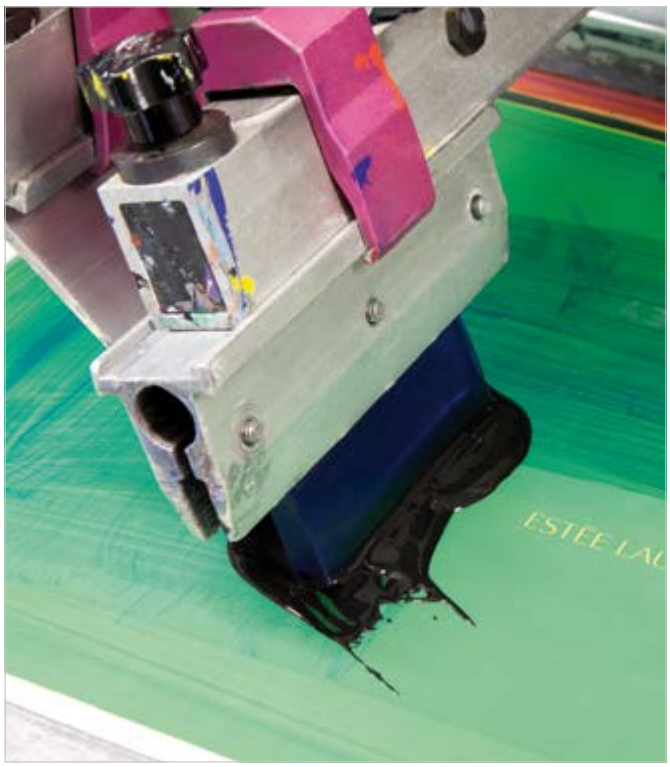
- black counterpart and self-adhesive plate

Dimensions: 45 x 13 x 6.5 mm;
Size of sign part: 45 x 13 x 2.3 mm;
Features: self-adhesive
44.0013.2

Name Badge Accessory "Magnet Premium"

Size of sign part: 50 x 16 x 4.3 mm;
Dimensions: 50 x 19 x 7.2 mm; Colour: grey;
Features: self-adhesive
44.0014.1

Pins are packed loose for unprinted name badges.
Accessories like inserts and clear covers are included (loose).



Printing Costs for Name Badges

We are happy to offer you high quality printing for our name badges on request.

The costs for this depend on the type of printing, the number of print colours and the quantity of badges required.

We can offer digital printing from as little as 10 pieces, while larger runs can usually be realised cost-effectively using screen printing.

From the layout to the proof, film and screen production to the finished print, you get everything from a single source.

Unprinted badges are delivered unassembled.
Accessories such as paper inserts and cover sheets are included loose in the box.

Identity Badge Holder

- pocket made of transparent soft film with euro-perforation or round hole
- suitable for the lanyards
- standard inside dimensions: landscape 90 x 60 mm (W x H)

Eurohole
44.0010.1
Round hole
44.0010.2

Please ask for a quotation for other sizes.

Identity Card Pocket "Colour"

- pocket made from transparent soft film
- inner dimensions approx. 90 x 60 mm available in portrait or landscape format
- coloured top is available in blue, red, yellow, green, white, black, orange or silver
- other colours and formats on request

44.0011.

ID & Name Tag Holder with Thumb Push Out

- one short side open
- landscape
- without clip

Insert size: 85 x 54 mm;
Orientation: landscape

Material: polycarbonate
44.0039.1
With card pusher tab
Colour: matt transparent
44.0040.1

Badge Clip

- with metal closure

Simple construction
Version: standard
44.0041.1
With fabric reinforcement,
particularly durable
Version: with textile reinforced loop
44.0041.2

Retractable Card Holder

- plastic casing available in white, black, red or blue
- ø approx. 30 mm
- rear: clip with textile-reinforced clip band

44.0043.

Printing available on request.

Retractable Card Holder "Metal 28"

- round metal card yo-yo with belt clip, black nylon cord, textile-reinforced flap
- colour: shiny silver, matt silver, black anodised or metallic blue
- ø approx. 28 mm

44.0048.

Retractable Card Holder "Oval"

- oval card yo-yo made of transparent plastic with metal frame, large hanger and textile-reinforced flap
- a print or 3D sticker is available for an extra charge
- colour: black, blue, green, white, red, orange, yellow or pink
- dimensions: approx. 35 x 56 mm (W x H)

44.0049.

Lanyards

- without print
- versatile, e.g. for visitor badges at events or as a lanyard
- available from stock in many standard colours
- available as 10 mm wide round cord or from 20 mm as flat woven polyester tape
- quick release and safety fasteners only from 20 mm width
- material: polyester

44.0037.

1. *Colour palette from left to right: white, light grey, black, blue (282c), mid blue (287c), green (341c), yellow (116c), orange (1655c) or red (200c). Colour specifications are Pantone.*

Lanyard with Print

- versatile use at trade fairs and events or as giveaways
- various widths (10, 15, 20, 25 mm) and different finishes (carabiner, clip, large carabiner, push-in fastener, break-away etc.) are available to choose from
- we offer printed tapes from as little as 250 pieces
- woven tapes from 1000 pieces
- material: polyester;
  Colour: according to customer requirements in Pantone

44.0038.

Guidance Systems | Safety

Expressive signage!

19

- Information Signs
- Prohibition, Warning and Instructional Signs
- Door Signs
- Signposts | Info Columns | Panel Displays

Fire safety signs compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010

Firefighting Equipment [F004]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.21
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.22

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.19
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.20

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.23
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.24

Fire Hose [F002]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.3
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.4

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.1
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.2

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.5
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.6

Fire Alarm (manual) [F005]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.27
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.28

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.25
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.26

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.29
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.30

Fire Extinguisher [F001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.57
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.58

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.55
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.56

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.59
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.60

Ladder [F003]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.15
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.16

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.13
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.14

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.17
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.18

Emergency Telephone [F006]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.33
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.34

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.31
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.32

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0603.35
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0603.36

Emergency exit signs compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010

Emergency Exit Right [E002]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.23
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.24

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.21
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.22

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.43
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.44

Emergency Exit Left [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.11
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.12

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.9
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.10

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.37
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.38

Emergency Exit Straight Ahead [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.3
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.4

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.1
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.2

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.33
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.34

Emergency Exit Downwards [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.7
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.8

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.5
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.6

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.35
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.36

Emergency Exit Upwards Right [E002]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.31
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.32

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.29
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.30

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.47
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.48

Emergency Exit Upwards Left [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.19
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.20

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.17
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.18

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.41
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.42

Emergency Exit Downwards Right [E002]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.27
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.28

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.25
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.26

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.45
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.46

Emergency Exit Downwards Left [E001]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.15
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.16

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.13
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.14

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.39
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 400 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.40

First Aid [E003]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.181
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.184

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.180
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.183

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.182
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.185

Assembly Point [E007]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.152
Material: film; Dimensions: 400 x 400 mm (W x H)
12.0602.155
Material: film; Dimensions: 600 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0602.157

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 400 x 400 mm (W x H)
12.0602.154
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 600 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0602.158

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.153
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 600 x 600 mm (W x H)
12.0602.159

Emergency Exit
ASR A1.3 / DIN EN 4844 [D-E019]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.129
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.132

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.128
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.131

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.130
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.133

Emergency Exit [E017]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.117
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.120

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.116
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.119

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.118
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.121

Emergency Telephone [E004]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.79
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.80

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.77
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.78

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.81
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.82

Doctor [E009]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.105
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.108

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.104
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.107

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.106
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.109

Automatic External Defibrillator [E010]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.111
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.114

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.110
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.113

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.112
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.115

Emergency Shower [E012]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.86
Material: film; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.87

Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.84
Material: aluminium; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.85

Material: plastic; Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.88
Material: plastic; Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.89

Eye Wash Station [E011]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film;
Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.175
Material: film;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.178

Material: aluminium;
Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.174
Material: aluminium;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.177

Material: plastic;
Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.176
Material: plastic;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.179

Stretcher [E013]

Surface: photoluminescent

Material: film;
Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.92
Material: film;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.93

Material: aluminium;
Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.90
Material: aluminium;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.91

Material: plastic;
Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0602.94
Material: plastic;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0602.95

Duraframe "Security"

Insert size: A4; Version: self-adhesive

Colour: yellow / black
12.0346.25
Colour: green / white
12.0346.26
Colour: red / white
12.0346.27

Prohibition signs compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010

Fire, Open Flames and Smoking Forbidden [P003]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.4
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.5

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.1
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.2

Material: plastic; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.7
Material: plastic; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.8

Smoking Forbidden [P002]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.15
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.18

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.14
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.17

Material: plastic; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.16
Material: plastic; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.19

No Unauthorised Access
ASR A1.3 [D-P006] / BGV A8 [P06]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.29
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.28

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0606.31
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0606.30

Warning Signs Compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010

Warning: Electrical Current [W012]

Material: film;
Dimensions: 100 x 100 mm
12.0604.8
Material: film;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.15

Material: aluminium;
Dimensions: 100 x 100 mm
12.0604.6
Material: aluminium;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.7

Warning: Poisonous Substances [W016]

Material: film;
Dimensions: 100 x 100 mm
12.0604.10
Material: film;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.12

Material: aluminium;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.11

Material: plastic;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.13

General Warning Sign [W001]

Material: film;
Dimensions: 100 x 100 mm
12.0604.16
Material: film;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.18

Material: aluminium;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.17

Material: plastic;
Dimensions: 200 x 200 mm
12.0604.19

Instruction Signs Compliant with ASR A1.3 and DIN EN ISO 7010

Wear Eye Protection [M004]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0605.19
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.2

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.20

Wear Ear Protection [M003]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0605.14
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.16

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.15

Material: plastic; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.17
Material: plastic; Diameter: 300 mm
12.0605.18

Wear a Hard Hat [M014]

Material: film; Diameter: 100 mm
12.0605.8
Material: film; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.10

Material: aluminium; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.9
Material: aluminium; Diameter: 300 mm
12.0605.12

Material: plastic; Diameter: 200 mm
12.0605.11
Material: plastic; Diameter: 300 mm
12.0605.13

Prohibition Combi Signs | Safety Signs

Video Surveillance Sign

Material: film

Dimensions: 60 x 60 mm (W x H)
12.0609.2
Dimensions: 90 x 90 mm (W x H)
12.0609.3
Dimensions: 120 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0609.4
Dimensions: 180 x 180 mm (W x H)
12.0609.5

Door Sign "G"

- glare-free glazing
- clamping profiles for easy and quick insert change
- silver aluminium base plate
- delivery incl. one printable film
- head panel can be printed in colour (RAL) on request

Profile width: 12 mm

Insert size: 155 x 110 mm (W x H)
12.0064.1
Insert size: 155 x 155 mm (W x H)
12.0064.2
Insert size: 155 x 210 mm (W x H)
12.0064.3
Insert size: 225 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0064.4
Insert size: 312 x 210 mm (W x H)
12.0064.5

Other colour combinations, further information, assembly instructions as well as a 360° video can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

Door Sign "Monaco"

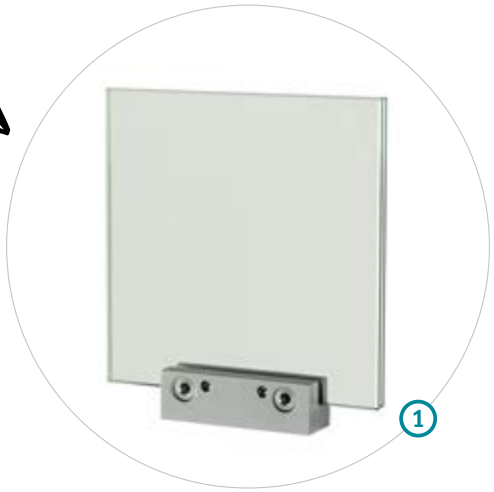
- Consisting of:
  - 2x ESG glass panel
  - 1x wall adapter in aluminium
- fixings included

Colour: crystal clear

Insert size: 148 x 105 mm (W x H)
12.0438.1
Insert size: 148 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0438.2
Insert size: 210 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0438.3

Cannot be used as a flag sign.

1. Rear view.



Glass Door Sign "Gallery"

- Consisting of:
  - 2x ESG glass panel
  - 2 or 4 stainless steel spacers depending on size
- delivery incl. screws and dowels for wall mounting

Colour: crystal clear

Insert size: 100 x 160 mm (W x H)
12.0068.1
Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0068.2
Insert size: 210 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0068.4
Insert size: 297 x 420 mm (W x H)
12.0068.5

Other info, assembly instructions and a 360° video can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

Door Sign "Sydney"

- curved base plate made of aluminium
- acrylic cover panel, non-reflective
- with clamping profile for quick change of inserts
- delivery incl. fixings

Colour: silver; Insert size: 167 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0075.1

Paper Insert for Door Sign "Sydney"

Dimensions: 144 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0076.1

Other info, assembly instructions and a 360° video can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

Door Sign "Frankfurt"

- convex curved aluminium sign
- grey plastic cover caps
- non-reflective PVC cover sheet
- delivered without fixings

Colour: silver

Insert size: 148 x 155 mm (W x H)
12.0077.7
Insert size: A6
12.0077.6
Insert size: A4
12.0077.4
Insert size: A3
12.0077.2

Paper Insert for Door Sign "Frankfurt"

Dimensions: 105 x 148 mm (W x H)
12.0078.3
Dimensions: 148 x 155 mm (W x H)
12.0078.4
Dimensions: 210 x 297 mm (W x H)
12.0078.2
Dimensions: 297 x 420 mm (W x H)
12.0078.1

Door Sign "Lite"

- high quality and elegant information carrier
- inserts can be changed by simply removing the front panel
- delivery incl. fixings

Material: acrylic / stainless steel; Colour: silver

Insert size: 118 x 116 mm (W x H)
12.0445.1
Insert size: 149 x 57 mm (W x H)
12.0445.2
Insert size: 150 x 105 mm (W x H)
12.0445.4
Insert size: 152 x 151 mm (W x H)
12.0445.3

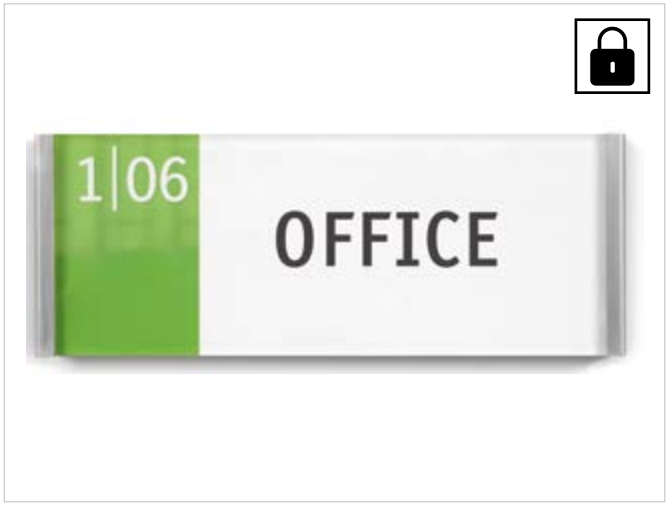
Other info, assembly instructions and a 360° video can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

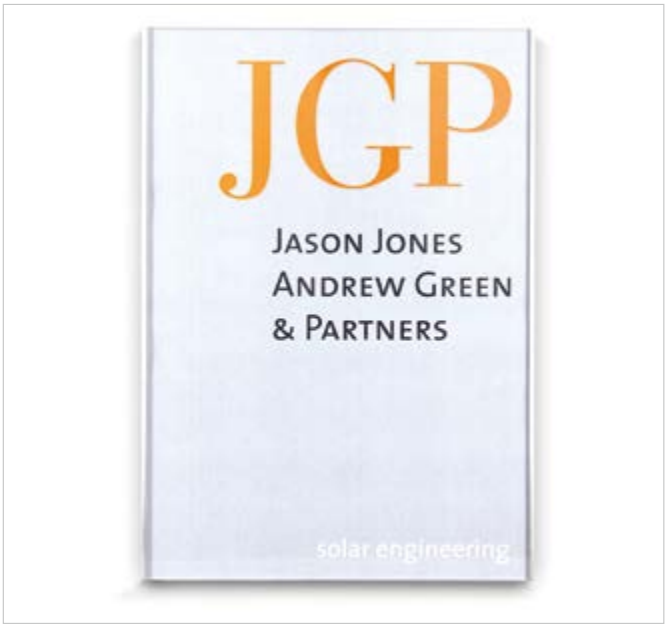
Door Sign "Lite Secure"

- inserts secured by grub screws on the sides
- delivery incl. fixings

Material: acrylic / stainless steel; Colour: silver

Insert size: 118 x 116 mm (W x H)
12.0445.6
Insert size: 149 x 57 mm (W x H)
12.0445.7
Insert size: 150 x 105 mm (W x H)
12.0445.9
Insert size: 152 x 151 mm (W x H)
12.0445.8





Infoboard "Lite"

- high quality and elegant information carrier
- inserts can be changed by simply removing the front panel
- delivery incl. fixings

Material: acrylic / stainless steel; Colour: silver; Finish: not lockable

Insert size: 212 x 298 mm (W x H)
12.0445.15
Insert size: 298 x 212 mm (W x H)
12.0445.16
Insert size: 299 x 147 mm (W x H)
12.0445.5
Insert size: 300 x 421 mm (W x H)
12.0445.17
Insert size: 421 x 300 mm (W x H)
12.0445.18

Infoboard "Lite Secure"

- high quality and elegant information carrier
- inserts can be changed by simply removing the front panel
- removal protection against unauthorised access
- delivery incl. fixings

Material: acrylic / steel; Colour: silver; Finish: lockable

Insert size: 212 x 298 mm (W x H)
12.0445.10
Insert size: 298 x 212 mm (W x H)
12.0445.12
Insert size: 299 x 147 mm (W x H)
12.0445.14
Insert size: 302 x 425 mm (W x H)
12.0445.11
Insert size: 421 x 300 mm (W x H)
12.0445.13

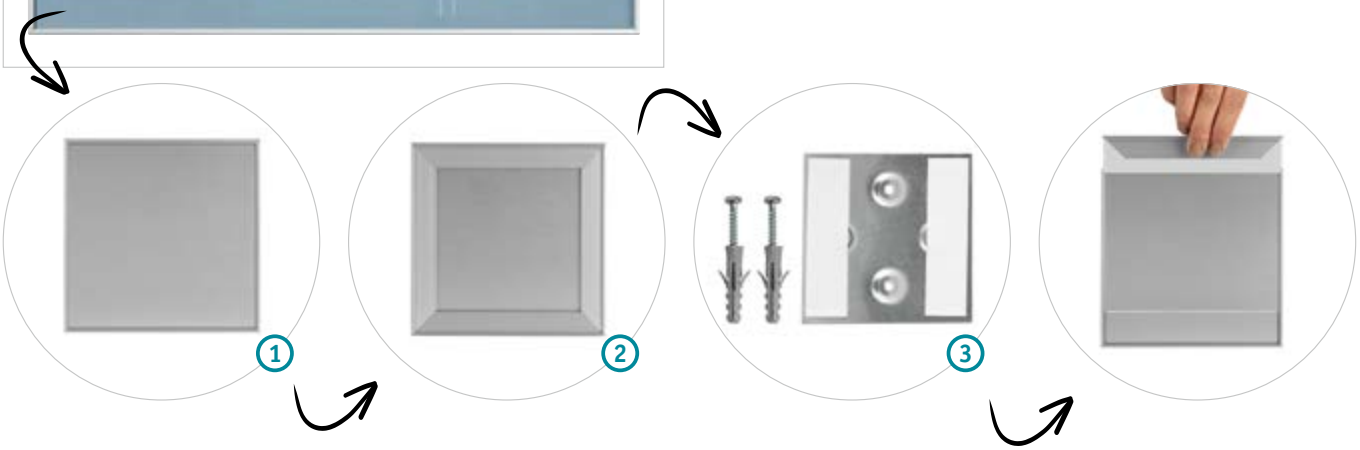
Door Sign "New Age"

- very shallow construction
- easy change of the inserts by pulling out the cover sheet upwards
- delivery incl. fixings
- also available with removal protection on request

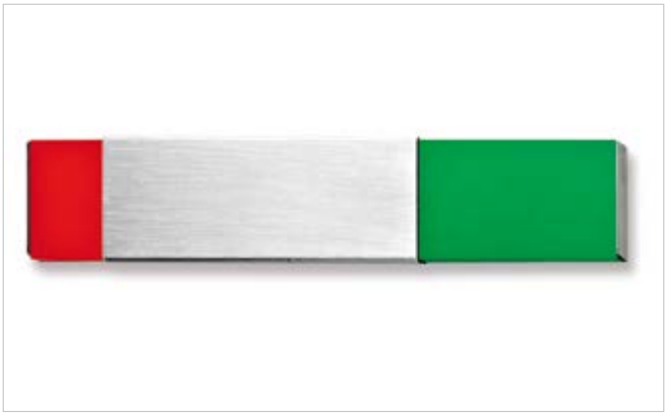
Material: aluminium; Cover material: acrylic; Colour: silver

Insert size: 100 x 160 mm (W x H)
12.0425.7
Insert size: 120 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0425.5
Insert size: 150 x 60 mm (W x H)
12.0425.3
Insert size: 150 x 110 mm (W x H)
12.0425.4
Insert size: 145 x 145 mm (W x H)
12.0425.1
Insert size: 151 x 213 mm (W x H)
12.0425.8
Insert size: 213 x 151 mm (W x H)
12.0425.9

1. *Door sign without insert.*
2. *Rear view.*
3. *Fixing materials included in delivery.*



Other info, assembly instructions and a 360° video can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com



Vacant/Occupied Slider "New Age"

Material: aluminium; Colour: silver / red / green;
Dimensions: 150 x 30 x 6 mm (W x H x D)

to adhere
12.0425.25

to screw into place
12.0425.26

Infoboard "New Age"

- very shallow construction
- easy change of the inserts by pulling out the cover sheet upwards
- delivery incl. fixings
- also available with removal protection on request

Material: aluminium; Cover material: acrylic; Colour: silver

Insert size: A3
12.0425.14
Insert size: A4
12.0425.13
Insert size: 300 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0425.18

Tabletop Display "New Age"

- display incl. sign and fixings
- warning: not delivered pre-assembled

Material: aluminium / acrylic; Colour: silver

Display size: 147 x 62 x 54 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: 145 x 55 mm (W x H)
12.0425.19
Display size: 147 x 107 x 70 mm (W x H x D);
Insert size: 150 x 110 mm (W x H)
12.0425.20

Door Sign "Pisa"

- delivery includes screws, rawlplugs and adhesive pads

Material: aluminium / plastic; Cover material: PVC, anti-reflective; Colour: silver; Endcap colour: black

Insert size: 40 x 100 mm (W x H)
12.0547.1
Insert size: 60 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0547.11
Insert size: 100 x 50 mm (W x H)
12.0547.28
Insert size: 100 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0547.32
Insert size: 120 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0547.44
Insert size: 120 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0547.47
Insert size: 150 x 100 mm (W x H)
12.0547.57
Insert size: 150 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0547.59
Insert size: 150 x 200 mm (W x H)
12.0547.61

Also available with grey end caps.

1. *Cover panel for door sign Pisa.*
2. *Screw set for door sign Pisa.*

Other info, assembly instructions and a 360° video can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com

Ceiling Hanger "Pisa"

- convex curved
- useable on both sides
- with end caps and protective film

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Fixing: ceiling hanger

Insert size: 500 x 80 mm (W x H)
12.0637.1
Insert size: 500 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0637.3

Hallway Flag Sign "Pisa"

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Endcap colour: black; Wall bracket colour: black;
Fixing: wall-mounting

Insert size: 120 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0636.1
Insert size: 200 x 120 mm (W x H)
12.0636.5
Insert size: 200 x 150 mm (W x H)
12.0636.6

For Indoor Use

Clamp Profile "Unico"

- attractively shaped stand made of silver anodised aluminium
- various panels of 4-18 mm panel thickness can be used
- simple screw fixing for panels
- incl. anti-slip rubber for stability
- panels not included

Height: 120 mm; Depth: 430 mm

Clamp width: 100 mm
50.0162.1
Clamp width: 400 mm
50.0162.6
Clamp width: 500 mm
50.0162.7
Clamp width: 600 mm
50.0162.8

Promotional Display "Unico"

Base "Unico"

- panel display with elegant aluminium base
- simple screw fixing of the advertising panels
- lateral stabilisation profiles
- incl. anti-slip rubber for stability

Panel material: aluminium composite; Panel thickness: 4 mm;
Panel colour: white; Panel width: 400 mm; Panel height: 1540 mm;
Colour of base: silver anodised; Size of base: 400 x 430 mm (W x D);
Total height: 1600 mm

Print / motif: without print
51.0346.1
Print / motif: to customer specification; Print status: 2-sided
51.0346.2

Individual dimensions possible!

Also available in special sizes made in our in-house production facility.

Other sizes can be found in our online shop!

Indoor Display "Frankfurt"

- double-sided info stele
- special, convex curved shape
- different sizes
- for indoor use
- suitable inserts on request

Material: aluminium / steel / plastic; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Colour of lid: slate grey (RAL 7015);
Colour of base: slate grey (RAL 7015); Lettering: without;
Illumination: without; Features: with base

Outer size: 380 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Depth: 120mm (without base plate);
Size of writeable area: 297 x 1500 mm (W x H)
12.0003.1

Outer size: 500 x 1800 mm (W x H);
Depth: 140mm (without base plate);
Size of writeable area: 420 x 1800 mm (W x H)
12.0003.2

Info Column "Ellipse"

- double-sided advertising medium
- attractive column for indoor use
- high stability due to oval base plate
- can be printed according to your specifications

Base frame material: aluminium; Profile type: square, 30 x 30 mm;
Colour of frame: silver anodised; Panel material: polystyrene;
Panel colour: white; Panel width: 650 mm; Panel height: 2000 mm;
Base material: steel; Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Size of base: 700 x 400 mm (W x D)

Print / motif: to customer specification
51.0072.13

Print / motif: without print
51.0072.18

Advertising Pillar "Construct-Black"

- attractive advertising column
- stylish and lightweight
- 4-sided presentation option
- ideal for trade fairs, sales rooms or public and cultural facilities

Base frame material: aluminium / plastic;
Profile type: square tube, 20 x 20 x 1.5 mm;
Colour of frame: black similar to RAL 9005 / black;
Wall material: MDF; Color of wall: white;
Print / motif: to customer specification;
Width: 480 mm; Height: 1800 mm; Depth: 480 mm

51.0287.4

Also available with silver anodised framework!

1. *Also available with silver anodised framework!*
2. *View without print (available on request)*

Signpost "Como"

- 3 printable arrow blanks
- blanks can be attached as needed to the silver anodised aluminium upright by means of plastic clips
- good stability due to a heavy steel base

Number of panels: 3 arrows; Panel material: PVC foam panel;
Panel thickness: 3 mm; Panel colour: white; Panel width: 400 mm;
Panel height: 150 mm; Tube diameter: 20 mm;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 400 mm; Total height: 2200 mm

Print / motif: to customer specification; Print status: 2-sided

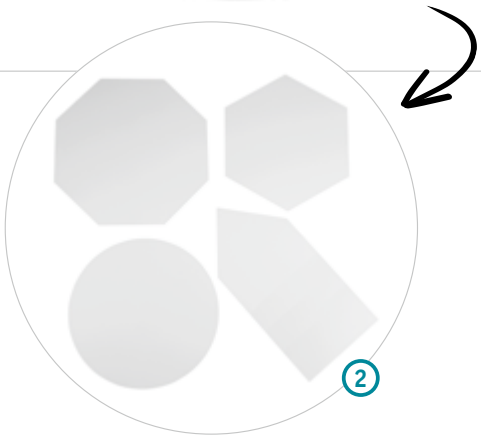
51.0241.1

Print / motif: without print

51.0241.4

Simple and quick assembly!

1. *Example of use of bespoke version:*
   We are happy to cut the clips for offset use on the upright!



Information Stand "Como"

- versatile and flexible use
- increased expressiveness due to contour cut plate
- can be individually printed on both sides
- base frame light and stable due to aluminium standpipe and steel stand foot
- upright length: approx. 1000 mm

Panel material: PVC foam panel; Panel thickness: 4 mm;
Panel colour: white; Tube diameter: 20 mm;
Colour of upright: silver anodised;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Base diameter: 255 mm

Circle
Panel dimensions: ø 350 mm
Total height: 1380 mm
Print / motif: without print
51.0320.1
Print / motif: to customer specification
51.0320.2

Arrow
Panel dimensions: 450 x 220 mm (W x H)
Total height: 1250 mm
Print / motif: without print
51.0320.3
Print / motif: to customer specification
51.0320.4

Hexagon
Panel dimensions: 350 x 303 mm (W x H)
Total height: 1330 mm
Print / motif: without print
51.0320.5
Print / motif: to customer specification
51.0320.6

Octagon
Panel dimensions: 370 x 370 mm (W x H)
Total height: 1400 mm
Print / motif: without print
51.0320.7
Print / motif: to customer specification
51.0320.8

Simple and quick assembly!

1. *Use with example print!*
2. *Choose between different shapes!*

Illuminated Advertising | LED

Your advertising will shine!

- LED Light Frames
- LED Light Columns
- Fabric Light Walls
- LED Display Window Displays
- Turntables

LED Light Frame "Simple"
single-sided

- high quality, silver anodised aluminium frame
- OSRAM brand LEDs
- easy, quick poster exchange due to circumferential 25 mm snap profile
- PET cover, anti-reflective
- incl. 2 hooks for wall mounting in portrait / landscape format
- print not included
- available on request from 1 piece in special sizes / with RAL powder coating

Depth (outer): 18 mm; Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter

Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 276 x 399 mm;
Outer size: 327 x 450 mm
10.0430.1

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 189 x 276 mm;
Outer size: 240 x 327 mm
10.0430.2

Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 399 x 573 mm;
Outer size: 450 x 624 mm
10.0430.3

Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 573 x 820 mm;
Outer size: 624 x 871 mm
10.0430.4

Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 820 x 1168 mm;
Outer size: 871 x 1219 mm
10.0430.5

Insert size: B2; Size of visible area: 479 x 679 mm;
Outer size: 530 x 730 mm
10.0430.6

Insert size: B1; Size of visible area: 679 x 979 mm;
Outer size: 730 x 1030 mm
10.0430.7

LED Light Frame "Simple"
double-sided

- high quality, silver anodised aluminium frame
- OSRAM brand LEDs
- easy, quick poster exchange due to circumferential 25 mm snap profile
- cover sheet made of PET, anti-reflective
- incl. ceiling hanger for mounting in portrait / landscape format
- print not included
- available on request from 1 piece in special sizes / with RAL powder coating

Depth (outer): 30 mm; Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 189 x 276 mm;
Outer size: 240 x 327 mm
10.0443.1

Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 276 x 399 mm;
Outer size: 327 x 450 mm
10.0443.2

Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 399 x 573 mm;
Outer size: 450 x 624 mm
10.0443.3

Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 573 x 820 mm;
Outer size: 624 x 871 mm
10.0443.4

Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 820 x 1168 mm;
Outer size: 871 x 1219 mm
10.0443.5

Insert size: B2; Size of visible area: 479 x 679 mm;
Outer size: 530 x 730 mm
10.0443.6

Insert size: B1; Size of visible area: 679 x 979 mm;
Outer size: 730 x 1030 mm
10.0443.7

LED Light Frame "Ecomag"
single-sided

- high quality aluminium frame, black powder coated
- OSRAM brand LEDs
- easy, fast poster exchange due to magnetic cover sheet
- PET cover, anti-reflective, with classy passepartout print
- incl. 2 hooks for wall mounting in portrait / landscape format
- print not included
- available in special sizes from 1 piece on request

Depth (outer): 13 mm; Illumination: LEDs;
Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 192 x 279 mm;
Outer size: 250 x 337 mm
10.0435.8
Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 279 x 402 mm;
Outer size: 337 x 460 mm
10.0435.9
Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 402 x 576 mm;
Outer size: 460 x 634 mm
10.0435.10
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 576 x 823 mm;
Outer size: 634 x 881 mm
10.0435.11
Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 823 x 1171 mm;
Outer size: 881 x 1229 mm
10.0435.12
Insert size: B2; Size of visible area: 482 x 682 mm;
Outer size: 540 x 740 mm
10.0435.13
Insert size: B1; Size of visible area: 682 x 982 mm;
Outer size: 740 x 1040 mm
10.0435.14

LED Light Frame "Ecomag"
double-sided

- high quality aluminium frame, black powder coated
- OSRAM brand LEDs
- easy, fast poster exchange due to magnetic cover
- PET cover, anti-reflective, with classy passepartout print
- incl. ceiling hanger for mounting in portrait / landscape format
- print not included
- available in special sizes from 1 piece on request

Depth (outer): 20 mm; Illumination: LEDs;
Connection: 3.5 m cable with mains adapter;
Version: with 2000 mm wire

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 192 x 279 mm;
Outer size: 250 x 337 mm
10.0450.1
Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 279 x 402 mm;
Outer size: 337 x 460 mm
10.0450.2
Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 402 x 576 mm;
Outer size: 460 x 634 mm
10.0450.3
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 576 x 823 mm;
Outer size: 652 x 899 mm (W x H)
10.0450.11
Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 823 x 1171 mm;
Outer size: 881 x 1229 mm
10.0450.5
Insert size: B2; Size of visible area: 482 x 682 mm;
Outer size: 540 x 740 mm
10.0450.6
Insert size: B1; Size of visible area: 682 x 982 mm;
Outer size: 740 x 1040 mm
10.0450.7

LED Lightbox "Convex"
single-sided

- high quality aluminium frame, RAL 9006 (white aluminium)
- OSRAM brand LEDs
- easy, quick poster change due to circumferential clamping profile
- PET cover, non-reflective
- with holes for wall mounting in portrait / landscape format
- delivery without print
- available on request from 1 piece in special dimensions / with RAL powder coating

Profile width: 25 mm; Illumination: LEDs;
Connection: with 2.5 m cable and plug

Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 569 x 816 mm;
Outer size: 592 x 844 mm; Depth (outer): 120 mm
10.0296.4
Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 395 x 569 mm;
Outer size: 424 x 597 mm; Depth (outer): 98 mm
10.0296.3
Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 272 x 395 mm;
Outer size: 308 x 423 mm; Depth (outer): 82 mm
10.0296.2
Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 185 x 272 mm;
Outer size: 224 x 300 mm; Depth (outer): 71 mm
10.0296.1
Insert size: B2; Size of visible area: 475 x 675 mm;
Outer size: 500 x 703 mm; Depth (outer): 110 mm
10.0296.5

LED Light Frame "Waterproof"
single-sided

- high quality aluminium frame, silver anodised
- OSRAM branded LEDs
- simple, quick poster exchange thanks to all-round clamp profile
- internal rubber seal
- anti-reflective PET cover sheet
- incl. 2 hooks for wall mounting in portrait / landscape format
- movable cable outlet: on the side of the profile or to the rear
- delivered without print
- available on request from 1 piece in special dimensions / with RAL powder coating

Depth (outer): 32 mm; Illumination: LEDs;
Connection: cable with mains adapter; Safety class: IP65

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 201 x 288 mm;
Outer size: 271 x 358 mm
10.0268.1
Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 288 x 411 mm;
Outer size: 358 x 481 mm
10.0268.2
Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 411 x 585 mm;
Outer size: 481 x 655 mm
10.0268.3
Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 585 x 832 mm;
Outer size: 655 x 902 mm
10.0268.4
Insert size: A0; Size of visible area: 832 x 1180 mm;
Outer size: 902 x 1250 mm
10.0268.5
Insert size: B2; Size of visible area: 491 x 691 mm;
Outer size: 561 x 761 mm
10.0268.6
Insert size: B1; Size of visible area: 691 x 991 mm;
Outer size: 761 x 1061 mm
10.0268.7

LED Light Frame "Design", single-sided

- frame made of acrylic
- front panel with stylish passe-partout print
- quick poster exchange thanks to internal clips
- incl. 4 spacers for wall mounting in portrait / landscape format
- print not included
- available in special sizes from just 1 piece

Illumination: LEDs; Distance from wall: 12 mm

Passepartout colour: silver

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 194 x 281 mm;
Outer size: 323 x 410 mm
10.0247.1

Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 281 x 404 mm;
Outer size: 410 x 533 mm
10.0247.15

Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 404 x 578 mm;
Outer size: 533 x 707 mm
10.0247.3

Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 578 x 825 mm;
Outer size: 707 x 954 mm
10.0247.5

colour of passepartout: black

Insert size: A4; Size of visible area: 194 x 281 mm;
Outer size: 323 x 410 mm
10.0247.22

Insert size: A3; Size of visible area: 281 x 404 mm;
Outer size: 410 x 533 mm
10.0247.2

Insert size: A2; Size of visible area: 404 x 578 mm;
Outer size: 550 x 724 mm
10.0247.14

Insert size: A1; Size of visible area: 578 x 825 mm;
Outer size: 707 x 954 mm
10.0247.13

LED Light Column "Curved"
double-sided

- curved shape
- quick and easy motif exchange thanks to proven snap frame technology
- stable due to powder coated steel base
- brilliant, even illumination thanks to LED tube
- ready for immediate use - delivered assembled
- print not included
- available in special sizes / with RAL powder coating from 1 piece on request

Surface: anodised; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Connection: with cable and plug

Insert size: 594 x 841 mm;
Size of visible area: 574 x 841 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 654 x 856 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 350 mm
10.0011.17

Insert size: 700 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 680 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 747 x 2015 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 420 mm
10.0011.19

LED Light Wall "Easy Up Mobile"
double-sided

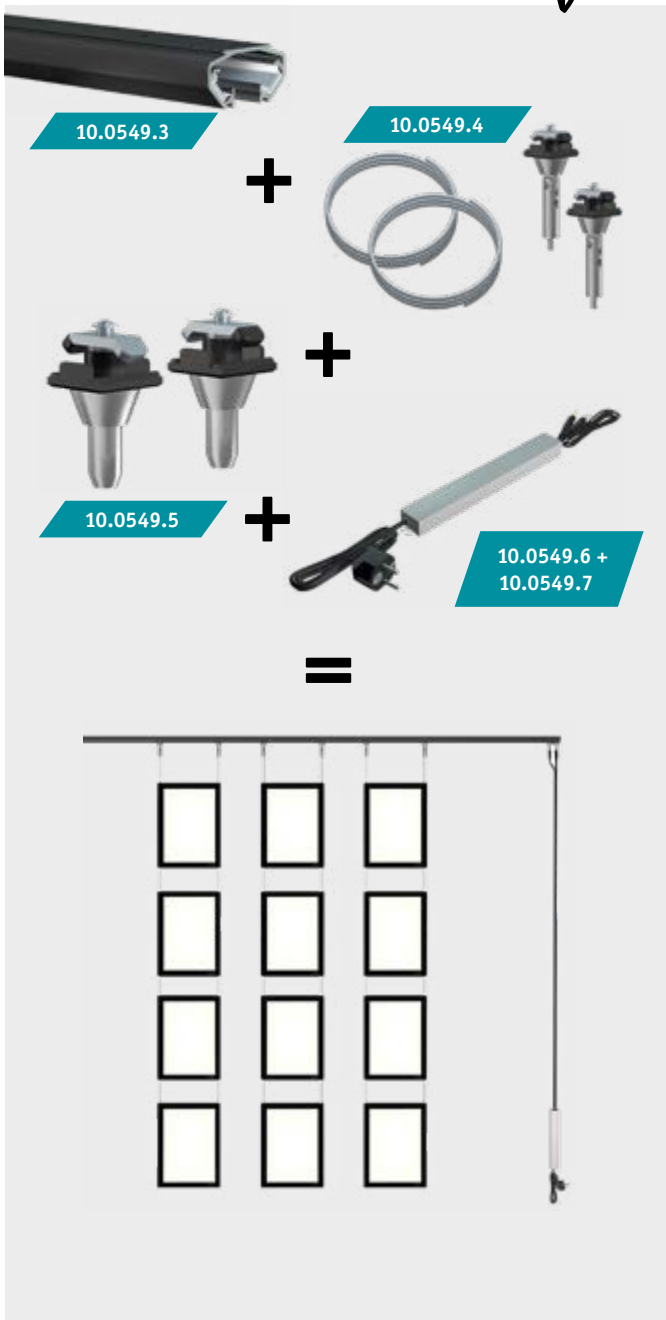
- channel and keder system
- assembly without tools
- fold-out base plates
- easy transport in handy carton (1140 x 1350 x 290 mm)
- delivery without print

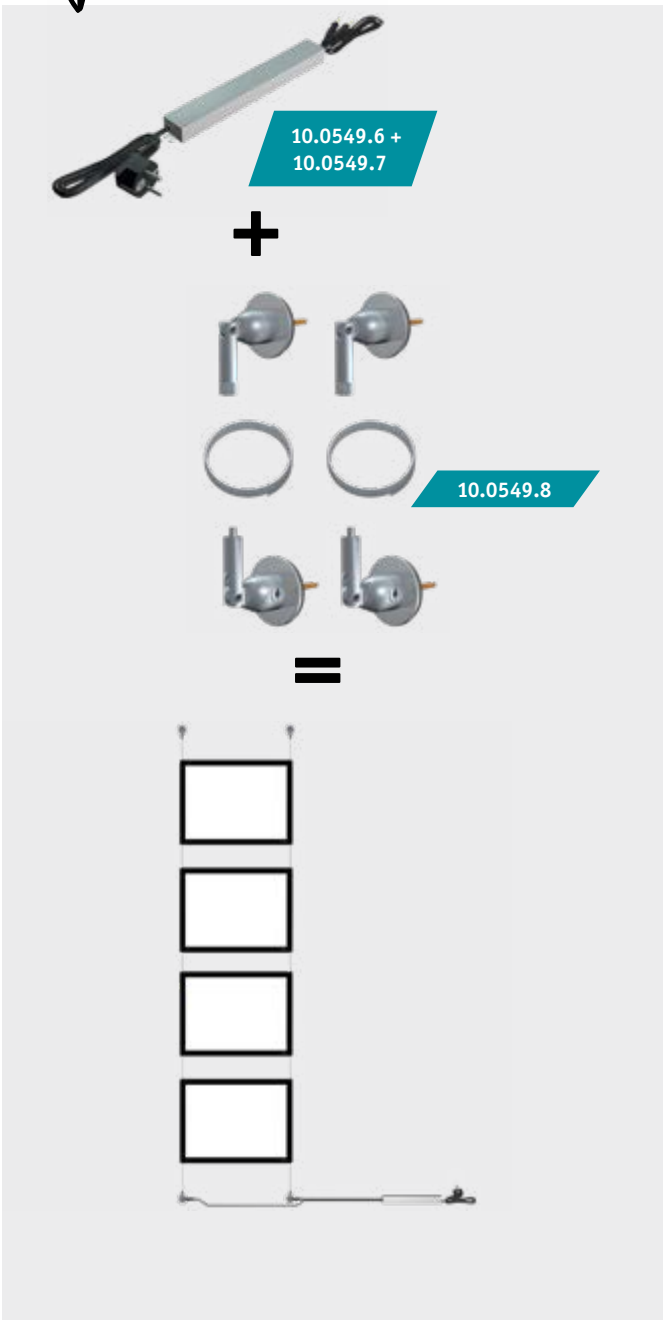
Material: aluminium; Profile colour: silver;
Dimensions: 1000 x 2000mm; Profile depth: 80 mm;
Connection: with internal transformer, cable and plug;
Cable output: centered at the bottom; Weight: 9.5 kg

10.0511.1

Coonfigure your bespoke LED shop window display!

+





LED Window Display "Display IT"

- high quality window display with LED lighting
- easy change of inserts with transparent backlit films
- simple assembly without specialist personnel
- system can be flexibly extended at any time
- ensures a neat shop window without annoying power cables
- useable on both sides

Material: acrylic; Colour of picture mount: black; Depth: 13 mm;
Orientation: horizontal / vertical; x-sided: 2-sided;
Opening: magnetic; Illumination: LEDs;
Light colour: 6500 K (daylight white); Voltage [V]: 24 V;
Lighting current: 3000 LUX; Lifetime: 50000 hrs

Outer size: 244 x 331 mm (W x H); Insert size: A4;
Power input [W]: 9 W
10.0549.1
Outer size: 331 x 454 mm (W x H); Insert size: A3;
Power input [W]: 17 W
10.0549.2

Power Rail "Display IT"

- high quality track for ceiling mounting
- extendable
- simple installation without specialised staff
- article is part of the "Display IT" system

Material: aluminium; Colour: black;
Outer size: 40 x 20 mm (W x H); Length: 1830 mm
10.0549.3

Suspension for one Strand "Display IT"

- includes two stainless steel adapters & two wire cables
- easy fixing by bayonet-like fastener
- article is part of the "Display IT" system

Colour: silver; Length: 3000 mm
10.0549.4

Power Supply for "Display IT"

- includes two stainless steel adapters for power supply
- easy to fit with bayonet like lock
- article is part of the "Display IT" system

Colour: silver
10.0549.5

Power Supply Unit for "Display IT"

- power supply incl. power cable
- 2 meter power cable & 3 meter connection cable
- easy mounting without qualified personnel
- article is part of the "Display IT" system

Colour: white; Outer size: 230 x 30 x 20 mm (L x W x H);
Voltage [V]: 24 V; Cable length: 2 m supply cable + 3 m DC plug

Power input [W]: 60 W; Application: max. 6 x A4 / 3 x A3 displays
10.0549.6
Power input [W]: 200 W; Application: max. 20 x A4 / 10 x A3 displays
10.0549.7

Wall Fixing for "Display IT"

- includes four stainless steel wall fittings and two wire cables in 3 metre length
- ideal for places where a power rail cannot be used
- article is part of the "Display IT" system

Colour: silver; Length: 3000 mm; Fixing: wall bracket
10.0549.8

Turntable 5 kg
without slip ring

- suitable for indoor use
- base with fixing holes
- external ball bearing for high tilting load
- safety slip clutch
- very quiet
- maintenance free

Material: plastic; Colour: raw white; Rotations per minute: 2;
Direction of rotation: right; Max. centric load: 5 kg;
Voltage [V]: 230 V; Cable length: 2000 mm

10.0015.22

Turntable 10 kg

- suitable for indoor use
- base with fixing holes
- double ball bearing mounted rotary axis
- safety slip clutch
- tolerates load of up to 5 kg when suspended
- very quiet
- maintenance-free
- also available with slip ring for rotating current transmission (max. 4 A, up to 900 W)

Material: zinc die casting; Colour: white; Rotations per minute: 2.5;
Direction of rotation: right; Max. centric load: 10 kg;
Voltage [V]: 230 V; Cable length: 2000 mm

without slip ring
10.0015.2

with slip ring
10.0015.3

1. *With slip ring.*
2. *Without slip ring.*

Rotating Fixture "Twister"

Height: 8 mm

Width: 75 mm; Depth: 75 mm;
Inner diameter: 32 mm; Load capacity: 90 kg;
Application: for turntables with diameter 450 mm
10.0065.1

Width: 102 mm; Depth: 102 mm;
Inner diameter: 55 mm; Load capacity: 135 kg;
Application: for turntables with diameter 300-600 mm
10.0065.2

Width: 155 mm; Depth: 155 mm;
Inner diameter: 119 mm; Load capacity: 225 kg;
Application: for turntables with diameter 400-750 mm
10.0065.3

Outer diameter: 230 mm;
Inner diameter: 115 mm; Load capacity: 330 kg;
Application: for turntables with diameter 400 mm
10.0065.4

Outer diameter: 308 mm;
Inner diameter: 161 mm; Load capacity: 450 kg;
Application: for turntables with diameter 500 mm
10.0065.5

Promotional Products

Advertising with great effect!

21

- Giveaways
- Balloons
- Badges

Want everzthing from one place?

We offer you a full service:

- advice
- webshop
- storage
- worldwide shipping

Are you looking for a unique promotional item or giveaway?
Through customisation of advertising material, you ensure the long-term presence of your business with partners, customers or colleagues. From lighters to umbrellas. The variety of our range covers the whole world of promotional items. Our in-house print shop also implements various finishing techniques that make your promotional items an eye-catcher.

Design options for textiles
Besides printing, embroidery is a high quality alternative for textiles.
Coats of arms, names, logos and many other motifs can be realised. We can also offer 3D embroidery.

Furthermore, there is the possibility to customise textiles with laser engraving.
A laser is used to "burn" the motif into the surface of the material.
This technique of is suitable for thicker fabrics.

We will be happy
to advise you!

Bunting with Flags

- 20 flags or pennants glued to artificial silk cord

Width: 150 mm; Height: 210 mm; Length: 5000 mm

with 4c digital print, incl. printing setup costs,
pack size: 10 pieces
40.0049.7
with 1-colour offset print, incl. printing setup costs,
pack size: 100 pieces
40.0049.1

Multicoloured print, other sizes and materials all available on request.

Bunting "Countries"

- 20 flags per chain glued to artificial silk cord
- 23 nations to choose from

Material: paper; length: approx. 5000 mm
40.0051.

Paper Flags "Countries"

- 100 g/m² white offset paper
- glued to 400 mm long plastic stick
- 76 nations and 42 other patterns to choose from
- bundled per 50 pieces

40.0052.

Flag Chain made of Craft Paper

- bunting with a natural look
- made from recycled kraft paper
- 20 flags on a 5 m long cord
- available with digital print from 10 pieces

Dimensions: approx. 150 x 210 mm; Print: incl. 4c digital print

40.2459.1

Craft Paper Flags

- handheld flags made from recycled kraft paper
- natural look
- with approx. 400 mm long wooden stick
- available with digital print from 100 pieces

Dimensions: approx. 120 x 240 mm; Print: incl. 4c digital print

40.2458.1

Mini Flags made from Craft Paper

- presentation of goods in a natural look
- approx. 80 mm long wooden stick
- ideal for presenting your samples
- from 100 pieces with customised digital print

Material: recycled paper / craft paper;
Dimensions: approx. 30 x 40 mm; Print: incl. 4c digital print
40.2457.1

Mini Flags for Food Labelling

- ideal addition for buffets, tastings, samples or as a decorative element in the catering sector
- suitable for almost all dishes such as poultry, fish, meat, sausage, cheese and baked goods
- label your food in a simple and clear way (vegan, lactose free, gluten free or organic)

40.2090.

Digital printing is ideal
even for small quantities.

Promotional Food Sample Flags

- made from 100 g/m² offset paper
- woodfree white matt coated
- same print on both sides
- glued to 80 mm long wooden stick
- dimensions of the flag: 40 x 30 mm (W x H)
- from 100 pieces with digital printing
- from 1000 pieces with offset printing

40.0059.1

Food Sample Flags "Countries"

- dimensions of the flags: approx. 40 x 30 mm (W x H)
- glued to wooden stick (length: 80 mm)
- choose from 40 different countries and standard motifs

40.0058.

Paper Flags "Customised"

- made of 100 g/m² white offset paper
- glued to 400 mm long polystyrene rod
- from 100 pieces with digital printing
- from 1000 pieces with offset printing

Please ask!

Width: 240 mm; Height: 120 mm

40.0053.2

Ballpoint Pen "Recycled PET Pen transparent"

- made from recycled rPET material
- with transparent body and opaque stopper
- large capacity blue refill
- minimum quantity: 1000 pieces

40.1422.

Promotional printing on request.

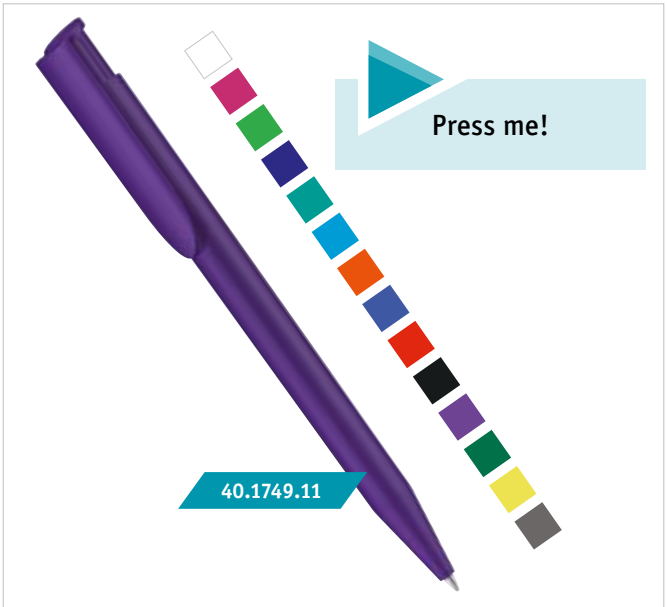
"VIP" Softtouch

- with soft-touch casing and spring-loaded clip
- fittings gloss black lacquered
- also available as fountain pen or writing set
- minimum quantity: 100 pieces

Colour: black softtouch; Writing colour: blue;
Mechanics: twist ballpoint pen

40.0672.11

rPET material is suitable for
long-lasting and sustainable advertising use.



Ballpoint Pen "Happy"

- with matt opaque barrel in 14 colours
- including jumbo refill, silver writing tip and writing capacity of approx. 1200 m
- writing paste according to ISO standard
- minimum quantity: 1000 pieces

40.1749.

Promotional printing on request.

Metal Retractable Ballpoint Pen "Straight Gum"

- with soft-touch barrel, metal clip, metal tip, clip and push button in GUN metallic
- blue ink
- minimum quantity: 300 pieces

40.1119.

Promotional printing on request.

Retractable Biros "Recycled PET Pen Pro Ocean"

- made from marine plastic
- recycled in Europe
- in 6 stylish colours

40.2397.

Promotional printing on request.

Push Button Ballpoint Pen "Recycled PET Pen ALUMA"

- metal ballpoint pens made from recycled materials
- black or transparent plastic parts
- pushers available in 16 colours

black opaque plastic parts

40.2455.

clear transparent plastic parts

40.2456.

Promotional printing on request.

Retractable Ballpoint Pen "Trinity GUM NFC"

- with rubberised triangular casing and transparent shiny clip
- with a built-in NFC tag, information can be distributed in a targeted, effective and modern way
- including 1-colour print on the clip, pre-cost of NFC TAG + coding and 1c print of the NFC logo (at corresponding NFC TAG position)

How NFC works: Near Field Communication (NFC):
NFC, is an international transmission standard for wireless exchange of data over short distances. To transfer data via NFC, the smartphone or tablet is held up to a pre-programmed NFC TAG, which then for example activates a specific application or function in the device. In the "Inside NFC PENs", the NFC TAG is located directly under the inside NFC logo. This ensures the uncomplicated transfer of information to the smartphone or tablet.
Combine analogue writing and advertising with the interactive world using the UMA inside NFC PENs.

Material barrel: soft touch; Material tip: soft touch;
Features: with NFC tag; Print / Motif: 1c print;
Print position: on the clip
40.2047.

Pocket Umbrella AOC Mini Style

- special design with coloured rails, grip rings and seams
- double automatic function for quick opening and closing
- windproof system
- flexible fibreglass rails
- soft-touch handle with release button
- practical case
- made from 100% recycled polyester

40.2076.

Advertising can be applied on request.

Richartz Karl "Standard"

- particularly flat
- key tool with many functions: shopping trolley release key, bottle opener, centimetre measure, inch measure, screwdriver, key ring, claw wrench, Allen key
- for mailings or as a classic giveaway at trade fairs and events
- Incl. laser engraving and customised info card

Material: stainless steel; Size of product: 54 x 33 x 1.1 mm;
Number of functions: 8; Model: Karl "standard";
Engraving: to customer specification

40.1557.15

Mini Zebra Bar in Mini Bag

- healthy, vegan snack for in-between meals
- ideal giveaway thanks to great advertising space
- available in the flavours Cacao & Orange, Cherry Tart or Cashew Crush

40.2517.

Katjes Yoghurt Gums

- original Katjes yoghurt gums
- popular with young and old
- from 3000 pieces with your individual print

Content: approx. 20 g; Filling: Katjes Yoghurt Gums;
Dimensions: approx. 100 x 75 mm;
Shelf life: approx. 6 months when stored correctly;
Print: incl. 4c Euro scale

40.2461.1

Airwaves Double

- 2 refreshing Wrigley's Airwaves chewing gums
- in custom printed promotional sachet
- pack size: 5000 pieces

Sheet colour: white; Dimensions: approx. 60 x 60 mm;
Content: 2 g; Shelf life: approx. 12 months when stored correctly;
Print / motif: incl. 4c Euro scale

40.1358.1

Natural latex balloons are not plastic, they are biodegradable!

Balloons

- in many standard colours (assorted or as single colours)
- material: 100% natural latex
- diameter: 270 mm
- circumference: 800 mm
- incl. 1-colour, 1-sided print and additional costs
- minimum quantity: 1000 pieces

40.2050.

Balloon Accessories

Electric pump, fills approx. 400 balloons per hour, 220 V
40.0026.1
Hand pump for small quantities of balloons
40.0027.1

Balloon stick made of paper and holder made of petroleum-free base material

Length: 290 mm
40.0024.9

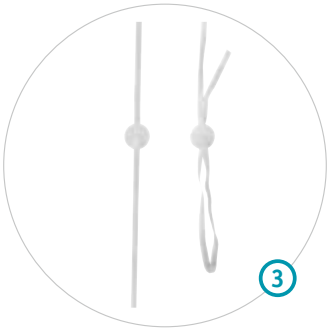
Our balloons are made of 100% natural latex and are therefore biodegradable.

We also supply balloons in metallic or crystal colours, please ask for other sizes or quantities.
Other balloon closures available on request.

1. Enlarged

Balloon Accessories

Balloon Seal "Quickholder"
for decoration, no knot required
40.0021.1
Balloon seal with polytape
40.0025.1
Cord, 900 mm
40.0023.1



1. *Balloon Seal "Quickholder".*
2. *String.*
3. *Balloon Seal with polytape.*

Balloon Grip

- newly developed and patented paper balloon stick
- 100% biodegradable
- recyclable via waste paper disposal
- sustainable (FSC certified paper)
- childproof
- easy to use, the balloon does not need to be tied in a knot
- available in the following colours: pink, blue, purple, white and wood effect
- pack: 1000 pieces

40.1786.

Available on request with customised print.

Soap Bubbles "Bubbles"

- from 108 pieces with original Pustefix liquid
- 8 case colours to choose from
- incl. individually printed label

40.2089.

Badge

- ready made
- incl. 4c print and printing set up costs

Fixing: with pin

Diameter: 25 mm
40.0012.1
Diameter: 31 mm
40.0012.3
Diameter: 37 mm
40.0012.5
Diameter: 56 mm
40.0012.7
Diameter: 75 mm
40.0012.9

For other quantities, colours, etc, please send us your enquiry along with a copy of your logo.

Badge

- Set consisting of:
  - 2 sheet metal discs with pin
  - 1 transparent cover
- Packing unit: 250 pieces

Fixing: with pin

Diameter: 37 mm
40.0012.6
Diameter: 56 mm
40.0012.8
Diameter: 75 mm
40.0012.10

Badge Machine "Starter Pack"

- incl. circle cutter, glass panel and 1000 sets of sheet material with ø 56 mm

Suitable for: buttons with 56 mm diameter
40.0013.1

Machine for 37 and 75 mm diameters available on request.

Promotional Clothing

... print individually!

22

- Corporate Fashion

EMBROIDERY AND PRINTING ON TEXTILES

Are you looking for appealing workwear or an attractive promotional printed gift?

With different techniques we refine high quality textiles to suit your taste.

Print and embroider shirts, polo shirts, jackets and other clothing now!

Fashion for everyone!

Discover our wide range of textiles at: www.vkf-renzel.com

T-Shirt B&C #E190

- classic T-shirt
- double seams at the hems
- without side seams
- available in many different colours
- available as a ladies' and children's shirt

Material: 100% cotton; Quality: approx. 185 g/m²; Size: S-XXL
46.0005.

We are also happy to offer you the cost-effective 150 g/m² version. Please ask us!

For all the family!

Mens Pique Polo

- many different colours to choose from
- sizes from S to 5XL
- knitted polo collar and cuffs
- 3 tone-on-tone buttons

Material: 180 g/m², 100% cotton,
grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
46.0639.

Hi-Vis Vest

- reflective in accordance with EN471 (CE mark)
- 2 reflective strips
- hook and loop fastening at the front
- available in neon yellow or neon orange
46.0020.

Advertising print possible from 50 pieces.

1. From left to right: fluorescent yellow, fluorescent orange.

Cotton Backpack "Boston"

- with carry cord
- available in many different colours
- dimensions: 400 x 500 mm

46.0234.

Promotional printing on request.

PP Non-Woven Bag "Vienna"

- with short handles
- made of soft PP non-woven material
- available in many different colours
- pack size: 100 pieces

Dimensions: 380 x 420 mm (W x H); Volume: 14 l

46.0473.

Promotional printing on request.

Cotton Bag "Cape Town"

- available in many different colours
- we are happy to offer larger quantities or special colours on request
- minimum quantity: 100 pieces

Material: 100% OEKO-TEX® cotton; Grammage [g/m²]: 140 g/m²;
Dimensions: 380 x 420 mm; Volume: 14 litres;
Colour: multicoloured

46.0471.

Promotional printing on request.

Tools | Workstation Accessories

... for safe and easy work!

23

- Knives | Scissors
- Safety Scissors
- Roll Dispensers
- Staple Guns and Accessories
- Step Ladders and Stools

Safety Knife "SECUNORM HANDY"

- ideal for cutting cardboard, film and paper
- 4-part useable blade
- automatic blade retraction
- suitable for right and left handed users

with industrial blade
Material: metal / plastic; Colour: black / blue;
Dimensions: 100 x 7.8 x 25.5 mm (L x W x H);
Cut depth: 8.5 mm; Weight: 35 g
12.0187.39

Replacement blade
12.0201.24

Safety Knife "PROFI LIGHT"

- for all common materials
- automatic blade retraction
- suitable for right and left handed users

with trapezoidal blade
Material: plastic, fibreglass reinforced;
Colour: black / blue;
Dimensions: 143 x 36 x 16 mm (W x H x D);
Cut depth: 19 mm; Weight: 52 g
12.0187.83

Replacement blade
12.0201.10

Safety Knife "SECUNORM 500"

- for all common materials
- automatic blade retraction
- suitable for right and left handed users

with trapezoidal blade
Material: aluminium / plastic;
Colour: silver / blue;
Dimensions: 143 x 36 x 16 mm (W x H x D);
Cut depth: 17 mm; Weight: 72.5 g
12.0187.72

Replacement blade
12.0201.42

Safety Knife"SECUNORM 380"

- for all common materials
- almost 8 cm blade protrusion
- automatic blade retraction
- suitable for right and lefthanded users

with styrofoam blade
Material: plastic, fibreglass reinforced;
Colour: black / blue;
Dimensions: 170.5 x 20 x 34 mm (L x W x H);
Finish: smooth blade; Cut depth: 73 mm;
Weight: 78.0 g
12.0187.64

Replacement blade
12.0201.2

Belt Pouch

- robust and adaptable
- suitable for safety knives and scissors
- fastening with clip or hook & loop tape
- washable up to 40°

Material: nylon; Colour: black

Dimensions: 215 x 53 x 23 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 57.0 g
12.0502.4
Dimensions: 215 x 60 x 28 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 65.0 g
12.0502.5
Dimensions: 215 x 68 x 40 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 76.0 g
12.0502.6

SAFEBOX for Used Blades

- can hold a large number of used blades
- 2 slots are used to fill the box and to "shorten" your snap-off blades
- can be emptied in the COLLECTION BOX (item number 12.0502.1)

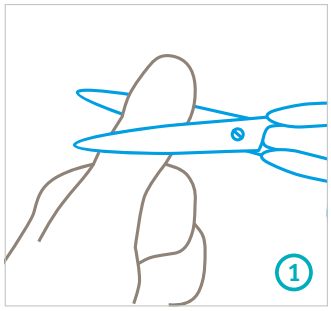
12.0237.1

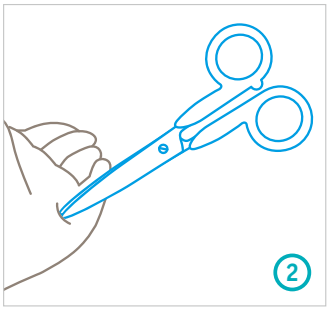
Collection Box for Used Blades

- can be filled with used blades
- close the lid as far as it will go when the box is full
- the box can no longer be opened and can be disposed of safely

Material: plastic; Colour: yellow / blue;
Dimensions: 107 x 105 x 210 mm (L x W x H); Weight: 260 g
12.0502.1

Security Technology





1. *The blades are not angled but straight and smooth.*
   This means no risk to your fingers.
   Our safety scissors are therefore named SECUMAX = highest safety.

2. *For even better safety both blades have rounded ends. You'd sense a slight prick but wouldn't really injure yourself.*

Sharp, not dangerous. The new scissors from MARTOR

Safety Scissors "SECUMAX 363"

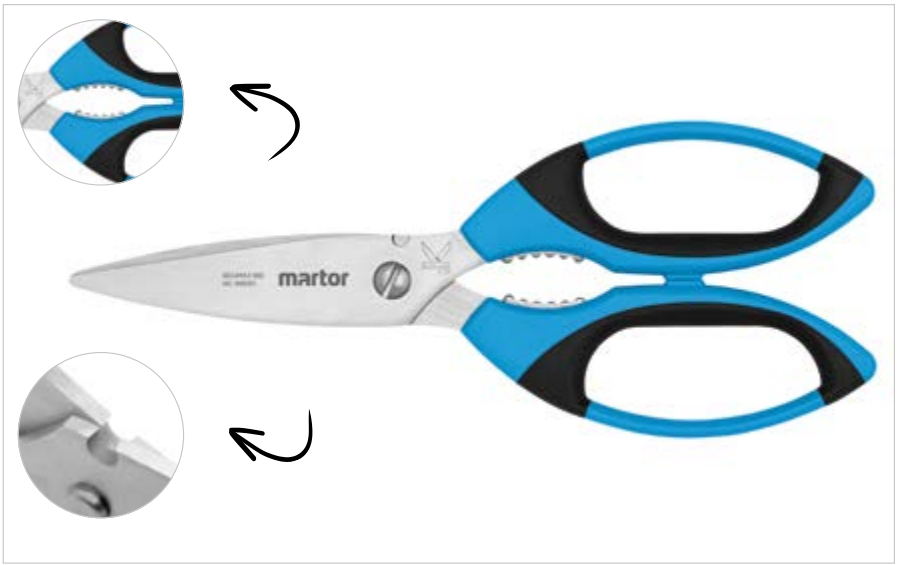
- suitable for delicate and targeted cuts
- for all common materials

Cutting length: 56 mm;
Finish: for right and left handed users
12.0160.12

Safety Scissors "SECUMAX 564"

- suitable for particularly long cuts
- for all common materials

Cutting length: 80 mm;
Finish: for right and left handed users
12.0160.13



Safety Scissors "SECUMAX 565"

- all-purpose tool for professional cutting
- suitable for larger hands and use with gloves
- wire notch for cutting wires and cables
- claws on the handle for opening bottles

Cutting length: 70 mm;
Finish: for right and left handed users
12.0160.14

Tabletop Dispenser "Standard"

Material: steel; Colour: light grey; Depth (outer): 220 mm;
Sleeve diameter: from 20-80 mm; Diameter of roll: up to 220 mm

for paper
Outer size: 584 x 310 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0119.1
Outer size: 834 x 310 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 750 mm
12.0120.1

for paper and film
Outer size: 584 x 310 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0119.2
Outer size: 834 x 310 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 750 mm
12.0120.2

Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Standard"

Material: steel; Colour: light grey; Depth (outer): 220 mm;
Sleeve diameter: from 20-80 mm; Diameter of roll: up to 220 mm

for paper
Outer size: 584 x 310 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0115.1
Outer size: 834 x 310 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 750 mm
12.0116.1

for paper and film
Outer size: 584 x 310 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0115.2
Outer size: 834 x 310 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 750 mm
12.0116.2

Under-Table Dispenser "Standard"

Material: steel; Colour: light grey; Depth (outer): 220 mm;
Sleeve diameter: from 20-80 mm; Diameter of roll: up to 220 mm

for paper
Outer size: 564 x 270 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0117.1
Outer size: 814 x 270 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 750 mm
12.0118.1

for paper and film
Outer size: 564 x 270 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0117.2
Outer size: 814 x 270 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 750 mm
12.0118.2

Dispenser "Standard" with serrated knife for paper and film

- suitable for mounting on table dispenser "Standard".
- delivery incl. clamps for fastening

Material: steel; Colour: light grey; Depth (outer): 220 mm;
Sleeve diameter: from 20-80 mm; Diameter of roll: up to 220 mm

for paper
Outer size: 584 x 305 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0352.6
Outer size: 834 x 305 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 750 mm
12.0352.5

for paper and film
Outer size: 584 x 305 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0352.3
Outer size: 834 x 305 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 750 mm
12.0352.4

Dispenser Attachment "Standard"
with integrated knife

- suitable for mounting on table dispensers and additional dispensers on top
- delivery incl. clamps for fastening

Material: steel; Colour: light grey; Depth (outer): 62 mm

Outer size: 255 x 229 mm (W x H); Finish: for 1 reel
12.0121.1
Outer size: 291 x 173 mm (W x H); Finish: for 2 reels
12.0121.2
Outer size: 416 x 173 mm (W x H); Finish: for 3 reels
12.0121.4
Outer size: 584 x 310 mm (W x H); Finish: for 8 reels
12.0121.3

Dispenser "Vario Twin-Cut"

- suitable for long-fibre paper, tape and film
- with tear-off edge for normal paper

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: black / silver;
Depth (outer): 234mm; Diameter of roll: up to 240 mm

Outer size: 845 x 205 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0122.1
Outer size: 895 x 205 mm (W x H); Width of roll: up to 800 mm
12.0122.2

Wall-Mounted Dispenser "Twin Cut Vario"

- suitable for long-fibre paper, tape and film
- with tear-off edge for normal paper

Material: aluminium / plastic; Height (outer): 240 mm;
Depth (outer): 300 mm

Width (outer): 800 mm; Cutting width: 500 mm
12.0122.11
Width (outer): 1100 mm; Cutting width: 800 mm
12.0122.12

Under-Table Dispenser "Vario Twin-Cut"

- suitable for long-fibre paper, tape and film
- with tear-off edge for normal paper

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: black / silver;
Diameter of roll: up to 240 mm

Outer size: 845 x 203 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 207 mm;
Width of roll: up to 500 mm
12.0122.8
Outer size: 1095 x 203 mm (W x H); Depth (outer): 203mm;
Width of roll: up to 800 mm
12.0122.9

Tacking Gun

Tacking Gun "Allstar S"

- made of high quality and unbreakable plastic
- suitable for marking thicker fabrics or carpets
- with integrated knife

Material: plastic; Colour: grey/black; Needle length: 20 mm;
Finish: for all standard tacking threads;
Features: with steel needle Mark I Standard

12.0161.1

Tacking Gun "Banok 503S"

- suitable for fast and precise labelling of all types of fabric
- with integrated knife

Material: plastic; Colour: grey/light blue; Needle length: 20 mm;
Finish: for all standard tacking threads;
Features: with steel needle Mark I Standard

12.0161.4

Tacking Thread

- suitable for all common staple guns

Colour: transparent

polypropylene
Length: 15 mm
12.0162.1
Length: 25 mm
12.0162.2
Length: 40 mm
12.0162.3
Length: 65 mm
12.0162.4

nylon
Length: 15 mm
12.0162.24
Length: 25 mm
12.0162.25
Length: 40 mm
12.0162.27
Length: 65 mm
12.0162.28

Replacement Pin

- suitable for staple gun

Material: steel; Pin size: standard; Finish: without knive

12.0163.1

Folding Step "Treppy"

- lightweight aluminium folding step in 5 colours
- folds down to 220 mm to save space
- with safety catch to prevent accidental folding
- anti-slip and floor protecting foot caps
- high stability

Number of steps: 1;
Stand space: 350 x 250 mm (W x D);
Working height: up to approx. 2.2 m

Colour: yellow
12.0158.5
Colour: pink
12.0158.6
Colour: blue
12.0158.7
Colour: green
12.0158.8
Colour: aluminium silver
12.0158.9

Double Step Ladder "Treppo"

- with comfortable and non-slip steps
- one-hand operated folding lock for easy handling
- non-slip, profiled and floor-protecting foot caps

Material: aluminium;
Colour: aluminium silver;
Stand space: 420 x 250 mm (W x D);
Depth of step: 125 mm

Number of steps: 2 x 3;
Working height: up to approx. 2.65 m;
Height: 650 mm
12.0158.10
Number of steps: 2x 4;
Working height: approx. 2.85 m;
Height: 850 mm
12.0158.11

Kick Step "TWIN LIFT"

- mobile kick step
- steps with non-slip rubber coating
- maximum load: 150 kg

Material: plastic; Number of steps: 2;
Height: 410 mm; Diameter at top: 283 mm;
Diameter at bottom: 433 mm;
Load capacity: 150 kg;
Features: with 3 castors

Colour: grey
12.0314.1
Colour: blue
12.0314.2
Colour: black
12.0314.4
Colour: red
12.0314.5
Colour: dark grey
12.0314.18

Kick Step "TWIN STEEL"

- mobile kick step
- steps with non-slip rubber coating
- maximum load: 150 kg

Material: steel; Number of steps: 2;
Height: 410 mm; Diameter at top: 283 mm;
Diameter at bottom: 433 mm;
Load capacity: 150 kg;
Features: with 3 castors

Colour: blue
12.0314.3
Colour: black
12.0314.6
Colour: red
12.0314.7
Colour: grey
12.0314.8
Colour: dark grey
12.0314.16

Electronic Sales Promotion | Digital Signage

... for an impressive appearance!

24

- Digital Signage Stands
- Digital Promotional Totems
- Digital Info Columns
- Large Screens
- Digital Outdoor Displays
- Professional Sound Systems
- Interactive Whiteboards
- Digital POS Picture Frames
- Kiosk Terminals
- POS Tablets
- Digital Signage Players
- iPad | Tablet Holders
- Monitor Holders
- Monitor Stands
- Video Cards
- Digital Signage Accessories

Digital Info Stand "Attract Mini"

- 15.6" screen in portrait format
- built-in media player
- optional battery operation
- HDMI connection for external players
- on wheels

Casing material: metal / wood / plastic;
Monitor size: 39.62 cm (15.6"); Width: 257 mm;
Height: 1125 mm; Depth: 505 mm; Weight: 8.0 kg;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: no; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
Brightness: 220 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, USB;
Autostart function: yes

Colour: black; Touchscreen: no
89.0002.120
Colour: white; Touchscreen: no
89.0002.121

Colour: black; Touchscreen: yes
89.0002.122
Colour: white; Touchscreen: yes
89.0002.123

Motion Sensor for "Attract Mini"

Movement Sensor, white, for "Attract Mini"
Colour: white
89.0044.5

Movement Sensor, black, for "Attract Mini"
Colour: black
89.0044.4

Charger for Battery "Attract Mini"
Voltage [V]: 12 V
89.0044.3

Battery for "Attract Mini"
Battery power: 16 Ah; Voltage [V]: 12 V
89.0044.2

For use as a touchscreen an external mini PC is required (Android / Windows)!

Corresponding accessories can be found in our online shop.

Digital Pavement Sign "Attract"

- 32" screen with 4K resolution
- built-in media player
- move around on integrated wheels
- external players can be connected

Casing material: metal / wood; Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32");
Width: 460 mm; Height: 1003 mm; Depth: 352 mm; Weight: 17.0 kg;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: no; Resolution: 2160 x 3840 px;
Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 350 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, Digital Audio Out (Coaxial);
Autostart function: yes

Colour: white
89.0002.118
Colour: black
89.0002.117

Digital Display "A-Board II"

- 43" full HD monitor
- android operating system
- advertising content can be flexibly controlled locally or with an app of your choice via the network
- brightness: 500 cd/m²
- 2 rear castors enable easy manoeuvrability

Casing material: metal; Colour: white; Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43");
Width: 615 mm; Height: 1467 mm; Depth: 520 mm; Weight: 45 kg;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: SD, USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 8GB; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, USB, RJ 45; Network: LAN, WiFi;
Autostart function: yes

89.0002.223

Digital A-Board "Slim"

- professional, anti-reflective display
- can be used 24/7
- use standalone or in a local network using the "Samsung MagicInfo" software
- rear castors for easy manoeuvrability
- available in black or white

Casing material: metal; Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43");
Width: 560 mm; Height: 1238mm; Depth: 426 mm; Weight: 32.0 kg;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB, HDMI Input; Playback type: 9:16;
Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 8GB;
Range of use: indoor area; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Connectivity: USB; Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes

Colour: black

89.0002.171

Colour: white

89.0002.172

Leaflet Stand with Digital Picture Frame "STAND.Flash SIZE Slimline14"

- 7 leaflet holders in A4 format or 14 leaflet holders in 1/3 A4 format
- 14" media player with bright full HD picture quality

Width: 350 mm; Height: approx. 1600 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Finish: with lengthened monitor attachment; Fill depth: 26 mm
89.0027.18

Totems | Steles

Infowall FLASH.movie PRO "Slimline"

- 4K resolution display
- slim design
- optional accessories available (mobile base or shelves)
- built-in media player
- external players can be connected

Casing material: metal / wood / plastic;
File type: MPEG2, MPEG4, H264, MOV, AVI, MKV, M2TS, JPEG, BMP;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: no; Range of use: indoor area;
Resolution: 2160 x 3840 px;
Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, Digital Audio Out (Coaxial);
Autostart function: yes

Model: 32"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 582 mm;
Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Weight: 31.0 kg;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.127

Model: 32"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 582 mm;
Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Weight: 31.0 kg;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.126

Model: 50"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 127 cm (50"); Width: 813 mm;
Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Weight: 43.5 kg;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.129

Model: 50"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 127 cm (50"); Width: 813 mm;
Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Weight: 43.5 kg;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.128

Model: 58"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 147.32 cm (58"); Width: 916mm;
Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Weight: 50 kg;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.131

Model: 58"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 147.32 cm (58"); Width: 916mm;
Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm; Weight: 50 kg;
Touchscreen: optional; Brightness: 350 cd/m²
89.0002.130

Model: 65"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1000 mm;
Height: 1940 mm; Depth: 500 mm; Weight: 60 kg;
Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.146

Model: 65"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1000 mm;
Height: 1940 mm; Depth: 500 mm; Weight: 60 kg;
Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 400 cd/m²
89.0002.145

Infowall FLASH.movie PRO "Slimline Touch"

Height: 1820 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Touchscreen: infra red; Brightness: 350 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, Digital Audio Out (Coaxial);
Autostart function: yes

Model: 50"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 127 cm (50");
Width: 813 mm; Weight: 50 kg
89.0002.139

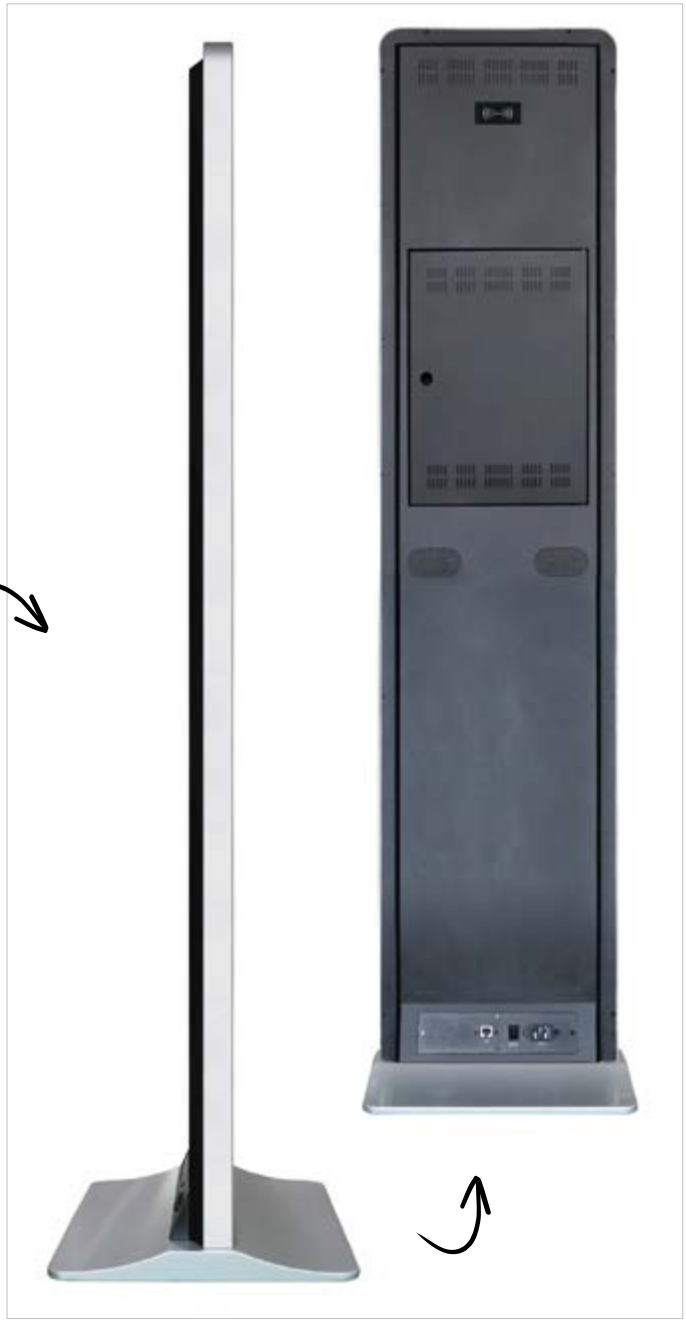
Model: 50"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 127 cm (50");
Width: 813 mm; Weight: 50 kg
89.0002.142

Model: 58"
Colour: black; Monitor size: 147.32 cm (58");
Width: 916mm; Weight: 60 kg
89.0002.143

Model: 58"
Colour: white; Monitor size: 147.32 cm (58");
Width: 916mm; Weight: 60 kg
89.0002.144

For use as a touchscreen an external mini PC is required (Android / Windows)!

conference room I
conference room II
restaurant
breakfast time:
7:00 to 10:00



FLASH.movie Infowall 22 Touch

- high quality leaflet stand combined with digital content
- 21.5" touch screen
- 4 leaflet holders
- android operating system allows flexible use
- slim design and small space requirement

Casing material: metal; Colour: black / silver;
Monitor size: 54,61 cm (21,5"); Width: 350 mm / brochure tray 286 mm;
Height: 1570 mm; Depth: 380 mm;
File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264;
Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Touchscreen: capacitive;
Brightness: 250 cd/m²; Connectivity: USB;
Autostart function: yes

89.0002.219

FLASH.movie Pro Information Stand NG II

- info stele in a slim, timeless design
- integrated Android media player
- optimum protection thanks to hardened glass front in combination with metal casing
- components suitable for 24/7 use
- retractable castors
- standalone operation and via the network
- lockable storage compartment

Casing material: glass / metal; Depth: 41.2 - 91.5 mm / 500 mm; Frame width at top: 72.5 mm; Frame width at side: 31.3 mm; File type: JPEG, MP3, MPEG I/II, MP4, H 264, AVI; Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 8GB; Range of use: indoor area; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels; Brightness: 450 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, USB, VGA, RJ 45; Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes

Colour: black; Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 744 mm; Height: 1,911.5 mm; Touchscreen: capacitive
89.0002.226

Colour: white; Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 744 mm; Height: 1,911.5 mm; Touchscreen: capacitive
89.0002.227

Colour: black; Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 744 mm; Height: 1,911.5 mm; Touchscreen: no
89.0002.228

Colour: black; Monitor size: 127 cm (50"); Width: 665 mm; Height: 1,833.1 mm; Touchscreen: no
89.0002.229

FLASH.movie Pro Information Stand NG II Touch 50
Colour: black; Monitor size: 127 cm (50"); Width: 666 mm; Height: 1843 mm; Touchscreen: capacitive
89.0002.239

FLASH.movie Pro Information Stand NG II Touch 50
Colour: white; Monitor size: 127 cm (50"); Width: 666 mm; Height: 1843 mm; Touchscreen: capacitive
89.0002.240

Information Wall FLASH.movie Pro Single Flat

- robust construction consisting of safety glass, aluminium profiles and steel base
- integrated media player
- can be used standalone or via the local network
- incl. professional display

Casing material: aluminium / glass / steel; Colour: black / silver;
Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 873 mm;
Height: 2020 mm; Depth: 700 / 75 mm;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 8GB; Range of use: indoor area;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Touchscreen: optional;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Connectivity: USB;
Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes

89.0002.157

FLASH.movie Pro Infowall "Double"

- presentation of digital content on both sides
- robust construction consisting of safety glass, aluminium profiles and steel base plate
- integrated media player
- can be used standalone or via the local network

Colour: black / silver; Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Connectivity: USB; Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 719 mm;
Height: 2020 mm; Depth: 190 / 650 mm

89.0002.150

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 913 mm;
Height: 2120mm; Depth: 190 / 800 mm

89.0002.151

Other finishes on request!

FLASH.movie Pro Infowall Single Slim

- slim, elegant advertising stele
- metal casing
- available in black or white
- including professional display
- standalone operation via USB or via LAN / WiFi connection

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 575 mm;
Height: 1813 mm; Depth: 460 mm; Range of use: indoor area;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Touchscreen: no;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, USB;
Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes

Colour: black
89.0002.214
Colour: white
89.0002.215

Philips e-Paper Tableaux 25

- minimal power consumption
- 60000 colours
- operating system: Android
- full-colour content can be displayed
- 24/7 operation without the need for a power source
- digital replacement for posters or applications with static content
- simple replacement of content
  (optionally via LAN / WiFi using remote maintenance)
- image change within approx. 36 seconds
- operation with rechargeable 18650 batteries (4 pieces)
- VESA: 100 x 100 mm

Casing material: plastic / metal; Monitor size: 64.26 cm (25.3");
Width: 602.4 mm; Height: 357.4 mm; Depth: 37.5 mm;
Resolution: 3200 x 1800 px; File type: JPEG;
Memory type: USB, MicroSD; Playback type: 16:9;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Range of use: indoor;
Orientation: portrait or landscape format; Touchscreen: no;
Connectivity: Micro-USB, USB; Network: LAN, WiFi;
VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm; Weight: 2.4 kg; Colour: black;
Processor: Rockchip PX30; Operating system: Android 11

89.0054.1

Digital Signage Screen "FLASH.movie PB UHD"

- for use as digital signage monitor, welcome screen or in conference and meeting rooms
- integrated Chromecast for wireless presentation from Apple, Windows or Android devices
- HDMI hotplug function for easy connection of external players
- android operating system with Google Playstore access
- timer function
- Crestron Connected (V2) / Extron / Neets compatible

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black;
File type: H.264, MPEG I/II/IV, WMV9, AVI, MKV, JPG, PNG, BMP;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 16:9; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Connectivity: HDMI, USB 2.0 / USB 3.0, CI+, Audio 3,5 mm;
Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes;
Operating system: Android 9

Monitor size: 127 cm (50"); Width: 1113 mm;
Height: 647mm; Depth: 85 / 80 mm; Weight: 10.5 kg;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm; Brightness: 300 cd/m²
89.0002.202

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 1227 mm;
Height: 712 mm; Depth: 84 / 79 mm; Weight: 11.5 kg;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm; Brightness: 300 cd/m²
89.0002.203

Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1446 mm;
Height: 837 mm; Depth: 76 / 67 mm; Weight: 17.6 kg;
VESA holes: 300 x 300 mm; Brightness: 340 cd/m²
89.0002.210

Monitor size: 177 cm (70"); Width: 1572 mm;
Height: 877 mm; Depth: 68 / 85 mm; Weight: 24.6 kg;
VESA holes: 300 x 300 mm
89.0002.204

Monitor size: 190.50 cm (75"); Width: 1670 mm;
Height: 962mm; Depth: 89 / 70 mm; Weight: 25.6 kg;
VESA holes: 300 x 300 mm; Brightness: 340 cd/m²
89.0002.205

FLASH.movie "PRO"

- robust design with metal and glass casing
- built-in Android media player
- can be used 24/7
- WLAN
- use in portrait and landscape format
- incl. wall mounting plate

Casing material: glass / metal;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 px/1080 x 1920 px;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 8GB; Range of use: for indoor use;
Orientation: horizontal / vertical;
Touchscreen: no; Brightness: 450 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, 3.5 mm Audio In;
Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes; Colour: black;
Processor: Quad-Core ARM Cortex A17, Quad-Core ARM Mali-T764;
Operating system: Android 7.1

Monitor size: 55.88 cm (22"); Width: 529.6 mm;
Height: 321 mm; Depth: 42.3 mm;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
VESA holes: 400 x 200 mm; Weight: 6.1 kg
89.0049.57

Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 757.8 mm;
Height: 452.3 mm; Depth: 49.3 mm;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
VESA holes: 400 x 200 mm; Weight: 11.1 kg
89.0049.56

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 998mm;
Height: 585 mm; Depth: 50.6 mm;
File type: MPEG, AVI, MP4, TS, MP3, WMA, JPG, GIF, BMP, PNG;
VESA holes: 400 x 200 mm; Weight: 16.75 kg
89.0049.75

Monitor size: 127 cm (50"); Width: 1135.2 mm;
Height: 665.4 mm; Depth: 63.2 mm;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm, 200 x 400 mm; Weight: 27.0 kg
89.0049.54

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 1275 mm;
Height: 746mm; Depth: 55 mm;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
VESA holes: 400 x 200 mm; Weight: 29.4 kg
89.0049.55

Shop Window Screen FLASH.movie "PRO Double Air", double-sided

- double-sided version in portrait format for hanging from ceilings
- different brightness levels for inside / outside
- android based operating system
- standalone operation via USB or via LAN / WiFi connection
- housing colour white
- including accessories for ceiling suspension using steel cables

Casing material: metal;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB, HDMI Input; Playback type: 9:16;
Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 8GB;
Range of use: indoor area; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
Brightness: 700 / 700 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, SD card; Network: LAN, WiFi;
Autostart function: yes; Operating system: Android 5.1

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 635 mm;
Height: 1178 mm; Depth: 23 mm; Weight: 18.0 kg
89.0002.147

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 827.4 mm;
Height: 1572.8 mm; Depth: 23.5mm; Weight: 33.5 kg
89.0002.148

Shop window screens must be installed with a minimum distance of 10 cm to the pane to ensure sufficient ventilation and heat dissipation!

Shop Window FLASH.movie „PRO Single 43 Air“, single-sided

- 43" screen for use in portrait and landscape format
- open front housing ensures a slim look and good heat dissipation
- standalone operation via USB or on the network via the "MagicInfo" software (available separately)
- available in black or white

Casing material: metal; Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43");
Width: 560 mm; Height: 970 mm; Depth: 61 mm; Weight: 20.3 kg;
File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 8GB; Range of use: indoor area;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Connectivity: USB; Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes

Colour: white
89.0002.154

Colour: black
89.0002.155

- **Suspension set 89.0044.12 must be ordered separately.**
- **Shop window screens must be mounted with a minimum distance of 10 cm to the pane to ensure sufficient ventilation and heat dissipation!**

FLASH.movie "Double High Brightness" Shop Window Screen

- professional, double-sided window display with high brightness
- suitable for use in direct sunlight
- different brightness for inside / outside
- sensor for detection of ambient brightness
- temperature resistant and blackout protected panel
- 24/7 use
- standalone operation via integrated Android media player or via local network with an app of your choice
- optional free installation by means of a stand

Casing material: aluminium; Colour: white;
Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 786mm;
Height: 1804 / 2054 oder 2304 mm; Depth: 80 mm;
File type: MPEG, AVI, MP4, TS, MP3, WMA, JPG, GIF, BMP, PNG;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 8GB; Range of use: indoor area;
Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
Brightness: 3500 cd/m² (outdoor) / 1000 cd/m² (indoor);
Connectivity: HDMI, USB, VGA; Network: LAN, WiFi;
Autostart function: yes

89.0002.222

- **Also available in black!**
- **Display window screens must be fitted with a minimum distance of 10 cm from the pane to allow sufficient ventilation!**

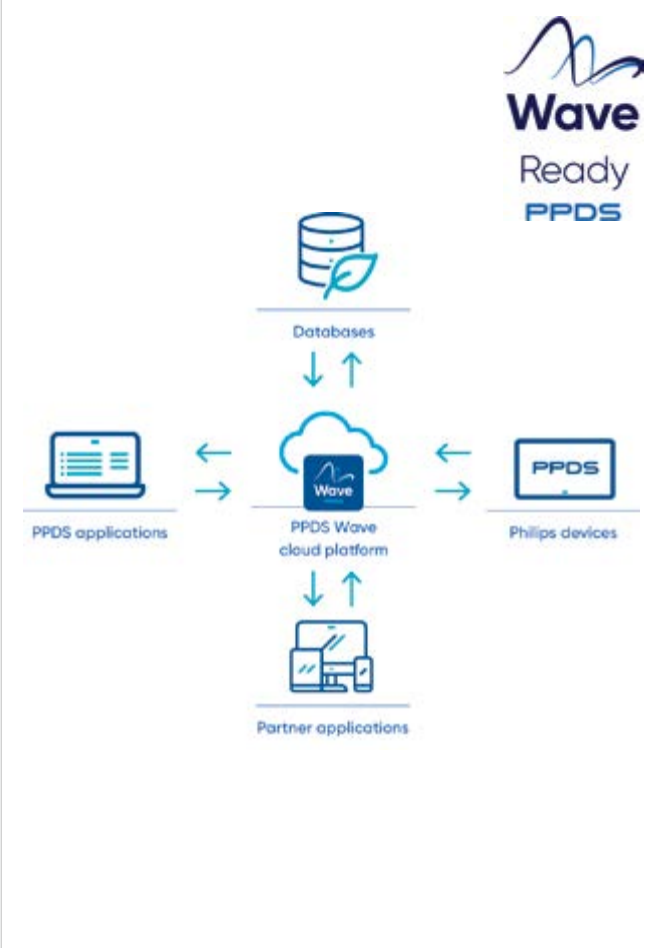
Signage Software

PPDS Wave

- compatible with selected Philips displays
- basic control with WAVE Essential
- more extensive control with WAVE Creator
- licence per display

Number of licences: 1

Version: Essential; Running time: 1 year
89.0010.20
Version: Essential; Running time: 3 years
89.0010.21
Version: Essential; Running time: 5 years
89.0010.22
Version: Creator; Running time: 1 year
89.0010.23



Philips POS Monitors

- affordable, professional entry-level series
- 18/7 compatible
- built-in media player
- matrix function for creating a video wall
- models with Android allow the use of an app of your choice (as a sideload without Playstore access) or the display of external content using the HTML browser
- WAVE Ready (for a fee) only for models with Android system

Casing material: plastic;
File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264;
Memory type: USB; Speaker: integrated;
Range of use: for indoor use; Orientation: horizontal / vertical;
Touchscreen: no; Connectivity: HDMI, DVI, Audio 3.5 mm, RS 232;
Autostart function: yes; Colour: black

Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 726.5 mm;
Height: 425.4 mm; Depth: 65.1 mm / 69.1 mm;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 px/1080 x 1920 px;
Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16; Internal memory: no;
Brightness: 350 cd/m²; Network: LAN; Frame width at top: 11.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 11.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 17.2 mm;
VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm / 200 x 200 mm; Weight: 5.7 kg;
Operating system: without

89.0049.1

Monitor size: 107.95 cm (42.5"); Width: 973mm; Height: 561.2 mm;
Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16; Internal memory: no;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN; Frame width at top: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 13.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm; Weight: 10.7 kg;
Operating system: without

89.0049.2

Monitor size: 125.73 cm (49.5 "); Width: 1128.4 mm;
Height: 649mm; Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16; Internal memory: no;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN; Frame width at top: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 14.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm; Weight: 33 kg;
Operating system: without

89.0049.3

Monitor size: 138.7 cm (54,6"); Width: 1241.8 mm;
Height: 712.6 mm; Depth: 63.6 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16; Internal memory: no;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN; Frame width at top: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 13.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm;
VESA holes: 400 x 400mm; Weight: 16.6 kg;
Operating system: without

89.0049.4

Monitor size: 163.83 cm (64.5"); Width: 1462.3 mm;
Height: 837.3 mm; Depth: 68.9 mm / 89.9 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16;
Internal memory: no; Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN;
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 400mm;
Weight: 27.8 kg; Operating system: without

89.0049.5

Monitor size: 189.23 cm (74.5"); Width: 1683.5 mm;
Height: 961.7 mm; Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Playback type: 16:9;
Internal memory: no; Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN;
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm;
Weight: 37.3 kg; Operating system: without

89.0049.6

Monitor size: 217.42 cm (85.6"); Width: 1929 mm; Height: 1100 mm;
Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16; Internal memory: no;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN; Frame width at top: 15.5mm;
Frame width at side: 15.5mm; Frame width at bottom: 15.5mm;
VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; Weight: 49.5 kg;
Operating system: without

89.0049.7

Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 726.5 mm; Height: 425.4 mm;
Depth: 65 mm; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Playback type: 16:9;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Brightness: 350 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi optional with dongle;
Frame width at top: 11.9 mm; Frame width at side: 11.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 17.2 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm /
200 x 200 mm; Weight: 5.3 kg; Operating system: Android 10

89.0049.8

Monitor size: 107.95 cm (42.5"); Width: 973mm; Height: 561.2 mm;
Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Playback type: 16:9; Internal memory: 16 GB; Brightness: 400 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi optional with dongle;
Frame width at top: 13.9 mm; Frame width at side: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm /
200 x 200 mm; Weight: 11.3 kg; Operating system: Android 10

89.0049.9

Monitor size: 125.73 cm (49.5 "); Width: 1128.4 mm;
Height: 649mm; Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Playback type: 16:9; Internal memory: 16 GB;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN, WiFi optional with dongle;
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm;
Weight: 12.75 kg; Operating system: Android 10

89.0049.10

Monitor size: 138.7 cm (54,6"); Width: 1241.8 mm;
Height: 712.6 mm; Depth: 63.6 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Playback type: 16:9; Internal memory: 16 GB;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN, WiFi optional with dongle;
Frame width at top: 13.9 mm; Frame width at side: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm;
Weight: 16.0 kg; Operating system: Android 10

89.0049.11

Monitor size: 163.83 cm (64.5"); Width: 1462.3 mm;
Height: 837.3 mm; Depth: 68.9 mm / 89.9 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Playback type: 16:9;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Brightness: 400 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi optional with dongle;
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm;
Weight: 27.8 kg; Operating system: Android 10

89.0049.12

Monitor size: 189.28 cm (74.52"); Width: 1683.5 mm;
Height: 961.7 mm; Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Playback type: 16:9;
Internal memory: 16 GB; Brightness: 400 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi optional with dongle;
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm;
Weight: 37.5 kg; Operating system: Android 10

89.0049.13

Monitor size: 217.42 cm (85.6"); Width: 1929 mm; Height: 1100 mm;
Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Playback type: 16:9; Internal memory: 16 GB;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN, WiFi optional with dongle;
Frame width at top: 15.5mm; Frame width at side: 15.5 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 15.5mm; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm;
Weight: 49.5 kg; Operating system: Android 10

89.0049.14

Wave
Ready
PPDS

FLASH.movie "PD II"

- ADS panel can be used 24/7
- use in landscape and portrait format
- built-in media player
- matrix function for creating a video wall
- versions with Android allow the use of an app of your choice (as sideload without Playstore access) or the display of external content using the HTML browser

Casing material: plastic;
File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Range of use: for indoor use; Orientation: horizontal / vertical;
Touchscreen: no; Connectivity: HDMI, DVI, Displayport, USB,
Audio, RS 232; Autostart function: yes; Colour: black

Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 726.5 mm; Height: 425.4 mm;
Depth: 65.1 mm / 69.1 mm; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Internal memory: no; Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Network: LAN;
Frame width at top: 11.9 mm; Frame width at side: 11.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 17.2 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm /
200 x 200 mm; Weight: 5.7 kg; Operating system: without

89.0049.15
Monitor size: 107.95 cm (42.5"); Width: 973mm; Height: 561.2 mm;
Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Internal memory: no; Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN;
Frame width at top: 13.9 mm; Frame width at side: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm; VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm;
Weight: 10.7 kg; Operating system: without

89.0049.16
Monitor size: 125.73 cm (49.5 "); Width: 1128.4 mm;
Height: 649mm; Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Internal memory: no; Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN;
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm;
Weight: 14.7 kg; Operating system: without

89.0049.17
Monitor size: 138.7 cm (54,6"); Width: 1241.8 mm;
Height: 712.6 mm; Depth: 63.6 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Internal memory: no; Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN;
Frame width at top: 13.9 mm; Frame width at side: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm;
Weight: 16.6 kg; Operating system: without

89.0049.18
Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1462.3 mm;
Height: 837.3 mm; Depth: 68.9 mm / 89.9 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Internal memory: no;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN; Frame width at top: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 14.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm; Weight: 27.8 kg;
Operating system: without

89.0049.19
Monitor size: 189.28 cm (74.52"); Width: 1683.5 mm;
Height: 961.7 mm; Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Internal memory: no;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN; Frame width at top: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 14.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm;
VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; Weight: 35.9 kg;
Operating system: without

89.0049.20
Monitor size: 217.42 cm (85.6"); Width: 1929 mm; Height: 1100 mm;
Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Internal memory: no; Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN;
Frame width at top: 15.5 mm; Frame width at side: 15.5 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 15.5 mm; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm;
Weight: 50 kg; Operating system: without

89.0049.21
Monitor size: 247,65 cm (97,5"); Width: 2.193,2 mm;
Height: 1.248,2 mm; Depth: 87.9 / 97.9 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Internal memory: no;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN; Frame width at top: 16 mm;
Frame width at side: 16 mm; Frame width at bottom: 16 mm;
VESA holes: 800 x 500 mm; Operating system: without

89.0049.22
Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 726.5 mm; Height: 425.4 mm;
Depth: 65.1 mm / 69.1 mm; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Internal memory: 32 GB; Brightness: 400 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band); Frame width at top: 11.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 11.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 17.2 mm;
VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm / 200 x 200 mm; Weight: 5.7 kg;
Operating system: Android 8

89.0049.23
Monitor size: 107.95 cm (42.5"); Width: 973mm; Height: 561.2 mm;
Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Internal memory: 32 GB; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band); Frame width at top: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 13.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm; Weight: 10.7 kg;
Operating system: Android 8

89.0049.24
Monitor size: 125.73 cm (49.5 "); Width: 1128.4 mm;
Height: 649mm; Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Internal memory: 32 GB; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band); Frame width at top: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 14.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm; Weight: 14.7 kg;
Operating system: Android 8

89.0049.25
Monitor size: 138.7 cm (54,6"); Width: 1241.8 mm;
Height: 712.6 mm; Depth: 63.6 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Internal memory: 32 GB; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band); Frame width at top: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 13.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm; Weight: 16.6 kg;
Operating system: Android 8

89.0049.26
Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1462.3 mm;
Height: 837.3 mm; Depth: 68.9 mm / 89.9 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Internal memory: 32 GB;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band);
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 400mm;
Weight: 28.1 kg; Operating system: Android 8

89.0049.27
Monitor size: 189.28 cm (74.52"); Width: 1683.5 mm;
Height: 961.7 mm; Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Internal memory: 32 GB;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band);
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm;
Weight: 36.3 kg; Operating system: Android 8

89.0049.28
Monitor size: 217.42 cm (85.6"); Width: 1929 mm; Height: 1100 mm;
Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Internal memory: 32 GB; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band); Frame width at top: 15.5 mm;
Frame width at side: 15.5 mm; Frame width at bottom: 15.5 mm;
VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; Operating system: Android 8

89.0049.29
Monitor size: 247,65 cm (97,5"); Width: 2.193,2 mm;
Height: 1.248,2 mm; Depth: 87.9 / 97.9 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Internal memory: 32 GB;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band);
Frame width at top: 16 mm; Frame width at side: 16 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 16 mm; VESA holes: 800 x 500 mm;
Weight: 90.6 kg; Operating system: Android 8

89.0049.30

PHILIPS

Flash.movie "PD III"

- various screen sizes from 32" to 98"
- ultra-HD resolution
- storage media USB, MicroSD
- Android 11 operating system
- internal memory of 32 GB
- LAN, WiFi, Bluetooth capable
- WAVE Ready (for a fee)

Casing material: plastic;
File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: no; Range of use: for indoor use;
Orientation: horizontal / vertical; Touchscreen: no;
Connectivity: HDMI, DVI, Displayport, USB, Audio, RS 232;
Network: LAN, WiFi, Bluetooth, 4G/LTE (optional);
Autostart function: yes; Colour: black; Operating system: Android 11

Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 726.5 mm; Height: 425.4 mm;
Depth: 65.1 mm / 69.1 mm; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 11.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 11.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 17.2 mm;
VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm / 200 x 200 mm; Weight: 5.7 kg
89.0049.67

Monitor size: 107.95 cm (42.5"); Width: 973 mm; Height: 561.2 mm;
Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 13.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm; Weight: 10.7 kg
89.0049.68

Monitor size: 125.73 cm (49.5 "); Width: 1128.4 mm; Height: 649 mm;
Depth: 63.5 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at side: 14.9 mm; Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm; Weight: 14.7 kg
89.0049.69

Monitor size: 138.7 cm (54,6"); Width: 1241.8 mm;
Height: 712.6 mm; Depth: 63.6 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 13.9 mm; Frame width at side: 13.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 13.9 mm;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm; Weight: 16.6 kg
89.0049.70

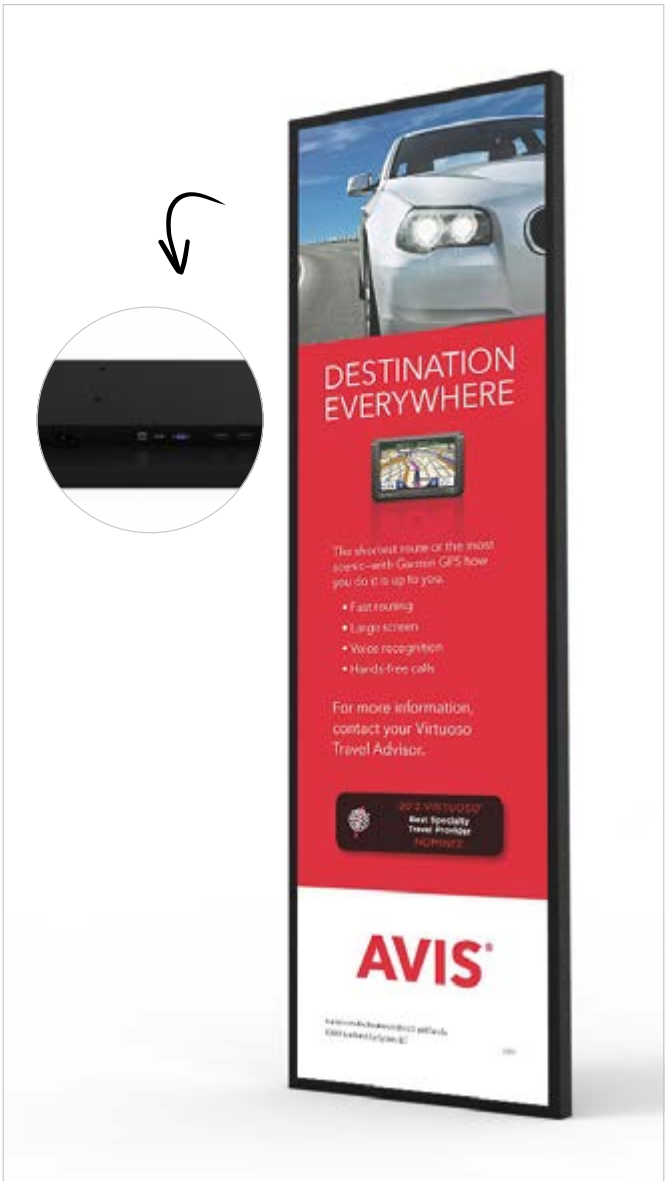
Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1462.3 mm;
Height: 837.3 mm; Depth: 68.9 mm / 89.9 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm;
Weight: 27.8 kg
89.0049.71

Monitor size: 189.28 cm (74.52"); Width: 1683.5 mm;
Height: 961.7 mm; Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 14.9 mm; Frame width at side: 14.9 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 14.9 mm; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm;
Weight: 35.9 kg
89.0049.72

Monitor size: 217.42 cm (85.6"); Width: 1929 mm; Height: 1100 mm;
Depth: 69.5 mm / 91.8 mm; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels;
Brightness: 500 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 15.5 mm;
Frame width at side: 15.5 mm; Frame width at bottom: 15.5 mm;
VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; Weight: 50 kg
89.0049.73

Monitor size: 247,65 cm (97,5"); Width: 2.193,2 mm;
Height: 1.248,2 mm; Depth: 87.9 / 97.9 mm;
Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Brightness: 500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 16 mm; Frame width at side: 16 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 16 mm; VESA holes: 800 x 500 mm
89.0049.74

Custom Sizes



FLASH.movie Special Formats

- for the use of digital signage in special formats or at locations where there is not enough space for classic formats
- use the special formats above shelves, on pillars or in alcoves
- flexible operation thanks to the Android media player, can be used locally or with an app of your choice
- reliable visibility of content thanks to the bright IPS panel that can be used 24/7

Monitor size: 94 cm (37"); Colour: black; Width: 954.5 mm;
Height: 291.5 mm; Depth: 51.5 mm; Casing material: metal;
VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm;
File type: MPEG, AVI, MP4, TS, MP3, WMA, JPG, GIF, BMP, PNG;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 32:9; Movement sensor: no;
Speaker: yes; Internal memory: 8GB;
Range of use: for indoor use; Resolution: 1920 x 540 px;
Brightness: 1000 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, USB, VGA, RJ 45;
Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes;
Operating system: Android 7.1
89.0051.2

LED Double-Sided Display Flag

- can be controlled via smartphone app
- large selection of image and video formats
- suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- automatic brightness control

Colour: black; Depth: 80 mm; Distance from wall: 70 mm;
Casing material: aluminium;
File type: JPG, JPEG, BMP, AVI, MOV, MKV, MP4, MPEG, WMV;
Speaker: no; Range of use: indoor and outdoor;
Connectivity: Smartphone-App; Network: Wifi

Outer size: 370 x 370 mm; Display width: 320 mm;
Display height: 320 mm; Weight: 9 kg; Resolution: 104 x 104 pixels
89.0051.3
Outer size: 550 x 550 mm; Display width: 500 mm;
Display height: 500 mm; Weight: 15 kg; Resolution: 168 x 168 pixels
89.0051.4
Outer size: 690 x 690 mm; Display width: 640 mm;
Display height: 640 mm; Weight: 18 kg; Resolution: 208 x 208 pixels
89.0051.5

FLASH.movie High Brightness Outdoor

- brightness up to 2500 cd/m²
- IP 65 certification
- vandalism protection (IK 10 protective screen)
- use in landscape and portrait format
- 24/7 operation
- ambient light sensor for automatic brightness control
- android-based media player

Casing material: glass / metal; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; File type: MPEG, AVI, MP4, TS, MP3, WMA, JPG, GIF, BMP, PNG; Memory type: USB; Playback type: 16:9; Range of use: outdoor use; Orientation: horizontal / vertical; Touchscreen: no; Connectivity: HDMI, USB; Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes; Colour: black / silver; Operating system: Android

Monitor size: 55.88 cm (22"); Width: 736 mm; Height: 397 mm; Depth: 120 mm; Internal memory: 6 GB; Brightness: 2000 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 63.5 mm; Frame width at side: 129.5 mm; Frame width at bottom: 63.5 mm
89.0049.38

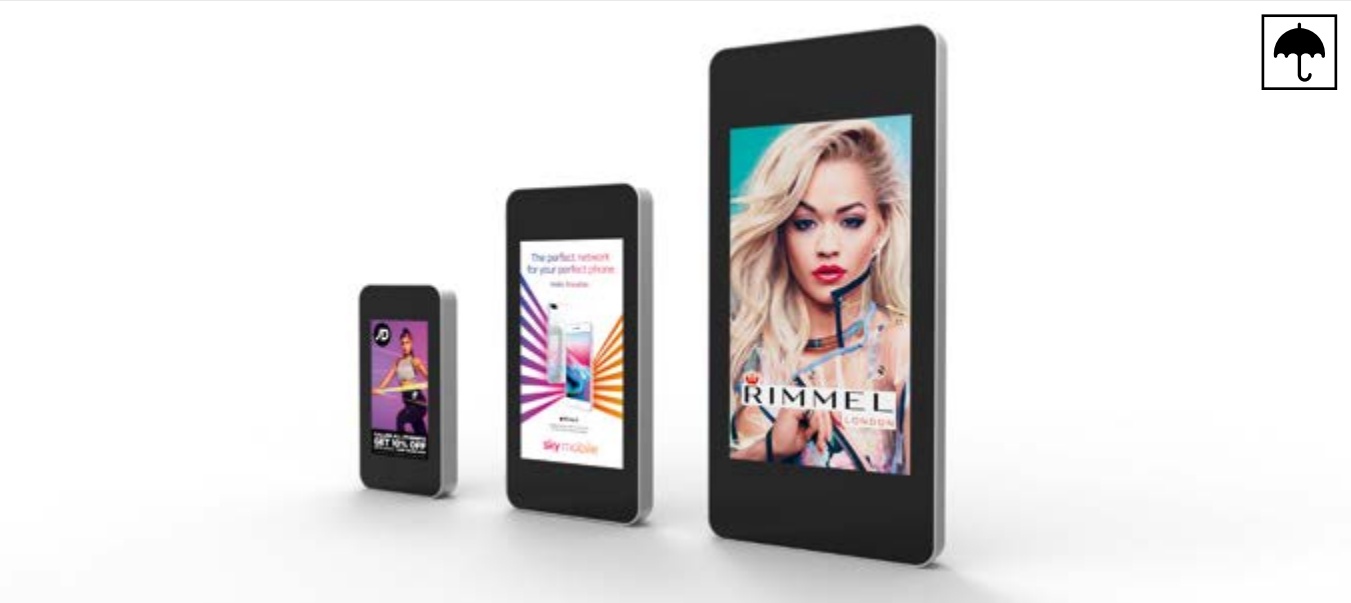
Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 1041 mm; Height: 517 mm; Depth: 130 mm; Internal memory: 6 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 60 mm; Frame width at side: 169.5 mm; Frame width at bottom: 60 mm
89.0049.39

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 1410 mm; Height: 670 mm; Depth: 140 mm; Internal memory: 8 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 70 mm; Frame width at side: 234.5 mm; Frame width at bottom: 70 mm
89.0049.40

Monitor size: 124.46 cm (49"); Width: 1500 mm; Height: 746 mm; Depth: 140 mm; Internal memory: 8 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 71.5 mm; Frame width at side: 213.5 mm; Frame width at bottom: 71.5 mm
89.0049.41

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 1.638 mm; Height: 817 mm; Depth: 140 mm; Internal memory: 8 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 65.5 mm; Frame width at side: 211.5 mm; Frame width at bottom: 65.5 mm
89.0049.42

Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1910mm; Height: 990 mm; Depth: 140 mm; Internal memory: 8 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²; Frame width at top: 93 mm; Frame width at side: 241 mm; Frame width at bottom: 93 mm
89.0049.43



FLASH.movie Outdoor Touch

- brightness up to 2500 cd/m²
- IP 65 certification
- vandalism protection (IK 10 protective screen)
- use in landscape and portrait format
- 24/7 operation
- ambient light sensor for automatic brightness control
- android-based media player
- capacitive touchscreen

Casing material: glass / metal; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
File type: MPEG, AVI, MP4, TS, MP3, WMA, JPG, GIF, BMP, PNG;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16;
Range of use: outdoor use; Orientation: horizontal / vertical;
Touchscreen: yes; Connectivity: HDMI, USB;
Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes;
Colour: black / silver; Operating system: Android

Monitor size: 55.88 cm (22"); Width: 736 mm; Height: 397 mm;
Depth: 120 mm; Internal memory: 6 GB; Brightness: 2000 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 63.5 mm; Frame width at side: 129.5 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 63.5 mm

89.0049.59

Monitor size: 81.28 cm (32"); Width: 1041 mm; Height: 517 mm;
Depth: 130 mm; Internal memory: 6 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 60 mm; Frame width at side: 169.5 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 60 mm

89.0049.60

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 1410 mm; Height: 670 mm;
Depth: 140 mm; Internal memory: 8 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 70 mm; Frame width at side: 234.5 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 70 mm

89.0049.61

Monitor size: 124.46 cm (49"); Width: 1500 mm; Height: 746 mm;
Depth: 140 mm; Internal memory: 8 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 71.5 mm; Frame width at side: 213.5 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 71.5 mm

89.0049.62

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 1.638 mm; Height: 817 mm;
Depth: 140 mm; Internal memory: 8 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 65.5 mm; Frame width at side: 211.5 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 65.5 mm

89.0049.63

Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1910 mm; Height: 990 mm;
Depth: 140 mm; Internal memory: 8 GB; Brightness: 2500 cd/m²;
Frame width at top: 93 mm; Frame width at side: 241 mm;
Frame width at bottom: 93 mm

89.0049.64

Pavement Sign, digital "Outdoor II"

- reliable operation through IP 65 certification and temperature range -20°C to 70°C

Casing material: glass / metal; Colour: black;
Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 605 mm;
Height: 1232 mm; Depth: 478 mm; Weight: 37.5 kg;
File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: yes;
Internal memory: 8 GB; Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels; Touchscreen: no;
Brightness: 700 cd/m²; Connectivity: USB;
Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes

89.0002.217

Flightcase for Pavement Sign Outdoor II & III

- Flight case for the article 89.0002.217 / 89.0002.248 "Pavement Sign Outdoor II & III"

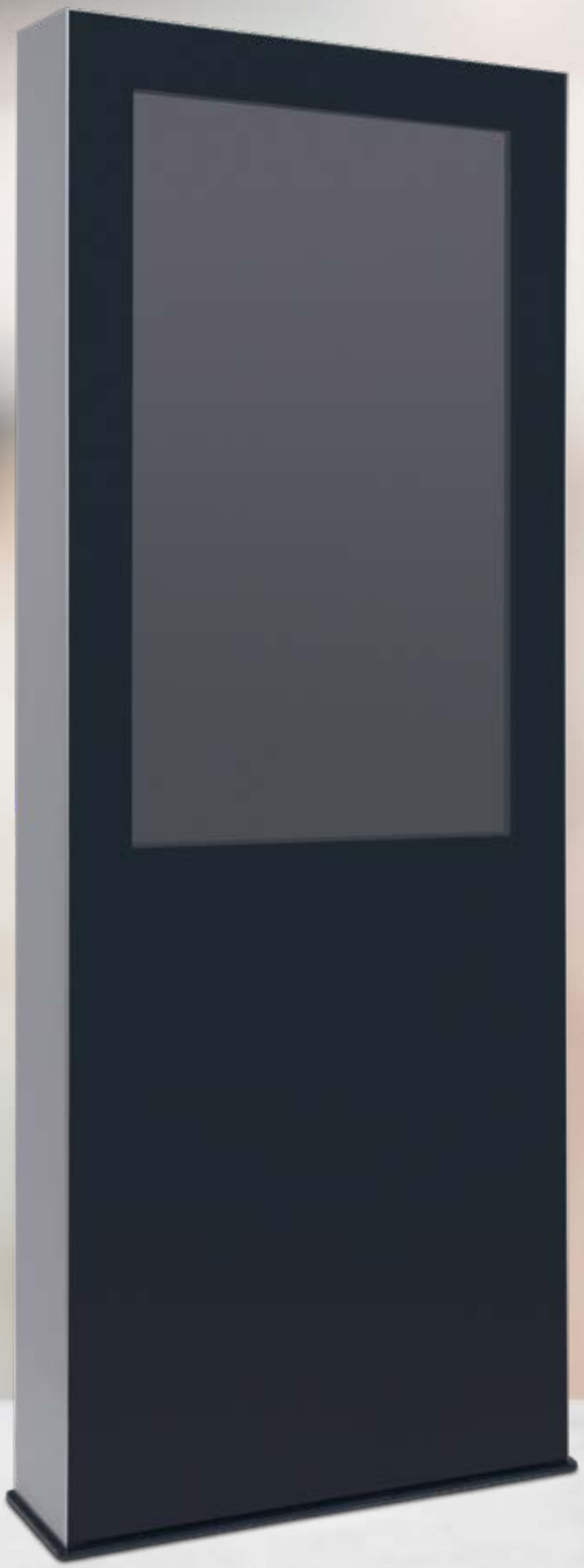
89.0044.15

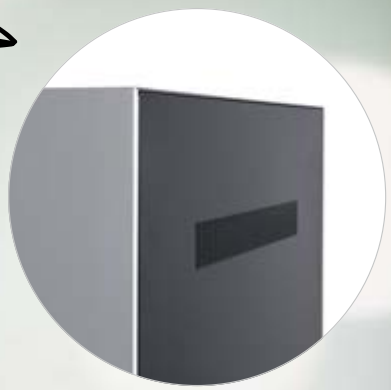
Digital Pavement Sign "Outdoor III"

- can be used both indoors and outdoors
- reliable operation due to IP65 certification
- can be used from -20°C to 70°C
- IPS panel with automatic brightness adjustment
- standalone operation via USB and integrated Android media player or via the local network with an app of your choice
- brightness up to 1500 cd/m²
- lockable wheel with additional option of securing with padlock
- long-lasting rechargeable battery

Casing material: glass / metal; Colour: black;
Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 603 mm;
Height: 1197 mm; Depth: 488 mm; Weight: 46.2 kg;
File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 9:16; Speaker: yes;
Internal memory: 8GB; Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels; Touchscreen: no;
Brightness: 1500 cd/m²; Connectivity: USB;
Network: LAN, WiFi; Autostart function: yes

89.0002.248



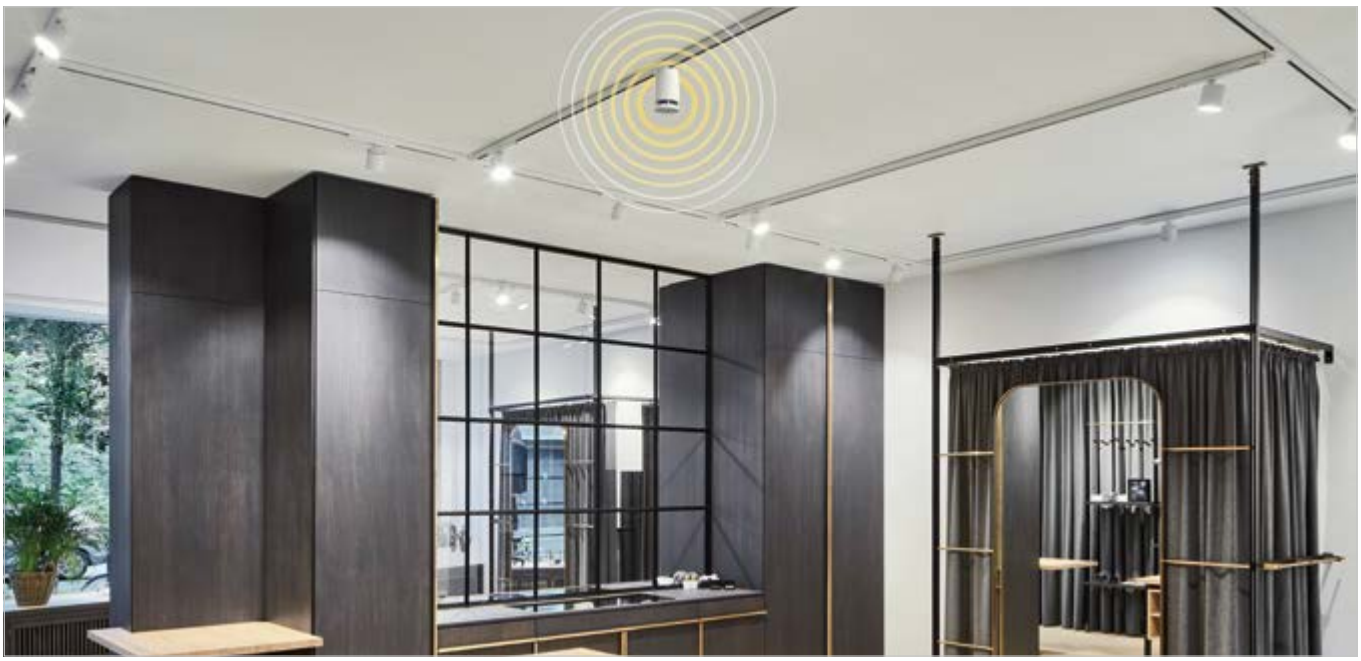


Infowall
"FLASH.movie Outdoor NG"

- impact and shock resistant front glass (IK10)
- bright display (2500 cd)
- data import locally or via network
- integrated content management system

Casing material: toughened glass / aluminium; Colour: black / silver; Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 882 mm; Height: 2009 mm; Depth: 210 mm; Internal memory: yes; Connection: Ethernet, WiFi, USB; Safety class: IP 56

89.0038.4



Spottune Audio Server

- streaming box for controlling the speakers
- two zones can be defined
- no interference from other radio networks thanks to dedicated frequency band
- microphone connection for announcements
- suitable for external sources or Spotify Connect

Connection: 3.2 mm jack AUX in, 3.5 mm jack MIC in;
Connectivity: USB, LAN;
Range: 50-100 m (depending on environment);
Frequency: RF 1.8-1.9 GHz; Width: 215 mm; Length: 168 mm;
Height: 45 mm; Version: Audio Server; Colour: black; Weight: 0.6 kg
89.0050.1

Spottune Omni Speaker for Light Rail

- loudspeaker for existing 3-phase lighting track
- easy installation
- no additional wiring necessary
- receiver and amplifier already integrated

Output: 50 W class D; Frequency: RF 1.8-1.9 GHz;
Angle of reflected beam: 360°; Diameter: 115 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Version: loudspeaker 3-phase light rail;
Weight: 1.5 kg; Frequency range: 50-15000 Hz

Colour: black
89.0050.2
Colour: grey
89.0050.3
Colour: white
89.0050.4

Spottune Omni Loudspeaker for 230 V

- also suitable for high ceilings thanks to 5 metre cable
- slim inconspicuous cable lets the speaker figuratively fly
- receiver and amplifier already built in

Connection: 100-240 V 50/60 Hz; Output: 50 W class D;
Frequency: RF 1.8-1.9 GHz; Angle of reflected beam: 360°;
Cable length: 5 m; Diameter: 115 mm; Height: 200 mm;
Version: loudspeaker for ceiling suspension; Weight: 1.5 kg;
Frequency range: 50-15000 Hz

Colour: black
89.0050.5
Colour: grey
89.0050.6
Colour: white
89.0050.7

Spottune Omni Loudspeaker for 230 V Ceiling Mount

- visually hardly perceptible
- receiver and amplifier already integrated in the speaker
- including suspension
- installation and power supply comparable with a ceiling lamp

Connection: 100-240 V 50/60 Hz; Output: 50 W class D;
Frequency: RF 1.8-1.9 GHz; Angle of reflected beam: 360°;
Diameter: 115 mm; Height: 200 mm;
Version: loudspeaker for ceiling installation;
Weight: 1.5 kg; Installation diameter: 155 - 160 mm;
Installation depth: 45 - 100 mm; Frequency range: 50-15000 Hz

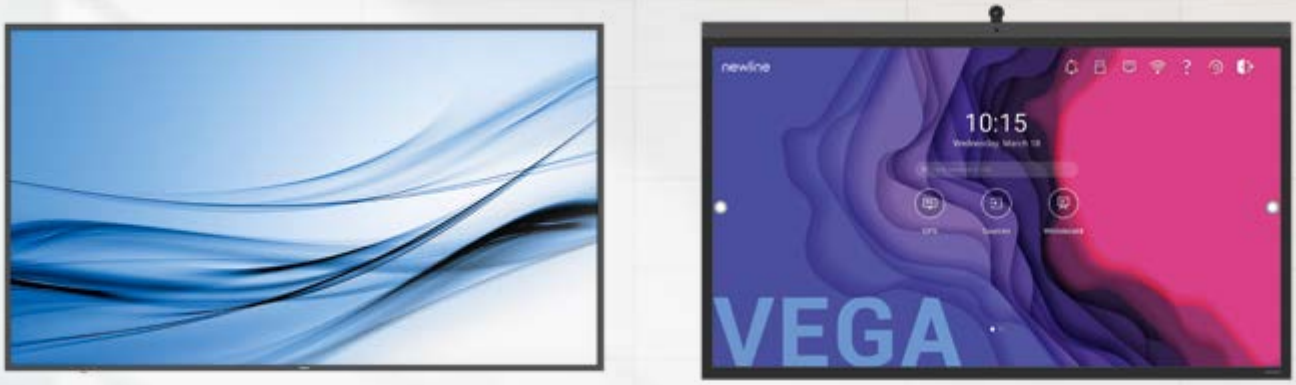
Colour: black
89.0050.8
Colour: white
89.0050.10

Spottune Subwoofer

- to complement the Spottune speakers
- extension of the bass range for larger rooms and even fuller sound

Connection: 100-240 V 50/60 Hz; Output: 200 W class D;
Frequency: RF 1.8-1.9 GHz; Width: 360 mm; Length: 540 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Version: subwoofer; Weight: 12 kg;
Frequency range: 20-200 Hz (low pass adjustable)

Colour: black
89.0050.11
Colour: grey
89.0050.12
Colour: white
89.0050.13



Interactive Whiteboard / Multitouch Monitor

- professional, large format multi-touch monitor
- ideal for training and meeting rooms
- touchscreen with anti-glare tempered glass
- integrated whiteboard mode
- direct WLAN connection with up to 32 guest devices

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Frame width at top: 16.3 mm; Frame width at side: 16.3 mm; Frame width at bottom: 16.3 mm; File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.; Memory type: USB, MicroSD; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 32 GB; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Touchscreen: infra red; Brightness: 420 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, DVI, Displayport, USB, USB-C, Audio, RS 232; Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band); Operating system: Android 9

Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1494 mm; Height: 869 mm; Depth: 80.8 / 108.7 mm; Weight: 43.5 kg; VESA holes: 400 x 400mm; Playback type: 16:9

89.0002.207

Monitor size: 189.28 cm (74.52"); Width: 1715 mm; Height: 993 mm; Depth: 80.2 mm / 106.8 mm; Weight: 53.3 kg; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; Playback type: 16:9 / 9:16

89.0002.208

Monitor size: 217.42 cm (85.6"); Width: 1961 mm; Height: 1132.30 mm; Depth: 80.5 / 180.4 mm; Weight: 71 kg; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; Playback type: 16:9

89.0002.209

FLASH.movie Newline 65 UHD

- only 3 mm wide edge
- Webcam included
- Integrated 8-element microphone
- UHD resolution
- Capacitive touch display

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Monitor size: 165.10 cm (65"); Width: 1496 mm; Height: 920 mm; Depth: 838 mm; Weight: 36.02 kg; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm; File type: MPEG, MP4, AVI, MOV, JPEG, BMP, MP3, AAC uvm.; Memory type: USB, Micro-USB, Micro-SD; Playback type: 16:9; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 128 GB; Resolution: 3840 x 2160 pixels; Touchscreen: capacitive; Brightness: 400 cd/m²; Connectivity: HDMI, DVI, Displayport, USB, Audio, RS 232; Network: LAN, WiFi (dual band); Operating system: Android

89.0002.237

FLASH.movie Slimline

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Speaker: integrated;
Touchscreen: no; Autostart function: yes

FLASH.movie Slimline 7 LCD
Monitor size: 20,32 cm (8"); Width: 205 mm;
Height: 140 mm; Depth: 21 mm; VESA holes: 50 mm;
File type: JPEG, MPEG 1/4, AVI, DiVx; Memory type: SD, USB;
Playback type: 16:10; Internal memory: optional;
Resolution: 1280 x 800 pixels; Brightness: 250 cd/m²;
Connectivity: USB, Mini-USB, SD cards, Audio Out 3.5 mm
89.0002.98

FLASH.movie Slimline 10.1 IPS
Monitor size: 25.65 cm (10.1"); Width: 247 mm;
Height: 169 mm; Depth: 21 mm; VESA holes: 75 mm;
File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II/IV, H264, MP3;
Memory type: SD, USB; Playback type: 16:10;
Internal memory: optional; Resolution: 1280 x 800 pixels;
Connectivity: USB, Mini-USB, SD cards, Audio Out 3.5 mm
89.0002.94

FLASH.movie Slimline 14
Monitor size: 35,56 cm (14"); Width: 343 mm;
Height: 220 mm; Depth: 25 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm;
File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II/IV, H264, MP3; Memory type: SD;
Playback type: 16:9; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Brightness: 300 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, SD card, USB, AV 3,5 mm, Audio Out 3.5 mm
89.0002.77

FLASH.movie Slimline 15
Monitor size: 39.62 cm (15.6"); Width: 388 mm;
Height: 245 mm; Depth: 30 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm;
File type: MPEG2, MPEG4, H264, MOV, AVI, MKV, M2TS, JPEG, BMP;
Memory type: SD, USB; Playback type: 16:9;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Brightness: 300 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, SD card, USB, AV 3,5 mm, Audio Out 3.5 mm
89.0002.88

FLASH.movie Slimline 18.5
Monitor size: 47 cm (18.5"); Width: 486 mm; Height: 288 mm;
Depth: 23 / 37 mm; VESA holes: 75 x 75 mm;
File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II, MP3, MP4, AVI;
Memory type: SD, USB; Playback type: 16:9;
Resolution: 1366 x 768 pixels;
Connectivity: HDMI, SDcard, USB, Mini USB, 3,5 mm Audio Out
89.0002.64

FLASH.movie Slimline 21.5
Monitor size: 54,61 cm (21,5"); Width: 539 mm;
Height: 332mm; Depth: 38 mm; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm;
File type: JPEG, MP3, MPEG I/II, MP4, H 264, AVI;
Memory type: SD, USB; Playback type: 16:9;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Brightness: 250 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, SDcard, USB, Mini USB, 3,5 mm Audio Out
89.0002.65

FLASH.movie Crystal

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Memory type: SD;
Playback type: 16:9; Speaker: integrated; Internal memory: 4 GB;
Touchscreen: no; Autostart function: yes

FLASH.movie Crystal 10.1
Monitor size: 25.65 cm (10.1"); Width: 285 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Depth: 28 mm; Frame width at top: 37 mm;
Frame width at side: 32 mm; Frame width at bottom: 34 mm;
Weight: 1.15 kg; VESA holes: 50 x 50mm;
Resolution: 1024 x 600 pixels
89.0002.69

FLASH.movie Crystal 18.5
Monitor size: 47 cm (18.5"); Width: 487 mm; Height: 334 mm;
Depth: 40 mm; Frame width at top: 55 mm;
Frame width at side: 42 mm; Frame width at bottom: 55 mm;
Weight: 4.45 kg; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm;
Resolution: 1366 x 768 pixels; Brightness: 250 cd/m²;
Connectivity: SD card, USB
89.0002.70

FLASH.movie "2motion"

- on demand control of two videos
- motion sensor
- advantage: silent video runs to draw attention, the main video with sound starts only with audience

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Memory type: SD, USB;
Playback type: 16:9; Movement sensor: yes; Speaker: integrated;
Touchscreen: no; Autostart function: yes

FLASH.movie "2motion" 7
Monitor size: 17,78 cm (7"); Width: 190 mm; Height: 120 mm;
Depth: 37 mm; Frame width at top: 10 mm;
Frame width at side: 17 mm; Frame width at bottom: 23 mm;
VESA holes: 75 mm; File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II/IV, MP3;
Resolution: 800 x 480 pixels
89.0002.47

FLASH.movie "2motion" 10
Monitor size: 25,4 cm (10"); Width: 266 mm; Height: 163mm;
Depth: 36 mm; Frame width at top: 16 mm;
Frame width at side: 23 mm; Frame width at bottom: 16 mm;
VESA holes: 75 x 30 mm; File type: JPEG, MPEG I/II, DiVx, MP3;
Resolution: 1024 x 800 pixels
89.0002.52

These are only examples of application.
We reserve the right to make technical and design changes.

You will find suitable attachments
at www.vkf-renzel.com

Flash.movie Window ROD System

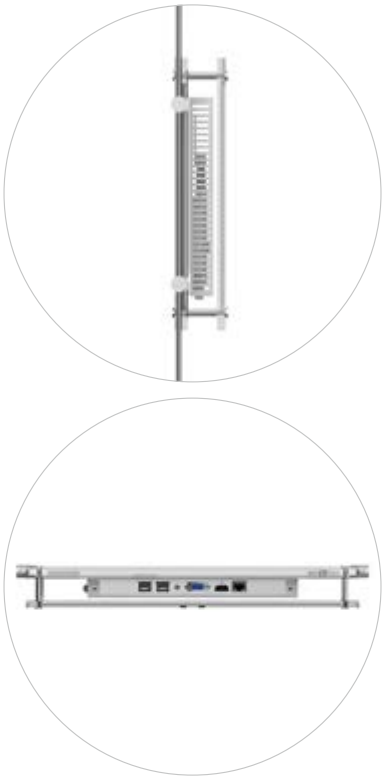
- presentation system for shop windows
- desired number of 15" monitors (article 89.0002.194)
- 1x mounting set (article 89.0044.10)
- 1x power supply unit (item 89.0044.9) to power a maximum of 4 devices
- 2 bars per set
- high brightness
- suitable for 24/7 use
- data feed locally or via network

Individual elements:

Flash.movie "Window ROD Display"
Casing material: plastic / metal; Colour: transparent / white / silver;
Monitor size: 38,10 cm (15"); Width: 430 mm;
Height: 280 mm; Depth: 49.2 mm;
File type: MPEG, AVI, MP4, TS, MP3, WMA, JPG, GIF, BMP, PNG;
Memory type: USB; Playback type: 16:9; Speaker: integrated;
Internal memory: 6 GB; Range of use: indoor area;
Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Brightness: 1000 cd/m²;
Connectivity: HDMI, VGA, USB, 3.5 mm Audio In; Network: LAN, WiFi;
Autostart function: yes; Operating system: Android 5.1
89.0002.194

Power Supply for Flash.movie Window ROD System
Maximum output: 100 Watt
89.0044.9

Mounting Set for Flash.movie Window ROD display
Height: 1500 mm
89.0044.10



POS.movie "Infopoint Eco 22 IV"

- information terminal (touch monitor)
- android operating system
- locally operated or network compatible
- brushed stainless steel tubes
- stable due to powder coated steel plate
- acrylic panel and lettering optional

Operating system: Android 8.1; Touchscreen: capacitive;
Max. resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; LAN standard: WLAN, LAN;
RAM: 2 GB; Pulse frequency: 2 x 2 GHz, 4 x 1.5 GHz;
Capacity: 16 GB; Speaker: integrated

Version: including acrylic panel
89.0012.35
Casing material: plastic; Monitor size: 54,61 cm (21,5");
Barcode scanner: without; Version: without acrylic panel
89.0012.34

POS.movie "Infopoint Eco 14"

- multi-touch capable POS tablet
- Android operating system
- high quality aluminium profile
- stable due to powder coated base

Casing material: plastic; Monitor size: 35,56 cm (14");
Operating system: Android 11; Touchscreen: capacitive;
Max. resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; LAN standard: WIFI;
RAM: 1 GB; Capacity: 8GB; Speaker: integrated

89.0012.28

POS.tab Infodesk

- information terminal (touch monitor)
- high quality IPS panel
- modern appearance
- robust construction
- can be used in landscape and portrait format
- android operating system

Material: metal; Colour: black; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Operating system: Android 7.1; LAN standard: WLAN, LAN;
Touchscreen: capacitive;
Connectivity: USB, LAN, internal: USB, LAN, HDMI, RS232, Audio;
Processor: Quad-Core ARM Cortex A17, Quad-Core ARM Mali-T764

Monitor size: 109.5 cm (43"); Width: 1048 mm;
Height: 900 / 1246 mm; Depth: 535 mm

89.0035.46

Monitor size: 127 cm (50"); Width: 1186 mm;
Height: 1285 mm / 880 mm; Depth: 600 mm

89.0035.47

Monitor size: 139.70 cm (55"); Width: 1320 mm;
Height: 1320 mm / 885 mm; Depth: 660 mm

89.0035.48

Other combinations of frame
and tablet computer are possible!

Interactive POS Tablet "POS.tab eco"

- screen sizes from 10" to 21.5"
- high resolution
- capacitive touchscreen
- integrated loudspeaker
- with stand

Material: plastic; Colour: black

Monitor size: 35.81 cm (14.1"); Width: 343 mm; Height: 220 mm;
Depth: 25 mm; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Operating system: Android 8.1;
LAN standard: WLAN b/g/n/ac, 100 / 1000 Mbit LAN;
Touchscreen: capacitive; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm
89.0035.33

Monitor size: 54,61 cm (21,5"); Width: 538 mm; Height: 331 mm;
Depth: 37 mm; Resolution: 1080 x 1920 pixels;
Operating system: Android 8.1; LAN standard: WLAN, LAN;
Touchscreen: 10 point capacitive; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm
89.0035.35

Monitor size: 25.65 cm (10.1"); Width: 255 mm;
Height: 172 mm; Depth: 29 mm; Resolution: 1280 x 800 pixels;
Operating system: Android 11;
LAN standard: WLAN, LAN (POE compatible);
Touchscreen: capacitive; VESA holes: 75 x 75 mm;
Processor: RK 3566, Quad Core A55
89.0035.65

Monitor size: 35.81 cm (14.1"); Width: 343 mm;
Height: 220 mm; Depth: 25 mm; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels;
Operating system: Android 11;
LAN standard: WLAN b/g/n/ac, 100 / 1000 Mbit LAN;
Touchscreen: capacitive; VESA holes: 100 x 100 mm
89.0035.70

FLASH.movie HDMI Push

- media player for connection to monitors via HDMI or CVBS interface
- up to 8 videos can be selected via supplied button

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Width: 206 mm; Height: 36 mm; Depth: 113 mm; File type: JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, MPEG I/II/IV, H264; Resolution: 1920 x 1080 pixels; Memory type: SD, USB; Connection: HDMI, CVBS; Features: push button stainless steel blue luminous; Remote control: infra red

89.0003.3

POS.Mini PC Android X4

- 4K Android TV Box
- versatile interfaces
- app of your choice can be installed
- incl. remote control
- powerful hardware for digital signage applications

Casing material: plastic; Colour: black; Width: 105 mm; Height: 20 mm; Depth: 105 mm; LAN standard: WLAN b/g/n/ac, 100 / 1000 Mbit LAN; RAM: 4 GB; Connectivity: HDMI, RJ45, USB 2.0 + USB 3.0, BT 4.0, SPDIF; Capacity: 32 GB; Operating system: Android 11; Processor: Amlogic S905X4 Quad Core

89.0046.6

Stand.flash "Universal"

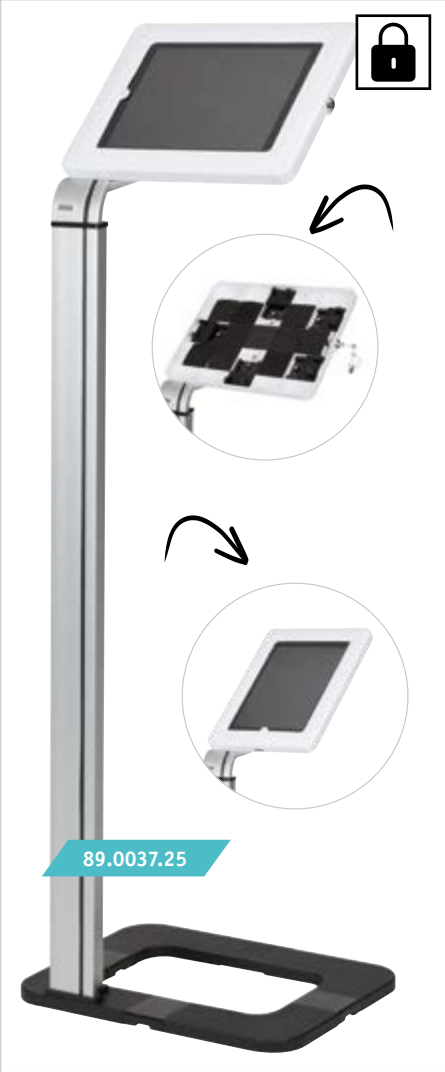
- universally adjustable by lateral clamps
- lockable
- plastic casing
- can be used in portrait or landscape format

Material: aluminium / plastic;
Version: for 9.7" to 10.1" tablets

Colour: silver / black / white;
Frame colour: white; Total height: 1131 mm
89.0037.25

STAND.flash "Curved" Universal
Colour: black; Frame colour: black;
Total height: 1181 mm;
Outer frame size: 290 x 222 mm;
Size of base: ø 358 mm
89.0037.34

STAND.flash "Novel" Universal
Colour: black / silver;
Frame colour: black; Total height: 916 mm;
Outer frame size: 290 x 222 mm;
Size of base: 358 x 358 mm (W x D)
89.0037.35



Tablet Display

- optimal viewing angle for media players
- also suitable for the use of touchscreen monitors
- stable frame with aluminium tubing and steel base
- various VESA formats possible through in-house production

Colour of frame: silver anodised;
Base diameter: 450 mm;
Total height: 1000 mm;
Application: for VESA 75 x 75 mm

Tablet Display "Quattro"
Profile type: square bar 45 x 45 mm;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006
51.0218.1

Tablet Display "Score"
Profile type: oval Score profile, 190 x 75 mm;
Colour of base: black similar to RAL 9005
51.0218.2
Profile type: oval Score profile, 190 x 75 mm;
Colour of base: silver similar to RAL 9006
51.0218.11

1. *Other versions can be found in our online shop.*

Shelving Display Holder

- for FLASH.movie with VESA standard

Material: metal sheet; Width: 95 mm; Hole diameter: 7 mm;
Features: incl. retaining screw

Colour: silver; Height: 120 mm; Depth: 65 mm; Number of holes: 8;
Sheet thickness: 1.5 mm; Surface: zinc-plated
59.0158.1
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Height: 75 mm; Depth: 75 mm;
Number of holes: 18; Sheet thickness: 2 mm; Surface: powder coated
59.0158.2
Colour: white similar to RAL 9016; Height: 75 mm; Depth: 65 mm;
Number of holes: 6; Sheet thickness: 2 mm; Surface: powder coated
59.0158.3

Monitor Holder Insert System for Slatwall VESA 50/75

Width: 110 mm; Height: 99 mm; Depth: 18 mm; Number of holes: 8;
Material: metal sheet; Sheet thickness: 1.5 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005
59.2547.1

Easy-Shelf Attachment for VESA 50

Material: sheet metal / tubing; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 60 mm; Height: 60 mm; Number of holes: 4; Diameter: 5 mm;
Pole shape: square; Pole length: 150 mm; Surface: powder coated;
Version: pivoting; Range of use: VESA 50
59.1165.3

For use with an Easy-Shelf holder.

Easy-Shelf Bracket for VESA 75

Material: sheet metal / tubing; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 100 mm; Number of holes: 4;
Diameter: 7 mm; Pole shape: square; Pole length: 150 mm;
Surface: powder coated; Version: pivoting; Range of use: VESA 75

59.0150.3

For use with an Easy-Shelf attachment.

Easy-Shelf Pegwall Holder

Material: sheet metal / wire / tubing;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Width: 150 mm;
Height: 200 mm; Features: incl. cross-head screw;
Version: welded nut for fixing underneath; Hole spacing: 75 mm;
Pole shape: square; Surface: powder coated

Pole length: 100 mm
59.0149.10
Pole length: 200 mm
59.0149.7
Pole length: 300 mm
59.0149.6
Pole length: 400 mm
59.0149.5

Easy-Shelf Bracket for Monitor Holder

Material: sheet metal / square tubing;
Colour: black similar to RAL 9005; Length: 200 mm;
Features: incl. fixings; Sheet thickness: 1.5 mm;
Tubing size: 15 x 15 x 1.5 mm; Surface: powder coated

59.0861.1

Back Panel Holder

Material: square tubing; Colour: black similar to RAL 9005;
Width: 100 mm; Height: 80 mm;
Features: incl. 4 laser cuts, M5 x 10 cross-head;
Tubing size: 15 x 15 x 350 mm; Surface: powder coated

59.0956.1

Monitor Holder Wall Bracket PT

- portrait display orientation
- maximum 30 kg per screen
- tilts up to 20°
- For 42" to 55" screens
- ideal for mounting on columns or walls in the direction of travel
- cable clips for cable routing

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 106,68 cm (42");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Distance from wall: 709 mm;
VESA holes: variable max. 400 x 400 mm; Angle: 0°-20°

Load capacity: 35 kg; Width: 140 mm; Height: 440 mm;
Number of monitors: 1
89.0018.68
Load capacity: max. 30 kg per screen;
Number of monitors: 2
89.0018.69

TV Holder Slot-In System MB VESA I 50-100 SW

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 35,56 cm (14");
Max. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Load capacity: 25 kg;
Distance from wall: 14 mm; Pivoting: no; Tamperproofing: yes;
VESA holes: 50 x 50 mm / 75 x 75 mm / 100 x 100 mm
89.0018.29

TV Holder Slot-In System MB VESA III 50-200 SW

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 25.40 cm (10");
Max. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Load capacity: 30 kg;
Distance from wall: 20 mm; Pivoting: no; Tamperproofing: optional;
VESA holes: 75 x 75 mm / 100 x 100 mm / 200 x 100 mm /
200 x 200 mm
89.0018.30

Monitor Holder Fixed Medium

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Load capacity: 45 kg;
Distance from wall: 35 mm; Pivoting: no;
VESA holes: variable max. 400 x 400 mm

89.0018.46

Screen Holder MB 70 with Level SW

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 106,68 cm (42");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Load capacity: 80 kg;
Distance from wall: 35 mm; Pivoting: no;
Tamperproofing: optional; VESA holes: variable

89.0018.32

Screen Holder WH synchron 41

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 127,00 cm (50"); Load capacity: 30 kg;
Distance from wall: 50 mm - 488 mm;
Pivoting: horizontal and vertical;
VESA holes: variable; Angle: -2° / +10°

89.0018.36

Screen Holder WH synchron 51

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 101.6 cm (40");
Max. screen size: 152.4 cm (60"); Load capacity: 45 kg;
Distance from wall: 50 mm - 488 mm;
Pivoting: horizontal and vertical;
VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm max.; Angle: -2° / +10°
89.0018.37

Monitor Holder Brack XXL HD II

- heavy duty wall bracket up to 140 kg
- portrait or landscape format
- VESA variable up to 1000 x 600 mm
- for 65" to 98" displays
- variable wall distance 50-648 mm

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 165 cm (65");
Max. screen size: 249 cm (98"); Load capacity: up to 140 kg;
Distance from wall: 50 mm - 648 mm;
Pivoting: horizontal and vertical;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm - 1000 x 600 mm;
Angle: -6° to +7° tiltable; Orientation: portrait or landscape format
89.0018.66

Monitor Holder Brack Slim

- ultra-flat wall bracket
- variable wall distance 38-293 mm
- portrait or landscape format
- VESA max. 400 x 400 mm
- 40 kg load capacity
- cable clips for neat cable routing

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 101.6 cm (40");
Max. screen size: 165.10 cm (65"); Load capacity: up to max. 40 kg;
Distance from wall: 38 mm; Width: 523 mm; Height: 490 mm;
Pivoting: horizontal and vertical;
VESA holes: 200 x 100 mm - 400 x 400 mm; Angle: -2 / +7°
89.0018.70

Monitor Holder BL TILT M

- for wall mounting of flat screens up to 40 kg
- VESA universal mount up to 400 x 400 mm
- the screen can be quickly detached from the wall panel via two quick-release cables
- stepless adjustment of the tilt angle

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 127,00 cm (50"); Load capacity: 40 kg;
Distance from wall: 35 mm; Pivoting: vertical;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm max.; Angle: 0-12°

89.0018.57

Monitor Holder BL TILT L

- for mounting screens that are fixed in front of the wall at a certain angle of incline
- the bracket is suitable for mounting in landscape as well as portrait orientation
- VESA universal mount for large screens up to 65"
- the screen can be detached from the wall panel in no time at all by means of a quick-release device (cable snap)
- the invisible integrated magnets allow you to lock the cable snap invisibly to the mount
- stepless adjustment of the tilt angle from 0 to 12 degrees

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 116,84 cm (46");
Max. screen size: 165.10 cm (65"); Load capacity: 60 kg;
Distance from wall: 35 mm; Pivoting: vertical;
VESA holes: 800 x 600 mm max.

89.0018.58

Monitor Holder "Aero"

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Load capacity: 50 kg;
Pivoting: vertical -25°; VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm max.

Big
Distance from ceiling: 1060-1560 mm
89.0018.49

Small
Distance from ceiling: 560-910 mm
89.0018.48

Ceiling Holder for Medium Monitor

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 124.46 cm (49"); Load capacity: 50 kg;
Distance from ceiling: 920-3000 mm; Pivoting: +/- 30°;
VESA holes: variable; Angle: -5° / +15°

89.0018.38

Monitor Holder Floor-Ceiling Single

- ideal for 46" to 65" screens
- portrait or landscape format
- VESA max. 600 x 600 mm
- height of 3000 mm can be shortened if required
- max. 50 kg load capacity
- can be tilted up to 20°

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 116,84 cm (46");
Max. screen size: 165.10 cm (65"); Load capacity: up to max. 50 kg;
Width: 709 mm; Height: 3000 mm; Pivoting: no;
VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm - 600 x 600 mm; Angle: 0°-20°

89.0018.67

Monitor Ceiling Rail 2LS

- ceiling rail for mounting multiple screens
- displays from 46" to 65" possible
- VESA max. 600 x 400 mm / 400 x 600 mm
- portrait or landscape format possible depending on model
- can be tilted up to 20°
- max. 40 kg per screen

Material: metal; Colour: black; Min. screen size: 116,84 cm (46");
Max. screen size: 165.10 cm (65");
Load capacity: max. 40 kg per device;
Distance from ceiling: 1500 mm; Pivoting: vertical;
Angle: 0°-20°; Note: width can be shortened if required

Width: 2009 mm; VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm - 600 x 400 mm;
Orientation: landscape; Number of monitors: 2

89.0018.75

Width: 3509 mm; VESA holes: 200 x 200 mm - 600 x 400 mm;
Orientation: landscape; Number of monitors: 3

89.0018.76

Width: 1209mm; VESA holes: 200 x 100 mm - 400 x 600 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Number of monitors: 2

89.0018.77

Width: 2009 mm; VESA holes: 200 x 100 mm - 400 x 600 mm;
Orientation: portrait; Number of monitors: 3

89.0018.78

Tabletop Base XL Universal

- suitable for 32" to 77" displays
- 90-840 mm mounting width
- VESA 50 x 50 mm - 800 x 400 mm
- can be fixed at 3 heights
- 50 kg load capacity

Material: metal; Colour: black; Height: 694 mm;
Depth: 373mm; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 190.50 cm (75");
Characteristics: height adjustable;
VESA holes: variable to max. 800 x 400; Maximum load: 50 kg
89.0033.38

BrackIT-C Display Stand

- mobile stand in easel look
- can be used as a digital pavement sign in combination with a digital signage monitor
- screens can be mounted in portrait as well as landscape format up to a maximum VESA mount of 400 x 600 mm and secured by means of an unhooking device
- optimal visibility due to the maximum angle of 15°
- an integrated set of castors allows flexible use and easy movement

Material: metal; Colour: black; Width: 560 mm; Height: 1240 mm;
Depth: 535 mm; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55"); Characteristics: on castors;
VESA holes: variable max. 400 x 600 mm; Maximum load: 50 kg
89.0033.29

Monitor Stand Adria

Material: steel / plastic / safety glass; Colour: black / silver;
Width: 550 mm; Height: 1379 mm / 1156 mm centre VESA mount;
Depth: 400 mm; Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32");
Max. screen size: 165.10 cm (65"); Characteristics: swivelling 25°;
VESA holes: 400 x 400 mm max.; Maximum load: 30 kg
89.0033.27

Monitor Stand "Braclabs Floorbase"

Material: metal; Colour: black; Width: 800 mm;
Height: 1195-1635 mm; Depth: 450 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55");
Characteristics: solid base plate; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm max.;
Maximum load: 35 kg

89.0033.19

Monitor Stand "Braclabs Floormount"

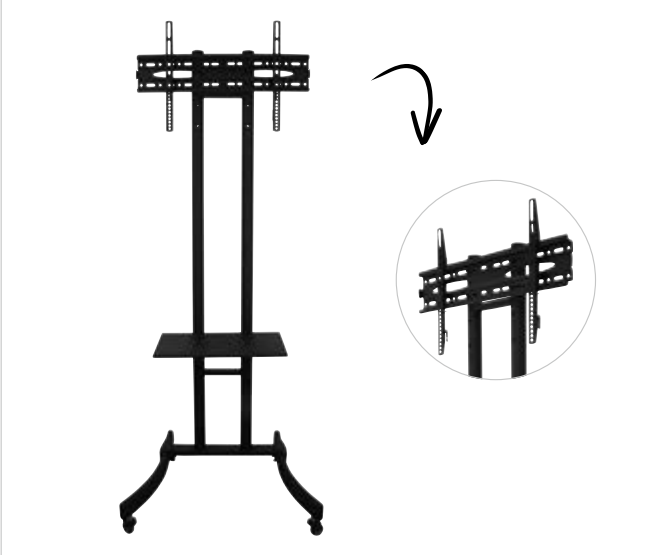
Material: metal; Colour: black; Width: 200 mm;
Height: 1195-1635 mm; Depth: 200 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55");
Characteristics: floor assembly; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm max.;
Maximum load: 35 kg

89.0033.20

Monitor Stand "Braclabs Mobile"

Material: metal; Colour: black; Width: 800 mm;
Height: 1275-1715 mm; Depth: 680 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55");
Characteristics: floor assembly; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm max.;
Maximum load: 35 kg

89.0033.21



Monitor Stand CT Mobile

Material: metal; Colour: black; Width: 700 mm;
Height: approx. 1900 mm; Depth: 660 mm;
Min. screen size: 81.28 cm (32"); Max. screen size: 139.70 cm (55");
Characteristics: on castors; VESA holes: 600 x 400 mm max.;
Maximum load: 40kg

89.0033.13

Video Cards

- free internal memory with 128 MB or 256 MB
- playback time depending on battery 1-2 hours
- battery is rechargeable
- 4c print included
- automatic playback when opened or at the touch of a button
- further versions on request

Material: paper; Print: 4c-colour; Number of buttons: 0-5;
Depth: 10 mm; Connectivity: USB; Speaker: integrated

Version: Folding card; Activation: Magnetic switch;
Height: 105 mm; Width: 148 mm; Monitor size: 12.7 cm (5");
Visible screen size: 108 x 60 mm; Resolution: 800 x 480 pixels;
Storage space: 128MB; Battery: 600 mAh;
Battery run time: approx. 1 hour

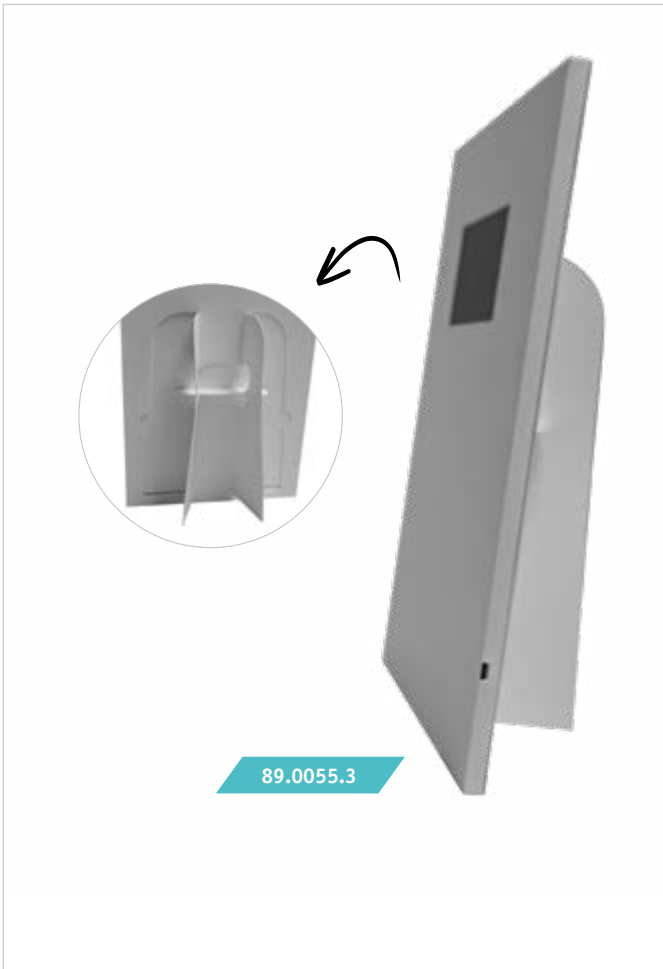
89.0055.1

Version: Folding card; Activation: Magnetic switch;
Height: 210 mm; Width: 180 mm; Monitor size: 17,78 cm (7");
Visible screen size: 152 x 85 mm; Resolution: 1024 x 600 pixels;
Storage space: 256MB; Battery: 1500 mAh;
Battery run time: approx. 2 hours

89.0055.2

Version: Table display; Activation: at the touch of a button;
Height: 297 mm; Width: 210 mm; Monitor size: 17,78 cm (7");
Visible screen size: 152 x 85 mm; Resolution: 1024 x 600 pixels;
Storage space: 256MB; Battery: 1500 mAh;
Battery run time: approx. 2 hours

89.0055.3



Memory Card SD

- storage media matching our hardware at daily updated prices

89.0009.

We can help you with loading data to large numbers of memory cards. Ask about our copying serviceand we will submit a quote to you.

We reserve the right to make technical and design changes.

Other memory sizes
available on request.

Call Off System "Ready"

- easy organisation of every queue in the correct sequence
- for example, for serving ordered dishes in a restaurant, calling from a waiting area or an asynchronous sequence of work steps by different people
- sequence can be set individually by activating the respective pager
- the pagers can be configured for acoustic and/or visual signalling
- complete set includes: combined transmitter/charging station and 10 receivers (pagers)
- several systems can be combined to use additional pagers

Frequency range: 433.92 MHz; Number of sections: 20;
Material: ABS; Colour: black

89.0052.1

Outdoor Advertising | Digital Printing

Your advertising well framed!

25

- Advertising Trailers
- Frame Systems and Banner Holders
- Flagpoles | Flags
- Promotional Banners
- Micro Suction Film
- Floor Advertising
- Magnetic Sheets
- Assembly | Banner Fixings
- Stencilled Adhesive Lettering
- Bicycle Stands

Corresponding locks can be found in our online shop.

Mobile Promotional Trailer

- mobile and flexible outdoor advertising
- targeted advertising on site at events
- sturdy steel base frame
- quick and uncomplicated banner attachment
- can be authorised for road use (driving without banner)
- please check driing licence requirements for towing trailers

Material: steel; Width: 1720 mm;
Features: concrete base, stabilising wheel, 4 supports

Without banner
Length: 3900 mm; Height: 2770 mm;
Size of front banner: 2x 2690 x 2260 mm (W x H);
Size of side banner: 2x 1180 x 2180 mm (W x H);
Model: small; Total permissible weight: 450 kg
15.0244.4

incl. 2 front and 2 side banners
Length: 3900 mm; Height: 2770 mm;
Size of front banner: 2x 2690 x 2260 mm (W x H);
Size of side banner: 2x 1180 x 2180 mm (W x H);
Model: small; Total permissible weight: 450 kg
15.0244.9
Length: 6080 mm; Height: 2860 mm;
Size of front banner: 2x 4840 x 2340 mm (W x H);
Size of side banner: 2x 1180 x 2270 mm (W x H);
Model: large; Total permissible weight: 600 kg
15.0244.5
Length: 6080 mm; Height: 2860 mm;
Size of front banner: 2x 4840 x 2340 mm (W x H);
Size of side banner: 2x 1180 x 2270 mm (W x H);
Model: large; Total permissible weight: 600 kg
15.0244.11

When delivering the advertising trailer, a forklift truck is absolutely necessary on site.

Mobile Advertising Trailer TPV 750

- mobile and flexible outdoor advertising
- custom printed, quick exchange of advertising tarpaulin
- location-independent use with high advertising impact
- with 635 kg payload for transporting goods

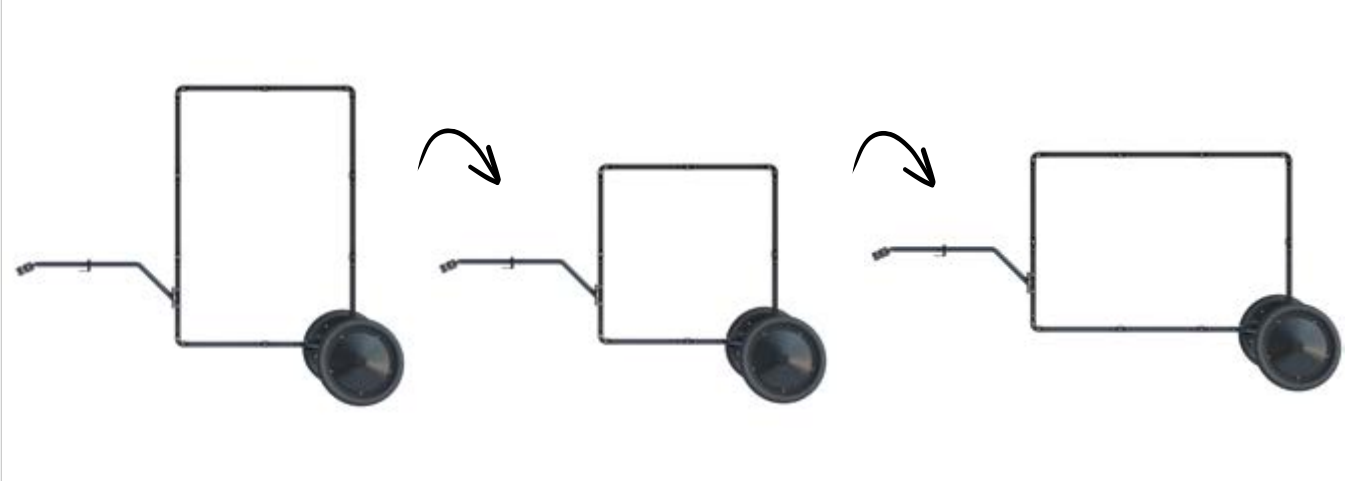
Material: steel; Outer size: 2960 x 1520 x 860 mm (L x W x H); Internal dimensions: 2020 x 1075 x 345 mm (L x W x H); Tyres: 13"; Total permissible weight: 750 kg; Payload: 635 kg; Coupling height: 450 mm; Axle: knott rubber spring axle w/ independent suspension; Floor Plate: waterproof wooden floor, slip-resistant; Drop sides: 1 mm sheet steel with aluminium-zinc coating; Connection: 13-Pin Plug; High Frame: EU2 1000 mm from upper edge of drop side; Features: Jockey wheel & lift support incl. support bracket

Finish: with frame; Version: Without tarpaulin
15.0317.5
Print: digital print;
Motif: individual according to customer requirements;
Finish: with triangle frame; Version: With tarpaulin
15.0317.6

When delivering the advertising trailer, a forklift truck is absolutely necessary on site.

1. Shown here without tarp hoops, however, this is included in the delivery.

Corresponding locks can be found in our online shop.



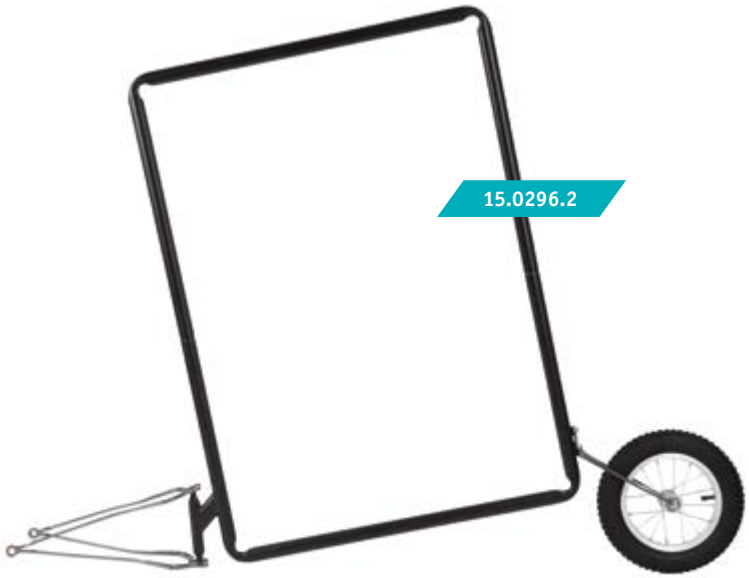
Advertising Trailer for Bicycles "Clever"

- simple assembly and dismantling
- various format options to suit
- mobile and can be used directly on site
- can be mounted on any bike with the fifth wheel coupling system
- note: spoked wheels without hubcaps

Material: aluminium; Colour: black;
Banner size: adjustable; Features: seatpost hitch;
Finish: 20-inch spoked wheels (without hub caps)

"Clever M"
Version: without digitally printed banner
15.0296.1
Print status: 2-sided;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner, 1010 x 1500 mm
15.0296.4
Print status: 2-sided;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner, 1010 x 1010 mm
15.0296.5

"Clever L"
Version: without digitally printed banner
15.0296.6
Print status: 2-sided;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner, 1200 x 1770 mm
15.0296.7
Print status: 2-sided;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner, 630 x 1770 mm
15.0296.8
Print status: 2-sided;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner, 630 x 1200 mm
15.0296.9
Print status: 2-sided;
Version: incl. digitalyl printed banner, 1200 x 1200 mm
15.0296.10
Print status: 2-sided;
Version: incl. digitally printed banner, 1770 x 1200 mm
15.0296.11



Advertising Trailer for Bicycles "Extra"

- effective outdoor advertising
- mobile and flexible in application
- simple assembly and dismantling as well as banner replacement
- 5 year manufacturer's guarantee

Material: aluminium; Colour: black; Frame size: 800 x 1100 mm (W x H); Banner size: 700 x 1000 mm (W x H); Model: 12" wheels

Version: without digitally printed banner
15.0296.2
Features: fork holder; Version: incl. digitally printed banner
15.0296.3

Frame Systems and Banner Holders - Outdoor Use

Inox Stand "Curved 60"

- smoothed surface for a classy, modern look
- suitable for signs 2 to 8 mm thick
- optional further sign holders available subject to a surcharge

Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 60 mm;
Illumination: without; Features: with flange (for dowelling);
Fixing: incl. sign holder; Version: without digitally printed sign

Sign width: 2000 mm; Sign height: 1000 mm; Total height: 1125 mm
15.0280.1
Sign width: 1500 mm; Sign height: 800 mm; Total height: 925mm
15.0280.2

Please specify the sign thickness when ordering.

INOX Display "Curved 42"

- ground surface for a classy, modern look
- suitable for signs in thicknesses from 2 to 8 mm
- total height of the version "for setting in concrete" plus 500-600 mm (part of the foundation)
- optional further sign holders available against surcharge

Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 42.4 mm;
Sign width: 750 mm; Sign height: 500 mm; Total height: 1000 mm;
Fixing: incl. sign holder; Version: without digitally printed sign

with tube extension for setting in concrete
Illumination: without
15.0271.75
Illumination: 1-sided; Features: tube extension (for concreting in)
15.0271.129

with flange for dowelling
Illumination: without
15.0271.237
Illumination: 1-sided
15.0271.291

Please specify the sign thickness when ordering.

1. Lit on 1 side

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer other formats and matching digitally printed signs. Please get in touch with us!

INOX Display "Crossed 42"

- ground surface for a classy, modern look
- suitable for signs in thicknesses from 2 to 8 mm
- total height of the version "to set in concrete" plus 500-600 mm (part of the foundation)
- optional further sign holders available against surcharge

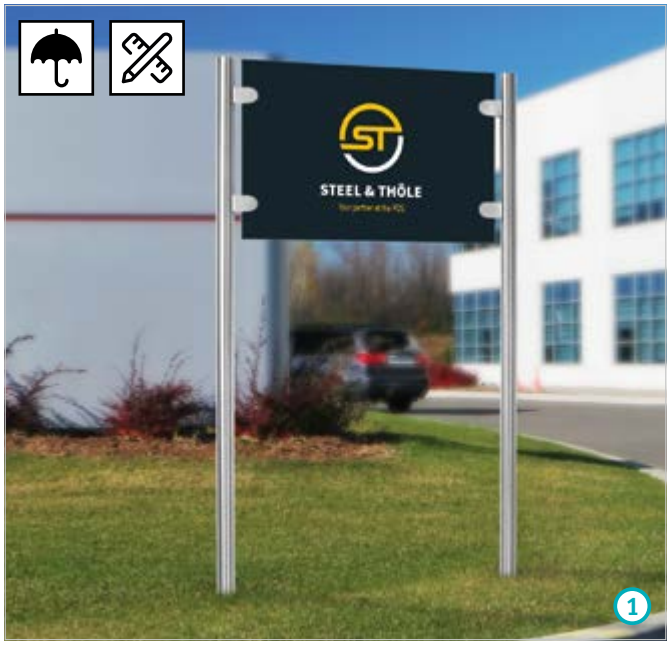
Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 42.4 mm;
Sign width: 750 mm; Sign height: 500 mm; Total height: 1000 mm;
Fixing: incl. sign holder; Version: without digitally printed sign

with tube extension for setting in concrete
Illumination: without
15.0273.33
Illumination: 1-sided; Features: tube extension (for concreting in)
15.0273.87

with flange for dowelling
Illumination: without
15.0273.195
Illumination: 1-sided
15.0273.249

Please specify the sign thickness when ordering.

1. Lit on 1 side



Company Sign "Straight-Line Entrance"

- for upgrading your entrance area
- polished stainless steel components
- feet for setting in concrete
- aluminium composite panel can be printed

Material thickness: 4 mm; Panel colour: white;
Panel width: 700 mm; Panel height: 500 mm;
Tube diameter: 48.3 mm; Pole length: 2000 mm;
Width: 840 mm; Total height (assembled): 1500 mm

Print / motif: according to customer requirements, 2-sided
51.0139.34
Print / motif: to customer spec., 1-sided
51.0139.62
Print / motif: without print
51.0139.63

1. Example of use incl. print
2. Struts to concrete in

Also available with acrylic panel (51.0139.1) in our online shop!

Inox Stand "Twin 100"

- elegant stainless steel sign holder
- mounting with flange plate for screwing in place or ground sleeve for setting in concrete
- additional sign holders available at an extra charge

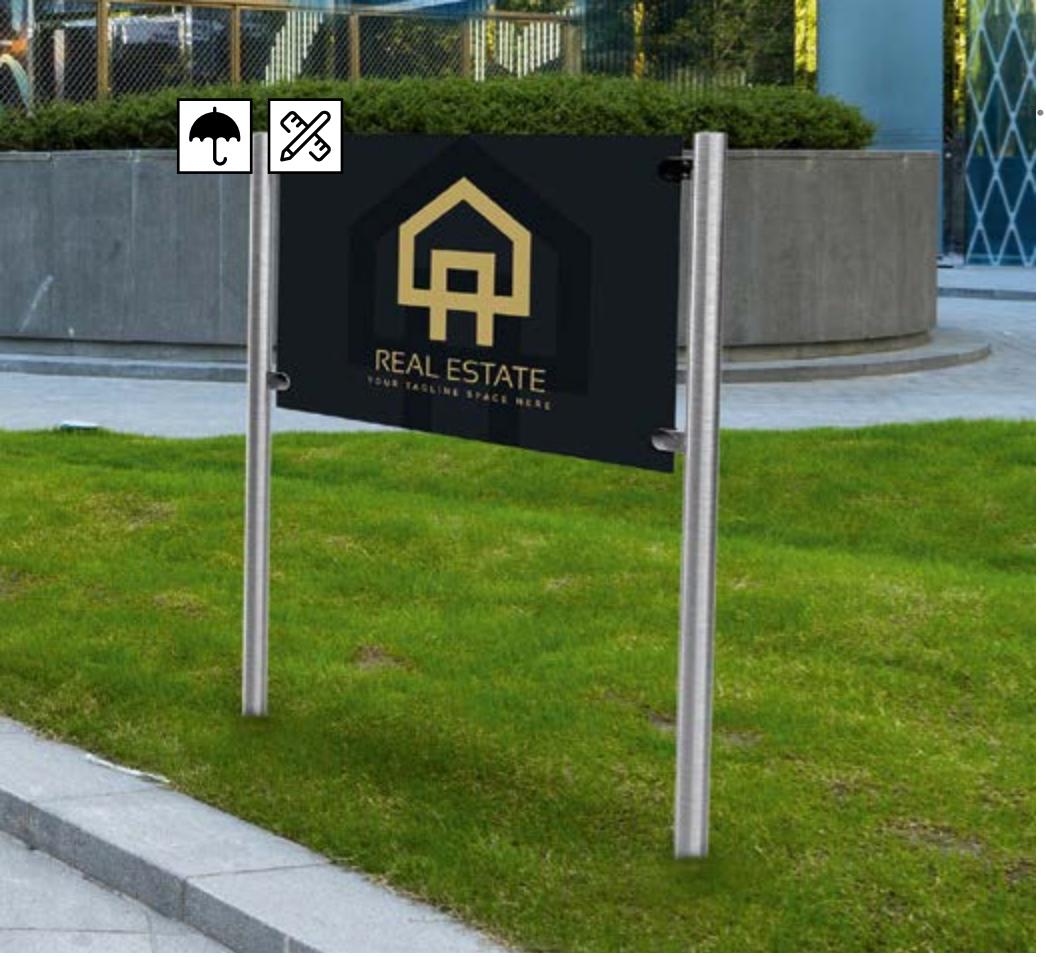
Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 100 mm;
Version: without digitally printed sign

with tube extension for setting in concrete
Height: 2400 mm; Sign size: 800 x 1900 mm (W x H);
Panel thickness: 4 mm; Fixing: incl. 6 panel holders
15.0299.4
Height: 2500 mm; Sign size: 5x 1200 x 350 mm (W x H);
Panel thickness: 6 mm; Fixing: incl. 20 sign holders
15.0299.17

with flange for dowelling
Height: 2400 mm; Sign size: 800 x 1900 mm (W x H);
Panel thickness: 4 mm; Fixing: incl. 6 panel holders
15.0299.5
Height: 2500 mm; Sign size: 5x 1200 x 350 mm (W x H);
Panel thickness: 6 mm; Fixing: incl. 20 sign holders
15.0299.21

Please specify the sign thickness when ordering.

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer other formats and matching digitally printed signs. Please get in touch with us!



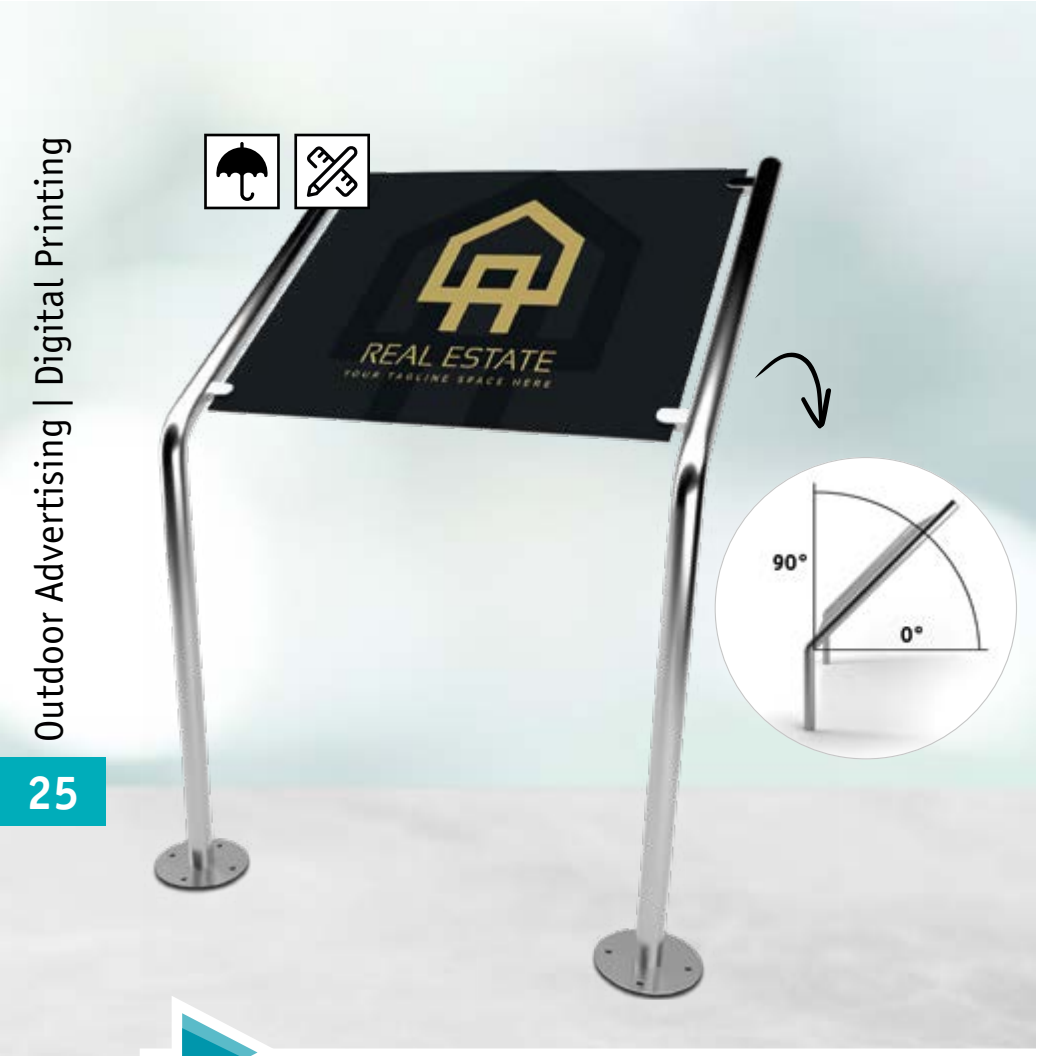
Inox Sign Stand "Twin 42"

- elegant stainless steel sign holder
- mounting with flange plate for screwing in place or ground sleeve for setting in concrete
- suitable for signs 2 to 8 mm thick
- additional sign holders available at an extra charge

Material: stainless steel;
Tube diameter: 42 mm;
Sign height: 500 mm;
Sign width: max 1200 mm;
Total height above ground: 1000 mm;
Fixing: incl. 4 sign holders;
Features: with ground sleeve to concrete in;
Version: without digitally printed sign

15.0272.10

Please specify the sign thickness when ordering.



Inox Lectern Display "Twin 42"

- elegant stainless steel lectern stand
- For signs 2 to 8 mm thick
- slant ensures a comfortable reading angle
- available for setting in concrete or dowelling

Material: stainless steel;
Tube diameter: 42 mm; Height: 1150 mm;
Fixing: incl. 4 sign holders;
Finish: with individual tilt angle;
Version: without digitally printed sign

with tube extension for setting in concrete
Width: 709 mm; Sign size: A2 landscape
15.0272.11
Width: 535 mm; Sign size: A3 landscape
15.0272.12

with flange for dowelling
Width: 709 mm; Sign size: A2 landscape
15.0272.13
Width: 535 mm; Sign size: A3 landscape
15.0272.14

When ordering please specify the sign thickness and required angle.

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer other formats and matching digitally printed signs. Please get in touch with us!

Aluminum Lectern-Style Display "Slide"

- ideal for use in front of buildings, parks or places of interest
- no restricted view due to the angle of the board
- 0°, 15°, 30°, 45° or 60° angle possible
- simple sign exchange by sliding

Material: aluminium; Surface: silver anodised;
Tube diameter: 75 mm; Height: 1000 mm;
Angle: 45°; Fixing: for concreting in;
Features: with interchangeable frame 60-32;
Version: without digitally printed sign

Sign size: A3; Size of visible area: 410 x 287 mm;
Frame size: 426 x 303 mm;
Orientation: portrait or landscape format
15.0300.13
Sign size: A2; Size of visible area: 584 x 410 mm;
Frame size: 600 x 426 mm;
Orientation: portrait or landscape format
15.0300.17
Sign size: A1; Size of visible area: 831 x 584 mm (W x H);
Frame size: 847 x 600 mm (W x H); Orientation: landscape
15.0300.21
Sign size: A0; Size of visible area: 1179 x 831 mm (W x H);
Frame size: 1195 x 847 mm (W x H); Orientation: landscape
15.0300.25

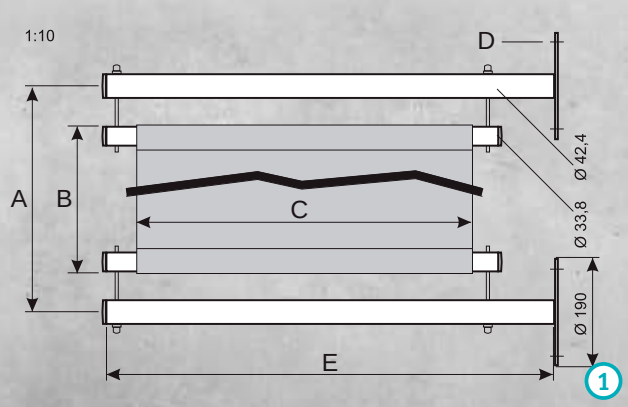
Acrylic Sign with Mounting Set

- ideal as a company, practice or advertising sign
- elegant look thanks to printing on the reverse
- quick and easy installation

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 5 mm;
Print method: UV Plate printing, 4/0 colour;
Print status: printed mirrored on the reverse side + full white;
Assembly: Edges polished, corners drilled; Outline: cut to size;
Range of use: for attaching to wall; Features: incl. mounting set

Sign size: A4
14.0119.1
Sign size: A3
14.0119.2
Sign size: A2
14.0119.3
Sign size: A1
14.0119.4
Sign size: A0
14.0119.5
Sign size: 500 x 700 mm
14.0119.6
Sign size: 700 x 1000 mm
14.0119.7
Sign size: 1000 x 1500 mm
14.0119.8

Contour cutting available on request.



Banner Holder Inox "Bracket"

- banner holder as 90° bracket for walls
- for banner widths 500-1200 mm
- no fluttering and sagging of the banner

Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 33.8 mm;
Diameter of hem: 50 mm; Fixing: 4 holes;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Banner width: 500 mm; Profile width: 680 mm
15.0189.21
Banner width: 600 mm; Profile width: 770 mm
15.0189.1
Banner width: 800 mm; Profile width: 965 mm
15.0189.2
Banner width: 1000 mm; Profile width: 1165 mm
15.0189.3
Banner width: 1200 mm; Profile width: 1365 mm
15.0189.4

Banner Holder Inox "LED Light Bracket"

- banner holder as 90° bracket for walls
- energy saving LED lighting from both sides
- for banner widths 500-1200 mm
- no fluttering and sagging of the banner

Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 33.8 mm;
Diameter of hem: 50 mm; Fixing: 4 holes on each crossbar bracket;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Banner width: 600 mm; Profile width: 770 mm;
Illumination: LED light strip (double-sided), 3 LEDs each side
15.0189.26
Banner width: 800 mm; Profile width: 965 mm;
Illumination: LED light strip (double-sided), 3 LEDs each side
15.0189.27
Banner width: 1000 mm; Profile width: 1165 mm;
Illumination: LED light strip (double-sided), 5 LEDs each side
15.0189.28
Banner width: 1200 mm; Profile width: 1365 mm;
Illumination: LED light strip (double-sided), 5 LEDs each side
15.0189.29

According to structural calculations based on German standards, the following maximum tarpaulin lengths (incl. hem) were determined for outdoor use:

Up to 8 m above ground level:
- max. banner length with 600 mm banner width = 4500 mm
- max. banner length with 800 mm banner width = 2800 mm
- max. banner length with 1000 mm banner width = 1900 mm
- max. banner length with 1200 mm banner width = 1400 mm

Up to 15 m above ground:
- max. banner length with 600 mm banner width = 2800 mm
- max. banner length with 800 mm banner width = 1800 mm
- max. banner length with 1000 mm banner width = 1200 mm
- max. banner length with 1200 mm banner width = 900 mm

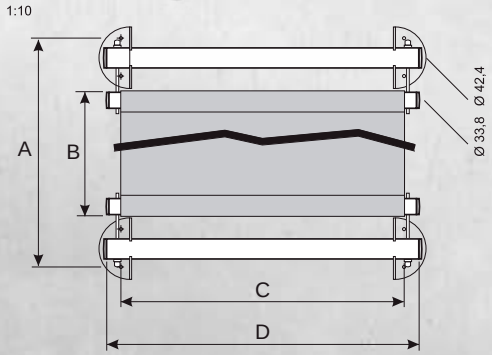
1. *A: Length + 160 mm*
   B: Length
   C: Banner width
   D: Holes ø 13 mm
   E: Banner width + 160 mm

Banner Holder Inox "Wall"

- banner holder for wall mounting
- for banner widths 600-2000 mm
- no fluttering and sagging of the banner

Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 33.8 mm;
Diameter of hem: 50 mm; Fixing: 4 holes;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Banner width: 600 mm; Profile width: 680 mm
15.0189.9
Banner width: 800 mm; Profile width: 880 mm
15.0189.10
Banner width: 1000 mm; Profile width: 1080 mm
15.0189.11
Banner width: 1200 mm; Profile width: 1280 mm
15.0189.12
Banner width: 1600 mm; Profile width: 1680 mm
15.0189.13
Banner width: 2000 mm; Profile width: 2080 mm
15.0189.14



Banner Holder INOX "Wall LED Light"

- banner holder for wall mounting
- energy saving LED lighting
- for banner widths 600-2000 mm
- no fluttering and sagging of the banner

Material: stainless steel; Tube diameter: 33.8 mm;
Diameter of hem: 50 mm; Fixing: 2 holes per wall bracket;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Banner width: 600 mm; Profile width: 660 mm;
Illumination: LED light strip (one-sided), 3 LEDs each side
15.0189.30
Banner width: 800 mm; Profile width: 860 mm;
Illumination: LED light strip (one-sided), 3 LEDs each side
15.0189.31
Banner width: 1000 mm; Profile width: 1060 mm;
Illumination: LED light strip (one-sided), 5 LEDs each side
15.0189.32
Banner width: 1200 mm; Profile width: 1260 mm;
Illumination: LED light strip (one-sided), 5 LEDs each side
15.0189.33
Banner width: 1600 mm; Profile width: 1660 mm;
Illumination: 2x LED light strip (one-sided) with 3 LEDs
15.0189.34
Banner width: 2000 mm; Profile width: 2060 mm;
Illumination: 2x LED Light Strips (one-sided) with 5 LEDs
15.0189.35

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer you other formats and matching digitally printed banners or signs. Please get in touch with us!

Inox Sign Standoff Display "Wall"

- elegant system for indoor or outdoor use
- easy wall mounting with the aid of flange plates
- sign thickness from 2 to 8 mm
- simple attachment of the sign

Material: stainless steel;
Tube diameter: 42.5 mm;
Sign size: 800 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Illumination: without; Fixing: 4 wall brackets with flange plate ø100 mm;
Features: incl. sign clamps;
Version: without digitally printed sign
15.0189.39

Please specify the sign thickness when ordering.

Sign Holder Inox "Bracket"

- sign holder as 90° bracket for walls
- easy mounting with the aid of flange plates
- for sign thicknesses 1.5-4 mm
- also available with lighting on request

Material: stainless steel;
Tube diameter: 42.4 mm;
Pole length: 650 mm; Sign width: 600 mm;
Sign height: max. 800 mm; Fixing: with wall flanges (D = 130 mm / 4 holes);
Finish: 2 cantilevers (top + bottom);
Features: with 2 holders each for thicknesses 1.5-4 mm;
Version: without digitally printed sign

Illumination: without lighting (with lamp preparation)
15.0275.6
Illumination: with illumination
15.0275.7

Please specify the sign thickness when ordering.

Aluminium Blade Sign "Slide"

- stainless steel wall bracket for presenting your advertising on both sides
- for the use of 2 signs 3 mm in thickness
- simple slide-in principle enables exchange of the sign panels
- internal centre profile stabilises the signage

Frame material: aluminium;
Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Panel thickness: 3 mm;
Profile depth: 50 mm;
Features: incl. middle profile;
Version: without digitally printed signs

Frame size: 425 x 725 mm (W x H);
Sign size: 400 x 700 mm (W x H)
15.0307.1
Frame size: 425 x 2025 mm (W x H);
Sign size: 400 x 2000 mm (W x H)
15.0307.3
Frame size: 525 x 725 mm (W x H);
Sign size: 500 x 700 mm (W x H)
15.0307.4

Aluminum Wall Frame "Slide"

- wall system for presenting your advertising indoors or outdoors
- simple slide-in principle enables flexible replacement of the sign panels
- also available with lighting
- please specify the desired opening side when ordering

Frame material: aluminium;
Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Panel thickness: 3 mm;
Profile depth: 20 mm;
Finish: without separating profile;
Features: incl. wall brackets;
Version: without digitally printed sign

without illumination
Sign size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
15.0301.3
Sign size: 2000 x 1500 mm (W x H)
15.0301.7
Sign size: 4000 x 1500 mm (W x H)
15.0301.10

with illumination
Sign size: 1000 x 1000 mm (W x H)
15.0301.23
Sign size: 2000 x 1500 mm (W x H)
15.0301.27
Sign size: 4000 x 1500 mm (W x H)
15.0301.30

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer other formats and matching digitally printed signs. Please get in touch with us!

Mobile Banner A-Frame "Moba"

- mobile, slot together banner system made of square tubing
- plastic hammer included for easy assembly
- ground pegs for anchoring the system in the ground (300 mm)

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: silver press blank / black;
Total height: 1135 mm; Profile width: 30 mm;
Thickness of wall: 1.5 mm; Finish: incl. tensioning loops
and ground pegs; Version: without digitally printed banner

1-sided
Banner size: 3000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 3200 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Depth: 730 mm; Features: incl. 4 struts
15.0223.18
Banner size: 4000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 4200 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Depth: 630 mm; Features: incl. 5 struts
15.0223.4

2-sided
Banner size: 3000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 3200 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Depth: 730 mm; Features: incl. 4 struts
15.0223.17
Banner size: 4000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 4200 x 1200 mm (W x H);
Depth: 630 mm; Features: incl. 5 struts
15.0223.36

You can find other variants in our online shop. We can also offer other formats and matching digitally printed banners. Please get in touch with us!

Mobile A-Banner Stand "Moba Light"

- for flexible and mobile advertising use
- slot system made of aluminium square tubes
- 2-sided banner advertising
- suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- easy to assemble and dismantle

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: silver press blank / black; Total height: 1165 mm; Features: incl. ground pegs, tensioning loops, transport bag; Version: without digitally printed banner

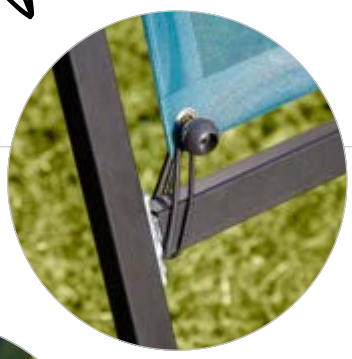
Banner size: 2500 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 2665 x 1165 mm (W x H)
15.0223.43
Banner size: 3000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 3165 x 1165 mm (W x H)
15.0223.44
Banner size: 4000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Outer size: 4165 x 1165 mm (W x H)
15.0223.45

Mobile A Frame Stand "Moba BIG"

- mobile slot together system for flexible advertising use
- extendable side tubes allow enlargement of the advertising space
- fixed in place with ground pegs

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: black;
Banner size: 3000 x 800 mm (W x H);
Version: without digitally printed banner

Finish: 1-sided
15.0312.3
Finish: 2-sided
15.0312.4



Mobiler A-Banner Display "Moba XTRA-BIG"

- mobile slot together system for flexible advertising use
- extendable side tubes allow enlargement of the advertising space
- fixed in place with ground pegs

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: black;
Banner size: 3000 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Model: expandable at banner height 2000 mm;
Version: without digitally printed banner

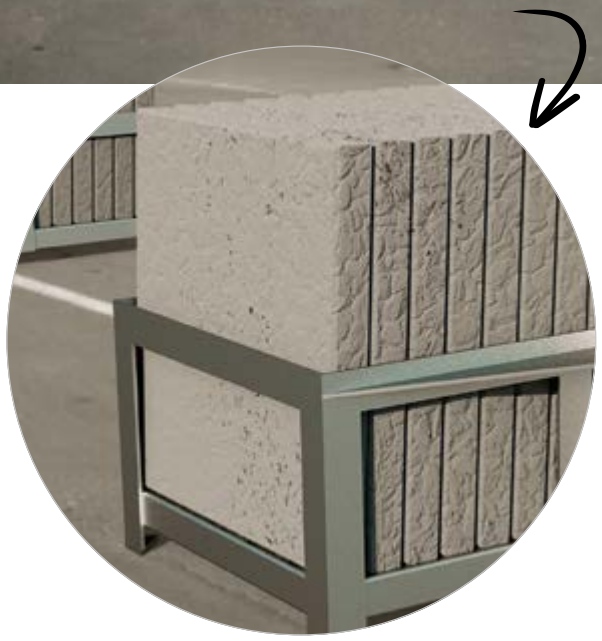
Finish: 1-sided
15.0312.1
Features: incl. tensioning loops and ground pegs; Finish: 2-sided
15.0312.11

Mobile Banner Display "Moba Single"

- mobile slot together system for flexible advertising use
- simple fixing to the ground using ground pegs
- also available with customised printed mesh banner

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: black;
Banner size: 3000 x 1000 mm (W x H)

Finish: extendable tubes;
Version: without digitally printed banner
15.0312.2
Version: with digital print
15.0312.16



Advertising System Techno "Mobile"

- large-scale advertising on the company premises or an open area
- mobile system with panel baskets to be weighted down with concrete slabs
- 1- or 2-sided banner presentation possible

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Height off ground: 1500 mm; Depth: 2700 mm;
Features: incl. 2 block baskets, without concrete slabs;
Finish: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 3000 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Width: 3220 mm; Total height above ground: 3220 mm
15.0176.151

Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Width: 3220 mm; Total height above ground: 3720 mm
15.0176.154

Banner size: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Width: 4220 mm; Total height above ground: 3720 mm
15.0176.157

Block baskets are designed to fit paving slabs 500 x 500 x 50 mm (W x H x D).

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer you other formats and matching digitally printed banners or signs. Please get in touch with us!

Advertising System Techno IV "Foundation"

- large-scale advertising on the company premises or an open area
- fixed anchoring in the ground with steel bases for setting in concrete
- 1- or 2-sided banner presentation possible

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Height off ground: 1500 mm;
Features: incl. 2 bases for setting in concrete;
Version: Techno IV;
Finish: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 3000 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Width: 3000 mm
15.0176.136

Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Width: 3000 mm
15.0176.139

Banner size: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Width: 4000 mm
15.0176.142

Sign System Techno "Foundation"

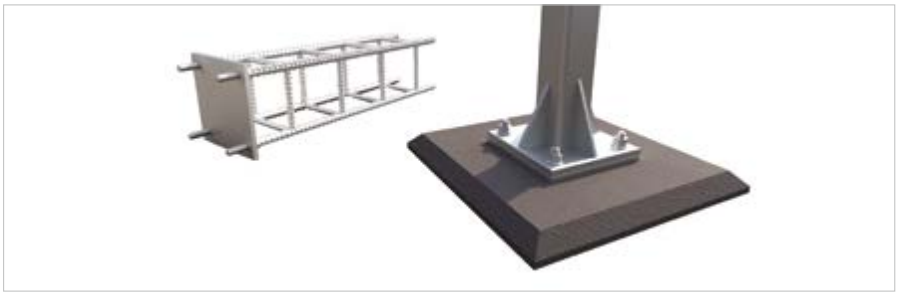
- large-scale presentation of your advertising outdoors
- versatile use as an information sign, construction sign or advertising space
- firm anchoring in the ground with steel bases for setting in concrete
- 1- or 2-sided banner presentation possible

Material: steel; Size of profile: 60 / 60 x 4 mm;
Surface: hot-dip galvanised; Colour: silver;
Frame width: 3000 mm;
Distance from ground: 1500 mm;
Version: for concreting in; Finish: profile
2-sided incl. screw-in nuts and screws;
Features: double-sided without digitally printed signs

Sign size: 3000 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Total height above ground: 3000 mm
15.0288.19

Sign size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Total height above ground: 3500 mm
15.0288.23

Sign size: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Total height above ground: 3500 mm
15.0288.31



Traverstar Promotion System "Mobile"

- large-area presentation of your advertising outdoors
- stable frame made of steel trusses for long-term use
- mobile system with baskets for weighting with concrete blocks

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Height off ground: 1600 mm; Total height above ground: 5250 mm;
Depth: 2700 mm; Number of columns: 3; Features: incl. 6 block baskets, without concrete blocks; Version: mobile;
Finish: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 5000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 5600 mm
15.0178.15

Banner size: 6000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 6600 mm
15.0178.17

Block baskets are designed to fit paving slabs 500 x 500 x 50 mm (W x H x D).

You can find other variants in our online shop. We can also offer other formats and matching digitally printed banners. Please get in touch with us!

Traverstar Promotion System "Base"

- large-area presentation of your advertising outdoors
- stable frame made of steel trusses for long-term use
- fixed anchoring in the ground with steel bases for setting in concrete

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Height off ground: 1280 mm; Total height above ground: 5000 mm;
Depth: 400 mm; Number of columns: 3; Features: with 3 steel bases;
Version: for concreting in; Finish: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 5000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 5600 mm
15.0178.20

Banner size: 6000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 6600 mm
15.0178.22

Traverstar Outdoor "Fascia II"

- for the presentation of large information, advertising or construction signs
- for long-term outdoor use
- sturdy frame made of steel crossbars and sign holders
- for setting in concrete or mobile use

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Finish: without digitally printed sign

moveable

Sign size: 3000 x 4000 mm (W x H); Width: 3000 mm;
Height off ground: 1000 mm; Total height above ground: 5250 mm;
Depth: 2700 mm; Number of columns: 2;
Features: incl. 4 block baskets, without concrete blocks
15.0178.72

Sign size: 5000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 5000 mm;
Height off ground: 2000 mm; Total height above ground: 5250 mm;
Depth: 2700 mm; Number of columns: 3;
Features: incl. 6 block baskets, without concrete blocks
15.0178.82

Sign size: 6000 x 4000 mm (W x H); Width: 6000 mm;
Height off ground: 2000 mm; Total height above ground: 6250 mm;
Depth: 2700 mm; Number of columns: 3;
Features: incl. 6 block baskets, without concrete blocks
15.0178.84

for concreting in

Sign size: 3000 x 4000 mm (W x H); Width: 3000 mm;
Height off ground: 1000 mm; Total height above ground: 5000 mm;
Number of columns: 2;
Features: with 2 steel bases
15.0178.12

Sign size: 5000 x 3000 mm (W x H); Width: 5000 mm;
Height off ground: 2000 mm; Total height above ground: 5000 mm;
Depth: 2700 mm; Number of columns: 3;
Features: with 3 steel bases
15.0178.86

Sign size: 6000 x 4000 mm (W x H); Width: 6000 mm;
Height off ground: 2000 mm; Total height above ground: 6250 mm;
Depth: 2700 mm; Number of columns: 3;
Features: with 3 steel bases
15.0178.88

Block baskets are designed to fit paving slabs 500 x 500 x 50 mm (W x H x D).

1. *Mobile.*
2. *To concrete in.*

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer other formats and matching digitally printed signs. Please get in touch with us!

Traverstar Outdoor "Fascia"

- for the presentation of large information, advertising or construction signs
- for long-term outdoor use
- sturdy frame made of steel crossbars and sign holders

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Sign size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Width: 1000 mm; Number of columns: 1;
Finish: without digitally printed sign

for concreting in
Height off ground: 3000 mm;
Total height above ground: 3800 mm;
Depth: 400 mm;
Features: incl. 1 steel foundation
15.0178.5

moveable
Height off ground: 1250 mm;
Total height above ground: 3250 mm;
Depth: 2700 mm; Features: incl. 2 block baskets, without concrete slabs
15.0178.7

Block baskets are designed to fit paving slabs 500 x 500 x 50 mm (W x H x D).

Traverstar Outdoor Fascia III "Mobile"

- for the presentation of large information, advertising or construction signs
- for long-term outdoor use
- stable frame made of steel trusses and sign holders
- mobile stand with block baskets

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised;
Sign size: 2000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Height off ground: 2000 mm;
Total height above ground: 5000 mm;
Number of columns: 1; Features: incl. 3 baskets, without concrete slabs;
Version: mobile; Finish: without digitally printed sign
15.0178.39

Block baskets are designed to fit paving slabs 500 x 500 x 50 mm (W x H x D).

Aluminum Outdoor Totem "60"

- large-scale presentation of your outdoor advertising
- round pillar with system groove and U-profiles
- simple installation
- also available with lighting

Material: aluminium;
Surface: silver anodised;
Tube diameter: 60 mm;
Thickness of wall: 3 mm;
Total height above ground: 1500 mm;
Fixing: for concreting in;
Finish: round uprights;
Version: without digitally printed sign

Sign size: 600 x 1000 mm (W x H)
Illumination: without
15.0303.1
Illumination: 1-sided
15.0303.2
Illumination: 2-sided
15.0303.3

Sign size: 1000 x 600 mm (W x H)
Illumination: without
15.0303.8
Illumination: 1-sided
15.0303.9
Illumination: 2-sided
15.0303.10

Aluminum Sign Display Stand "90"

- large-scale presentation of your outdoor advertising
- round pillar with system groove and U-profiles
- simple installation
- also available with lighting

Material: aluminium; Surface: silver anodised;
Tube diameter: 90 mm; Thickness of wall: 3 mm;
Fixing: for concreting in;
Version: without digitally printed sign

Sign size: 800 x 1900 mm (W x H)

Total height above ground: 2400 mm; Illumination: without
15.0304.1

Total height above ground: 2400 mm; Illumination: 1-sided
15.0304.2

Total height above ground: 2400 mm; Illumination: 2-sided
15.0304.3

Sign size: 2000 x 1400 mm (W x H)

Total height above ground: 2000 mm; Illumination: without
15.0304.8

Total height above ground: 2000 mm; Illumination: 1-sided
15.0304.9

Total height above ground: 2000 mm; Illumination: 2-sided
15.0304.10

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer other formats and matching digitally printed signs. Please get in touch with us!

1

Aluminum Sign Display Stand "50/50"

- large-scale presentation of your advertising outdoors
- square column with system groove and U-profiles
- simple installation
- also available with lighting

Material: aluminium; Surface: silver anodised;
Tube diameter: 50 x 50mm; Thickness of wall: 3 mm;
Total height above ground: 1500 mm; Fixing: for concreting in;
Version: without digitally printed sign

Sign size: 600 x 1000 mm (W x H)

Illumination: without
15.0305.1

Illumination: 1-sided
15.0305.2

Illumination: 2-sided
15.0305.3

Sign size: 1000 x 600 mm (W x H)

Illumination: without
15.0305.8

Illumination: 1-sided
15.0305.9

Illumination: 2-sided
15.0305.10

1. Example of use with powdercoating in RAL - available on request.

Aluminum Sign Display Stand "80/80"

- large-scale presentation of your advertising outdoors
- square tube with system groove and U-profiles
- simple assembly
- also available with lighting

Material: aluminium; Surface: silver anodised;
Tube diameter: 80 x 80 mm;
Thickness of wall: 3 mm;
Fixing: for concreting in;
Finish: square uprights;
Version: without digitally printed sign

Sign size: 800 x 1900 mm (W x H)
Total height above ground: 2400 mm;
Illumination: without
15.0306.1
Total height above ground: 2400 mm;
Illumination: 1-sided
15.0306.2
Total height above ground: 2400 mm;
Illumination: 2-sided
15.0306.3

Sign size: 2000 x 1400 mm (W x H)
Total height above ground: 2000 mm;
Illumination: without
15.0306.8
Total height above ground: 2000 mm;
Illumination: 1-sided
15.0306.9
Total height above ground: 2000 mm;
Illumination: 2-sided
15.0306.10

1. Example of use with powdercoating in RAL - available on request.

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer other formats and matching digitally printed signs. Please get in touch with us!

Mobile Advertising Stand for Banners

- eye-catching presentation of your advertising from four sides
- with fillable counterweight baskets
- mobile and flexible in application

Material: steel;
Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Banner size: 4x 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Width: 1140 mm; Depth: 1140 mm;
Height: 3325 mm; Version: incl. 2 block baskets, without concrete slabs

Finish: without digitally printed banner
15.0182.9
Colour: grey;
Application: for 4-sided banner presentation;
Finish: incl. PVC Frontlit canvas, 450-500 g/m²
15.0182.10

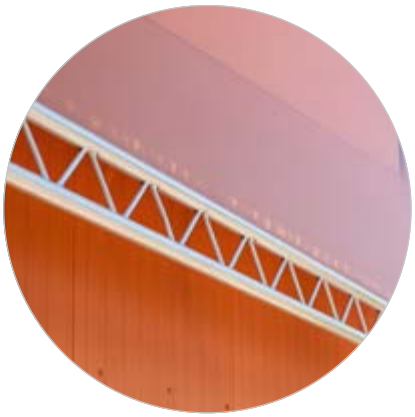
Block baskets are designed to fit paving slabs 500 x 500 x 50 mm (W x H x D).

Mobile Advertising Pillar for Signs

- eye-catching presentation of your advertising from four sides
- lug tubes make it easy to screw on the digitally printed panels
- mobile system with counterweight baskets for filling with concrete slabs
- levelling feet ensure a level footing even on uneven surfaces

Material: steel;
Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Sign size: 4x 1040 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Width: 1140 mm; Depth: 1140 mm;
Height: 3325 mm (3000 mm-tubes are divided into 2 parts); Version: incl. 2 block baskets, without concrete slabs

Finish: without digitally printed signs
15.0182.13
Finish: incl. 4 digitally printed signs
15.0182.14



Banner Lift "Wall"

- changing system for large-format advertising
- special crank mechanism for easy banner exchange
- automatic tensioning of the banner by cranking
- statically tested system
- maximum possible banner width: 9000 mm

Material: aluminium; Surface: press blank;
Colour: silver; Distance from wall: 200 mm;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 3000 x 6000mm (W x H);
Width: 3300 mm; Height: 6800mm
15.0043.69

Banner size: 4000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Width: 4000 mm; Height: 3000 mm
15.0043.77

Banner size: 4000 x 4000mm (W x H);
Width: 4300 mm; Height: 4800 mm
15.0043.120

Banner size: 4000 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Width: 4300 mm; Height: 5800 mm
15.0043.89

Banner size: 6000 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Width: 6300 mm; Height: 4800 mm
15.0043.21

You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer you other formats and matching digitally printed banners or signs. Please get in touch with us!

Banner Lift HD with Duo Truss

- changing system for large-format advertising
- easy banner exchange via crank mechanism
- automatic tensioning of the banner
- for direct wall mounting or with wall distancers
- custom sizes possible

Material: aluminium; Height of truss: 175 mm;
Features: with 2 cranks; Finish: direct wall mounting;
Version: without digitally printed banner

silver

Surface: anodised;
Banner size: 4000 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 4250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 6500 mm + 100 mm pulley
15.0308.2

Surface: anodised;
Banner size: 5000 x 7000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 5250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 7500 mm + 100 mm pulley
15.0308.4

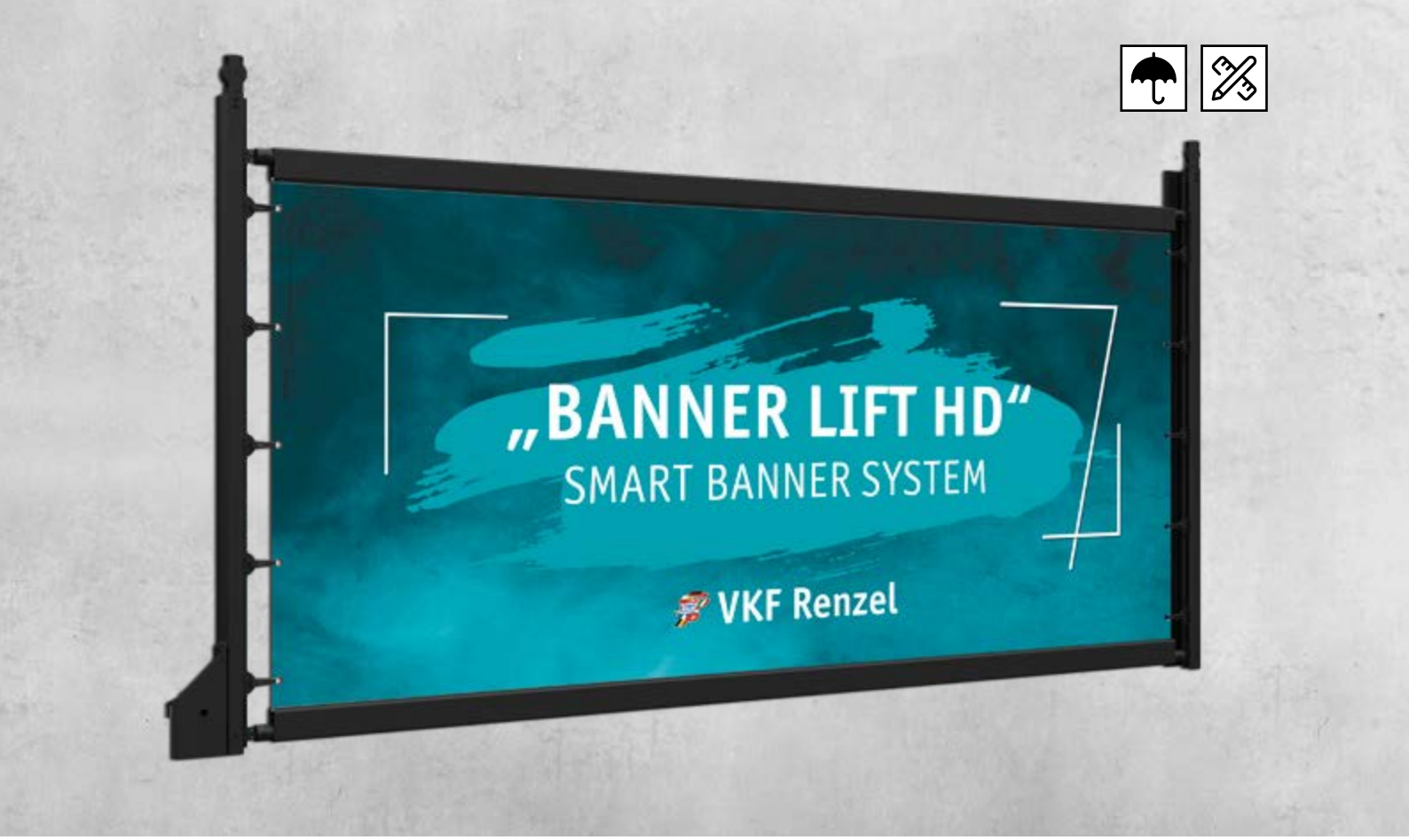
Surface: anodised;
Banner size: 6000 x 10000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 6250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 10500 mm + 100 mm pulley
15.0308.7

black

Surface: powder coated;
Banner size: 4000 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 4250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 6500 mm + 100 mm pulley
15.0308.33

Surface: powder coated;
Banner size: 5000 x 7000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 5250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 7500 mm + 100 mm pulley
15.0308.35

Surface: powder coated;
Banner size: 6000 x 10000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 6250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 10500 mm + 100 mm pulley
15.0308.38



Banner Lift HD with Flat Rails

- changing system for large-format advertising
- easy banner exchange via crank mechanism
- automatic tensioning of the banner
- for direct wall mounting or with wall distancers
- custom sizes possible

Material: aluminium; Height of flat rail: 90 mm;
Finish: direct wall mounting;
Version: without digitally printed banner

silver

Surface: anodised;
Banner size: 3000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 3250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 3350 mm + 100 mm pulley;
Features: with 1 crank
15.0311.1

Surface: anodised;
Banner size: 4000 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 4250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 4350 mm + 100 mm pulley;
Features: with 2 cranks
15.0311.4

Surface: anodised;
Banner size: 4000 x 8000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 4250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 8350 mm + 100 mm pulley;
Features: with 2 cranks
15.0311.6

black

Surface: powder coated;
Banner size: 3000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 3250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 3350 mm + 100 mm pulley;
Features: with 1 crank
15.0311.25

Surface: powder coated;
Banner size: 4000 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 4250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 4350 mm + 100 mm pulley;
Features: with 2 cranks
15.0311.28

Surface: powder coated;
Banner size: 4000 x 8000 mm (W x H);
Total width: 4250 mm + 146 mm coil;
Total height: 8350 mm + 100 mm pulley;
Features: with 2 cranks
15.0311.30

You can find other variants in our online shop. We can also offer other formats and matching digitally printed banners. Please get in touch with us!

bannergear™ "Wall"

- patented frame system for the optimal presentation of your advertising indoors and outdoors
- hidden banner fastening by means of snap hooks behind the frame
- crank technology for fastening and removing the banner
- simple screwing to the wall
- max. frame size 6000 x 3000 mm

Frame material: aluminium;
Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Frame depth: 96 mm; Finish: incl. cable, carabiner and removable handle;
Version: for direct wall-mounting;
Features: without digitally printed banner

Outer frame size: 3000 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 2800 x 1300 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 2720 x 1220 mm (W x H)
15.0262.6

Frame width (outer size): 3200 m;
Frame height (outer size): 2200 mm;
Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 2920 x 1920 mm (W x H)
15.0262.32

Outer frame size: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 3800 x 1800 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 3720 x 1720 mm (W x H)
15.0262.4

Outer frame size: 6000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 5800 x 2800 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 5720 x 2720 mm (W x H)
15.0262.1

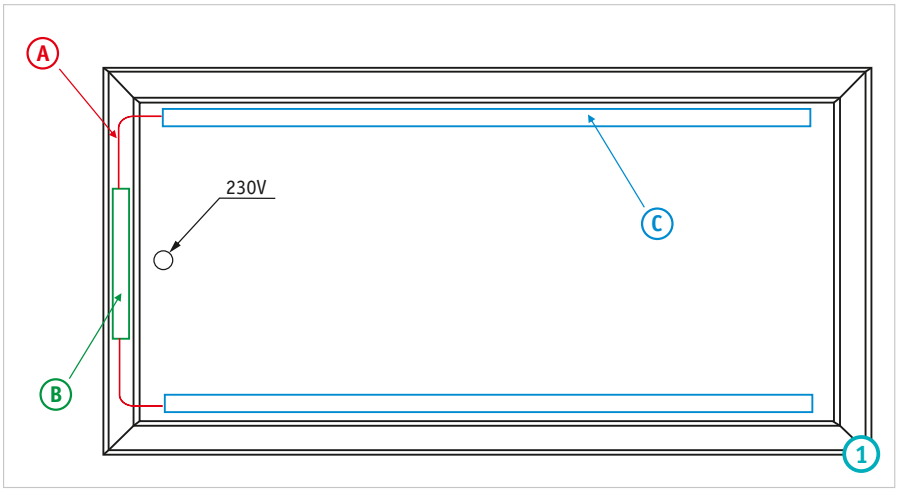
bannergear™ "WALL LED"

- patented frame system for the optimal presentation of your advertising indoors and outdoors
- hidden banner fastening by means of snap hooks behind the frame
- crank technology for fastening and removing the banner
- integrated LED backlighting
- simple screwing to the wall
- max. frame size 6000 x 3000 mm

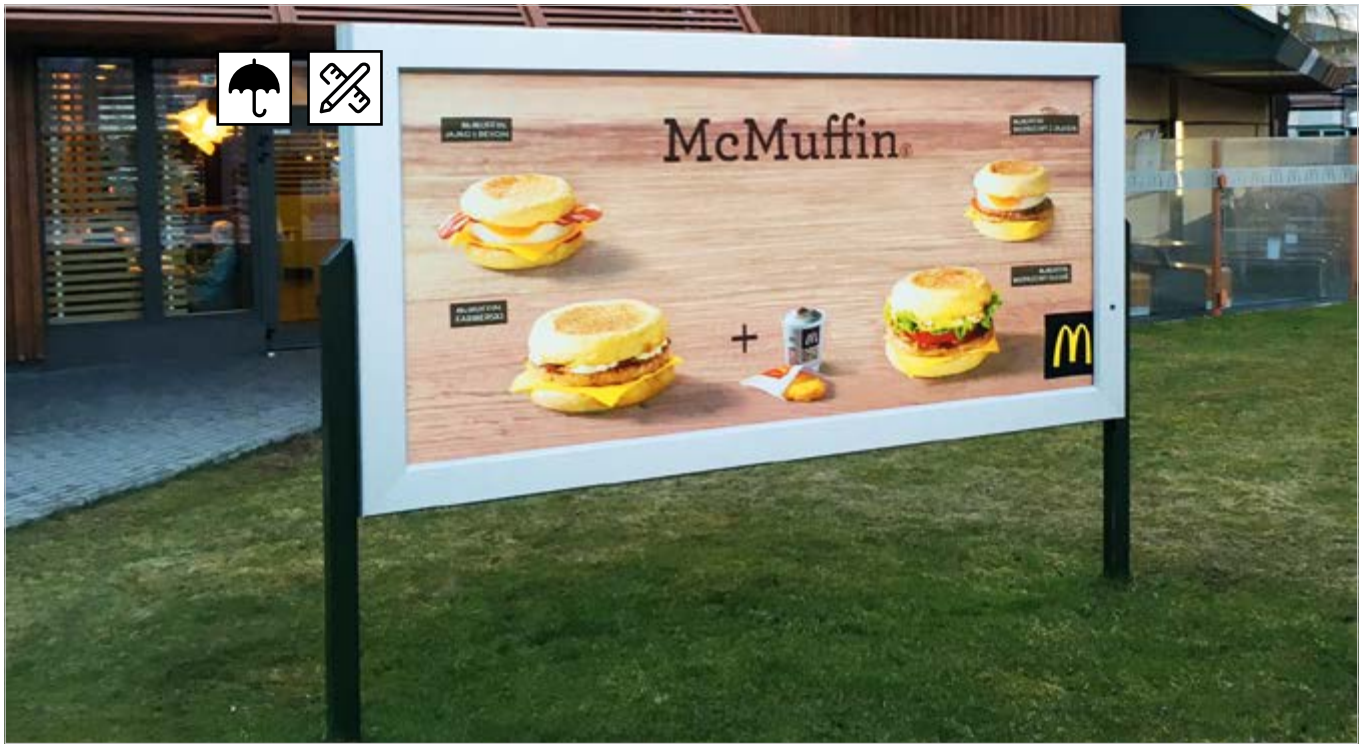
Frame material: aluminium;
Frame width (outer size): 3000 mm;
Frame height (outer size): 2000 mm;
Frame depth: 96 mm;
Banner size: 2800 x 1800 mm (W x H);
Size of visible area: 2720 x 1720 mm (W x H);
Frame colour: silver; Surface: anodised;
Finish: incl. cable, carabiner and removable handle; Version: for direct wall-mounting;
Illumination: included; Features: without digitally printed banner

15.0270.5

1. A: cable
B: power supply unit
C: light strip



You can find other variants in our online shop. We can also offer other formats and matching digitally printed banners. Please get in touch with us!



bannergear™ Stand "Concrete Base", 1-sided

- crank technology for clamping and removing the banner
- hidden banner attachment behind the frame using snap hooks
- freestanding system for outdoor use
- max. frame size 6000 x 3000 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Colour of posts: black; Frame depth: 96 mm;
Finish: incl. cable, carabiner and removable handle;
Features: with flange for bolting;
Version: without digitally printed banner

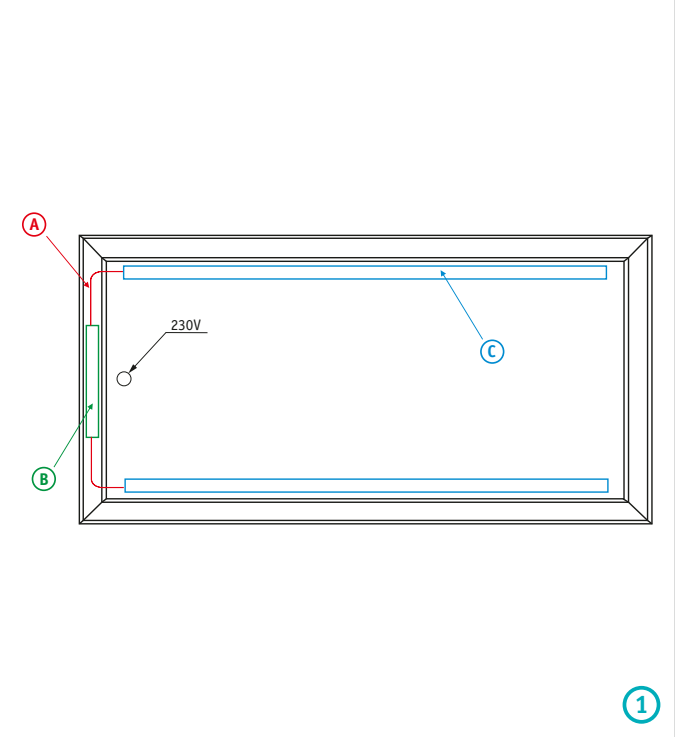
Outer frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 1800 x 1800 mm (W x H)
15.0263.26

Outer frame size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 2800 x 1800 mm (W x H)
15.0263.23

Outer frame size: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 3800 x 1800 mm (W x H)
15.0263.22

Outer frame size: 6000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 5800 x 2800 mm (W x H)
15.0263.19

Also available as a 2-sided and mobile version.



bannergear™ Stand "Foundation LED", 1-sided

- crank technology for clamping and removing the banner
- hidden banner attachment behind the frame using snap hooks
- internal LED lighting ensures optimum advertising effect even in the dark
- freestanding system for outdoor use
- max. frame size 6000 x 3000 mm

Frame material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Colour of posts: black; Frame depth: 96 mm;
Finish: incl. cable, carabiner and removable handle;
Features: with flange for bolting;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Outer frame size: 2000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 1800 x 1800 mm (W x H)
15.0269.24

Outer frame size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 2800 x 1800 mm (W x H)
15.0269.21

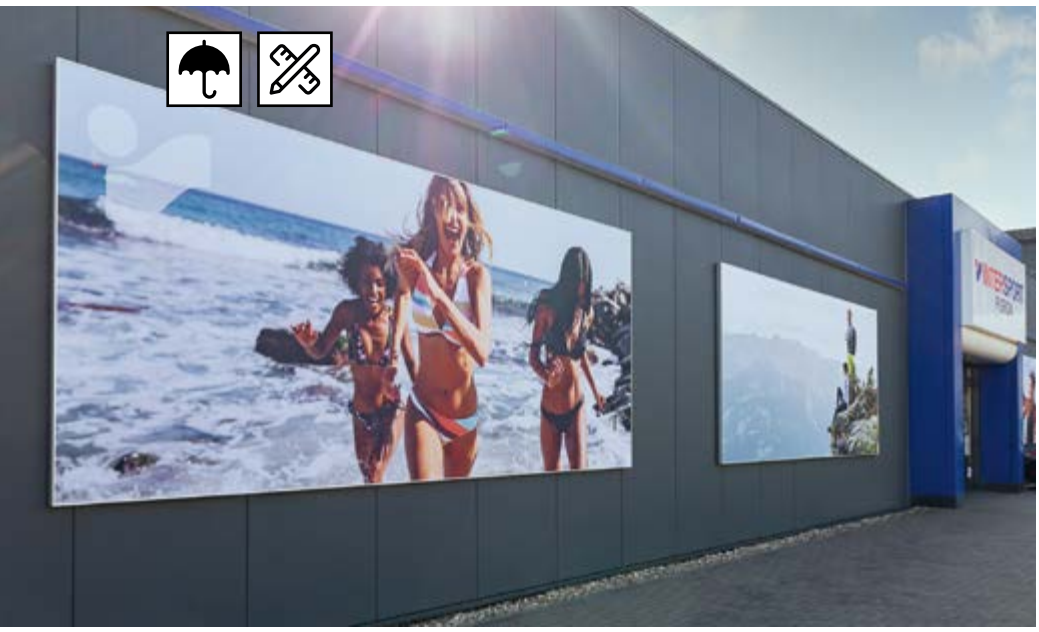
Outer frame size: 6000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 5800 x 2800 mm (W x H)
15.0269.17

Outer frame size: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 3800 x 1800 mm (W x H)
15.0269.36

Also available as a 2-sided and mobile version.

1. *A: cable*
   B: power supply unit
   C: light strip

You can find other variants in our online shop. We can also offer other formats and matching digitally printed banners. Please get in touch with us!



Aluminium Stretch Frame "Outdoor 66"

- tongue and groove system specially designed for outdoor use
- hinged cover profile prevents the banner from slipping out and protects against dirt and vandalism
- incl. wall brackets for easy mounting
- supplied dismantles and without banner
- also available in customised sizes on request

Frame material: aluminium;
Surface: anodised; Frame colour: silver;
Frame depth: 66 mm;
Hanger: incl. wall brackets;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Frame size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 2995 x 1995 mm (W x H);
Support: without support
15.0281.32

Frame size: 3000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 2995 x 2995 mm (W x H);
Support: without support
15.0281.33

Frame size: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 3995 x 1995 mm (W x H);
Support: 1x vertical support
15.0281.35

Frame size: 5000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Banner size: 4995 x 1995 mm (W x H);
Support: 1x vertical support
15.0281.37

You can find other variants in our online shop. We can also offer other formats and matching digitally printed banners. Please get in touch with us!

LED Stretch Frame "Outdoor Lumos"

- various formats
- easy hanging of the banner via all-round piping
- illuminated with long-life LEDs
- matching banner and special sizes on request
- bright highlight on your building
- homogeneous and intense glow thanks to LED technology
- attract attention and stay in the minds of potential customers for longer
- delivered dismantled
- assembled in a short time, without prior knowledge thanks to pre-assembled components
- incl. assembly instructions.

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver; Profile: 127 mm;
Light colour: 6500 K;
Cable output: through the rear wall;
Connection: ready for connection without supply line; Coverage: one-sided

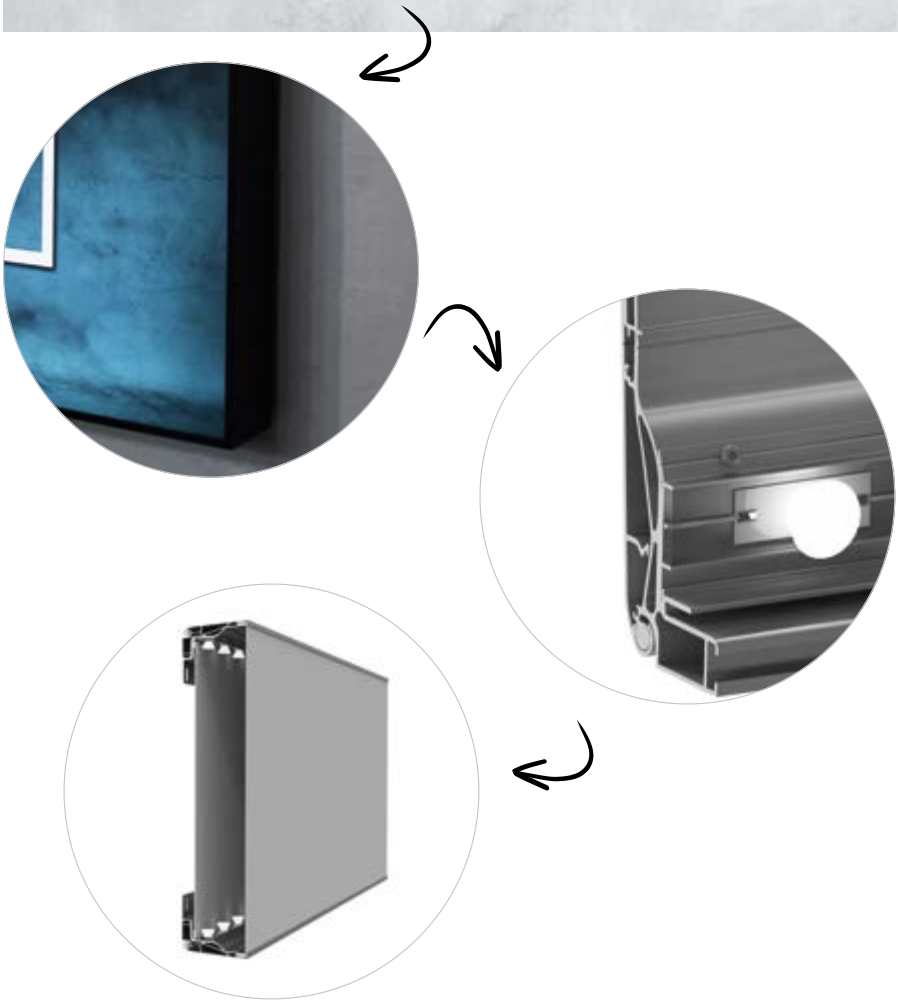
Dimensions: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Illumination: LEDs
10.0543.10

Dimensions: 3000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Illumination: LEDs
10.0543.13

Dimensions: 4000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Illumination: LED module
10.0543.7

Dimensions: 4000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Illumination: LEDs
10.0543.11

Dimensions: 5000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Illumination: LEDs
10.0543.12



Keder Banner System "Spider Frame"

- frame system made of keder rails for outdoor use
- simple assembly
- banner is inserted into the aluminium profile with the aid of the plastic piping in the hemstitch and tensioned

Rail material: aluminium; Rail colour: silver anodised; Rail size: 17 x 44 mm (W x H); Application: for 7-10 mm diameter keder; Version: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 1910 x 910 mm (W x H), plus 8 mm Keder surround;
Inner frame size: 1910 x 910 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H); Hanger: 8 wall brackets
15.0228.3

Banner size: 2910 x 1910 mm (W x H), plus 8 mm Keder surround;
Inner frame size: 2910 x 1910 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H); Hanger: 12 wall brackets
15.0228.5

You can find other variants in our online shop. We can also offer other formats and matching digitally printed banners. Please get in touch with us!

Banner Frame Slot System Alu Budget 42 "Wall"

- inexpensive frame system made of aluminium tubing
- impressive outdoor advertising on your building facade
- wall distancers and bungee loops included in the scope of delivery
- banner eyeleted every 300 mm
- simple and quick assembly

Material: aluminium; Surface: press blank; Tube diameter: 42 mm;
Version: without digitally printed banner

silver

Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 3150 x 2150 mm (W x H);
Splitting: no splitting;
Features: incl. 30 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 8 wall spacers
15.0249.58

Banner size: 4000 x 4000mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 4150 x 4150 mm (W x H);
Splitting: divided in the middle on the long side;
Features: incl. 50 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 12 wall spacers
15.0249.63

Banner size: 5000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 5150 x 2150 mm (W x H);
Splitting: divided in the middle on the long side;
Features: incl. 44 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 10 wall spacers
15.0249.65

Banner size: 6000 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 6150 x 6150 mm (W x H);
Splitting: all sides divided;
Features: incl. 76 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 16 wall spacers
15.0249.71

black

Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 3150 x 2150 mm (W x H);
Splitting: no splitting;
Features: incl. 30 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 8 wall spacers
15.0249.143

Banner size: 4000 x 4000mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 4150 x 4150 mm (W x H);
Splitting: all sides divided;
Features: incl. 50 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 12 wall spacers
15.0249.148

Banner size: 5000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 5150 x 2150 mm (W x H);
Splitting: divided in the middle on the long side;
Features: incl. 44 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 10 wall spacers
15.0249.150

Banner size: 6000 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 6150 x 6150 mm (W x H);
Splitting: all sides divided;
Features: incl. 76 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 16 wall spacers
15.0249.156

Banner Frame Slot System Alu Budget 48 "Wall"

- inexpensive frame system made of aluminium tubes
- impressive outdoor advertising on your building facade
- wall distancers and tensioning loops included in delivery
- simple and quick assembly

Material: aluminium; Surface: press blank; Colour: silver;
Tube diameter: 48 mm; Version: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 3200 x 2200 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 30 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 8 wall spacers
15.0249.14

Banner size: 4000 x 4000mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 4200 x 4200 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 50 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 12 wall spacers
15.0249.19

Banner size: 5000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 5200 x 2200 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 44 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 10 wall spacers
15.0249.21

Banner size: 6000 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Outer frame size: 6200 x 6200 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 76 tension loops + 4 corner tension loops;
Finish: incl. 16 wall spacers
15.0249.27

You can find other variants in our online shop. We can also offer other formats and matching digitally printed banners. Please get in touch with us!

Banner Frame Slot System Aluminium "Wall"

- frame system made of aluminium tubing
- large-area outdoor advertising makes your facade an eye-catcher
- wall distancers and tensioning loops included in delivery
- systems created on the basis of structural calculations

Pole material: aluminium;
Connector material: ABS plastic (impact resistant) / aluminium;
Pole colour: silver anodised, matt; Tolerance per wall bracket: + 35 mm;
Tube diameter: 50 mm; Thickness of wall: 2.5 mm;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Frame width (outer size): 3200 mm (2-part);
Frame height (outer size): 2200 mm;
Banner size: 3000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 8 wall distancers and 20 bungees
15.0250.38

Frame width (outer size): 4200 mm (2-part);
Frame height (outer size): 4200 mm (2-part);
Banner size: 4000 x 4000mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 12 wall spacers and 32 tension loops
15.0250.41

Frame width (outer size): 5200 mm (3-sections);
Frame height (outer size): 2200 mm;
Banner size: 5000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 12 wall spacers and 28 tensioning loops
15.0250.43

Frame width (outer size): 10200 mm (4-sections);
Frame height (outer size): 4200 mm (2-part);
Banner size: 10000 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 20 wall spacers and 56 tensioning loops
15.0250.44

Configure your banner frame slot system online at www.vkf-renzel.com

Banner Frame Slot System Aluminium "Vacant"

- Freestanding aluminium frame for setting in concrete
- With welded-on eyelet strip for easy banner attachment
- 1 or 2 sided banner presentation possible
- Max. possible banner size 3000 x 1500 mm (W x H)

Material: aluminium; Banner size: 2000 x 1000 mm (W x H);
Frame width (outer size): 2200 mm; Frame height (outer size): 1200 mm;
Tube diameter: 50 mm; Pole colour: silver anodised, matt;
Connector material: ABS plastic (impact resistant) / aluminium;
Total height above ground: 1500 mm;
Finish: incl. 12 tension loops "STORM"; Version: for concreting in;
Features: without digitally printed banner

15.0220.1

Configure your banner frame slot system online at www.vkf-renzel.com

Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Wall", hot dip galvanised

- elegant frame system made of hot-dip galvanised steel tubing
- large-scale outdoor advertising turns your building into an eye-catcher
- wall distancers and bungee loops included

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Tolerance per wall bracket: + 35 mm; Distance from wall: 100 mm;
Version: without digitally printed banner

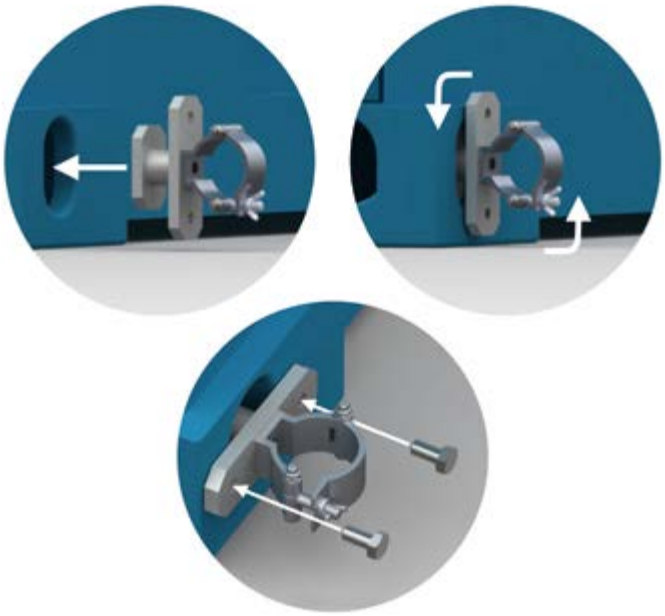
Frame width: 3140 mm; Frame height: 2140 mm;
Banner size: 2950 x 1950 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 20 bungee loops
15.0033.31

Frame width: 4240mm; Frame height: 4740 mm;
Banner size: 4050 x 4550 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 34 bungee loops
15.0033.42

Frame width: 5240 mm; Frame height: 3240 mm;
Banner size: 5050 x 3050 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 32 tension loops
15.0033.43

Frame width: 9240 mm; Frame height: 4240 mm;
Banner size: 9050 x 4050 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 52 bungee loops
15.0033.46

Configure your banner frame slot system online at www.vkf-renzel.com



Banner System "Container"

- converts free, unused space on the container into advertising space
- simple installation
- incl. mounting set

Material: aluminium; Surface: blank; Colour: silver;
Banner size: 5900 x 2350 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 4 tube clamps and 1 magnet with eyelet;
Finish: for mounting on a 20' container

Version: without digitally printed banner
15.0320.1
Version: incl. digitally printed banner
15.0320.2

Banner Frame Slot System "Vacant"

- freestanding frame display for banner advertising
- 1 or 2 sided banner presentation possible
- various base shapes available

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Version: without digitally printed banner

Banner size: 1450 x 1450 mm (W x H);
Width: 1640 mm; Height: 1870 mm; Depth: 400 mm;
Shape of base: square (400 x 400 mm) with 4 holes
15.0036.85

Banner size: 3050 x 950 mm (W x H);
Width: 3240 mm; Height: 1370 mm; Depth: 125 mm;
Distance from ground: 200 mm; Shape of base: with 3 ground spikes
15.0036.92

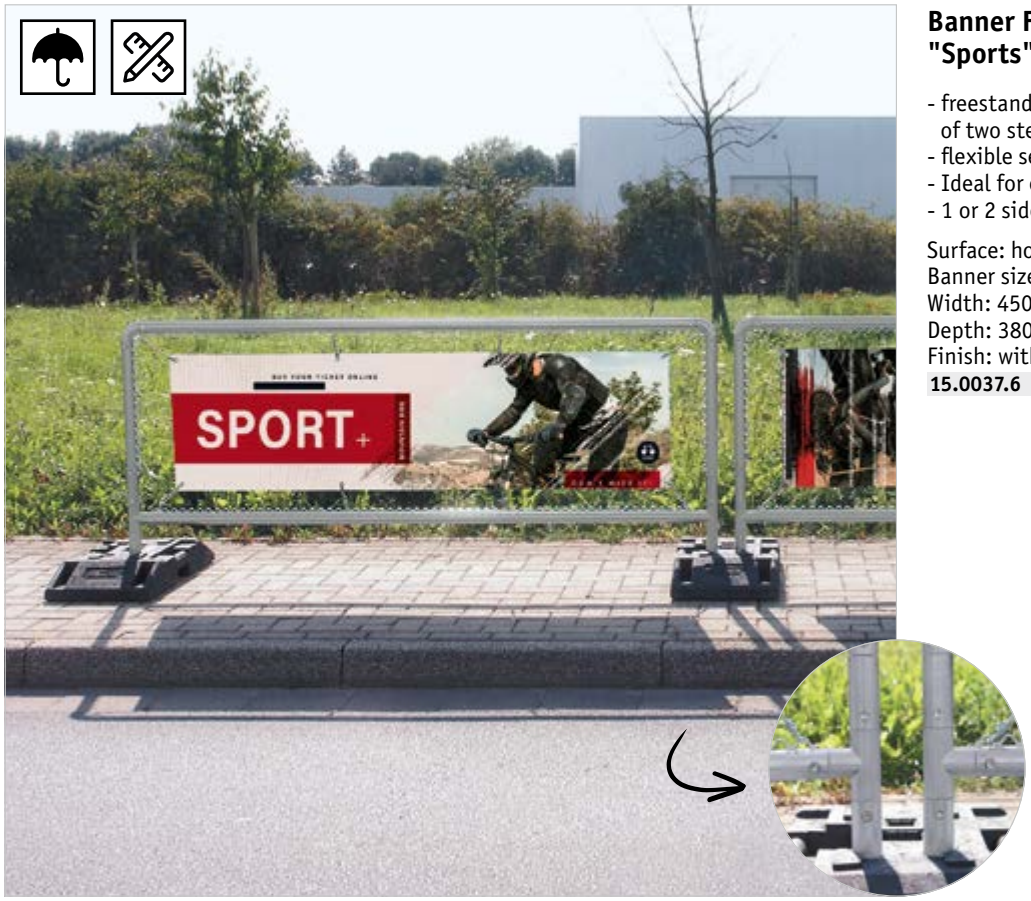
Banner size: 3050 x 950 mm (W x H); Width: 3240 mm;
Height: 1370 mm; Depth: 400 mm; Distance from ground: 200 mm;
Shape of base: square (400 x 400 mm) with 4 holes
15.0036.93

Banner size: 3050 x 950 mm (W x H); Width: 3240 mm;
Height: 1370 mm; Depth: 42.5 mm; Distance from ground: 200 mm;
Shape of base: Pipe in concrete
15.0036.94

Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Triangle"

- freestanding frame for banner advertising
- indoor and outdoor use
- 1 or 2-sided banner presentation
- increased stability provided by triangular feet
- in addition feet can be anchored to the ground with pegs

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Banner size: 4050 x 1050 mm (W x H); Width: 4240 mm;
Height: 1400 mm; Depth: 1700 mm; Shape of base: triangular;
Version: without digitally printed banner
15.0036.102



Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Sports"

- freestanding banner system consisting of two steel frames
- flexible set-up with large feet
- Ideal for events and functions
- 1 or 2 sided banner presentation possible

Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Banner size: 1950 x 450 mm (W x H) x 2;
Width: 4500 mm; Height: 870 mm;
Depth: 380 mm; Version: 2 parts, incl. base;
Finish: without digitally printed banner

15.0037.6

Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Pole"

- practical stand for outdoor signage advertising
- consisting of 2 steel posts with brackets
- simply screw the sign to the brackets
- 1- or 2-sided sign presentation possible

Material: steel;
Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted;
Promotional panel: to customer specification;
Height: 1700 mm; Depth: 42 mm;
Finish: without digitally printed sign

Version: with ground spike
15.0041.11
Version: with base 400 x 400 mm
15.0041.12

Banner Frame Slot System Steel "Bracket Display"

- practical stand for outdoor sign advertising
- simple screwing of the sign to the lugs welded to the tube
- 1- or 2-sided sign presentation possible
- attachment of up to 4 panels possible
- tube connector available as an accessory

Material: steel; Surface: hot-dip galvanised and grey painted; Width: 1140 mm; Height: 2170 mm; Depth: 100 mm; Distance from ground: 500 mm; Finish: without digitally printed sign; Print status: without

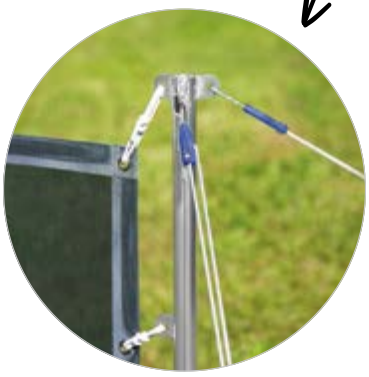
Sign size: 1045 x 1535 mm (W x H);

Version: ground spike
15.0041.16
Version: for concreting in
15.0041.17

Tension Set "Spike"

Material: steel; Surface: galvanised; Banner width: max. 4000 mm; Features: incl. tent pegs, bungee hooks and nylon cord; Finish: without bungee loops

Height off ground: 1000 mm; Version: without digitally printed banner
15.0126.12
Banner height: 800 mm; Length: 1300 mm; Version: incl. printed banner, 3000 x 800 mm (W x H)
15.0126.13



You can find other variants in our online shop. We are happy to offer you other formats and matching digitally printed banners or signs. Please get in touch with us!

Real Estate Sign

- inexpensive slot together system for soft surfaces
- lightweight, flexible and mobile
- can be used for 1 or 2 signs
- pointed legs are simply inserted into the ground

Material: steel; Surface: powder coated; Colour: RAL 9005;
Frame width: 618mm; Profile width: 20 mm;
Total height: 1074 mm; Features: with drilled holes

without digitally printed sign
Sign size: 1x 610 x 160 mm, 1x 610 x 458 mm;
Model: for 1-2 signs
15.0294.1

incl. digitally printed sign
Sign size: 1x 610 x 620 mm;
Finish: printed on 1 side
15.0294.2
Sign size: 1x 610 x 620 mm;
Finish: printed on 2 sides
15.0294.4

incl. 2 digitally printed signs
Sign size: 1x 610 x 160 mm, 1x 610 x 458 mm;
Finish: printed on 1 side
15.0294.3
Sign size: 1x 610 x 160 mm, 1x 610 x 458 mm;
Finish: printed on 2 sides
15.0294.5

Sign Stand "Real Estate II"

- inexpensive slot together system for soft surfaces
- lightweight, flexible and mobile
- quick sign assembly
- pointed legs are simply inserted into the ground

Material: steel;
Surface: powder coated; Colour: RAL 9005;
Sign size: 610 x 458 mm (W x H);
Frame width: 630 mm; Profile width: 20 mm;
Total height: 1130 mm;
Features: with drilled holes

without digitally printed sign
Model: for 1 sign
15.0294.6

incl. digitally printed sign
Finish: printed on 1 side
15.0294.7
Finish: printed on 2 sides
15.0294.8

Broker Display

- for easy advertising of properties and land
- cantilever arm with hook for hanging your advertising sign
- also available with holder for a clip-on sign

Material: aluminium; Surface: powder coated;
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010;
Width: 980 mm; Height: 2000 mm;
Depth: 70 mm; Size of hanging sign: 495 x 777 mm (W x H);
Features: incl. 2 stainless steel shackles and 2 eye bolts; Version: without sign

without holder for header sign
Shape of base: incl. ground spike
15.0039.24
Shape of base: incl paving slab holder
15.0039.25

with holder for header sign
Size of header sign: 495 x 200 mm (W x H);
Shape of base: incl. ground spike
15.0039.26
Size of header sign: 495 x 200 mm (W x H);
Shape of base: incl paving slab holder
15.0039.27

Estate Agent Board in PP Twin-Wall Sheet

- angled sign to stick on
- eye-catching marketing of properties
- simple folding of the sign to obtain a triangular shape

Material thickness: 4 mm;
Colour: white; Width: 1400 mm;
Print method: digital print, 1-sided;
Outline: cut to size, central fold;
Assembly: 2x 2 adhesive strips (top / bottom), 50 x 70 mm;
Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Print / motif: to customer specification

Height: 500 mm
14.0095.1
Height: 700 mm
14.0095.8
Height: 1000 mm
14.0095.3

Sign Totem "Eden"

- elegant sign advertising for outdoor use
- with flange for fitting to existing foundation
- square tube can be sprayed in RAL colours on request
- display incl. inner frame for better grip on the aluminium composite panel
- screws and rawlplugs included

Material: steel; Colour: anthracite grey RAL 7016;
Size of profile: 60 / 60 x 3 mm; Frame width: 1000 mm;
Sign size: 850 x 3.000 mm (W x H);
Distance Frame / Sign: approx. 1.5 cm;
Total height above ground: 3450 mm;
Distance from ground: 300 mm

Version: without digitally printed sign
15.0286.1

Version: incl. digitally printed sign, single-sided;
Finish: incl. sign framing
15.0286.2

Version: incl. digitally printed sign, double-sided;
Finish: incl. sign framing
15.0286.3

Custom sizes available on request!

Outdoor Totem "Frankfurt"

- special, convex curved shape
- advertising space on both sides
- fastening via concrete foundation
- on request also available with print / in special sizes

Material: aluminium / steel; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver / white aluminium (RAL 9006);
Colour of lid: slate grey (RAL 7015); Lettering: without;
Illumination: without

Outer size: 1085 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.79

Outer size: 1085 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.80

Outer size: 1085 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.81

Outer size: 1085 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.82

Outer size: 1326 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.83

Outer size: 1326 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.84

Outer size: 1326 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.85

Outer size: 1572 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1390 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.86

Outdoor Totem "Frankfurt LED"

- special, convex curved shape
- advertising space on both sides
- with homogeneous LED backlighting
- mounting via concrete foundation
- on request also available with print / in special dimensions

Material: aluminium / steel / plastic; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver / white; Colour of lid: slate grey (RAL 7015);
Colour of base: slate grey (RAL 7015); Lettering: without;
Illumination: LEDs

Outer size: 1085 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s

12.0003.87

Outer size: 1085 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s

12.0003.88

Outer size: 1085 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 890 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s

12.0003.89

Outer size: 1326 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s

12.0003.90

Outer size: 1326 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1140 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s

12.0003.91

Outdoor Display "Madrid II"

- mounting via concrete foundation
- also available with print / in special dimensions on request

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Depth: 80 mm; Lettering: without; Illumination: without; Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s

Outer size: 625 x 1500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 600.5 x 1497.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.60

Outer size: 730 x 2000 mm;
Size of writeable area: 725.5 x 1997.5 mm
12.0003.61

Outer size: 730 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 725.5 x 2497.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.62

Outer size: 730 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 725.5 x 2997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.63

Outer size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 995.5 x 1997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.64

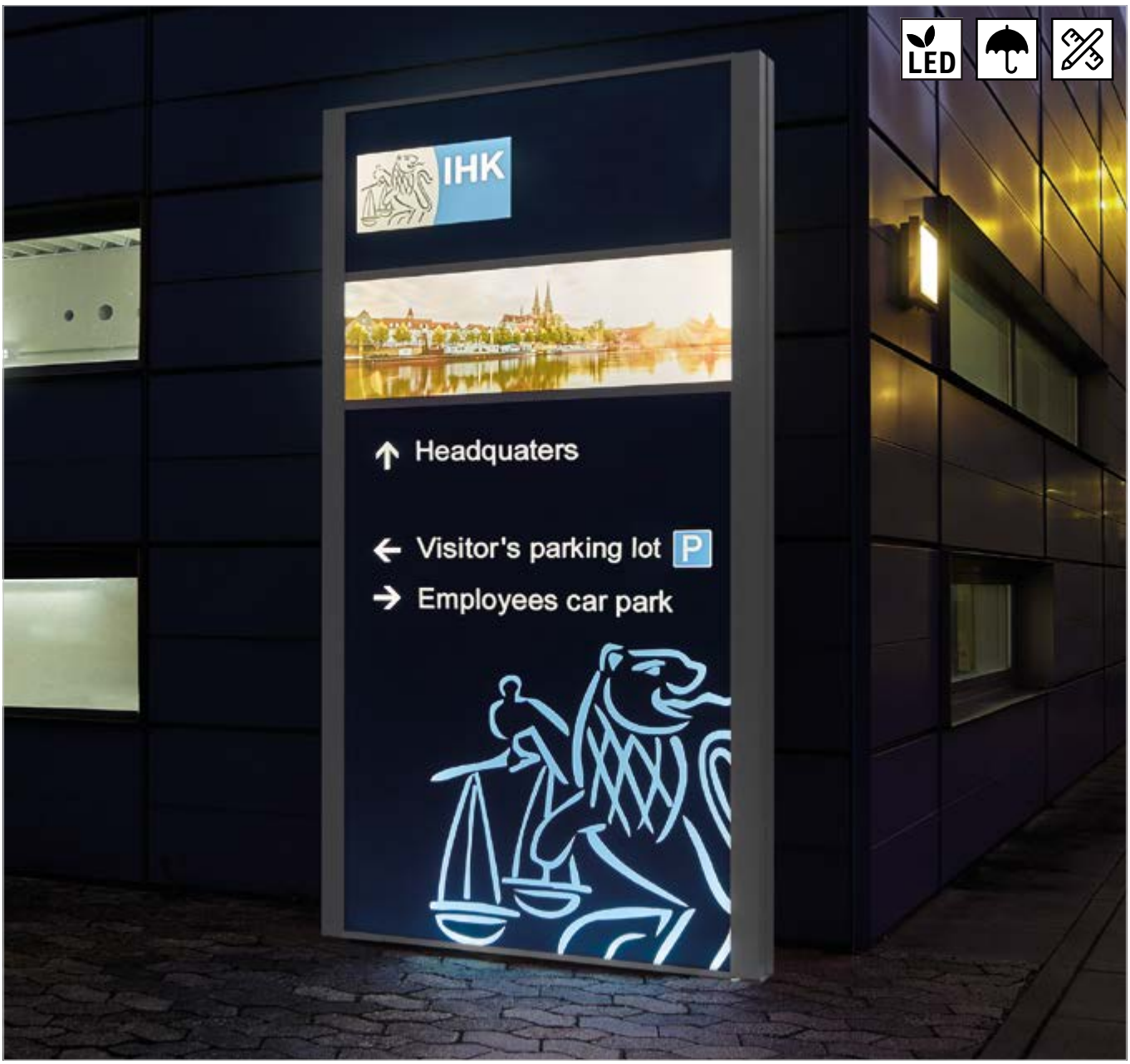
Outer size: 1000 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 995.5 x 2497.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.65

Outer size: 1000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 995.5 x 2997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.66

Outer size: 1250 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 1997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.67

Outer size: 1250 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 2497.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.68

Outer size: 1250 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 2997.5 mm (W x H)
12.0003.69



Outdoor Totem "Madrid LED"

- single-sided design with aluminium composite back
- with homogeneous LED backlighting
- mounting via extended reinforcement tubes or concrete foundation
- on request also available with print / in special dimensions

Material: aluminium / acrylic; Surface: anodised;
Colour: silver (RAL 9006); Depth: 113 mm; Lettering: without

illuminated on one side

Outer size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 856 x 1955 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.52

Outer size: 1000 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 856 x 2455 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.53

Outer size: 1250 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1106 x 2455 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.54

Outer size: 1250 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1106 x 2955 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.55

illuminated on both sides

Outer size: 1000 x 2000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 856 x 1955 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.56

Outer size: 1000 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 856 x 2455 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.57

Outer size: 1250 x 2500 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1106 x 2455 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.58

Outer size: 1250 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1106 x 2955 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.59

1

2

Letterbox Totem "Madrid"

- splash-proof insert slot is located on the front side
- mail is removed from the rear via a lockable swing door
- internal letterbox measures 440 x 370 x 160 mm (W x H x D)
- mounted using side posts extended by 500 mm

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver (RAL 9006); Outer size: 730 x 2000 mm; Depth: 167 mm; Lettering: without; Illumination: without; Range of use: outer area

12.0003.51

1. Application example with additional equipment and LED lighting.

2. Picture shows custom finish

Outdoor Display "Magnum XL"

- assembly is done by means of extended side posts, which are set in concrete, or base plates (to be ordered separately in each case), which are screwed on from the outside.
- from a height of 4000 mm, the front panel is divided

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Depth: 167 mm; Lettering: without; Illumination: without

Outer size: 1000 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 995.5 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.70

Outer size: 1250 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.71

Outer size: 1250 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.73

Outer size: 1250 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1245.5 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.75

Outer size: 1250 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 2245.5 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.77

Outer size: 1500 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1495.5 x 3000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.72

Outer size: 1500 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1495.5 x 4000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.74

Outer size: 1500 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1495.5 x 5000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 2 with 25.0 m/s
12.0003.76

Outer size: 1500 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Size of writeable area: 1495.5 x 6000 mm (W x H);
Wind load zone: 1 with 22.5 m/s
12.0003.78

Telescopic Flagpole

- height adjustable flagpole for indoor or outdoor use
- easy to fit under car tyre or pallet

Material: aluminium / plastic; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Shape of base: base for cars; Mast length: 1.75 - 5.7 m;
Type of cantilever: with rotating head (designed for Outdoor)

Bracket length: 1000 mm
15.0213.14
Bracket length: 1200 mm
15.0213.15
Bracket length: 1500 mm
15.0213.16

Flag for Telescopic Mast

Material: polyester flag fabric; Height: 2000 mm;
Grammage [g/m²]: 110 g/m²; Print method: digital print, 1-sided;
Features: finished for telescopic mast

Width: 1000 mm
16.0130.47
Width: 1200 mm
16.0130.48
Width: 1500 mm
16.0130.49

Outdoor Flagpole

- flagpole can be extended to 4 lengths (approx. 1800 mm, 2900 mm, 3900 mm and 5000 mm)
- plastic base can be filled with up to 70 litres of water or sand for stabilisation
- easy to transport
- at max. extended height, flags with loops measuring 1100 x 4000 mm (W x H) can be attached to the flagpole

Material: aluminium / plastic; Colour: silver;
Type of base: fillable plastic base (4 section);
Colour of base: grey; Mast length: 5 m;
Features: incl. 2 carry bags for mast and base;
Finish: extendable to required length;
Version: without digitally printed flag

Bracket length: 1000 mm
15.0233.6
Bracket length: 1200 mm
15.0233.7
Bracket length: 1500 mm
15.0233.8

Flag for Outdoor Flagpole

Material: polyester approx. 110 g/m²; Height: 4000 mm;
Print method: digital print, 1-sided

Width: 1100 mm
16.0130.2
Width: 900 mm
16.0130.53
Width: 1400 mm
16.0130.54

Aluminium Flag Pole "Classic"

- with internal hoist
- comfortable crank operation
- incl. all accessories

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Cable guide: on the inside;
Features: incl. crank, centering wedge, eyelet screw;
Tamperproofing: with cylinder lock

with ground sleeve

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 6.7 m; Diameter: 75 mm
15.0211.1

Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 7.7 m; Diameter: 75 mm
15.0211.2

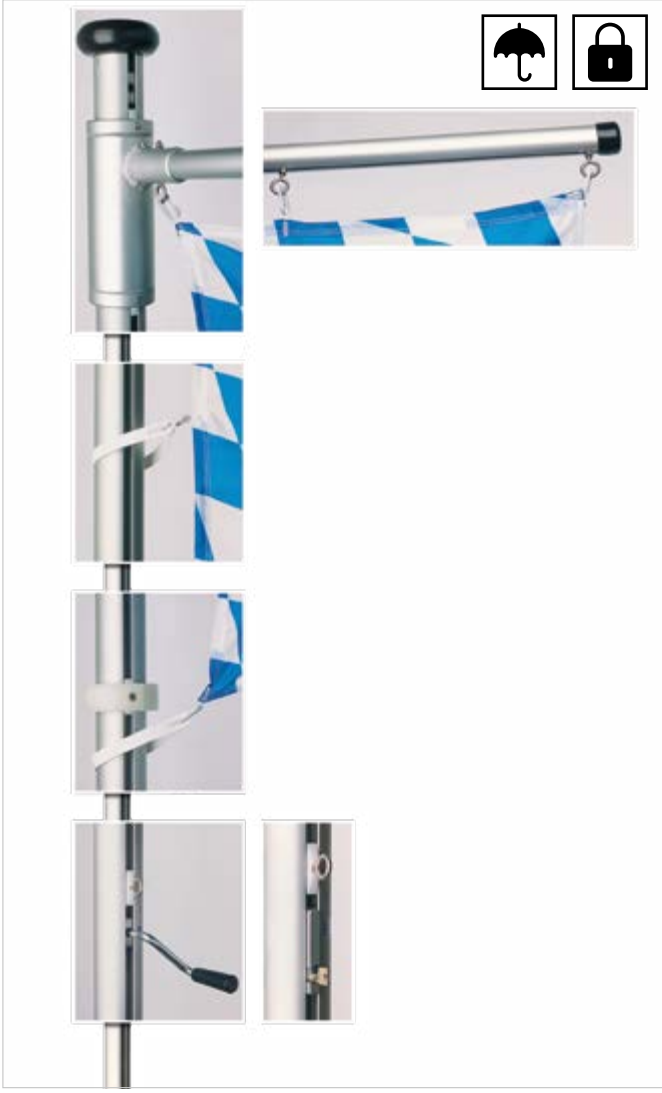
Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 8.7 m; Diameter: 75 mm
15.0211.3

Height off ground: 9 m; Mast length: 9.7 m; Diameter: 100 mm
15.0211.4

with tilt bracket

Height off ground: 10 m; Mast length: 10 m; Diameter: 100 mm
15.0211.5

Customer collection not available.



Aluminium Flag Pole "Classic Turn"

- with internal hoist
- boom rotates in the wind
- comfortable crank operation
- incl. all accessories

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Bracket length: 1600 mm; Type of cantilever: rotating and hoistable;
Cable guide: on the inside;
Features: incl. crank, centering wedge, eyelet screw;
Tamperproofing: with cylinder lock

with ground sleeve

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 6.7 m; Diameter: 75 mm
15.0212.1

Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 7.7 m; Diameter: 75 mm
15.0212.2

Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 8.7 m; Diameter: 75 mm
15.0212.3

Height off ground: 9 m; Mast length: 9.7 m; Diameter: 100 mm
15.0212.4

with tilt bracket

Height off ground: 10 m; Mast length: 10 m; Diameter: 100 mm
15.0212.5

Customer collection not available.

Corresponding flags can be found on page 946.

Hoist Flag Pole

- hoistable flagpole
- quick exchange of flag possible through external cable guide
- pulley and cleat included

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Splitting: no splitting; Diameter: 90 mm;
Cable guide: on the outside; Fixing: via ground sleeve;
Features: incl. hoist device and rope

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 7 m
15.0206.1
Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 8 m
15.0206.2
Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 9 m
15.0206.3

Customer collection not available.

Hoist Flag Pole

- hoistable flagpole
- with internal cable guide
- incl. all accessories

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Diameter: 90 mm; Cable guide: on the inside;
Fixing: via ground sleeve;
Features: incl. pulley, counterweight, 3 guide rings;
Tamperproofing: with cylinder lock

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 7 m
15.0207.1
Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 8 m
15.0207.2
Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 9 m
15.0207.3

Customer collection not available.

Crossbar Flag Pole

- hoistable crossbar with rotating top
- with internal cable guide
- incl. all accessories

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Diameter: 90 mm; Bracket length: 1500 mm;
Type of cantilever: rotating and hoistable, double mounted rotating top; Cable guide: on the inside;
Fixing: via ground sleeve;
Features: incl. counterweight and 3 cable loops;
Tamperproofing: with cylinder lock

Height off ground: 6 m; Mast length: 7 m
15.0208.1
Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 8 m
15.0208.2
Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 9 m
15.0208.3

Customer collection not available.

Crossbar Flag Pole

- fixed bracket with rotating top
- fast exchange of flag possible due to external cable guide
- special tilting function for easy attachmenting and exchange of flag

Material: aluminium; Surface: anodised; Colour: silver;
Diameter: 90 mm; Bracket length: 1500 mm;
Type of cantilever: fixed crossbeam, incl. revolving top;
Fixing: with stability bracket;
Features: incl. counterweight and 3 cable loops

Height off ground: 7 m; Mast length: 7 m
15.0209.1
Height off ground: 8 m; Mast length: 8 m
15.0209.2
Height off ground: 9 m; Mast length: 9 m
15.0209.3

Customer collection not available.

Corresponding flags can be found on page 946.

Digitally Printed Flag
Cantilever flag

- good durability of the flags
- use of proven flag fabrics and tear-resistant sewing threads
- bright colours with very good light fastness
- printed image on the reverse side is up to 100% visible (depending on material)
- motif appears as a mirror image on the reverse
- versions with plastic snap hooks

Material: polyester flag fabric; Grammage [g/m²]: 115g/m²;
Print method: digital print 720 dpi; Print status: 1-sided;
Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Assembly: with carabiner to mast side and seam at the top;
Model: for cantilever 35 mm

Size: 1200 x 3000 mm (W x H)
14.0069.990
Size: 1200 x 4000 mm (W x H)
14.0069.992
Size: 1500 x 3000 mm (W x H)
14.0069.994
Size: 1500 x 3500 mm (W x H)
14.0069.996

Screen Printed Flags
Cantilever flag

- Special colours according to RAL or Pantone
- Versions with plastic snap hooks
- Print image up to 100 % visible on the back (depending on material)
- Motif appears as a mirror image on the back
- Pack size: 10 pieces

Material: polyester approx. 110 g/m²; Print method: screen print;
Range of use: outdoor use; Packaging: all-in-one packaging;
Assembly: Top with hemstitch, mast side with snap hook;
Version: 1-colour

Dimensions: 1200 x 3000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.266
Dimensions: 1200 x 4000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.278
Dimensions: 1500 x 3000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.272
Dimensions: 1500 x 4000 mm (W x H)
14.0059.284

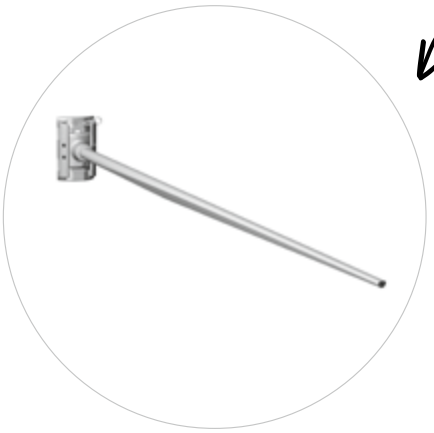
You can find more cantilever and hoist flags in our online shop.

Banner/Flag System for Lamp Posts

- practical advertising in pedestrian zones or car parks
- set consisting of 2 base plates and 2 extruded fibreglass brackets
- bracket with 4° angle for optimum banner tensioning
- suitable for high wind loads

Material: fibreglass / aluminium; Diameter: from 76 mm;
Banner size: max. 750 x 2400 mm (W x H); Bracket length: 750 mm;
Model: high wind load / Metro Airow; Features: without steel straps;
Finish: 1 set = 2 extension arms;
Version: without digitally printed banner

15.0133.4



Canvas Flag Set

- Consists of:
  - 1x diagonally cut flag (weatherproof, white tarpaulin fabric) with the dimensions 460 x 500/550 mm (W x H).
  - 1x flagpole (length: 700 mm)
  - 1x end cap
  - 1x retaining ring
  - 1x self-adhesive wall bracket with 4 holes (for screw mounting)
- Incl. print

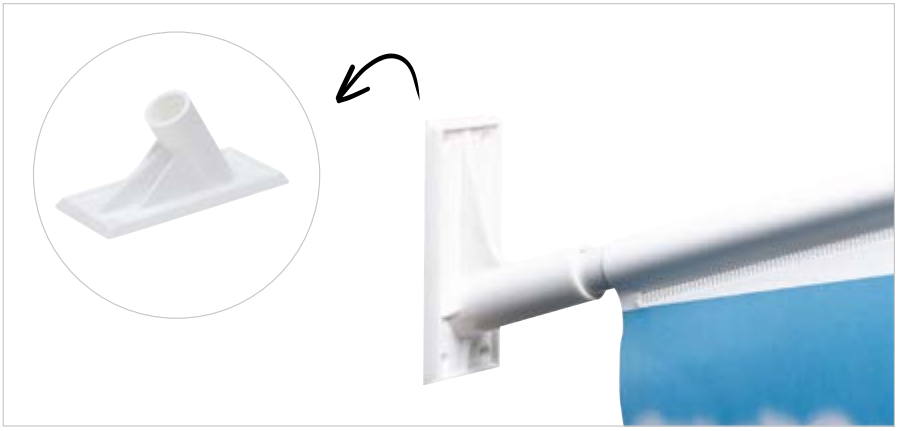
24.0246.

Other sizes available on request.

Canvas Flag Set

- Made of weatherproof, white tarpaulin fabric
- Consists of:
  - 1x diagonally cut flag (460 x 500/550 mm (W x L))
  - 1x flagpole (length: 700 mm)
  - 1x end cap
  - 1x retaining ring
  - 1x self-adhesive wall bracket with 4 holes (for screw mounting)
- Without print

24.0035.6



Flag Holder

- fitted with foam adhesive tape
- incl. 4 holes
- for flag poles (ø 18,5 mm)
- available with 60°, 75° or 90° angle

24.0038.

Flag Pole

Material: plastic / PVC; Colour: white;
Outer tube diameter: 18.5 mm;
Length: 700 mm; Version: without slits

24.0037.1

Holder

Material: plastic; Colour: white

24.0083.1

End Cap

- for flag poles (ø 18.5 mm)

Material: plastic; Colour: white

24.0079.1

Flag Holder

- for flag poles (ø 18.5 mm)
- with suction plate and lever

Material: plastic; Colour: white

24.0070.2

Cable Loop for Flagpole

- for use on flags perforated on the mast side
- holds the flag close to the mast

Colour: white

Material: polyethylene with PVC core;
Diameter of flag pole: 45 mm; Length: 230 mm
15.0217.3
Material: polyethylene with PVC core;
Diameter of flag pole: 60 mm; Length: 265 mm
15.0217.4
Material: polyethylene with PVC core;
Diameter of flag pole: 70 / 76 mm; Length: 350 mm
15.0217.26
Material: polyethylene with PVC core;
Diameter of flag pole: 90 mm; Length: 375 mm
15.0217.5
Material: polyethylene with PVC core;
Diameter of flag pole: 100 mm; Length: 400 mm
15.0217.27
Material: polyethylene with PVC core;
Diameter of flag pole: 120 mm; Length: 445 mm
15.0217.28
Material: polypropylene;
Diameter of flag pole: 135 mm; Length: 545 mm
15.0217.6

Steel Bands with Clip

- highly elastic and rustproof
- sets of 4 (sufficient to attach a banner or flag system)
- possible change to the post diameter when installing 2 banners

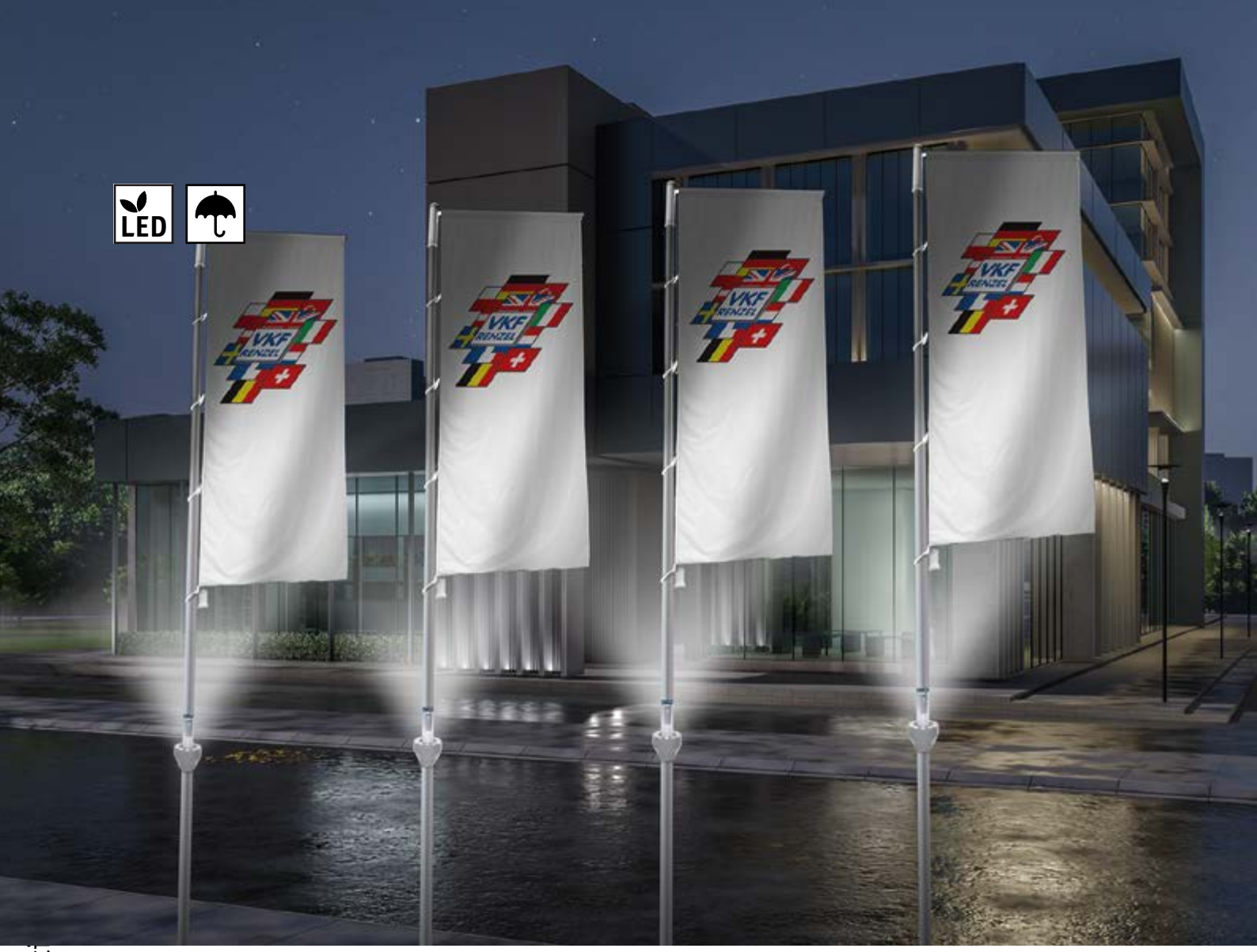
Material: stainless steel; Surface: natural; Diameter: 120-140 mm
15.0134.14

Flag Weight

- prevents rattling and unintentional high flying of the flag
- keeps flag in shape

Colour: white

Version: 400 g
15.0217.10
Version: 700 g
15.0217.16

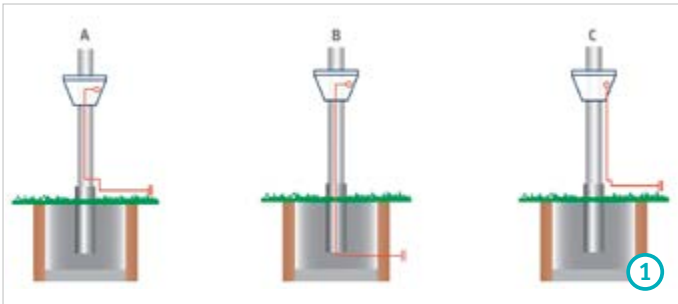


Flagpole Illumination

- stable LED ring for mounting on the flagpole
- ideal all-round illumination of the flag
- energy-saving and long life

Material: aluminium casing;
Size: approx. 230 x 180 mm/ for masts Ø 60 - 115 mm;
Range of use: for hoist masts up to 9 m;
Features: LEDs (approx. lifespan 35000 hours);
Output: 25 Watt / 230 Volt / 2300 Lumen / 5000 Kelvin
15.0265.5

1. Cable channel



Promotional Banner incl. Print for Outdoor and Indoor Use

Construction Fence Banner

- advertising space and privacy screen at the same time
- standardised size
- PVC mesh or frontlit banner
- also ideal for concerts and other events

Size: 3400 x 1730 mm (W x H);
Print method: digital print 720 dpi;
Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Assembly: hemmed all round, with eyelets (every 500 mm)

Material: PVC net / mesh, 340-370 g/m²
14.0069.934
Material: PVC frontlit canvas, 450-500 g/m²
14.0069.935

Digitally Printed Banner

- ideal for large-scale outdoor advertising
- weatherproof materials
- different finished to choose from
- can be printed on 1 or 2 sides

Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Version: B1, flame resistant

PVC Net / Mesh, 340-370 g/m²
Print method: 4c print, 720-1000 dpi; Print status: 1-sided;
Assembly: hemmed all round, with eyelets (every 500 mm)
14.0069.939
Print method: 4c print, 720-1000 dpi; Print status: 1-sided;
Assembly: top / bottom hemstitch
14.0069.940

PVC Front Lit Tarpaulin, 450-500 g/m²
Print method: 4c print, 720-1000 dpi; Print status: 1-sided;
Assembly: hemmed all round, with eyelets (every 500 mm)
14.0069.952
Print method: 4c print, 720-1000 dpi; Print status: 1-sided;
Assembly: top / bottom hemstitch
14.0069.953

PVC Blockout Tarpaulin, Barrier Layer 600-650 g/m²
Print method: 4c print, 720-1000 dpi; Print status: 1-sided;
Assembly: hemmed all round, with eyelets (every 500 mm)
14.0069.958
Print method: 4c print, 720-1000 dpi; Print status: 1-sided;
Assembly: top / bottom hemstitch
14.0069.959

PVC Blockout Tarpaulin, Barrier Layer 600-650 g/m²
Print method: 4/4c-colour printing, 720-1000 dpi;
Print status: 2-sided; Assembly: hemmed all round,
with eyelets (every 500 mm)
14.0069.964
Print method: 4/4c-colour printing, 720-1000 dpi;
Print status: 2-sided; Assembly: top / bottom hemstitch
14.0069.965

Please specify banner size when ordering!

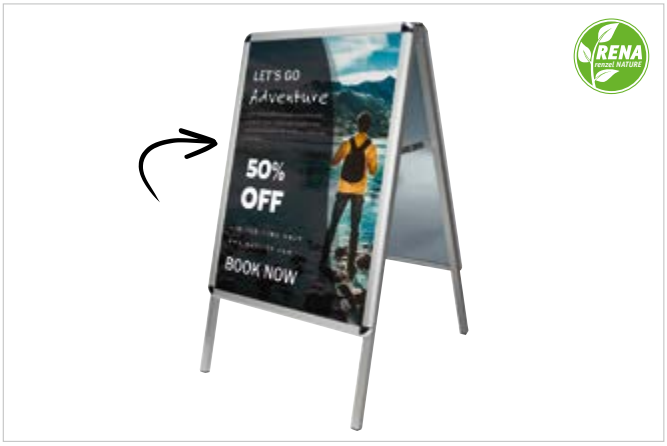
Fabric and Decorative Banners

- advertising banner made of polyester decorative fabric for indoor use
- various customisations possible
- ideal for use in a stretch frame

Print method: 4/0-c sublimation print; Print status: 1-sided;
Range of use: indoor area; Version: B1, flame resistant

Material: polyester fabric, 200-220 g/m²;
Maximum print width: 3100 mm;
Assembly: sewn all around with flat piping
16.0132.549
Material: polyester fabric, 200-220 g/m²;
Maximum print width: 3100 mm;
Assembly: top / bottom hemstitch
16.0132.546
Material: Polyester Dekotex Blockout approx. 395 g/m²;
Assembly: sewn all around with flat piping
16.0142.39
Material: Polyester Dekotex Blockout approx. 395 g/m²;
Assembly: top / bottom hemstitch
16.0142.40

Bespoke finishing available on request.



Poster with Digital Print

Material: poster paper; Surface: matt; Grammage [g/m²]: 135g/m²;
Print method: digital print 720 dpi; Print status: 1-sided;
Range of use: for indoor use

Size: A4
14.0069.891
Size: A3
14.0069.892
Size: A1
14.0069.893
Size: A0
14.0069.894
Size: 700 x 1000 mm
14.0069.895

Polyester Lighttex Banner

- advertising banner made of polyester Lighttex for indoor use
- particularly suited to backlighting
- ideal for use in an illuminated stretch frame

Material: polyester lighttex approx. 280 g/m² (Samba), B1;
Print method: 4/0-coloured UV print; Print status: 1-sided;
Version: sewn all around with flat piping
16.0138.21

Advertising Banner FreeOceanTex made of SEAQUAL® YARN

- made from 100% recycled material (62% upcycled marine plastic, 38% recycled polyester)
- sustainable alternative to conventional polyester decorative banners
- can be used as a decorative or advertising banner in a textile stretch frame, display or ceiling hanger
- with PVC-free piping
- sublimation inks certified in accordance with OEKO-TEX Class 2
- supporting the Seaqual initiative
- chips are made from marine plastic, which are processed into yarn and then recycled banners
- traceability of production through Seaqual certification number
- Seaqual labels sewn onto the banner as proof

Material: 100% recycled polyester (62% SEAQUAL® YARN);
Grammage [g/m²]: 220 g/m²;
Print method: sublimation printing with water-based inks;
Print status: 1-sided; Maximum print width: 3100 mm;
Assembly: sewn all around with PVC-free flat piping;
Range of use: indoor area; Version: B1, flame resistant
16.0167.1

PVC Rigid Foam Signs

- can be printed on 1 or 2 sides
- also available with contour cut
- available in different thicknesses

Material: PVC foam panel; Material thickness: 3 mm

Print method: 4 colour digital UV direct print, one-sided
14.0075.2
Print method: 4 colour UV digital direct print, double-sided
14.0075.33

Aluminium Composite Sign

- can be printed on 1 or 2 sides
- also available with contour cut
- available in different thicknesses

Material: aluminium composite; Material thickness: 3 mm

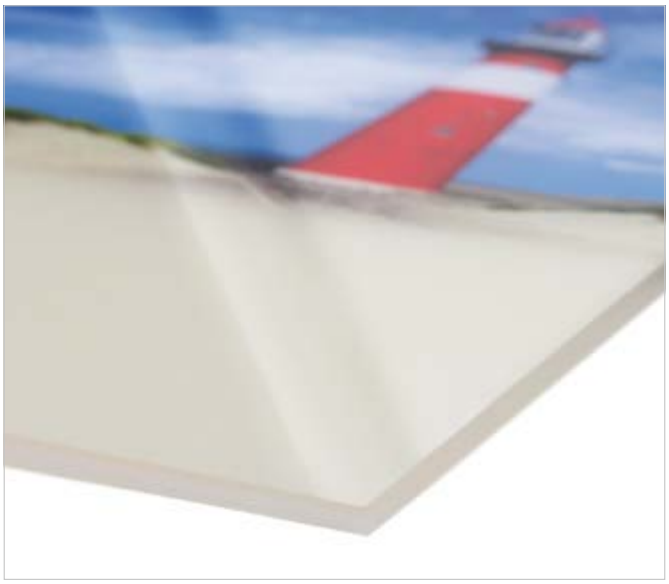
Print method: 4 colour digital UV direct print, one-sided
14.0075.16
Print method: 4 colour UV digital direct print, double-sided
14.0075.47

Acrylic Sign

- with or without white background
- also available with contour cut
- available in different thicknesses

Material: acrylic; Material thickness: 3 mm

Print method: 4 colour digital UV direct print, one-sided
14.0075.19
Print method: 4 colour digital UV direct print, white backed
14.0075.26



Microsuction Sheet

- clings to all smooth surfaces without adhesive
- simple and bubble-free application as well as quic and residue-free removal
- environmentally friendly and harmless for use in the food industry

Material: micro suction sheet;
Print method: 4-colour digital UV direct print

Colour: white
14.0073.8
Colour: transparent
14.0073.9
Colour: transparent + white background
14.0073.10

Washable Mat with Logo / Doormat / Customised Imprint

- printable in 30 basic colours
- washable at 50°
- PVC-free NBR backing prevents slipping on smooth surfaces
- circumferential rubber edge of approx. 20 mm
- a size tolerance of +/- 3% is possible

Orientation: portrait or landscape format;
Grammage [g/m²]: 2800 g/m²; Print method: chromo JET;
Version: with tread edge (NBR rubber 1.6 mm);
Note: size tolerance of +/- 3% possible

Dimensions: 600 x 850 mm
16.0036.12
Dimensions: 850 x 1150 mm
16.0036.7
Dimensions: 1150 x 1800 mm
16.0036.4

Special colours available on request.

Promotional Mat incl. Digital Print

- can be printed in all desired colours
- non-slip PVC base
- circumferential rubber edge of approx. 2 cm
- velvety soft surface absorbs liquids and dust

Material: polyamide / rubber vinyl; Material thickness: approx. 6 mm;
Print method: digital print; Grammage [g/m²]: 350 g/m²;
Version: without B1 certificate

Dimensions: 600 x 400 mm
16.0037.11
Dimensions: 700 x 500 mm
16.0037.12
Dimensions: 900 x 600 mm
16.0037.13

Dirt Trapper Door Mat

Material: 100 % polyamide; Grammage [g/m²]: 2600 g/m²

Dark blue
Dimensions: 600 x 800 mm
16.0151.1
Dimensions: 800 x 1200 mm
16.0151.4

Grey
Dimensions: 600 x 800 mm
16.0151.2
Dimensions: 800 x 1200 mm
16.0151.5

Red
Dimensions: 600 x 800 mm
16.0151.3
Dimensions: 800 x 1200 mm
16.0151.6

Othe sizes available on request.

Promotional Carpet

- large-scale promotional carpet with customised print
- borderless and cut-resistant
- high-resolution digital printing in 60 standard colours
- high dirt-catching effect, washable and suitable for long-term use
- for use in the showroom, entrance area or trade fair stand

Material: polyamide / rubber vinyl;
Material thickness: approx. 7 mm;
Dimensions: 3000 x 7000 mm;
Grammage [g/m²]: 700 g/m²;
Print method: digital print;
Version: divided into 2 webs
1500 x 7000 mm each

16.0168.1

Outdoor Logo Mat "Scratch"

- large-scale customised printed logo mat for outdoor use
- non-slip mat with high dirt and water collection capacity
- 100% UV resistant
- resistant scratch fibres
- easy to clean with a hoover or pressure washer

Material: nitrile rubber;
Material thickness: 2 mm; Colour: black;
Dimensions: can be made in portrait or landscape format; Grammage [g/m²]: 3800 g/m²; Print method: digital print;
Finish: with flat border; Version: B1 certficated;
Note: size tolerance of +/- 3% possible

Width: 850 mm; Height: 1150 mm
16.0042.1
Width: 1150 mm; Height: 2000 mm
16.0042.6
Width: 1500 mm; Height: 2000 mm
16.0042.9

Othe sizes available on request.

Floor Sticker

Material: self-adhesive film + floor laminate;
Surface: matt; Print method: 4c digital print;
Range of use: for indoor use;
Version: for smooth surfaces,
short-term adhesive

14.0069.155

Pavement Sticker

- robust and yet flexible
- soft base material adapts exactly to the surface and takes over the structure
- special adhesive on the back adheres to even the most structured surfaces
- surface provides absolute slip resistance
- ideal for marathons, parking garages, car and truck races

Material: asphalt film, self-adhesive;
Version: customised print;
Print method: 4-colour digital UV direct print; Print status: 1-sided;
Range of use: for indoor and outdoor use;
Surface: even, slightly rough

Size: 500 x 500 mm

14.0072.11

Size: 850 x 600 mm (W x H)

14.0072.12

Other sizes and shapes available on request.

FloorWindo "II"

- easy poster exchange

Height: 4.5 mm

Material: rubber / PETG; Colour: grey / transparent;
Insert size: A0; Outer size: 1227 x 879 x 4.5 mm (W x H x D);
Width (inside): 841 mm; Height (inside): 1189 mm
53.0038.2
Material: plastic; Colour: black / transparent; Insert size: A1;
Outer size: 899 x 632 x 4.2 mm (W x H x D);
Width (inside): 594 mm; Height (inside): 841 mm
53.0038.8
Material: rubber / PETG; Colour: grey / transparent;
Insert size: 4x A4 landscape; Outer size: 889 x 335 x 4.5 mm (W x H x D);
Width (inside): 840 mm; Height (inside): 297 mm
53.0038.6

DeskWindo "DW 5"

- easy to load
- new anti-slip coating for better grip

Material: plastic; Colour: black / transparent; Depth (outer): 3 mm

Insert size: A4; Width (outer): 313mm; Height (outer): 232 mm
53.0039.10
Insert size: A3; Width (outer): 436 mm; Height (outer): 319 mm
53.0039.9

Printed Magnetic Sheet Sign for Tegometall Shelving Systems

- can be attached to all metal shelving systems
- digital printing of supplied print data
- different shapes can be cut out on request
- minimum order quantity: 5 pieces

Material thickness: 0.85 mm;
Colour: 4c, singlesided;
Print method: digital print;
Assembly: sheet cut to size

for TEGO shelves 1000 mm
Width: 985 mm; Height: 395 mm
16.0026.298
Width: 985 mm; Height: 100 mm
16.0026.299

for TEGO shelves 1250 mm
Width: 1235mm; Height: 395 mm
16.0026.300
Width: 1235mm; Height: 100 mm
16.0026.301

Quality Magnetic Car Sign

- better resistance against humidity
- reduced reaction between car paint and film
- can be custom printed

Material: magnetic sheet; Surface: matt;
Colour: white; Print: without print;
Material thickness: 0.85 mm

Width of roll: 620 mm; Roll length: 15m
16.0024.9
Width of roll: 1020 mm; Roll length: 10 m
16.0024.15

Bungee Loop with Plastic Hook

Material: polypropylene / rubber; Cord thickness: 4 mm

Colour: black
Length: 90 mm
14.0060.11
Length: 120 mm
14.0060.7
Length: 150 mm
14.0060.6
Length: 220 mm
14.0060.5

Colour: grey
Length: 90 mm
14.0060.12
Length: 120 mm
14.0060.4
Length: 150 mm
14.0060.3
Length: 220 mm
14.0060.2

Colour: white
Length: 90 mm
14.0060.1
Length: 120 mm
14.0060.10
Length: 150 mm
14.0060.9
Length: 220 mm
14.0060.8

The stated length includes the hook.

Bungee Loop with Hook

Material: polypropylene / rubber;
Colour: black; Cord thickness: 6 mm

Length: 120 mm
14.0061.1
Length: 220 mm
14.0061.2
Length: 450 mm
14.0061.7

The stated length includes the hook.

Bungee Loop with Stainless Steel Hook

Material: polypropylene / rubber;
Colour: white; Cord thickness: 5 mm

Length: 150 mm
14.0067.2
Length: 250 mm
14.0067.1

The stated length includes the hook.

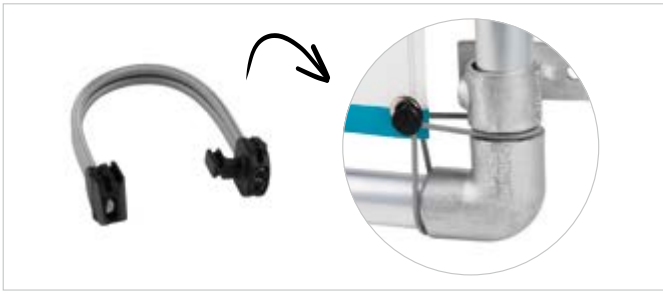
Tension Hook "Budget"

- hooks for easy banner attachment
- accessories for the Alu Budget "Wall" Banner Frame Slot System

Material: polypropylene / rubber; Colour: grey; Length: 220 mm; Cord thickness: 8 mm; Version: for Alu Budget 48

14.0060.49

The stated length includes the hook.



Corner Tension Loop "Budget"

- hooks for easy banner attachment
- accessories for the Alu Budget "Wall" Banner Frame Slot System

Material: polypropylene / rubber; Colour: grey; Length: 220 mm; Cord thickness: 5 mm; Version: for Alu Budget 48

14.0060.50

The stated length includes the hook.

Rubber Cable

- simple and quick banner attachment

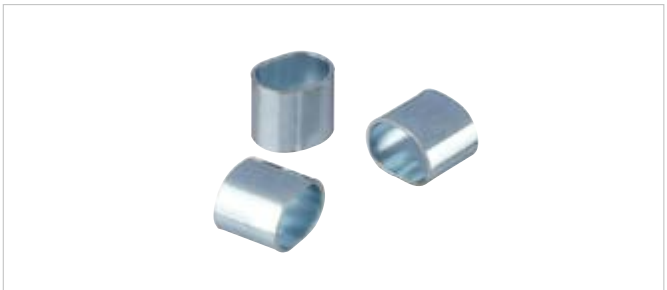
Material: polypropylene / rubber; Cord thickness: 6 mm; Roll length: 50 m

Colour: white
14.0027.4
Colour: grey
14.0027.6
Colour: black
14.0027.5

Stainless Steel Cable 1.5 mm

Material: stainless steel; Cord thickness: 1.5 mm; Roll length: 100 m; Mindestbruchkraft kN: 1.28; Version: stainless

15.0113.1



Crimp Clamp

- for tarpaulin and bungee cord

Material: steel; Surface: zinc-plated; Colour: silver

Application: for 6mm cables
14.0044.7
Application: for 8mm cables
14.0044.6
Application: for 10mm cables
14.0044.8

Ball Clamp for 1.5 mm cable

Material: stainless steel; Surface: blank; Outer diameter: 10 mm

15.0105.10

Steel Cable "3 mm"

Material: steel; Cord thickness: 3 mm; Roll length: 100 m
15.0114.4

Stainless Steel Springs

Material: stainless steel; Surface: blank; Wire thickness: 1.2 mm; Total length: 40 mm; Outer diameter: 14 mm
01.0038.3

Strong Adhesive Tape "Power Tape"

- adhesive tape specially developed for self-tapping eyelets
- strength and durability in long-term use

Surface: gloss white; Roll length: 25 m; Width: 40 mm; Application: to reinforce banner edges; Version: one-sided
14.0021.15

Double-Sided Adhesive Tape "Tuff"

- for reinforcing hem edges of the banner

Surface: UV-resistant; Roll length: 50 m; Version: double-sided

Width: 15 mm
14.0021.1
Width: 20 mm
14.0021.2
Width: 25 mm
14.0021.3
Width: 40 mm
14.0021.4

Eyelet Machine

- for punching holes in various fabrics and tarpaulins
- ideal for making banners

Version: "HAP"
For use with 15 mm, 16 mm and 19 mm eyelets
Material: die casting / steel;
Finish: for 15, 16, 19 mm eyelets
17.0008.1

Version: "SAP"
For use with 15 mm, 16 mm, 19 mm, 24 mm
and 28 mm eyelets. Force: up to 815 kg;
Material: cast iron / steel; Finish: for 15, 16, 19, 24, 28 mm eyelets
17.0008.2

Machines are supplied without punches and eyelets.

1. *Version: manual eyeletting machine (17.0008.1)*
2. *Version: Firing pin eyeletting machine (17.0008.2)*

Stainless Steel Eyelet Machine Punch

Material: Nirosta

Diameter: 15 mm
17.0009.7
Diameter: 19 mm
17.0009.8
Diameter: 24 mm
17.0009.9
Diameter: 28 mm
17.0009.10

Self-Cutting Eyelets, silver coloured

- consists of:
  - 1000 tops
  - 1000 bottoms

Material: nickel; Colour: silver

Outer diameter: 15 mm; Inner diameter: 8 mm
14.0004.9
Outer diameter: 19 mm; Inner diameter: 9.5 mm
14.0004.10
Outer diameter: 24 mm; Inner diameter: 11.6mm
14.0004.11
Outer diameter: 28 mm; Inner diameter: 17.5 mm
14.0004.12

Hot Air Gun for Lettering

- for lettering of all kinds
- infinitely variable 2200 Watt
- 3 levels for air volume regulation
- 7.5 m cable for optimal freedom of movement
- 1 hand operation with soft-touch surface
- brush motor with ceramic heating (40% longer service life)
- without temperature scanner

Power input [W]: 2200 W; Voltage [V]: 220 V;
Temperature: 80 - 630 °C, fully adjustable;
Air volume: 150 / 150-300 / 300-500 I/min (3 stage);
Version: soft grip, hanger and 7.5 m cable

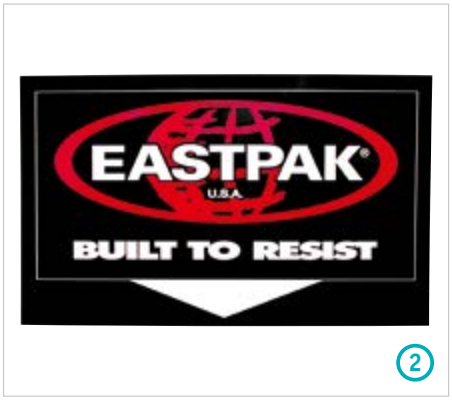
17.0058.1

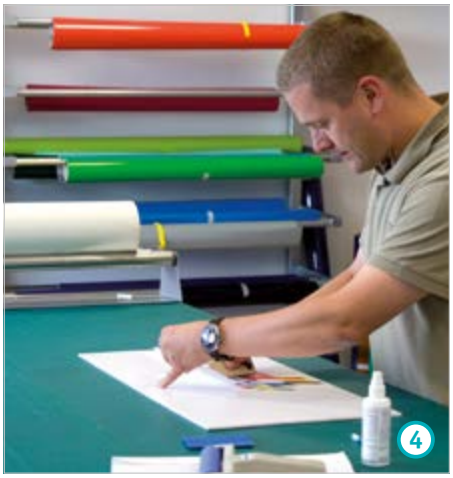
Temperature Scanner for Heat Gun

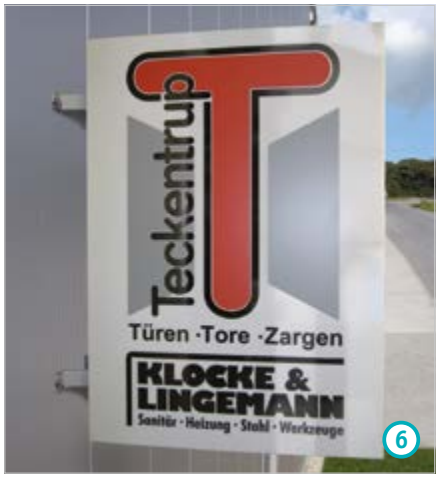
- temperature measurement of the workpiece surface during processing with the hot air blower
- signal sounds as soon as the ideal temperature is exceeded or undershot
- additional indication on the display (red = too hot, green = ideal temperature, blue = too cold)
- tolerance range can be set individually
- visual and acoustic warning can be deactivated

Power input [W]: 2200 W; Voltage [V]: 9 V battery (included);
Version: temperature detection through light beam

17.0058.2







Lettering and Logos

- high quality vinyl lettering as plot or digital print for any surface
- discreet or full surface application
- custom design and implementation with our assistance

Self-Adhesive Lettering
18.0001.

Application of Digital Printing
18.0003.1

Lettering Costs
18.0003.

Lettering Costs / Services
18.0003.2

1. *Vehicle livery*
2. *Signage lettering*
3. *Display window lettering*
4. *Computer cut lettering and logos*
5. *Vinyl lettering for VKF standard catalogue items and bepoke products*
6. *Translucent lettering*

Promotional Bicycle Rack

- ideal for permanent advertising
- wheels can be inserted on both sides

Material: steel; Surface: zinc-plated; Colour: silver;
Width: 1050 mm; Height: 1400 mm;
Depth: 3200 mm depth when in use;
Number of parking spaces: 6 spaces; Version: moveable;
Promotional panel: 890 x 300 mm (W x H)

53.0046.18

Bicycle Stand

- stable construction with screwable, robust round tube brackets
- prepared for floor mounting
- corrosion-protected and stable in value due to zinc coating
- spacing for tyre widths up to 55 mm
- wheel distance: 350 mm

Material: steel; Surface: zinc-plated
Depth: 550 mm; Depth: 1850 mm

Width: 700 mm; Number of parking spaces: 2 spaces
53.0044.1
Width: 1050 mm; Number of parking spaces: 3 spaces
53.0044.2
Width: 1750 mm; Number of parking spaces: 5 spaces
53.0044.3
Width: 2100 mm; Number of parking spaces: 6 spaces
53.0044.4

Bike Rack "Saporte"

- stable construction
- suitable for one or two-sided use
- bracket spacing: 3x 45 mm, 1x 60 mm
- advertising space made of 1 mm sheet metal, white powder coated

Material: metal; Surface: powder coated;
Width: 1000 mm; Height: 1290 mm; Depth: 430 mm;
Number of parking spaces: 4 spaces; Version: moveable;
Promotional panel: 880 x 242 mm (W x H)

Colour: red similar to RAL 3020
53.0046.3
Colour: white similar to RAL 9010
53.0046.4

Bycicle Stand "NG"

- sturdy construction
- suitable for one or two-sided wheel entry
- 6 parking spaces
- available with or without printed advertising space

Material: steel; Colour: silver similar to RAL 9006;
Width: 1050 mm; Height: 1210 mm; Depth: 825 mm;
Number of parking spaces: 6 spaces;
Promotional panel: 980 x 300 mm (W x H);
Version 1: advertising space: neutral white, unprinted

53.0045.4

Electronic Price Labelling with troniTAG

Your first steps into digitalisation!

26

What is troniTAG?

- your full-service partner for the conversion to digital signs
- we support you in the selection of hardware and integrate the systems into your data landscape
- sister company of VKF Renzel GmbH with over twenty locations worldwide
- retail, industry, logistics: ESL solutions tailored to the requirements of each sector

We will be happy to accompany you on your way to digitalisation!
You can find further information at www.tronitag.com

Multisystem Provider troniTAG

Together we realise your digitalisation project and select the system that best fits your requirements.

ZV / ZB Series

ZV series

C15ZV

C21ZV

C26ZV

C29ZV

C42ZV

ZB series

C18ZB

C21ZB

C26ZB

C29ZB

C42ZB

Further label sizes can be found in the adjacent table.

Technical Details ZV / ZB Series

				dpi		NFC		LED
C15ZV	44,5 x 35,9 x 12,1 mm	200 x 200 | 27 x 27	B/W/R*	188 dpi	1x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C18ZV	52,5 x 35,9 x 10,5 mm	224 x 168 | 36,1 x 27,1	B/W/R*	158 dpi	1x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C21ZV	70 x 34,5 x 12,1 mm	250 x 122 | 48,6 x 23,7	B/W/R*	130 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C26ZV	83 x 41 x 12,1 mm	296 x 152 | 60,1 x 30,7	B/W/R*	125 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C29ZV	90 x 41 x 12,1 mm	296 x 128 | 66,9 x 29,1	B/W/R*	112 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C42ZV	104,8 x 87 x 12,8 mm	400 x 300 | 84,8 x 63,6	B/W/R*	119 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C58ZV	135,4 x 110 x 9 mm	648 x 480 | 118,8 x 88,2	B/W/R*	138 dpi	4x CR2430	✓	0-40°C	X
C75ZV	180,8 x 121,8 x 9 mm	880 x 528 | 163,2 x 97,9	B/W/R*	137 dpi	4x CR2430	✓	0-40°C	X
C116ZV	266,3 x 190 x 9 mm	960 x 640 | 244,5 x 163	B/W/R*	100 dpi	4x CR2430	✓	0-40°C	X
C133ZV	298,3 x 225,5 x 9 mm	960 x 680 | 275,5 x 195,2	B/W/R*	88 dpi	4x CR2430	✓	0-40°C	X
C18ZB	54,2 x 36,9 x 9,9 mm	224 x 168 | 36,1 x 27,1	B/W/R*	158 dpi	1x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C21ZB	71 x 34,7 x 9,5 mm	250 x 122 | 48,6 x 23,7	B/W/R*	130 dpi	2x CR2430	✓	0-40°C	✓
C26ZB	85 x 41 x 7,5 mm	296 x 152 | 60,1 x 30,7	B/W/R*	125 dpi	2x CR2430	✓	0-40°C	✓
C29ZB	92 x 41,5 x 7,5 mm	296 x 128 | 66,9 x 29,1	B/W/R*	112 dpi	2x CR2430	✓	0-40°C	✓
C42ZB	103,6 x 87 x 10,3 mm	400 x 300 | 84,8 x 63,6	B/W/R*	119 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C58ZB	132 x 109 x 13 mm	648 x 480 | 118,8 x 88,2	B/W/R*	138 dpi	4x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
C75ZB	176,8 x 124,3 x 13 mm	800 x 480 | 163,2 x 97,9	B/W/R*	124 dpi	4x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	✓
E58ZV	135,4 x 110 x 9 mm	600 x 448 | 114,9 x 85,8	B/W/R/G/BL/Y/O*	132 dpi	4x CR2430	✓	10-40°C	X
F73ZV	180,8 x 121,8 x 9 mm	800 x 480 | 160 x 96	B/W/R/Y*	127 dpi	4x CR2450	✓	0-40°C	X

* B / W / R / G / BL / Y / O = black, white, red, green, blue, yellow, orange

Legend

- overall size
- colourfulness
- power supply | up to 5 years | replaceable
- ambient temperature
- display size
- dpi resolution
- NFC
- LED

Key features of the series

- slim design
- based on 2402 - 2480 MHz
- supports NFC
- controllable LEDs
- with ePaper display technology
- customised template design
- bidirectional, wireless communication
- encrypted data transmission
- can be used at ambient temperatures from 0°C to 40°C
- excellent readability thanks to high contrast
- active battery and system monitoring

Do you have any questions?
Please feel free to write to us at info@tronitag.com

BL / SL Series

BL15

BL21

BL29

BL42

BL58

BL75

BL125

SL15

SL21

SL29

Freezer / iP67 /
BL29IF / BL29I

Technical Details BL / SL Series

				dpi		NFC	
BL15	39,6 x 48,3 x 14,8 mm	152 x 152 | 27,6 x 27,6	B / W / R	140 dpi	1x CR2477	✓	5 - 40 °C
BL21	72 x 36,8 x 14,3 mm	250 x 122 | 48,5 x 23,8	B / W / R	131 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C
BL29	89,6 x 41,2 x 14,3 mm	296 x 128 | 66,9 x 29,1	B / W / R	112 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C
BL29IF	93 x 45 x 15,7 mm	296 x 128 | 66,9 x 29,1	B / W	112 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	-25 - 10 °C
BL29I	93 x 45 x 15,7 mm	296 x 128 | 66,9 x 29,1	B / W	112 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C
BL42	104 x 88,4 x 14,3 mm	400 x 300 | 84,4 x 63,6	B / W / R	120 dpi	3x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C
BL58	137,4 x 108 x 14,3 mm	600 x 448 | 120 x 89,3	B / W / R	128 dpi	4x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C
BL75	180 x 127 x 14,3 mm	640 x 384 | 97 x 161,6	B / W / R	100 dpi	3x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C
BL125	293,6 x 231,5 x 18 mm	1304 x 984 | 252,9 x 190	B / W / R	131 dpi	8x AAAA	✓	5 - 40 °C
SL15	42 x 35 x 12 mm	152 x 152 | 27,6 x 27,6	B / W / R	140 dpi	1x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C
SL21	64 x 35 x 12 mm	212 x 104 | 48,5 x 23,8	B / W / R	111 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C
SL29	88 x 40 x 12 mm	296 x 128 | 66,9 x 29,1	B / W / R	112 dpi	2x CR2450	✓	5 - 40 °C

Legend

- total size
- colour (B / W / R = black, white, red)
- power supply \| up to 5 years \| replaceable
- ambient temperature
- display size (px / mm)
- dpi resolution
- NFC NFC

Key features of the series

- with ePaper display technology
- supports NFC
- customised template design
- bidirectional, wireless communication
- encrypted data transmission
- ZigBee
- can be used at ambient temperatures from 5°C to 40°C
- excellent readability due to high contrast
- active battery and system monitoring
- extensive series of accessories

Do you have any questions on this topic?
Please feel free to write to us at info@tronitag.com

Possible areas of application:

Production

- digital routing slip
- displays in the area of machine maintenance
- display of production steps
- magazine labelling

Logistics

- display of stock levels
- pick by Light
- display of article information
- automatic labelling of hazardous substances and additional information

Catering

- reception sign
- buffet labelling
- table reservations
- labelling of allergens

Administration

- labelling of meeting / training rooms
- connection to the management software used
- training courses, lecturer / participant names

Trade

- classic price labelling
- flash sales / special promotions
- support with stocktaking
- additional information, e.g. sizes in the clothing sector
- calling up websites via QR code or NFC

A

A-Boards 201-205, 211, 552, 553
Accessories for Kwickload.....265
Accessories for Price Displays.....340
Accessories for Slatwall.....491
Accessories for trusses.....705
Acrylic Bins.....506
Acrylic Boxes.....508
Acrylic displays 155, 508
Acrylic Dump Bins 506, 512, 513, 514, 515, 519
Acrylic L-Displays.....142
Acrylic Plinths..... 502, 503
Acrylic Pockets 98, 99, 431, 481
Acrylic Shelves 490
Acrylic Showcases 504
Acrylic Signs 893, 955
Acrylic Tent Stands..... 153, 154
Acrylic trays..... 519
Acrylic triangle stand 155
Acrylic U-Displays 502
Acrylic Y-Shaped Standsr.....155
Adapter.....318
Adapter Clips.....247
Adapter Plates..... 320, 321
Adapter profiles for electronic price labelling..313
Adapters..... 345, 655
Adhesive Hooks 367, 411, 413
Adhesive Pads 347, 420
Adhesive Pockets 102
Adhesive profiles for electronic price labelling 312
Adhesive Remover 300
Adhesive Tapes 420, 421, 964
Advertising Columns..... 795, 912
Advertising columns.....155
Advertising displays 175
Advertising systems 902, 903
Advertising trailer..... 885, 886
Aluminium Bracket for Signs 897
Aluminium Cases.....679
Aluminium Sign Displays 908-911
Aluminium Snap Frames 174
Aluminium Square Tubing.....901
Aluminium Stretch frames 624, 626, 627, 920
Aluminium Wall Frames 897
Aluminium Wallmounted Profile.....14
Angled Connectors 722
Anti-Slip Studs 425
Arches.....656
Ashtrays..... 682, 683

B

Back supports 248
Backing for Shelf Edge Strips..... 295, 296
Badge Machine 820
Badges.....820
Bag 824
Bag Dispenser.....520
Bag Holder..... 519
Bag stand 520, 521
Bags 669, 824
Ball Chains.....407
Balloons 818, 819
Ballpoint Pen Dispenserr 515
Ballpoint Pen Stand..... 499, 582
Ballpoint Pens 813, 814, 815
Banknote counter 572, 573
Banknote Verifiers.....570-572
Banner 901, 914, 917-919, 951-953
Banner Displays 631, 646-652, 654-657, 901
Banner Exchange Systems 914
Banner Fixings..... 963, 964
Banner Frame 539, 899, 900, 919, 923
Banner Frame for Wall Mounting 915, 928
Banner Frame Slot Systems 538, 539,
..... 923-927, 929-931
Banner frame systems.....903
Banner Frames..... 916-918, 963
Banner Holders 397, 402-404, 894,
.....895, 898-900, 931
Banner Holders Magnetic.....403
Banner Lift 913-915
Banner Systems ...899, 902, 914, 917-920, 924, 947
Bannerbow 654, 656
Banners.....622, 624, 626, 627, 899, 921, 924
Bar Stools 673-675
Barrier Cords 744
Barrier Posts 740, 743, 745-747, 749-752
Barrier Tapes 751-754, 756
Barriers..... 742, 750, 752-754
Barriers fence..... 742
Bases 606, 879
Basket Grippers 425
Baskets 109, 525-530, 565, 567, 568
Beach 604, 605
Beach Flags..... 605-606
Beer Tent Tables..... 676
Belt Clips..... 774
Belt Pouch 827
Bench 676
Beverage pusher 256, 257
Bicycle Stands.....968
Bike racks.....968
Bins..... 507, 518
Bistro Table Covers 670, 671
Bistro Tables 668-670
Blackboards 542-544, 547-549, 553, 557
Board Marker.....561
Boards 542, 543, 546, 556
Book Holders.....480, 481, 498
Book Stands..... 498-499
Book Supports.....498, 510
Bookends.....498
Border trim 597
Bottle pusher 256, 257
Boxes..... 49-52, 491-494, 507-512,
..... 532, 569, 597, 686
Boxes for tent floor 597
Bracket display.....199
Bracket Signs 934
Brackets 111, 112, 198, 264, 873
Brochure Hanger..... 49-51

Brochure Holder ..... 12-13, 15-18, 29, 49-52, ... 61, 64-66, 70, 72, 76, 84-87, 478, 748
Brochure Stand ..... 13, 15-18, 29, 30, 61, ... 64-66, 70-71, 76, 81, 84-87, 95
Broker displays 162
Broker sign 934
Bubbles 819
Bungee Cable 963
Bungee Loops 962
Bungees 963
Bunting 353, 809, 810
Business Card Boxes 686
Business Card Holders 44-47, 479
Business Card Pockets 103
Business card stand 45, 47

C

C-Hook 410
C-Price Pockets 368, 369
Cable 963
Cable Guides 429
Cable Keyrings 412
Cable Systems 427, 430, 434
Cable Ties 367, 426, 455, 456
Cables 432, 433
Cale Holders 428, 429
Call Off Systems 882
Candy Boxes 506
Canvas Flag Sets 947
Canvas Flags 948
Card Holders 33, 79, 346, 381, 774
Card Yoyos 775
Carpet Pockets 365
Carpet Roll Holders 320
Carry Bags 94
Cartridge Holder 270
Cases 521-524, 858
Cash Dishes 580, 581
Cash Drawers 576
Cashew Crush 817
Catalogue dispenser 89
Catalogue Displays 30, 89, 90
Catalogue stand 89
Ceiling Clips 411
Ceiling Fixings 427, 878
Ceiling Hangers ... 131, 332, 354, 355, 427, 792, 877
Ceiling Holders 877
Ceiling Rails 427, 878
Ceiling suspensions 434
Chains 354, 366, 406, 407, 756
Chain Posts 755
Chairs 675
Chalk Board Spears 545
Chalk Boards 544, 552, 553, 741
Chalk Markers 356
Chalkboards 542, 543, 546-550, 553, 557
Changing Rooms 678
Checkout Dividers 577-579
Checkout Mirrors 585
Checkout Shopping Dividers 577, 578
Chrome Pole 116
Cigarette Displays 501
Circular Stand 77, 78
Clamp Fixing 107
Clamp Hooks 389
Clamp Profiles 793
Clamp Strips 331
Clamps 344, 424
Cleaner 300, 560
Click fasteners 343
Clip 452
Clip Strips 458-461
Clip-On Covers 319
Clip-On Frames 319
Clip-On Hooks 437
Clip-On Pictures Frames 123-127, 129, 130, 137
Clipboards 333
Clips 220, 235, 319, 425
Closing Clip 113
Clothing 823
Clothing Rails 485, 681
Clothing Stands 680, 681
Cocktail Chairs 675
Coil Clips 343
Coin counter 574
Collapsible Boxes 569
Collection Boxes 687, 827
Column Displays 355
Columnar Leaflet Stands 56
Columns 687
Combiclip 231
Combination Ashtrays 682
Company sign 889, 890, 892, 935
Competition Boxes 686
Confectionery Advertising 817
Connecting Clamp 113
Connecting Components 724
Connectors 328, 634, 726
Construct 174
Construction Displays 906
Construction fence banner 951
Corner Bungees 963
Corner Connectors 328, 634
Cosmetic pusher 246, 255
Cotton Bag 824
Counter Cases 635, 637
Counter Displays 152, 270, 501,515
Counter showcases 500
Counters 653, 661-663, 665-667
Countertop Bases 340
Countertop Baskets 526
Countertop Displays 32, 33, 154, 440
Coupon display 47
Cover Sheets 132-133
Covers ... 133, 501, 504, 505, 612, 636, 649, 670, 671
Crate Clamps 108, 342, 424
Crossbar Brackets 873
Crossbar display 199
Crowd Guidance Systems 745, 746, 749
Cubes 159, 677
Cutters 826
Cutting Knives 826

D

Deco Clips 396
Decorative Magnets 416, 417

Deli Clips 342
Deli Price Cassettes 338
Desks 671, 672
DeskWindo 960
Dessert Card Holders 157
Digital brochure stands 848
Digital Hangers 848
Digital Info Displays 842, 845
Digital Info Stands 836
Digital info totem 855
Digital information displays 849
Digital Leaflet Stands 844, 857, 860
Digital Pavement Signs 844, 848, 857,
..... 858, 860, 879
Digital pavement stand 838
Digital poster stands 837, 838
Digital Price Inserts 301, 350
Digital Price Labelling 310, 311
Digital Prints 539, 605, 653, 665,
..... 893, 923, 955, 961
Digital Promotional Displays 858
Digital Screen 850, 864, 865
Digital Signage 881
Digital signs 855
Digital suspensions 848
Digital totem 837, 838
Digitales info display 868
Digitally Printed Banner 632, 633, 635, 637,
..... 640-642, 646, 647, 649, 650,
..... 651, 652, 655, 915, 952, 953
Digitaly Printed Flags 604, 605, 946
Digits 347
Directional Signs 891-893
Dirt Trapper Mats 957, 958
Dishes 158, 529
Dispenser 49-52, 683, 829, 831
Dispenser Extensions 830
Dispensers 829-831
Displays 65, 143, 147, 151, 152, 154, 159, 162,
..... 174-176, 187, 189, 203, 206, 270, 341,
..... 440, 470, 471, 473, 497, 498, 499, 503,
..... 508, 512, 515, 516, 542, 543, 545, 546,
..... 550, 553, 793-795, 805, 845, 846, 849,
..... 855, 857, 859, 866, 879, 890-893, 899,
..... 900, 908-911, 936-938, 941
Display Bases 143, 156
Display Baskets 525-527
Display Cases 731, 733-737
Display Cases for Indoor Use 734, 735
Display Cases for Outdoor Use... 732, 733, 735, 736
Display Clamp 113
Display Feet 121, 339, 880
Display Holders 872
Display Profiles 335, 336
Display Spheres 457, 490, 500, 506, 512, 513
Display Stands 47, 78, 144, 838, 475
Display Window Mannequins 615-620
Displays for Glasses 495
Distancers 422
Divider 26, 28, 225-229, 236-243,
..... 252, 254, 255, 266-268, 487, 494
Divider Clip 231
Divider Profiles 220, 234, 252
Divider Rails 235
Dividers 268
Dog Refuelling Station 206
Dog Waste 683
Dog Waste Bag Dispenser 683
Donation Boxes 686-688
Door Signs 786-791
Double Folding Step Ladder 833
Double Holder 429, 430
Double Hook 449, 450
Double Hook Lock 590
Double Hooks 408
Double Leaflet Dispenser 49
Double Pins 346
Double Suction Cups 414
Dovetail Adapter for Electronic Pricing 320
Dovetail adapter plates 320, 321
Dsiplay Cases 732
Dummy Holder 588, 589
Dump Bin Frames 531
Dump Bin Pedestals 531
Dump Bin Surrounds 532
Dump Bins 506, 507, 512, 514, 531, 532
Duraframe 135, 136, 783

E

E-Liquid Displays 501
E-Paper 846
Easels 200, 550, 551
EasyCubes 610-614, 708, 709
EasyCubes plinth showcases 708, 709
Edge trim 597
Electronic Price Labelling 310, 311
Emergency Exit 779-781
Emergency Exit Signs 779-783
Emergency Signs 779-783
End Caps 432, 730, 948
End Caps for Poster Rails 328
End Stoppers for Poster Rails 325
ESL 320
ESL Accessories 319
ESL accessory 317
ESL Adapter Plates 320, 321
ESL Clip-On Frames 319
ESL Fixing Rails 305
ESL Floorstanding Displays 321
ESL Hanging Clips 319
ESL Profiles 307
ESL rails 310, 311
Estate Agent Signs 934
Europallet Clips 196
Exhibition Accessories 668, 670, 675
Exhibition Sets 636
Exhibition Walls 628, 953
Extension Sets 647
Eyelet Clamps 433
Eyelet Machines 965
„EcoTrac“ stock feeding system 256

F

Fasteners 343
Fastening rail „EcoTrac“ 256
Fastening rails 256

Fastenings 407
Filing trays 57
Film 554, 611
Fire Safety Signs 778, 779
Fixing Kit 598
Fixing Rails 250, 254, 303, 305, 307, 310, 311, 314, 315
Fixing Rails for Electronic Price Labelling 303-309, 312-315, 321
Fixing Rails for Electronic Price Labels 305, 314
Fixing Rings 411, 412
Fixings 310, 422, 432, 963
Flag Holders 948
Flag Poles 942-945
Flag Signs 792
Flag Systems 947
Flagpoles 950
Flags 599, 604, 605, 809-812, 855, 946-950
FLASH.movie 840, 842, 843, 845, 847, 849, 850, 852, 854-856, 863-866
Flat Grippers 417
Flat Rails 915
Flexicart Shopping Trolley 569
FlexiSlot® 465, 467-476, 479-481, 483-486
FlexiSlot® accessories 484
FlexiSlot®-Presentation Tower 466, 475
Flip Displays 168
Flipcharts 558, 559
Floor 597
Floor displays 175, 199
Floor Displays 466, 475
Floor Fixings 428
Floor panels 602
Floor Rails 427
Floor Stickers 958, 959
Flooring 958
Floorstanding Bases 118
Floorstanding Displays 80, 173, 174, 176, 184, 187, 188, 189, 193, 196, 203, 206, 469-474, 550, 551, 793, 858
Floorstanding Leaflet Stands 56, 80
Floorstanding Poster Stands 172, 190, 191
Floorstanding Stands 84, 189
FloorWindo 960
Flyer Stand 71, 81
Foam adhesive tapes 420
Folding boxes 569
Folding brochure stand 95
Folding Counters 664
Folding Displays 91-94, 96
Folding Leaflet Holder 52
Folding Leaflet Stands 91-94, 96
Folding Walls 630
Food Dispensers 518
Food Sampling Flags 812
Frame Display 109, 110
Frames 104-106, 23-127, 129, 130, 134, 137, 160, 613, 621, 623, 803, 897
Frames for Electronic Pricing 320
Freestanding Ashtray 682
Front covers 307
Front loading frames 160
Fruit Gummies 817

G

Giveaways 815, 819
Glass 158, 159
Glass Clamps 727, 728
Glass Displays 158, 159
Glass Door Signs 787
Glass Magnetic Boards 558, 560
Glass pane holder 705
Glass Showcases 709, 710, 713, 714
Glassboard Markers 561
Glassboards 558, 560
Glasses Displays 483, 495
Glasses Holders 446
Gondola Toppers 400
Gravity Feeders 253
Grid Hook 110
Grip Clips 231
Guidance Systems 745, 746, 749

H

Hangers 12, 131, 332, 407, 478, 887, 888
Hangers for Snap Frames 131
Hanging Arms 484
Hanging Eyelets 109, 110, 121
Hanging Frames 123-127, 129, 130, 134, 160
Hanging Hooks 109-111, 320, 344, 345
Hanging Light Frames 798, 799
Hanging Poster Holders 137
Hanging Rails 327, 328
Hanging Rings 426
Hanging Set 131, 332
Hanging Systems 328, 332
Header Board Holder 215
Header Boards 56, 58, 215, 658, 659
Helmet Holders 483
Hemispheres 457, 490, 506, 513, 519
Hi-Vis Vests 823
Holders 320, 343, 344, 423, 430, 480, 481, 872, 873
Holding Clamp 114
Holding Clips 300
Hook 410, 411, 413, 442-445, 447-450, 483
Hook Aadapters for Electronic Pricing 318
Hook adapter 317, 318
Hook Locks 457
Hooks 110, 404, 408, 409, 411, 412, 450, 705
Hot Air Gun 966

I

ID Pockets 773
Illumigraph 356
Illuminated Display Cases 732, 736
Illuminated Snap Frames 798-800
Illumination for Flagpoles 950
Indoor display cases 736
Industrial Cleaner 300
Info Boards 791
Info Columns 69, 794, 802, 836, 912
Info Displays 161, 182-184, 186-188, 793, 836, 840, 845, 936-940, 941,
Info Frames 136, 562

Info Pockets 67
Info Presentersr 161
Info Signs 785
Info Stands 67, 188, 199
Info Steles 843, 867, 868
Info totem 837, 838
Info Units 165-167
Info-Toppers 119
Infodisplays 175, 206, 466, 475, 837, 838
Information bar 738
Information boards 556
Information displays 162, 199
Information pockets 481
Information Signs 778-784, 792
Information Stands 475, 796
Infostand 796
Inox display 889, 890, 892
Insert Frames 119, 120, 172, 400
Insert Pockets 98, 99, 481
Insert Strips 301
Insertion sleeves 366
Insertion sleeves vaccination passport 366
Instructional Signs 785
Interactive whiteboards 863
Interior umbrellas 816
Iron Sheets 418

J

Jointed Connectors 115

K

Keder rail systems 329, 922
Keder Rails 329, 330, 922
Keyrings 412
Kicksteps 834
Knives 826, 827
Knotted Chain 406
Kwickload bracket 264
Kwickload extensions 265
Kwickload pusher 259-264

L

L-Displays 142-146, 542, 543
Label Holders 358-361, 365
Labelling Guns 357
Laminating Pocket 103
Lamp-Post Poster Holders 128
Lamp-Post Snap Frames 128
Lamps 703
Lanyards 776
Laser Paper 301
Leaflet 53, 54, 57-59, 100, 102, 327
Leaflet Column 53, 54, 57, 58, 61
Leaflet Dispenser 12, 30, 37, 49-51, 478, 748
Leaflet Holders 12-14, 18-42, 48, 49, 52, 57,
..... 59, 67, 69, 71, 81-84, 87,
..... 88, 188, 446, 478-480
Leaflet Holders for Info 180
Leaflet Shelving 72-75
Leaflet Stands 12, 18, 24-29, 31, 32, 53, 54,
..... 57-63, 65, 67, 69, 71-75, 77-84,
..... 87, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179-181,
..... 188, 206, 478, 839
Lectern Stands 30, 88, 166, 892, 893
Lecterns 671, 672
LED 621, 623, 634, 703, 855, 937, 939
LED Acrylic Frames 801
LED Display Flags 855
LED Displays 937, 939
LED Info Displays 939
LED Light Boxes 798-800
LED Light Columns 802
LED Light Frames 798-800
LED Light Walls 803
LED Poster Display Cases 736
LED Spotlights 634, 703
LED Spots 950
LED Stretch frames 621-623, 921
LED Strips 716
LED window displays 805
LED WindSigns 210
Lettering 967
Light Boxes 621, 623, 798-800, 803
Light Columns 802
Light Frames 621, 623, 798-800, 803
Light Frames for Outdoor Use 800
Light Walls 803
Lighting Rails 303
Lightings 599, 629, 703
Link Chains 406
Locking Rail 255
Locks 688
Logo Mats 957, 958
Logobench 676
Loudspeaker 861, 862
Loudspeaker extensions 862

M

Magaframe 135
Magazine Dispensers 509
Magazine Holder 511
Magazine Stand 509
Magnetic Banner Holders 403
Magnetic Base 118
Magnetic ceiling suspensions 427
Magnetic Detachers 590
Magnetic Display 147
Magnetic Film 554
Magnetic Frames 136, 562
Magnetic Holders 112, 345, 381
Magnetic Hooks 416, 417
Magnetic Protective Film 554
Magnetic sheets 961
Magnetic Shelf Barker Arm 404
Magnetic Signs 961
Magnetic Swinging Brackets 402
Magnetic Tape 418, 419
Magnets 403
Mailbox totem 940
Maintenance Spray 730
Manual Stock Pushers 249
Marker Boards 555, 559

Maxi Pocket 103
Media Players 838-840, 842, 843, 845,
..... 847, 849, 850, 852, 854, 858,
..... 863-865, 868, 870, 879
Media Steles..... 844, 857, 860
Media totem.....848
Memory Cards.....882
Menu Boards 182-184, 188
Menu Card Holders 145-152, 156, 157, 546
Menu cards cases 736
Merchandise chutes.....507, 508
Merchandise dispensers 507, 508
Merchandise presenters.....507
Metal Glue 730
Metal Grippers..... 413
Metal Pins 346
Metal Strips 418
Micro Suction Film 611, 956
Mini Flags 811
Mirrors 584, 585
Mobile Advertising Columns..... 912
Mobile advertising trailer 885, 886
Mobile Banner Frames 901
Mobile banner stand.....899
Mobiler Promotional Display..... 174
Money Counters 573, 575
Money Safes..... 576
Money Scales.....573, 575
Monitor 850, 864, 865
Monitor Holders.....871, 872, 874-878, 880
Monitor mount 874
Monitor Stands 879, 880
Monitors..... 843, 847, 852, 854, 869
Mounting rail „Adjustable Tray“.....257
Mounting rails 257, 307, 310, 311
Mountings 872
Mounts.....705, 874
Multi-Section Holder 26
Multifunctional Columns 514
Multiple brochure holder 748
Multiple Leaflet Stands 26, 27
Multitouch monitors.....863

N

Name Badges.....758-771
Naxpro Truss 692, 694, 695, 697,
..... 698, 701, 702, 704
Next customer divider.....579
Note Boxes 510
Nylon Cord 412

O

Obelisks 158
Ocean 765
Offer Boards.....160
Opening Lever 300
Opening Times Signs.....134
Organisational Magnets..... 419, 560, 738
Outdoor..... 855, 859
Outdoor banners 921
Outdoor broker displays.....934
Outdoor Displays..... 936-939, 941
Outdoor Logo Mats 958
Outdoor Poster Stands 212, 213

P

Padlocks.....688
Pair of stands 738
Pallet Covers 534, 537
Pallet Frames.....537
Pallet Pricing Systems 197, 534
Pallet Signage 534
Pallet Sleeves 535, 536
Pallet Stands.....192-197
Pallets 196
Panel Ceiling Hooks..... 408, 409, 411
Panel Connectors 720-724, 726, 727
Panel Displays 172, 906, 907
Panel Holders 793, 795
Panel Print 893, 955
Panel Stands 793
Paper 953
Paper Flags 809, 810, 812
Parasols 603
Pastry Stands 504
Pavement display 208, 210, 553
Pavement Signs 200-207, 209-213,
..... 552-554, 858, 859
Pavement Stand..... 838, 879
Pavement Stickers 959
Pegboard hooks 448
Pegwall 440
Pegwall Accessories.....426, 444, 451-457
Pegwall Brackets.....873
Pegwall Displays 33, 79, 436, 438-441
Pegwall double hooks 448
Pegwall Holders 873
Pegwall Hook 442-445, 447-450
Pegwall Hook Adapter 317, 318
Pegwall Hook Adapter for Electronic
Price Labelling 316-318
Pen Boxes.....509
Pen Dispenser..... 515
Pen Holders 425
Pencil Dispenser 515
Pens 561
Perfekta Tray System 249
Perforated Ceiling Hooks.....409
Picture Frames..... 123-127, 129, 130, 134, 137, 160
Picture Hooks.....433
Picture Rails.....432
Pinboards 557
Pins.....560
Piping rails 329, 922
Plastic Chain 756
Plastic Dump Bins 514
Plastic Pocket..... 100, 102, 327
Plastic Screws 423
Plate Display 496, 497
Plinth Showcases 708-710
Plinths.....502, 503, 507
Pocket 100, 102, 327
Pocket umbrellas.....816

Pockets 102, 358-361, 363-365, 368-372, 481
Pole 116
Polo Shirts 823
Pop-Up Systems 632-635, 638
POS.movie 867, 868
POS.tab 869
Poster 136
Poster Clamp Strips 331, 334
Poster Displays 173, 174-181
Poster Frames 107-115, 121, 123-127, 129,
..... 130, 134, 137, 160, 174, 193, 345, 750
Poster Holders 78, 109, 112, 114, 144, 403
Poster Pockets 67, 98, 99, 100-102, 327,
.....358-361, 363-365, 368-372
Poster Profiles 335
Poster Rail Accessories.....325
Poster Rails..... 325-328, 332, 334, 335
Poster Snap.....331
Poster Stands 117, 118, 138-141, 170-172,
..... 175-181, 184, 187, 190, 191, 200-207, 211, 554
Posters.....353
PPDS.....849
Presentation Baskets 527, 528
Presentation Boards 558, 559
Presentation Boxes 490
Presentation Displays 154, 162, 465, 466, 475,
..... 499, 500, 503, 515, 516, 610-614
Presentation Stands 470
Presentation Systems 270, 866
Presentation Tables 533
Presentation Tower 465
Price.....365, 368, 369
Price Card Holders.....365
Price Cassettes 338-347, 350
Price Displays..... 146, 182-186, 188,
.....199, 339-347, 350, 351
Price Holders..... 377, 382, 543
Price label cassettes 347-349
Price Label Holders.....372
Price Labelling 154, 310, 358-361,
.....363-365, 368-372
Price Labelling Guns 357
Price Labels 349
Price List Holders.....163-167
Price Pockets 358-361, 363-365, 368-372
Price Rails 337, 338
Price Sign Holders..... 146, 154, 157, 358-361,
..... 363-365, 368-372
Price Signs..... 146, 154, 157, 301, 348-350, 353
Price Spears 382, 545
Price Stands.....144, 340, 341, 351
Price tags 347
Prices 358-361, 363-365, 368-372
Pricing Cassettes 349
Pricing Displays 351
Print on paper 953
Product Baskets..... 486, 487
Product Boxes 507, 512
Product di..... 519
Product Dispensers.....490-494, 499, 509,
.....510, 511, 518
Product Displays 270, 499, 509, 510, 529,
..... 612, 613, 708
Product Dividers 268
Product feed systems.....256
Product Holder 526, 529, 613, 708
Product Holders.....249, 470, 499, 509,
..... 510, 610-612, 614
Product Presentation.....610, 611, 614
Product Shelves 488
Product Shelving..... 516
Product Supports 499
Profile Scissors 300
Profile Showcases.....712, 716
Prohibition Signs 784
Promoters.....661
Promotion tents..... 600, 602
Promotional Advertising 817
Promotional Bags.....817
Promotional Banner..... 953, 954
Promotional Bins 531, 532
Promotional Boards 123-127, 129, 130,
.....134, 552, 553
Promotional Cards 881
Promotional Cases.....521
Promotional Clip 113
Promotional Columns.....793
Promotional Displays ...173-175, 177, 179-181, 196,
..... 200-205, 207, 211, 551, 793, 858
Promotional Flooring 958
Promotional Hanger 887, 888
Promotional Hanger for Bicycles 887, 888
Promotional Mats.....957
Promotional Products 819
Promotional Risers 235, 398
Promotional Stands 178
Promotional Sweets.....817
Promotional Systems 904, 905
Promotional Tents 593-596, 598, 601, 602
Promotors..... 658-660, 662, 666
Protective Covers 216
Protective Discs 727
Protective Pockets for Energy Labels 363-365
Protective Worktops 671
Pullboxes.....587, 588
Punched Pockets..... 100, 102, 327, 358-361,
.....363-365, 368-372
Pushers 245-247, 251, 252, 259-264
Pylons.....794
Pyramids 158

R

Raffle Boxes 686-688
Rail Connectors 432
Rails 314, 706
Ramp 612
Rawlplugs.....432
Real estate sign 934
Rear support 248
Rectangular Counters 662
Recycled Banner 954

Recycled Shelf Edge Strips 279
Remover 300
Replacement cover sheets 133
Rod Profiles 725
Roll Banners 639-645, 657
Roll Baskets 566-569
Roller Baskets 566-568
Rotating Components 806
Rotating Holder 113
Rotating Motors 806
Round Bases 726
Round Columns 653
Round Counters 662
Round Stand 77
Round Tubing 729, 730
Rucksack 824
Rummage Table 532

S

S-Hook 410
Safebox 827
Safescan 570-573, 575, 576
Safety Knives 826, 827
Safety Scissors 828
Safety Vests 823
Sales chutes 507
Sales counters 661
Sales Stands 529
Sales trays 519
Sampling Stands 517
Sampling Sticks 811
Scanner Holders 446
Scanner Profiles for Pegwall Systems 295, 444
Scissors 300
Screen Stands 880
Screens 847, 849, 850, 852, 854, 856, 859, 863, 864, 865, 869, 879
Screws 422, 423
Seat cube 677
Seating Cubes 677
Self-Adhesive C-Pocket 102
Self-Adhesive Pockets 103
Self-Securing Buttons 425
Separator bars 579
Sheets 133
Shelf 176
Shelf accessories 447
Shelf Barker Clips 388
Shelf Barkers 370, 372, 385, 399-404
Shelf displays 516
Shelf Divider Guides 235
Shelf Dividers 235, 268
Shelf Edge Strips 224, 254, 279, 283, 291, 297, 314
Shelf Edge Strips for Divider Systems 220-224, 231-233
Shelf Edge Strips for Glass and Wooden Shelves 223, 224, 233
Shelf Edge Strips for Glass and Wooden Shelving 293-295
Shelf Edge Strips for Metal Shelves 231-233, 278-289, 299
Shelf Edge Strips for Shelf Divider Systems 224
Shelf Edge Strips for Wire Baskets 222, 223, 289-293
Shelf Edge Strips for Wire Shelves 221, 222, 293
Shelf Edge Strips to Stick On 220, 221
Shelf Edge Strips with Adhesive 232, 233, 273-278, 288, 297, 299
Shelf for Toma 179
Shelf Holders 429
Shelf Risers 235
Shelf Shortener 270
Shelf Supports 872
Shelves 368-372, 485, 486, 488, 490, 515
Shelving Displays 516
Shelving Systems 533
Shirts 823
Shoe Holder 447, 489, 490, 502
Shopfittings 474
Shopping Baskets 527, 528, 564-568
Shopping Trolley 107
Show Clips 424
Showcard Frame 104-106, 121
Showcase display 321
Showcase stand 738
Showcases 500, 504, 708-720
Shower Casing Rings 411
Showroom Displays 185
Side Walls 602
Side walls for tents 602
Sign 783, 891
Sign boards 743, 748
Sign boards for barrier stands 743
Sign Clip Click Holders 342
Sign Clips 374-380
Sign Displays 906-911, 932, 933
Sign Grippers 113, 115, 347, 387, 389-395, 424
Sign Holders 423, 896
Sign posts 935
Sign systems 903
Sign Wobblers 396
Signage Software 849
Signposts 792, 795, 932, 933
Signs 347-349, 543, 743, 748, 778-785, 791, 792, 890, 892, 893, 896, 897, 903, 908-911, 932, 933, 935
Simple Magnets 417
Single Hook 449, 450
Single Hook Lock 590
Single Sheet Insert Stands 142
Size Markers 373
Slate boards 542, 543
Slate-Effect Board 105, 215
Slatwall Boxes 491
Slatwall Hooks 477, 481-483
Slatwall monitor holder 872
Slatwall Systems 12, 467-474, 476, 478, 494
Slatwalls 473, 480, 481
Slip Brakes 248, 255
Slip Holder 511
Slot Systems 795, 901, 924
Slot Together Display Systems 610, 611, 614

Slot-In Profiles 233
Slot-Together Display Systems 612, 613
Smartphone Holder 496
Snack Stands 505
Snap Frame Displays ....175, 177, 180, 181, ...201-205, 207, 211
Snap Frame Price Displays 339
Snap Frames 123-130, 134, 160, 183, 748
Sneeze Guards 504, 505
Speakers 861, 862
Spears 346
Sphere displays 519
Spheres 158
Spotlights 634, 703
Spray Cleaner 560
Spring Hooks 412, 413
Stacking Basket Displays 566
Stacking Basket Trolley 565
Stacking Baskets 530
Stainless Steel Cable 963
Stand 63, 520, 521, 796
Stand systems 879
STAND.flash 871
Standing tables 669
Stands 60, 65, 71, 206, 498, 687
Star-Shaped Sign 351
Steel Bands 418, 949
Steel Cable 964
Steel Spring Clips 387
Steles 843
Step Displays 502
Step Ladders 833
Stickers 352-354
Stock Pusher 246, 250, 255
Stock pusher „Adjustable Tray“ 257
Stock Pushers 245-247, 252
Stools 675, 833, 834
Storage Boxes 507, 512, 532
Streaming box 861
Street Display 213
Stretch frame Pavement Sign 200
Stretch frames 622, 624, 626, 627, 920, 921
Suction Cups 110, 414, 415
Suction Film 611
Sun Protection 603
Surveillance Mirrors 584, 585
Suspended Ceiling Clips 411
Suspension arms 484
Suspension systems 848
Suspensions 427, 434, 848
Sweets 817
Swinging Frames 231
Swinging price clip 451
Swinging price clips 452
Swinging Price Tags 299, 443

T

T-display 152
T-Piece 114, 115
T-Profile 268
T-Shirts 823
Table boards 544
Table Display 542
Table stands 544
Tables 668
Tablet Casing 871
Tablet Displays 871
Tablet Holder 495
Tablet Stands 871
Tabletop Bases 117, 118, 879
Tabletop brochure holders 30
Tabletop Chalk Boards 544
Tabletop Dispensers 829, 831
Tabletop Displays ....30, 145, 150, 152, 154, ...158, 159, 476, 542, 544, 546, 791
Tabletop Frame 165, 167
Tabletop Leaflet Stand 24-29, 31, 32
Tabletop Poster Stands 138-141
Tabletop Stand 29
Tabletop wheel of fortune 685
Tabs 267
Tacking Guns 832
Tacking Threads 832
Tape Dispensers 830
Tapes 776
Tension Sets 931, 963
Tent accessories 597
Tent Displays 153, 154, 355, 542
Tent floor 597
Tent floor boxes 597
Tent Lighting 599
Tent side walls 602
Tent Stands 153
Tents 597, 600-602
Textile Stretch Frames 621
Textiles Stands 681
Tickets 357
Tiles 469
Tobacco Displays 511
Tools 826
Totem digital 837, 838, 848
Totems 940
Touchscreens 869
Trailer 885, 886
Transport Bags 94, 629, 630, 650, 669
Transport trolley 706
Trays 176, 485-489
Triangle stand 155
Triangular Standsr 207
Trolley Release Tokens 816
Truss accessories 705, 706
Truss mounts 705
Truss stacking rail 706
Tube Clamp 111, 113, 121
Tube Connectors 729
Tube Holders 729, 730
Tube Hooks 404, 411
Turntables 806
TV boxes 870
TV mounts 705
Twin Pusher 250, 251

U

U-Displays 502
U-Pockets 107
Umbrella Stand 681
Umbrellas 603, 816
Undercounter Dispenser 829, 831
Uni Sign Clip 108
Universal Clips 341
Universal Connectors 724
Universal holder 480
Universal hook 483
Universal Pallet Stands 195
Universal Stands 496, 497
Universal Tables 668
Unpackaged 529
Unpackaged Item Dispenser 518
Upright Pole 116

V

Vaccination sleeves 366
Vertical holder 430
Vests 823
Video Players 870
Videos 881
Vinyl Lettering 967

W

Wall Attachment 724
Wall Brackets 706, 873, 874
Wall brochure holder 37
Wall Fixings 422, 428, 724, 744
Wall Frames 897
Wall Mounted Bracket 897
Wall Mounted Components 469
Wall mounts 111, 112, 121, 874, 875
Wall-Mounted 36
Wall-Mounted Ashtrays 683
Wall-Mounted Boards 555
Wall-Mounted Bottle Stand 501
Wall-Mounted Card Holder 43
Wall-mounted Components 468
Wall-Mounted Dispensers 829, 831
Wall-Mounted Holder 36-40, 875-877
Wall-mounted Leaflet Dispenser 52
Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holder 12-14, 19-23,
.....25, 27, 28, 34-42, 48, 49, 52, 82, 446, 478, 479
Wall-Mounted Leaflet Holders 28
Wall-Mounted Multiple Leaflet Holders 28
Wall-Mounted Units 164-166, 168
Wallboards 547-549, 557
Warning Signs 784
Waste Bins 683, 684
Waste Paper Bins 684
Watch Holder 495
Waterproof Chalk Markers 356
Waterproof Poster Pockets 100, 133
Wave 849
Welded Chains 406
Wheels of Fortune 685
Whiteboards 556, 561, 863
Window Display Spheres 500
Window displays 805, 849, 866
Window Frame Systems 120, 134
WindSign 208-210, 554
Wire Cables 325, 427
Wire Dump Bins 530, 531
Wire Leaflet Holder 62, 215
Wire Leaflet Stand 62
Wire Stand 526
Wobbler 395, 396
Wood displays 516
Wooden Chests 528
Wooden display stand 144
Wooden Displays 82, 83, 503, 552, 553
Wooden Leaflet Stands 60, 71
Worktops 636

Y

Y-Shaped Stands 155

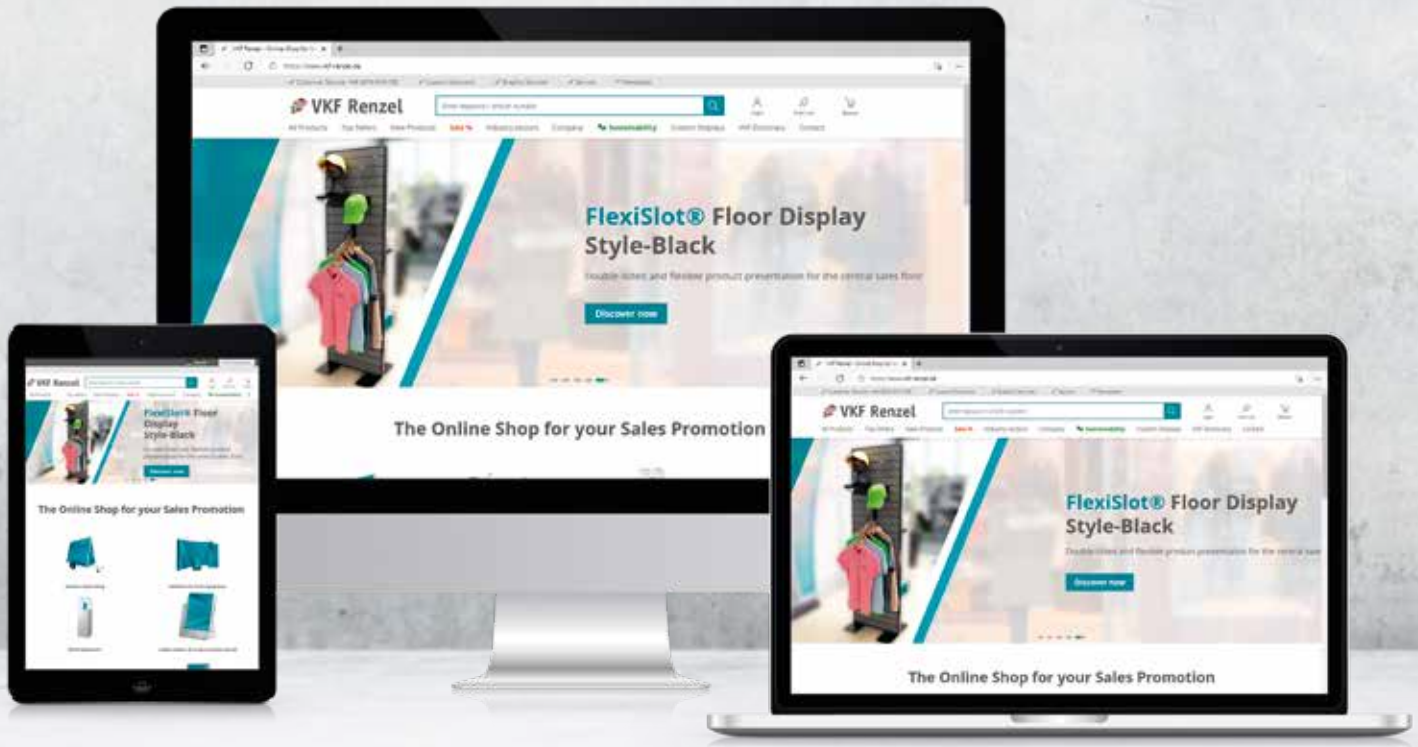
Visit our online shop!

Direct ordering
Enter the item code and order.

LIVE support
Got a question? We're here to help!

Innovation
Discover our new products.

Country specific shops
We're here for you worldwide!



24 hours - 7 days a week

- ✓ Over 25000 different products
- ✓ Express shipping of stock items
- ✓ Filter products by industry

Our current T&Cs can be found at www.vkf-renzel.com/content/cos

33rd Edition